Ref 9/A

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
19 JUL 1963

BIOLOGISCHE BUNDESANSTALT
FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT
IN BERLIN-DAHLEM

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER PFLANZENSCHUTZ-LITERATUR

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PLANT PROTECTION

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE LA PROTECTION DES PLANTES

1954

II. Teil

Bearbeitet von

Regierungsrat

Dr. J. Bärner

Berlin 1962

Kommissionsverlag Paul Parey, Berlin und Hamburg
Berlin SW 61, Lindenstr. 44-47 (Westberlin)

Inhaltsverzeichnis

Seite

III. Krankheiten und Wirtspflanzen (Fortsetzung)

9. Zierpflanzen, Garten- und Gewächshauspflanzen

a) **Allgemeiner Teil** ... 369

b) **Spezieller Teil**

Amaryllidaceae ... 371
Apocynaceae, Aquifoliaceae, Araceae ... 372
Begoniaceae, Berberidaceae ... 372
Bignoniaceae ... 372
Bromeliaceae, Buxaceae ... 372
Cactaceae ... 372
Caprifoliaceae, Caryophyllaceae ... 373
Commelinaceae, Compositae ... 373
Crassulaceae, Cruciferae, Cycadaceae ... 375
Ericaceae, Euphorbiaceae ... 375
Gentianaceae, Geraniaceae ... 376
Gesneriaceae ... 376
Gramineae, Gymnospermae ... 376
Iridaceae ... 376
Leguminosae, Liliaceae ... 377
Magnoliaceae, Malvaceae ... 378
Moraceae, Myrtaceae ... 378
Nymphaeaceae ... 379
Oleaceae, Orchidaceae ... 379
Pittosporaceae, Polemoniaceae ... 380
Primulaceae ... 380
Ranunculaceae, Resedaceae ... 380
Rosaceae ... 380
Rubiaceae ... 381
Saxifragaceae, Scrophulariaceae ... 381
Solanaceae ... 382
Theaceae, Thymelaeaceae, Tropaeolaceae ... 382
Violaceae ... 382

10. Tropische Nutzpflanzen

a) **Allgemeiner Teil** ... 383

b) **Baumwolle**

Allgemeiner Teil ... 383
Nichtparasitäre Krankheiten ... 385
Pflanzliche Feinde ... 385
Unkräuter ... 387
Tierische Feinde ... 388
Virus ... 392

Seite

c) Erdnuß ... 392
d) Kakao ... 393
e) Kaffee ... 395
f) Kautschuk ... 397
g) Knollengewächse ... 398
h) Kokosnuß und andere Palmen ... 399
i) Nutzhölzer ... 400
k) Obst ... 402
l) Tee ... 405
m) Zuckerrohr ... 405
n) Varia ... 411
Eucalyptus = III 10 i ... 400

11. Vorratsschutz

a) Allgemeiner Teil ... 413
b) Kartoffeln und Rüben ... 417
c) Getreide ... 419
d) Hülsenfrüchte ... 426
e) Obst und Gemüse ... 426
f) Tabak ... 431
g) Holz und Papier ... 431
h) Textilien ... 439
i) Varia ... 440

12. Krankheiten nicht kultivierter Pflanzen und der Kryptogamen ... 441

IV. Maßnahmen des Pflanzenschutzes

1. Pflanzenhygiene

a) Einfluß der Umgebung, insbesondere des Klimas, auf Pflanzenkrankheiten: Phänologie der Parasiten ... 443
b) Prädisposition, Immunität und Resistenz ... 443
c) Kulturmethoden (Bodenbearbeitung, Düngung usw.) ... 444
d) Überwachung, Wanderung und Verschleppung von Krankheiten, Saatenanerkennung, Quarantäne ... 445

2. Pflanzentherapie

a) Untersuchungs- und Bekämpfungstechnik
Allgemeiner Teil ... 448
Spritzung, Bestäubung und Räucherung ... 450
Saatgutbehandlung ... 452
Bodendesinfektion ... 453

Seite

b) Biologische Bekämpfung

Allgemeiner Teil ... 454

Natürliche Feinde der Pflanzenschädlinge

Protozoa, Bacteriophagaceae, Virus, Bacteriophyta ... 455

Fungi ... 457

Nematodes ... 458

Arthropoda ... 458

Vertebrata ... 467

Vogelschutz ... 468

Biologische Unkrautbekämpfung ... 469

Antibiotica ... 469

c) Chemische Bekämpfung

Allgemeiner Teil ... 473

Fungizide im allgemeinen ... 478

Herbizide im allgemeinen ... 480

Wachstumsregulatoren ... 488

Nematozide im allgemeinen ... 494

Acarizide im allgemeinen ... 494

Insektizide im allgemeinen ... 495

Rodentizide im allgemeinen ... 503

Kupferverbindungen ... 504

Quecksilberverbindungen ... 504

Arsenverbindungen ... 505

Schwefelverbindungen ... 505

Phosphorverbindungen ... 506

Zyanverbindungen ... 508

Halogenverbindungen ... 509

Natriumchlorat gegen Unkräuter ... 514

Pflanzenstoffe und synthetische Analoge ... 514

Varia ... 515

d) Physikalische und mechanische Mittel, Geräte ... 517

e) Toxikologie der Pflanzenschutzmittel ... 524

3. Förderung und Organisation des Pflanzenschutzes ... 536

4. Gesetzgebung und Verwaltung im Pflanzenschutz ... 540

5. Statistik über die Verbreitung von Pflanzenkrankheiten und Schädlingen (Kosten und Rentabilität) ... 541

Autorenverzeichnis ... 543

Contents

Page

III. Diseases and host plants (Continuation)

9. Ornamental plants, garden and greenhouse plants

a) General part 369

b) Special part

Amaryllidaceae 371
Apocynaceae, Aquifoliaceae, Araceae 372
Begoniaceae, Berberidaceae 372
Bignoniaceae 372
Bromeliaceae, Buxaceae 372
Cactaceae 372
Caprifoliaceae, Caryophyllaceae 373
Commelinaceae, Compositae 373
Crassulaceae, Cruciferae, Cycadaceae 375
Ericaceae, Euphorbiaceae 375
Gentianaceae, Geraniaceae 376
Gesneriaceae 376
Gramineae, Gymnospermae 376
Iridaceae 376
Leguminosae, Liliaceae 377
Magnoliaceae, Malvaceae 378
Moraceae, Myrtaceae 378
Nymphaeaceae 379
Oleaceae, Orchidaceae 379
Pittosporaceae, Polemoniaceae 380
Primulaceae 380
Ranunculaceae, Resedaceae 380
Rosaceae 380
Rubiaceae 381
Saxifragaceae, Scrophulariaceae 381
Solanaceae 382
Theaceae, Thymelaeaceae, Tropaeolaceae 382
Violaceae 382

10. Tropical commercial plants

a) General part 383

b) Cotton

General part 383
Diseases not caused by parasites 385
Vegetal parasites 385
Weeds 387
Animal parasites 388
Virus 392

Page

c) Peanut (groundnut) 392
d) Cacao 393
e) Coffee 395
f) Caoutchouc 397
g) Tuberous plants 398
h) Coconut and other palms 399
i) Timbers 400
k) Fruits 402
l) Tea 405
m) Sugar-cane 405
n) Varia 411
Eucalyptus = III 10 i 400

11. Storage protection

a) General part 413
b) Potatoes and beets 417
c) Cereals 419
d) Legumes 426
e) Fruits and vegetables 426
f) Tobacco 431
g) Wood and paper 431
h) Textiles 439
i) Varia 440

12. Diseases of uncultivated plants and cryptogams 441

IV. Measures of plant protection

1. Plants hygiene

a) Environment influences, specially of the climate, on plant diseases: phenology of parasites 443
b) Predisposition, immunity and resistance 443
c) Cultivation methods (cultivation of the soil, manuring etc.) 444
d) Control, wandering and spreading of plant diseases, seed inspection, quarantine 445

2. Plant therapeutics

a) Methods of examination and technics of disease control
General part 448
Sprays, dusts and fumigation 450
Seed treatment 452
Soil disinfection 453

Page

b) Biological control

General part ... 454
Natural enemies of plant parasites
Protozoa, Bacteriophagaceae, Virus, Bacteriophyta ... 455
Fungi ... 457
Nematodes ... 458
Arthropoda ... 458
Vertebrata ... 467
Bird protection ... 468
Biological control of weeds ... 469
Antibiotica ... 469

c) Control by chemicals

General part ... 473
Fungicides in general ... 478
Herbicides in general ... 480
Regulators of the growth ... 488
Nematocides in general ... 494
Acaricides in general ... 494
Insecticides in general ... 495
Rodenticides in general ... 503
Copper derivatives ... 504
Mercury derivatives ... 504
Arsenic derivatives ... 505
Sulfur derivatives ... 505
Phosphorus derivatives ... 506
Cyanides ... 508
Halogen derivatives ... 509
Sodium chlorate against weeds ... 514
Vegetal matter and synthetical analogues ... 514
Varia ... 515

d) Physical and mechanical means, machines ... 517

e) Toxicology of parasiticides ... 524

3. Advancement and organization of the plant protection ... 536

4. Legislation and administration of plant protection ... 540

5. Statistics of the incidence of plant diseases and parasites (costs and profitableness) ... 541

Index of authors ... 543

Table des matières

Page

III. Maladies et plantes attaquées (Suite)

9. Plantes horticoles, plantes de décoration et de serre

a) Partie générale 369

b) Partie spéciale

Amaryllidaceae 371
Apocynaceae, Aguifoliaceae, Araceae 372
Begoniaceae, Berberidaceae 372
Bignoniaceae 372
Bromeliaceae, Buxaceae 372
Cactaceae 372
Caprifoliaceae, Caryophyllaceae 373
Commelinaceae, Compositae 373
Crassulaceae, Cruciferae, Cycadaceae 375
Ericaceae, Euphorbiaceae 375
Gentianaceae, Geraniaceae 376
Gesneriaceae 376
Gramineae, Gymnospermae 376
Iridaceae 376
Leguminosae, Liliaceae 377
Magnoliaceae, Malvaceae 378
Moraceae, Myrtaceae 378
Nymphaeaceae 379
Oleaceae, Orchidaceae 379
Pittosporaceae, Polemoniaceae 380
Primulaceae 380
Ranunculaceae, Resedaceae 380
Rosaceae 380
Rubiaceae 381
Saxifragaceae, Scrophulariaceae 381
Solanaceae 382
Theaceae, Thymelaeaceae, Tropaeolaceae 382
Violaceae 382

10. Plantes tropicales du commerce

a) Partie générale 383

b) Coton

Partie générale 383
Maladies non parasitaires 385
Parasites végétaux 385
Mauvaises herbes 387
Parasites animaux 388
Virus 392

Page

c) Arachide ... 392
d) Cacao ... 393
e) Café ... 395
f) Caoutchouc ... 397
g) Plantes à tubercules ... 398
h) Cocotier et autres palmiers ... 399
i) Bois d'œuvre ... 400
k) Fruits ... 402
l) Thé ... 405
m) Canne à sucre ... 405
n) Varia ... 411
Eucalyptus = III 10 i ... 400

11. Protection des stocks

a) Partie générale ... 413
b) Pommes de terre et betteraves ... 417
c) Céréales ... 419
d) Légumineuses ... 426
e) Fruits et plantes maraîchères ... 426
f) Tabac ... 431
g) Bois d'œuvre et papier ... 431
h) Textiles ... 439
i) Varia ... 440

12. Maladies des plantes non cultivées et des cryptogames ... 441

IV. Principes de la protection des plantes

1. Hygiène des plantes

a) Influence du milieu extérieur, surtout du climat, sur les maladies des plantes: phénologie des parasites ... 443
b) Prédisposition, l'immunité et résistance ... 443
c) Méthodes de cultivation (cultivation du sol, engrais etc.) ... 444
d) Surveillance, migration et importation des maladies végétales, inspection des semences, quarantaine ... 445

2. Thérapeutique des plantes

a) Méthodes de recherche et technique de la lutte contre les maladies
Partie générale ... 448
Pulvérisation, poudrage et fumigation ... 450
Traitement de semences ... 452
Désinfection du sol ... 453

Page

b) Lutte biologique

Partie générale ... 454

Ennemis naturels des parasites des plantes

Protozoa, Bacteriophagaceae, Virus, Bacteriophyta ... 455

Fungi ... 457

Nematodes ... 458

Arthropoda ... 458

Vertebrata ... 467

Protection des oiseaux ... 468

Lutte biologique contre les mauvaises herbes ... 469

Antibiotica ... 469

c) Lutte par des produits chimiques

Partie générale ... 473

Fongicides en général ... 478

Herbicides en général ... 480

Régulateurs de la croissance ... 488

Nematocides en général ... 494

Acaricides en général ... 494

Insecticides en général ... 495

Rodenticides en général ... 503

Dérivés du cuivre ... 504

Dérivés du mercure ... 504

Dérivés de l'arsenic ... 505

Dérivés du soufre ... 505

Dérivés du phosphore ... 506

Cyanures ... 508

Dérivés des halogènes ... 509

Chlorate de sodium contre des mauvaises herbes ... 514

Substances végétales et produits analogues synthétiques ... 514

Varia ... 515

d) Moyens physiques et mécaniques, outillage ... 517

e) Toxicologie des parasiticides ... 524

3. Avancement et organisation de la protection des plantes .. 536

4. Législation et administration pour la protection des plantes 540

5. Statistique de la fréquence des maladies de plantes et de leurs parasites (frais et avantage) ... 541

Index alphabétique des auteurs ... 543

9. Zierpflanzen, Garten- und Gewächshauspflanzen
Ornamental plants, garden and greenhouse plants
Plantes horticoles, plantes de décoration et de serre

a. Allgemeiner Teil
General part — Partie générale

Alexander, L. J., Glasshouse growers' headache; same crop on same soil year after year makes disease control the number 1 problem. Ohio Farmer 214. 1954, nr. 4, p. 48—49.

Archangel'skij, P. P., (Biological method of controlling greenhouse scale insects (Coccoidea).) Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR Inst. Zool., Parazitol. Trudy (Akad. Wiss. Uzbek. SSR Inst. Zool., Parasitol. Arb.) 1. 1953, 174—177.

Ark, P. A., and **Sibray, W. S.,** Use of panogen drench to control damping-off in nursery flats. [Rhizoctonia solani, Pythium ultimum] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 204—206, 2 fig.

Augustijn, C. S., Lefering, W. T., Noordam, D., en **Scholten, G.,** Bestrijding van ziekten en schadelijke dieren bij bloemgewassen. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 524—544.

Banta, E. S., Soil sterilization in greenhouses. Amer. Veg. Grower 2. 1954, nr. 7, p. 4.

Barth, T., und **Weinhausen, K.,** Die Kultur der Blumenzwiebeln und -knollen. Ihre Vermehrung, Anzucht und Behandlung. IV. Krankheiten und Schädlinge und ihre Bekämpfung (von Dr. H. Pape). P. Parey, Berlin 1954, 120 S., 53 Abb. (Gärtn. Berufspraxis H. 27).

Benedict, W. G., and **Mountain, W. B.,** Aluminium foil planting boxes for greenhouse experiments. Canad. J. agric. Sci., Ottawa, 34. 1954, 432—433, 2 fig. (Abstr.).

Berg, Die Pflege der Topfblumen. Saarl. Bauernbl. 8. 1954, 35—36.

Blinovskij, K. V., (Gall nematode (Heterodera marioni) — pest of trees and ornamental crops in Turkmenia.) Akad. Nauk SSSR zool. Inst. Trudy 3. 1954, 70—73.

Brierley, P., Virus diseases of ornamental plants. Bull. nat. Chrysanth. Soc. 10. 1954, 47—55.

Brierley, P., and **Smith, F. F.,** New records of virus diseases of ornamental plants. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 739—741, 2 fig.

Brijs, L., (Control of diseases of flowers for cutting.) Tuinbouwberichten 18. 1954, 98—99.

Bruinsma, F., Warmwaterbehandeling van plantsjalotten. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 562, 1 fig.

Butler, G. D., Malathion for the control of pests of ornamentals in southern Arizona: a progress report. Arizona agric. Exp. Stat. Rept. 115. 1954, 8 p.

Challenger, S., Diseases of alpines. Quart. Bull. alp. Gard. Soc., London, 22. 1954, 131—151.

Clower, D. F., and **Matthysse, J. G.,** Phytotoxicity of insecticides in mist concentrate type formulations. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 735—738.

Crosier, W. F., and **Heit, C. E.,** Some seedborne fungi of flowers. Proc. Assoc. off. Seed Analysts North Amer. 44. 1954, 100—103.

Czaja, A. T., Wurzelschäden bei Topfpflanzen. Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 61. 1954, 247—255, 4 Abb.

Davies, J. N., and **Owen, O.,** Soil sterilization. III. [in greenhouses] J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 5. 1954, 146—153.

Diaz, M. A., Medicinas para las plantas ornamentales. Rev. Café, Puerto Rico, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 7, 25.

Dobson, R. C., Control of pests of flowers and ornamentals. New Mexico agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 251. 1954, 8 p.

Duperrex, A., Malformation des fleurs cultivées. Rev. hortic. suisse 27. 1954, 18—21, 6 fig.

Fessler, A., Schädliche Zierpflanzennematoden. Dtsch. Gärtnerbörse 54. 1954, Nr. 23, S. 5—6.

Fjelddalen, J., Voksskjoldlus Lecanium hesperidum L. (Bekämpfung von Lecanium hesperidum.) Gartneryrket (Norge) 44. 1954, 501—503.

Foster, W. R., Damping-off of vegetables and flowers. Brit. Columbia Dept. Agric. Hortic. Stencial 14. 1953, 3 p.

Fraser, L. R., New records of virus diseases of ornamentals. Austr. Plant Dis. Recorder 6. 1954, 12—13.

Fremouw, C. A., De bestrijding van ziekten en plagen bij fruit onder glas. (Control of pests and diseases of fruit under glass.) Versl., Meded. plantenziektenkdg. Dienst, Wageningen, 107. 1954, 2. ed., 40 p.

Gesell, S. G., and **Adams, L. E.,** Greenhouse flower insects and their control. Pennsylv. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 395. 1954, 30 p.

Gould, C. J., Breakey, E. P., and **Courtney, W. D.,** Bulb treatment recommendations for spring, 1954. Washington agric. Exp. Stat. Circ. 224. 1954, 4 p.

Headstrom, R., Garden friends and foes. Washburn, New York 1954, 219 p.

Hedlin, R. A., Lime-induced chlorosis. Winnipeg Flower Gard. 1954, 63—64.

Heer, Les parasites souterrains des plantes en pots. Rev. hortic. suisse 26. 1953, 98—99, 1 fig.

Herfs, A., Bemerkungen zu einer Fußnote in Plate-Frömming: »Die tierischen Schädlinge unserer Gewächshauspflanzen«, Berlin 1953. Höfchen-Briefe, Leverkusen, 1954, 106—107.

Herrbach, E. F., Sap sucking insects of ornamentals. [Coccidae] Arborist's News 19. 1954, 2—7.

Hess, C. E., Black mold (Chalaropsis thielavioides) appears on evergreens. Amer. Nurseryman, Rochester, 100. 1954, nr. 8, p. 36—37.

Holenstein, R., Dégâts des thrips sur les plantes d'appartement. Rev. hortic. suisse 27. 1954, 114—115, 2 fig.

Hoveland, C. S., Chelated iron sprays for ornamentals. Texas agric. Exp. Stat. Proc. Rept. 1730. 1954, 5 p.

Hurndell, L. C., Flower garden hygiene: control of pests and diseases. New Zealand J. Agric. 89. 1954, 417—419, 421, 423.

Il'inskaja, M. I., (Methoden und Bekämpfungsmittel mit Cocciden in Gewächshäusern.) Trudy glavn. bot. Sad. (Arb. bot. Garten), Moskva, nr. 4. 1954, 42—81, 12 fig.

Jaarsveld, A., Steensma, L. W., en **Zwartendijk, J.,** Bestrijding van ziekten en schadelijke dieren bij vaste planten. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 489—496.

Kal'bergenov, G. K., (New methods of controlling pests in greenhouses.) [aerosols] Sad i Ogorod (Obst- und Gemüsegarten), Moskva, 9. 1954, 25—26.

Keller, J. R., and **Potter, H. S.,** Thielaviopsis associated with root rot of some ornamental plants. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 354—355, 1 fig.

Kelsheimer, E. G., Nematodes infesting certain bulbs, corms and tubers. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 67. 1954, 297—300.

Kemp, W. G., A root rot (Phoma) of florists' mums. Canad. Florist 1954, 19—20.

Kerr, T. W., Combat insects of ornamentals. Research (Rhode Island Stat.) 4. 1953/54, 28—29, 34.

Kerr jr., T. W., Control of willow flea weevil, rhododendron lace bug and red-headed pine sawfly. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 263—266.

Kingsolver, C. H., and **Mitchell, J. E.,** A unique greenhouse facility for plant disease research. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 495 (Abstr.).

Kirby, R. S., Burke, O. D., and **Nichols, L. P.,** Diseases of commercial florist crops. Pennsylv. State Coll. Agric. Ext. Circ. 423. 1954, 36 p.

Kretzschmar, J., Die Narzissenfliege, ein gefährlicher Feind der heimischen Blumenzwiebelkulturen! Dtsch. Gartenbau 1. 1954, 167—168, 4 Abb.

Kuitert, L. C., Malathion for insect control on ornamentals. South. Seedsman (Texas) 17. 1954, nr. 2, p. 48—49.

Lehker, G. E., Insect pests of the flower garden. Purdue Univ. Ind. agric. Ext. Bull. 239. 1954, 16 p.

Lewallen, L. L., Greenhouse rearing of the soft scale for laboratory screening tests. [Coccus hesperidum] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 718.

Mahlstede, J. P., Herbaceous weeds in woody crop plants and flowers including forest nurseries, shelterbelts, and all others. North centr. Weed Control Conf. Res. Rept. 11. 1954, 119—123.

Mercier, J., Le traitement de la sclerotiniose des plantes bulbeuses en Hollande et en Autriche. Courrier hortic., Bruxelles, 16. 1954, 74—75.

Miller, P. R., Captan for gray mold rot: Panogen drench for damping-off. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 6, p. 82—83, 136—138.

Miller, P. R., Pre-planting corm treatments and Chile mold reviewed. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 3, p. 79—82 A, 1 fig.

Morishita, F. S., Biology and control of Brevipalpus inornatus (Banks). J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 449—456, 4 fig.

Naegele, J. A., Malathion for greenhouse pest control. Carnation Chats 2. 1954, nr. 9, p. 1—4.

Neiswander, R. B., New insecticides for greenhouse use. Ohio Veg., Potato Growers Assoc. ann. Proc. 38. 1953, 88, 90, 92.

Nichols, L. P., Diseases of ornamental shrubs and vines. Pennsylv. State Coll. Agric. Ext. Circ. 429. 1954, 24 p.

Nijveldt, W., V. Galmuggen, schadelijk voor de siert-eelt. (Gall midges on ornamental plants.) Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 60. 1954, 152—156, 6 fig. — Inst. plantenziektenkdg. Onderz., Wageningen, Meded. 76. 1954, 152—156.

Noll, L., Gießschäden. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1954, 48—49, 1 Abb.

Page, J. O., Warm water treatment of bulbs. [for nematode control] Mech. Hortic. 2. 1954, 31—32.

Peabody, D. V., Further investigations of chemical weed control in bulb crops. Proc. Bulb. Growers' short Course 1954, 35—36.

Penner, E., The effect of P^{32} radiation von crop growth and phosphorus uptake. I. Greenhouse studies. Canad. J. agric. Sci., Ottawa, 34. 1954, 41—47 (Abstr.).

Peper, H., Pflanzenschutzberatung von Zierpflanzenbetrieben. Zentralbl. dtsch. Erwerbsgartenbau 6. 1954, Nr. 30, S. 1, 3.

Peters, R. M., House plant pests. Plants and Gard., New York, 10 (n. ser.). 1954, 248—251.

Peturson, B., Plant disease control. Winnipeg Flower Gard. 1954, 87—89, 92.

Pisek, A., und Larcher, W., Zusammenhang zwischen Austrocknungsresistenz und Frosthärte bei Immergrünen. Protoplasma, Wien, 44. 1954, 30—46.

Plate, H.-P., Der gegenwärtige Befall unserer Gewächshäuser mit fremdländischen Faunenelementen und unsere Erfahrungen über deren Bekämpfung. Verh. dtsch. Ges. angew. Ent. 12. Mitgl.-vers. 1952. 1954, 61—71, 10 Abb.

Plate, H.-P., und Frömming, E., Die Gastropoden der Berliner Gewächshäuser, ihre Biologie und Schadenswirkung. Mitt. Berliner Malakol. Nr. 1. 1953, 5—10.

Puttarudriah, M., Insect enemies in a flower garden. Mysore agric. Calendar, Bangalore, 1954, 68—72.

Randolph, N. M., and Fuller, F. M., Guide for controlling insects on ornamental plants in Texas. — 1955. Texas Agr. Coll. Ext. Leafl. 199. 1954, 8 p.

Robinson, A. G., Insects on ornamental trees, shrubs and flowers and their control. Manitoba Dept. Agric., Immigr. Publ. 271. 1954, 12 p.

Roney, J. N., Control insects of flowers, shrubs and shade trees. Arizona agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 199. 1954, 14 p.

Saakjan-Baranova, A. A., (Schädlinge der Gewächshauspflanzen.) Trudy glavn. bot. Sad. (Arb. bot. Garten), Moskva, nr. 4. 1954, 7—41, 20 fig.

Schenk, P. J., (Mites on greenhouse plants.) Cult. en Handel 20. 1954, 246—247.

Schmidt, T., Über die wichtigsten Viruskrankheiten des Zierpflanzenbaues. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, 3. Sdr.-Nr., S. 8—9, 1 Abb.

Schread, J. C., Control of insect pests of ornamentals. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 498—500.

Scott, H. E., Ornamental shrub pest control. North Carolina State Coll. Agric., Eng., Ext. Serv., Raleigh 1954, 4 p.

Scott, H. E., Pests of flowers. North Carolina State Coll. Agric. Eng. Ext. Serv., Raleigh 1954, 3 p.

Skulj, A., (Pests of house plants.) Sadjarstvo, Vinarstvo in Vrtnarstvo (Jugoslavia) 6. 1954, 20.

Smith, B. C., »Plant doctor« tips help prevent losses. Florists' Exch., New York, 123. 1954, nr. 23, p. 10, 39.

Smith, K. M., Colour breaks in flowers. [effects of viruses] Discovery, London, 15. 1954, 237—240.

Stubbs, J., Greenhouse methods of evaluating foliage fungicides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 79—84.

Thomas, C. A., Some greenhouse soil pests and their control-nematodes. Pennsylv. Flower Growers Bull. 47. 1954, 1—5, 8.

Van Klaveren, C., Hulkenberg, A. M., en Koppes, S., Bestrijding van ziekten en schadelijke dieren bij bloembollenteelt. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 442—448.

Wagner, Über Schädlichkeit und Bekämpfung des gefurchten Dickmaulrüßlers Otiorrhynchus sulcatus F. in Blumengärtnereien. (Kleine Mitteilungen.) Pflanzenschutz, München, 5. 1953, 84—85, 3 Abb.

Weber, A., Sygdomme på havebrugsplanter. (Die Krankheiten der Gartenpflanzen.) Tidsskr. Planteavl, København, 57. 1954, 10—21, 22—32.

Weber, F., Ist die Panaschierung des »Zimmeräonium« eine Virose? [Aichryson X domesticum] Österr. bot. Ztschr. 101. 1954, 498—501, 3 Abb.

Westcott, C., Doctoring house plants. Horticulture (nat. Ed.) 32. 1954, 16, 22—23.

Wiegand, E., Einiges zur Gemüse- und Blumensamenbeizung. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 41. 1953, 286—287.

Young, R. A., Dissemination of plant pathogens on nursery and ornamental plants. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 417—420.

Glasshouse white fly (Trialeurodes vaporariorum). Minist. Agric., Fish., London, Adv. Leafl. 86. 1954, 4 p.

Greenhouse pests and their control. Purdue Univ. Ind. Agric. Ext. Mimeogr. E-20. 1954, 10 p.

Kränkelnde Zimmerpflanzen. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 77.

Schädlingsbekämpfungskalender für immergrüne Freilandpflanzen. Fachgr. Baumschulen Weser-Ems BdB. u. Pfl.schutzamt Landw.kammer Oldenburg 1954, 3., neu bearb. Aufl., 1 S.

b. Spezieller Teil
Special part — Partie spéciale

Amaryllidaceae

Andison, H., The Narcissus bulb fly (Lampetia equestris) and its control in British Columbia. Canada Dept. Agric. Publ. 905. 1954, 7 p.

Baker, J. J., Ophiostoma narcissi on Narcissus bulbs. Plant Path., London, 3. 1954, 29.

Böhm, O., Das Vorkommen der Großen Narzissenfliege. (Merodon equestris) in Österreich. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 8, S. 6—7, 2 Abb.

Browne, M. B., Fighting the weeds among the Narcissi. Grower, London, 42. 1954, 205—207.

Burlingham, C. L., The broad mite [Hemitarsonemus latus] of Amaryllis. Plant Life 10. 1954, 95—96.

De Mol van Oud Loosdrecht, W. E., Die Kohlensäure-Sauerstoff-Druckmethode zur Bekämpfung der Großen Narzissenfliege (Lampetia equestris F.). Ztschr. angew. Ent. 35. 1954, 319—338, 11 Abb.; 36. 1954, 334—357.

Doucette, C. F., Control of the Narcissus bulb fly (Lampetia equestris) with preplanting treatments. Washington State Coll. Ext. Circ. 247. 1954, 3 p.

Gould, C. J., Bacterial streak, a new disease of Narcissus. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 489 (Abstr.).

Hewitt, E. J., and **Miles, P.,** The effects of deficiencies and excesses of some mineral nutrients on the growth of tulip and daffodil bulbs in sand culture. J. hortic. Sci., London, 29. 1954, 237—244.

Hohmann, F., Ist die Holzbiene ein Schädling? [Hylocoba violacea] Gartenwelt 54. 1954, 58, 1 Abb.

Mather, J. C., Eelworm control in tulips and Narcissi. Grower, London, 41. 1954, 1365—1366.

Mather, J. C., Now is the time to control daffodil virus. [mosaic] Grower, London, 41. 1954, 527.

Mather, J. C., Treating bulbs. 1—3. [nematode control in Narcissus] Grower, London, 42. 1954, 209, 243, 288.

Schenk, P. J., (Leaf spot of Hippeastrum.) [Stagonospora curtisii] Cult. en Handel 20. 1954, 279—280.

Smith, F. F., Pests of Amaryllis and their control. Plant Life 10. 1954, 91—95.

Sysoeva, M. N., (Stagonosporosis (leaf spot or fungus burn) of Amaryllidaceae.) Trudy glavn. bot. Sad. (Arb. bot. Garten), Moskva, 16. 1953, 102—109.

Bulb scale mite on Narcissus. [Tarsonemus laticeps] Plant Path., London, 3. 1954, 106.

Apocynaceae

Walker, J., Leaf spot of Oleander (Nerium oleander). Austr. Plant Dis. Recorder 6. 1954, 11.

Aquifoliaceae

Buddenhagen, I. W., and **Young, R. A.,** A leaf and twig blight of English holly caused by a species of Phytophthora. [Ilex aquifolium] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 483 (Abstr.).

Ross, H. H., Polyphletic origin of the leafhopper fauna of Ilex decidua. [n. sp. in Erythroneura] Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 46. 1953, 186—196.

Araceae

French, A. M., and **Nichols, C. W.,** Sclerotium rolfsii on Philodendron cordatum in Southern California. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 530.

Begoniaceae

Edwards, J. P., Control of Begonia diseases. Begonian 21. 1954, 30—31.

Edwards, J. P., Control of Begonia pests. Begonian 21. 1954, 78—80.

Tunblad, B., Bekämpning av blådal med tiofosforpreparat. Växtskyddsnotiser, Stockholm, 18. 1954, 32 -34, 1 fig.

Berberidaceae

Hattingen, R., Ein Feind der Mahonie. [Uropyxis sanguinea] Gartenwelt 54. 1954, 44—45, 3 Abb.

Munroe, E., The eastern North American subspecies of the barberry geometrid (Coryphista meadi) (Lepidoptera). Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 282—283.

Bignoniaceae

Paclt, J., Synopsis of the genus Catalpa (Bignoniaceae) Part VII (Addenda 2). [Tubercularia] Phytopath. Ztschr. 21. 1954, 329—332, 4 Abb.

Bromeliaceae

Drummond, W. C., Pests on bromeliads. Bromeliad Soc. Bull. 4. 1954, 3—5.

Buxaceae

Golden, A. M., Pathogenicity of a spiral nematode (Heliocotylenchus sp.) attacking boxwood. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 389 (Abstr.).

Cactaceae

Darrow, R. A., Reyes, L., and **Hall, R. A.,** Response of Lindheimer pricklypear (Opuntia lindheimeri) to 2,4,5-T and other insecticides. Texas Livestock J., Austin, 13. 1954, nr. 3, p. 9, 107.

Kenda, G., Eiweißspindeln in Opuntia monachantha f. variegata. Protoplasma, Wien, 44. 1954, 192—193.

Miličić, D., Viruskörper und Zellteilungsanomalien in Opuntia brasiliensis. Protoplasma, Wien, 43. 1954, 228—237.

Seyfarth, W., Vorbeugen ist besser als Heilen. Land u. Frau 34. 1954, 235—236.

Southey, J. F., Root eelworm on a Cactus. [Heterodera cacti] Plant Path., London, 3. 1954, 30.

Weber, F., Kakteen-Virus-Übertragung durch Pfropfung. Protoplasma, Wien, 43. 1954, 382—384, 2 Abb.

Caprifoliaceae

Jacquiot, C., et Viney, R., La graisse du chêne. [tumeurs de Lonicera periclymenum] Rev. Path. vég., Ent. Agric. France 33. 1954, 65—79.

Marchionatto, J. B., Xanthochrous ribis, F. lonicerae en Lonicera tatarica. Rev. argent. Agron. 21. 1954, 69—70.

Caryophyllaceae

Armstrong, J. K., and Armstrong, G. M., Caryophyllaceae susceptible to the carnation wilt Fusarium. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 275—276.

Baker, R., and Tammen, J., Fusarium stem rot of carnations. Bull. Colorado State Flower Growers Assoc. 58. 1954, 1—3.

Brys, L., (Control of foot rot of carnations.) Tuinbouwberichten 18. 1954, 165—166.

Camp, J. R., Anti-auxins on carnations. Carnation Chats 2. 1954, nr. 7, p. 4.

De Marzi, G., (Tortrix pronubana and Ligurian flower culture.) Mondo agric. (Italia) 5. 1954, nr. 1, p. 3.

Gasiorkiewicz, E. C., Comparative performance of chemical soil treatments for control of Fusarium wilt of carnations. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 110 (Abstr.).

Gasiorkiewicz, E. C., Effect of temperature on symptom expression of carnation mosaic virus on selected host plants. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 110 (Abstr.).

Gasiorkiewicz, E. C., Massachusetts' 30 000 000 carnations. [Disease control] Res. in Rev. (Massachus.) 3. 1954, 10—11.

Kassanis, B., A virus latent in carnation and potato plants. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 1097—1098.

McKenzie, W. F., Carnations maintenance of healthy stocks. Comm. Grower nr. 3078. 1954, 1260.

Mayor, E., Le Sorosporium de Dianthus caryophyllus L. ssp. silvester (Wulfen) Rouy et Fouc. Ann. École nat. Agric. 29. 1954, 141—147.

Moreau, M., La fusariose de l'œillet dans la région parisienne. Rev. hortic., Paris, 125. 1953, 930—932, 6 fig.

Moreau, M., Les maladies de dépérissement des œillets dans la région de nice. Rev. hortic., Paris, 125. 1953, 907—909, 5 fig.

Papsdorf, F., Thrips auch an Remontantnelken. Gartenwelt 54. 1954, 302.

Schmidt jr., E., Le thrips guette les fleurs et les boutons de vos œillets! Rev. hortic. suisse 26. 1953, 214—215, 1 fig.

Schmidt, H., Die Nelkenschwärze (Heterosporium echinulatum (Berk.) Cke.). Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1954, 108—109, 1 Abb.

Thomas, W. D., Pathogenicity of eight strains of carnation mosaic virus. Bull. Colorado State Flower Growers Assoc. 51. 1954, 1—2.

Thomas, W. D., Resistant carnation varieties may carry bacterial wilt. Bull. Colorado State Flower Growers Assoc. 55. 1954, 1—2.

Thomas, jr., W. D., The reaction of several carnation varieties to bacterial wilt. [Pseudomonas caryophylli] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 713—715.

Wasscher, J., (The fight against the carnation diseases.) Vakbl. Bloemisterij (Nederland) 9. 1954, 444.

Webber, E. R., The carnation Tortrix moth. Comm. Grower nr. 3038. 1954, 615.

Williamson, C. E., Another smut disease of carnation found in metropolitan area. [Ustilago violacea] New York State Flower Grower's Bull. nr. 103. 1954, 3.

Carnations under glass. [pests and diseases] Minist. Agric., Fish., London, Bull. nr. 151. 1954, 34 p., 4 fig., 10 tab., 2 tab. col.

Commelinaceae

Steffensen, D., and Arnason, T. J., Frequency of chromosome aberrations produced by fractional doses of X-rays in Tradescantia. Genetics 39. 1954, 220—228.

Compositae

Allerton, F. W., Deal with the pests now! [Chrysanthemum pests] Nurseryman and Seedsman, London, 119. 1954, 20—21.

Anderson, C. W., The aster ringpot virosis of central Florida. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 87—92, 2 fig.

Arx, J. A. v., en de Leeuw, W. P., Een schimmelziekte op Achillea ptarmica L. (Eine Pilzkrankheit auf Achillea ptarmica L.) Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 60. 1954, 251—252, 3 fig.

Balluseck, H. v., Ein gefährlicher Gerbera-Schädling. Gartenwelt 54. 1954, 244.

Biron, R., Maladies et ennemis du chrysanthème. II. Bull. hortic. (Belgique) 9 (n. ser.). 1954, 204—206.

Brierley, P., Chrysanthemum virus diseases. Bull. nat. Chrysanth. Soc. 10. 1954, 120—126.

Brown, C. M., Spray or dust: which? Amer. Dahlia Soc. Bull. 27. 1954, nr. 2, p. 11.

Dimock, A. W., A bacterial blight of chrysanthemums. [Erwinia chrysanthemi] Bull. nat. Chrysanth. Soc. 10. 1954, 164—167.

Dimock, A. W., and **McFadden, L. A.,** Bacterial mum disease (Erwinia chrysanthemi); discovered by Cornell University pathologists; causes black rotting. Florists' Rev., Chicago, 114. 1954, nr. 2944, p. 17—18.

Dimock, A. W., and **McFadden, L. A.,** New bacterial disease [Erwinia chrysanthemi] affects chrysanthemums. New York State Flower Growers' Bull. nr. 104. 1954, 2—4, 3 fig.

Dimock, A. W., and **McFadden, L. A.,** Newly identified bacterial disease raises grave threat to all mum crops. [Erwinia chrysanthemi] Florists' Exch., New York, 122. 1954, nr. 18, p. 11, 18—19.

Dimock, A. W., and **McFadden, L. A.,** Symptoms, effects, control measures on Erwinia chrysanthemi, newest of diseases to strike chrysanthemums. South. Florist, Nurseryman 67. 1954, 77, 80—81, 83—84.

Fjelddalen, J., Angrep av tomatflylarver pa krysantemum. (Befall von Chrysanthemen durch Mamestra oleracea L.) Gartneryrket (Norge) 44. 1954, 750—751.

Fraigneux, R., La maladie vermiculaire des chrysanthèmes. Rev. hortic. suisse 27. 1954, 143—144.

Geoffrion, J. M., La culture du chrysanthème. II. Maladies, insectes et autres ennemis. Rev. Oka, Agron., Méd., Vét., La Trappe, 28. 1954, 20—24, 40—44.

Grouet, D., Recherches de quelques données fondamentales sur l'Entyloma dahliae Sydow. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 3. 1954, 9—13.

Habran, R., et **Lacroix, E.,** Essais de lutte contre l'anguillule du chrysanthème. III. Bull. hortic. (Belgique) 9 (n. ser.). 1954, 81—85.

Hudson, C. J., Better chrysanthemum through better pest control. Bull. nat. Chrysanth. Soc. 10. 1954, 199—201.

Kemp, W. G., A Phoma root rot of florists' chrysanthemums. Canad. Florist 49. 1954, nr. 12, 2 p.

Knowlton, G. F., Aphids on Rudbeckia. Ent. News, Philadelphia, 65. 1954, 16.

Lamb, K. P., The chrysanthemum gall midge [Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi]: a newly recorded pest. New Zealand J. Agric. 88. 1954, 341—342.

Lauer, E., Frostschäden an Blüten von Freiland-Chrysanthemen. Gartenwelt 54. 1954, 43—44, 5 Abb.

Limasset, M. P., Les maladies à virus du Dahlia. Jardins France, Paris, (Sér. 7) 8. 1954, nr. 2, p. 33—43, 4 fig.

Lomakina, Z. V., Kiŕjanova, E. S., and **Vlasova, M. Ja.,** (Recommendations for controlling the chrysanthemum nematode — Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi.) Akad. Nauk SSSR zool. Inst. Trudy (Akad. Wiss. UdSSR zool. Inst. Arb.) 3. 1954, 257—259.

Maramorosch, K., Incubation period of aster-yellows virus. Stud. Rockefeller Inst. med. Res. 148. 1954, 253—275, 1 fig.

Martin, C., Recherches sur les maladies à virus du dahlia (avec quelques observations sur l'importance des phénomènes d'oxydation chez les plantes virosées). Ann. Epiphyties, Paris, 5. 1954, 63—78, 6 fig.

Messing, J. H. L., and **Owen, O.,** The visual symptoms of some mineral deficiencies on chrysanthemums. Plant and Soil, The Hague, 5. 1954, 101—120.

Miller, P. R., Detection of virus B of chrysanthemum in the United States. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 2. 1953/54, 56—59.

Morgan, H. G., Napomyza lateralis (Fall.) a new pest of calendulas. Plant Path., London, 3. 1954, 85—86, 1 tab.

Pape, H., Beizt den Asternsamen! Zentralbl. dtsch. Erwerbsgartenbau 6. 1954, Nr. 14, S. 3.

Parr, W. J., Crocker, C., and **Speyer, E. R.,** Transmission of chrysanthemum flower — distorting virus by aphids. Nursery, Marktg. Gard. Ind. Developm. Soc. Exp., Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 39. 1954, 33—36.

Plasman, A., Le flétrissement des cinéraires causé par Phytophthora cinnamomi Rands. Bull. hortic. (Belgique) 9 (n. ser.). 1954, 202—203.

Plate, H.-P., und **Frömming, E.,** Über das Verhalten von Landlungenschnecken gegenüber verschiedenen Sorten der Zierpflanze Chrysanthemum indicum. Ztschr. angew. Zool. 41. 1954, 187—195.

Robison, R. S., Starkey, R. L., and **Davidson, O. W.,** Antibiotic control of the bacterial wilt of chrysanthemums. New Jersey Plant, Flower Growers Assoc. 4. 1954, nr. 3, p. 1—6.

Robison, R. S., Starkey, R. L., and **Davidson, O. W.,** Control of bacterial wilt of chrysanthemus with streptomycin. [Erwinia chrysanthemi] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 646—650, 1 fig.

Scott, A., Insecticides, don't let them panic you. Bull. nat. Chrysanth. Soc. 10. 1954, 115—118.

Storey, I. F., and **Moore, F. J.,** Ascochyta asteris on China aster. Plant Path., London, 3. 1954, 106.

Taylor, R. E., and **Moore, F. J.,** Powdery mildew on ornamental pyrethrum. Plant Path., London, 3. 1954, 30.

Van der Linden, L., (Nematode and Verticillium wilt of chrysanthemums.) Tuinbouwberichten 18. 1954, 167—168, 183—184.

Van Raalte, D., (Virus diseases of chrysanthemums.) Cult. en Handel 20. 1954, 243.

Vlasova, M. Ja., and **Kiřjanova, E. S.,** (Method of controlling the chrysanthemum nematode at the flower growing farms of Leningrad.) [Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi] Akad. Nauk SSSR zool. Inst. Trudy (Akad. Wiss. UdSSR zool. Inst. Arb.) 3. 1954, 247—251.

Webber, E. R., Chrysanthemum midge (Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi) is spreading. Grower, London, 42. 1954, 39, 41.

Wilhelm, S., and **Sciaroni, R. H.,** Verticillium in chrysanthemum; costly disease controlled by practice of culture-indexing and soil fumigation with chloropicrin. Calif. Agric., Berkeley, 8. 1954, nr. 5, p. 9—10, 3 fig.

Woodroffe, G. E., Lygus campestris (L.) (Hem., Miridae) damaging dahlias in Buckinghamshire. Ent's. mon. Mag., London, 90. 1954, 40.

Chrysanthemum eelworm (Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi). Minist. Agric., Fish., London, Adv. Leafl. 339. 1954, 5 p.

Chrysanthemums. Minist. Agric., Fish., London, Bull. 92. 1954, 55 p., 9 fig., 8 tab., 2 tab. col.

The **cineraria leaf-miner** (Phytomyza atricornis). New South Wales Dept. Agric. Insect Pest Leafl. 87. 1954, 1 p.

Virusziekten van dahlias'. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 523, 2 fig.

Crassulaceae

Hey, A., Rost an Hauswurzarten (Endophyllum semperivi (Alb. et Schw.) de By). Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1954, 96—97, 1 Abb.

Johnson, S. P., and **Hall, W. C.,** Lateral bud inhibition in Kalanchoe. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 158 (Abstr.).

Weber, F., Ist die Panaschierung des »Zimmeräonium« eine Virose? (Aichryson] Österr. bot. Ztschr. 101. 1954, 498—501.

Cruciferae

Baker, K. F., Matkin, O. A., and **Davis, L. H.,** Interaction of salinitry injury, leaf age, fungicide application, climate, and Botrytis cinerea in a disease complex of column stock. [Matthiola incana] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 39—42, 2 fig.

Beaumont, A., Diseases of arabises and alyssums. Gard.' Chron., London, 135. 1954, 82—83.

Crosier, W. F., and **Heit, C. E.,** Pleospora herbarum Wallr. and other fungi in seeds of sweet alyssum. [Lobularia maritima] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 286—289, 1 fig.

Cycadaceae

Tandon, R. N., and **Bilgrami, K. S.,** Phyllosticta cycadina (Passer) on Cycas revoluta. Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 28. 1954, 370—371.

Ericaceae

Basile, R., Coryneum microstictum Berkeley et Br. su foglie di Arbutus unedo. Boll. Staz. Pat. veg., Roma, 11. (Ser. 3) (1953). 1954, 261—267, 4 fig.

Beaumont, A., Diseases of azaleas. Gard.' Chron., London, 135. 1954, 156.

Beaumont, A., Diseases of rhododendron. Gard.' Chron., London, 136. 1954, 15.

Böhm, O., Interview mit der Azaleenmotte. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 7, S. 4—5, 5 Abb.

David, R., Les modifications histologiques provoquées dans les tiges de Erica cinerea L. et Erica tetralix L. par les esters de butylglycol de l'acide 2,4-dichlorophénoxyacétique et de l'acide 2,4,5-trichlorophénoxyacétique. Compt. rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 148. 1954, 1814—1816.

De Boer, S., (Blight of rhododendron.) Boskoop Ver. Proefstat. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1954, 13—15.

Jaenichen, H., Krankheiten und Schädlinge in der Azaleentreiberei. Gartenwelt 54. 1954, 275—276, 4 Abb.

Platon, M. R., Petal blight of rhododendron in Scotland. [Ovulinia azaleae] Plant. Path., London, 3. 1954, 50, 1 tab.

Raabe, R. D., Diseases of rhododendrons and azaleas. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. quart. Bull. 8. 1954, 82—86.

Ramsfjell, T., (Diseases of indoor azaleas.) Gartneryrket (Norge) 44. 1954, 20—21.

Schmidt, T., Eine merkwürdige Krankheitserscheinung an Azaleen. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 11, S. 3, 1 Abb.

Wells, J. S., A new treatment for iron chlorosis. R. hortic. Soc., London, Rhododendron, Camellia Year-Book 1953. 1954, nr. 8, p. 107—108.

Euphorbiaceae

Alexander, P., Progress report on studies of root and stem rots of poinsettias in Ohio. Ohio Florists Assoc. Bull. 297. 1954, 1—4.

Keller, J. R., Conditions influencing Thielaviopsis root rot of poinsettias. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 389 (Abstr.).

Langdon, R. F. N., Rust on Euphorbia marginata. Austr. Plant Dis. Recorder 6. 1954, 63.

Shanks, J. B., and **Keller, J. R.,** Low pH joins sanitation measures in fight on Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) root rot. Florists' Exch., New York, 122. 1954, nr. 17, p. 14, 56.

Gentianaceae

Jørstad, I., The rusts on Gentiana and Gentianella. Nytt Mag. Bot., Oslo, 3. 1954, 103—115.

Geraniaceae

Carvalho, J. C., (Aphelenchoides coffeae on geranium roots.) Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz 13. 1953, 33—35.

Manigault, P., Étude biochimique et histochimique des tumeurs de crown-gall chez Pelargonium zonale. III. Emploi de radioisotopes. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 87. 1954, 691—696.

Munnecke, D. E., Bacterial stem rot and leaf spot of Pelargonium. (Xanthomonas pelargonii] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 627—632, 2 fig.

Munnecke, D. E., Diseases of the geraniums. I. Geraniums 2. 1954, nr. 3, p. 8—9.

Gesneriaceae

Golden, A. M., A new phase of the root-knot nematode problem in African violets. Afr. Violet Mag. 7. 1954, nr. 3, p. 11—14.

Linford, M. B., African violet nematode problems. Afr. Violet Mag. 8. 1954, nr. 9, p. 8—21.

Rector, C. K., Crown rot or what? Gloxinian 3. 1954, nr. 5, p. 5.

Riefling, J., Pests and diseases. [Saintpaulia] Mon. bot. Garden Bull. 42. 1954, 131—133.

Gramineae

Yamamoto, M., (On the composition of Job's tear infected by Ustilago coici.) [Coix lachryma-jobi] Ann. phytopath. Soc. Japan 18. 1954, 107—108.

Gymnospermae

Chadwick, L. C., and **Barker, P. A.,** Chemical weed control in Taxus. Proc. north. centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 84—86.

Torgeson, D. C., Root rot of Lawson cypress and other ornamentals caused by Phytophthora cinnamomi. [Chamaecyparis-lawsoniana] Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 17. 1954, 359—373.

Torgeson, D. C., Young, R. A., and **Milbrath, J. A.,** Phytophthora root rot diseases of Lawson cypress [Chamaecyparis lawsoniana] and other ornamentals. Oregon agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 537. 1954, 18 p., 5 fig.

Wester, H. V., and **Marth, P. C.,** 3-Cl-IPC found effective for removal of ginkgo fruits. Arborist's News 19. 1954, 83.

Iridaceae

Bald, J. G., and **Markley, B. B.,** Curvularia disease of gladiolus in California. [C. lunata] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 796.

Bing, A., Gladiolus weed control experiments 1953. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 153—159. — Gladiolus (New England Gladiolus Soc.) 29. 1954, 85—91.

Bing, A., Report on weed control research. Bull. north amer. Gladiolus Counc. 37. 1954, 85, 87, 89.

Bournier, A., Le thrips du glaïeul. Toeniothrips simplex Morison. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 58, p. 10—13, 5 fig.

Buxton, E. W., Heterocaryosis and variability in Fusarium oxysporum f. gladioli (Snyder et Hansen). J. gen. Microbiol. 10. 1954, 71—84, 3 fig., 1 tab.

Carlson, R. F., Weed control in gladioli. Amer. Nurseryman, Rochester, 99. 1954, nr. 7, p. 10, 103—106.

Champ, B. R., The gladiolus thrips (Taeniothrips simplex). Queensland agric. J. 79. 1954, 225—227.

Dimock, A. W., Suggestions for control of iris leafspot and soft rot. [Didymellina macrospora, Erwinia carotovora] Amer. Iris Soc. Bull. 133. 1954, 42—44.

Dixmeras, J., Les parasites des glaïeuls. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 63, p. 10—14, 5 fig.

Forsberg, J. L., The Fusarium disease of gladiolus. Diss. Abstr. 14. 1954, 901.

Frink, P. R., The status of Leptosphaeria heterospora on iris rhizomes. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 674—675.

Gable, G. B., Soft rot no longer a problem. Amer. Iris Soc. Bull. 133. 1954, 46—47.

Gable, G. B., Spring care for iris; soft rot no longer a problem. Minnesota Horticulturist 82. 1954, 58.

Gagnotto, A. - V., Osservazioni su Fusarium oxysporum Schl. var. gladioli Massey e prove di lotta contro di esso. (Observations on Fusarium oxysporum Schl. var. gladioli Massey and control tests.) Boll. Staz. Pat. veg., Roma, 11 (Ser. 3) (1953). 1954, 21—39, 2 fig.

Gould, C. J., Control of Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. in iris bulbs. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 711—713.

Gould, C. J., The dry rot disease [Stromatinia gladioli] of gladiolus. Gladiolus (New England Gladiolus Soc.) 29. 1954, 92—101.

Gould, C. J., Report from northwest on gladiolus dry rot. [Stromatinia gladioli], South. Florist, Nurseryman 67. 1954, nr. 2, p. 85, 88.

Gould, C. J., Soil treatment tests for the control of Sclerotium rolfsii in bulbous iris. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 489—490 (Abstr.).

Haasis, F. A., Control of dry rot of gladiolus corms in storage with fungicides applied after harvest. [Stromatinia gladioli] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 518—520 (Abstr.).

Heinis, J. L., Gladiolus virus survey in Oregon in 1954. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 733—735, 2 fig.

Holm, L., and **Beck, G. E.,** The effect of herbicides on gladiolus flower, corm, and cormel production. Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 63. 1954, 447—452.

Kling, E. G., (Yellow disease of Gladiolus.) [Fusarium, Penicillium, Botrytis] Trudy, glavn. bot. Sad. (Arb. bot. Garten), Moskva, nr. 19. 1954, 102—114.

Knowlton, G. F., Controlling Gladiolus thrips. [Taeniothrips simplex] Utah agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 192. 1954, 2 p.

Leyh, H. W., Growing bulblets without weeds. Gladiolus Mag. 18. 1954, 33, 35, 37.

McWhorter, F. P., Investigations on presence of viruses in glads. Bull. north amer. Gladiolus Counc. 38. 1954, 84—85.

Magie, R. O., Fusarium wilt control is under study for Gladiolus. Florida Grower, Rancher 62. 1954, nr. 7, p. 10, 39.

Magie, R. O., A new spray for Gladiolus diseases. [Botrytis gladiolorum, Curvularia lunata, Stemphylium] Bull. north amer. Gladiolus Counc. 39. 1954, 50—51.

Magie, R. O., Stromatinia disease of Gladiolus. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 67. 1954, 313—317.

Marek, J. J., Notes on mutation induced by X-rays. Bull. north. amer. Gladiolus Counc. 39. 1954, 47, 50.

Parmelee, J. A., Curvularia on Gladiolus in Canada. [Curvularia lunata, C. trifolii] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 515—517, 7 fig.

Procenko, A. E., and **Procenko, E. P.,** (Organisms of the mosaic disease of Gladiolus.) Trudy glavn. bot. Sad. (Arb. bot. Garten), Moskva, nr. 19. 1954, 115—117.

Procenko, E. P., (Krankheiten der Gladiolen und ihre Bekämpfung.) Trudy bot. Sad. (Arb. bot. Garten), Moskva, nr. 4. 1954, 205—229, 11 fig.

Reuß, E., Systox gegen Gladiolenthrips. Gartenwelt 54. 1954, 219.

Schmidt, H., Thripsschaden an Gladiolen durch Taeniothrips simplex Moris. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1954, 116—117, 1 Abb.

Scurti, J., Contributo alla conoscenza del giallume dei gladioli. (Contribution to the knowledge of Gladiolus yellows.) Ann. Ist. Sperim. Chim. agr. Torino 18. 1952—54, 103—112, 4 fig.

Scurti, J., L'ossichinolina nella lotta contro la malattia del giallume dei gladioli. (Application of oxyquinolin sulphate for the control of Gladiolus yellows.) Ann. Ist. Sperim. Chim. agr. Torino 18. 1952—54, 113—118.

Scurti, J., Sulla Botrytis gladiolorum Timm. (On Botrytis gladiolorum Timm.) Ann. Sperim. agr., Roma, 8 (n. ser.). 1954, 475—487, 5 fig. — Ann. Ist. Sperim. Chim agr. Torino 18. 1952—54, 223—235, 6 fig.

Tovstoles, T. A., (Cause of drying up of Gladiolus.) [high temperature, chiefly] Sad i Ogorod (Obst- u. Gemüsegarten), Moskva, nr. 8. 1954, 68—69.

Van Koot, Y., van Slogteren, D. H. M., Cremer, M. C., en **Camfferman, J.,** Virusverschijnselen in Freesia's. (Virus diseases in Freesias.) Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 60. 1954, 157—192, 17 fig.

Young, R. A., Fungicide — insecticide mixtures in preplanting corm treatments for control of bacterial scab of Gladiolus. [Pseudomonas marginata] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 55—56.

Naphtalinebehandeling van gladiolenknollen. (Treatment of Gladiolus tubers with naphthalene.) Plantenziektenkdg. Dienst, Wageningen, Ber. 1108, 1954, 1 p.

Leguminosae

Kristensen, H. R., (Virus diseases of Lathyrus odoratus.) Gartnertidende, København, 70. 1954, 439—440.

Moore, J. R., Wilt on Mimosa trees of South. [in Alabama] MEGA (Men's Garden Clubs Amer.) 13 (i. e. 14). 1954, 29.

Liliaceae

Becker, G., Permits for importing lily bulbs into the United States. North amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearb. 7. 1954, 66.

Bijloo, J. D., Enige proeven ter bestrijding van cysten van Heterodera rostochiensis tussen de wortels van Convallaria-bloeikiemen. (Experiments to control the cysts of the potato root eelworm Heterodera rostochiensis adhearing to the roots of lily-of-the-valley pips.) Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 60. 1954, 199—202.

Buck, W. Q., Pests of daylilies. Hemerocallis Soc. Yearb. 8. 1954, 34.

De Boer, S., (Control of rot of lily bulbs.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefstat. Boomkwekerij Jaarb. 1954, 9—12.

Harris, L., An account of the unusual life history of a rare yucca skipper (Megathymidae). [Megathymus cofaqui] Lepidopterists' News, Cambridge (Mass.), 8. 1954, 153—162.

Hewitt, E. J., and **Miles, P.,** The effects of deficiencies and excesses of some mineral nutrients on the growth of tulip and daffodil bulbs in sand culture. J. hortic. Sci., London, 29. 1954, 237—244.

Jensen, H. J., and **Caveness, F. E.,** Hot water and systox for control of foliar nematodes in Bellingham hybrid lilies. [Aphelenchoides fragariae] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 181—184, 2 fig.

Kassanis, B., Tobacco necrosis viruses affecting tulips. Plant Path., London, 3. 1954, 26—29.

Klinkowski, M., Die Viruskrankheiten der Lilien. Pflanzenschutz, München, 5. 1953, 104—108, 2 Abb.

McLeod, K., Golightly, W. H., and **Price, C. D.,** »Tulip root« of oats in Durham. [Nematodes] Agriculture, J. Minist. Agric., London, 61. 1954, 229—231.

McWhorter, F. P., The principal fungus diseases of garden lilies. North amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearb. 7. 1954, 12—27.

McWhorter, F. P., and **Millsap, H. H.,** A virus disease of corn present in Lilium speciosum from Japan. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 497—498 (Abstr.).

Mastalerz, J. W., Leaf scorch of croft lilies and application of lime. Massachusetts Flower Growers Assoc. Bull. 26. 1954, 3—5.

Mather, J. C., Eelworm control in tulips and narcissi. Grower, London, 41. 1954, 1365—1366.

Nizi, G., Disinfestazione dei bulbi di giacinto provenienti dall'Olanda e influenza esercitata sugli stessi dagli antiparassitari sperimentati. (Disinfestation of hyacinth bulbs coming from Holland and influence exercised on them by the products tested.) Ann. Sperim. agr., Roma, 8 (n. ser.). 1954, 1323—1336, 10 fig.

Owrey, W. T., Requirements for importing nursery stock into foreign countries. North amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearb. 7. 1954, 67—69.

Schmidt, T., Starkes Auftreten der Sklerotienkrankheit der Tulpe im Frühjahr 1954. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 10, S. 4, 2 Abb.

Stuart, N. W., Nelson, K. S., and **Kiplinger, D. C.,** Fertilizer and lime affect amount of leaf scorch in Croft Easter lilies. Ohio Florists Assoc. Bull. 292. 1954, 2—4.

Het bestrijden van vuur in tulpen. (Control of Botrytis of tulips.) Plantenziektenkdg. Dienst, Wageningen, Ber. 1083. 1954, 1 p.

Leaf scorch on lilies. Agric. Chem. Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 74.

Magnoliaceae

Crum, P., Chelating agents for the control of lime-induced chlorosis in southern magnolia. [Magnolia grandiflora] Proc. nat. Shade Tree Conf. 30. 1954, 267—270.

Griesel, W. O., Retardation of maturation in magnolia flowers by maleic hydrazide. Science, Washington, 119. 1954, 843—845, 3 fig.

Toole, E. R., and **Huckenpahler, B. J.,** Yellow-poplar dieback. [Liriodendron tulipifera] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 786—788, 1 fig.

Malvaceae

Crandall, B. S., Additions to the host and geographic range of Abutilon mosaic. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 574.

Gimesi, N., and **Pozsár, B.,** The effect of Abutilon virus on the activities of some enzymes and the decrease of ribonucleic acid content of the attached cells. [Abutilon striatum var. thompsonii] Ann. biol. Univ. Hungar. 2. 1954, 89—92.

Syamal, N. B., and **Sinha, S. S. P.,** Occurrence of nematodes on okra (Hibiscus esculentus) in Bihar and its control measures. Allahabad Farmer 28. 1954, 50—51.

Weiss, H. B., Trachys pygmaea (Fab.) the hollyhock leaf miner in New Jersey (Col., Buprestidae). [Malva] Ent. News, Philadelphia, 65. 1954, 230—232.

Moraceae

Schmidt, H. A., Schäden durch Hitzeeinwirkung bei Gummibaumstecklingen. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.-schutzd., Berlin, N.F. 8. 1954, 96, 2 Abb.

Myrtaceae

Hoy, J. M., A new species of Eriococcus Targ. (Hemiptera, Coccidae) attacking Leptospermum in New Zealand. Trans. R. Soc. New Zealand 82. 1954, 465—474.

Hoy, J. M., Scale insects associated with manuka species in New Zealand. [Leptospermum sp.] New Zealand J. Agric. 89. 1954, 601—604.

Mulcock, A. P., A disease of manuka Leptospermum scoparium Forst. [Eriococcus sp., Capnodium walteri] Trans. R. Soc. New Zealand 82. 1954, 115—118.

Nymphaeaceae

Nisikado, Y., and **Watanabe, K.,** (On an anthracnose of lotus, newly found in Japan.) Nōgaku kenkyū (Stud. agric. Sci., Japan) 42. 1954, 89—96.

Nisikado, Y., and **Watanabe, K.,** (On the rhizome rot of lotus, Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn., caused by a new Fusarium, F. bulbigenum Wr. var. nelumbicolum N. et W. II. Biological studies on the causal fungis.) Nōgaku kenkyū (Stud. agric. Sci., Japan) 24. 1954, 49—56.

Oleaceae

Berdennikova, S. P., (Chemische Bekämpfung der Fliedermotte.) [Gracilaria syringella] Trudy glavn. bot. Sad. (Arb. bot. Garten), Moskva, nr. 4. 1954, 122—135, 2 fig.

Dye, M. H., In vitro studies of the effect of antibiotics on Pseudomonas syringae. New Zealand J. Sci., Technol. (Sect. A) 36. 1954, 27—31.

Hildebrand, E. M., Jasmine gall produced by a new species of Phoma. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 564—565, 4 fig.

Klemm, M., Die Fliedermotte (Gracilaria syringella F.). Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1954, 58—59, 1 Abb.

Morishita, F. S., Biology and control of Brevipalpus inornatus (Banks). [pest of Ligustrum] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 449—456.

Pfeiffer, C., Le phytopte du lilacs. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 54, p. 17—18, 1 fig.

Procenko, A. E., (Leaf-roll of lilac (Syringa vulgaris).) [virus disease] Trudy glavn. bot. Sad. (Arb. bot. Garten), Moskva, nr. 17. 1954, 95—102.

Puttarudriah, M., and **Maheswariah, B. M.,** A note on the biology and habits of Ricania fenestrata Fabricius, a new pest on jasmine. Mysore agric. J., Bangalore, 30. 1954, 12—15.

Saakjan-Baranova, A. A., (Biology of the lilac moth.) [Gracilaria syringella] Trudy glavn. bot. Sad. (Arb. bot. Garten), Moskva, nr. 4. 1954, 102—121, 11 fig.

Šnejder, Ju. I., (Bacterical necrosis of lilac.) [Bacterium syringae, B. cerasi] Trudy glavn. bot. Sad. (Arb. bot. Garten), Moskva, nr. 16. 1953, 99—102.

Orchidaceae

Akamine, E. K., and **Nakasone, H. Y.,** Control of weeds in orchid culture with special reference to the effect of CMU on Oxalis corniculata L. Bull. amer. Orchid Soc. 23. 1954, 808—814.

Ark, P. A., Some important parasitic diseases of Cymbidium. Bull. amer. Orchid Soc. 23. 1954, 231—235, 5 fig.

Blowers, J. W., Chlorocide and red spider (Tetranychidae). Orchid Rev. 62. 1954, 107.

Blowers, J. W., Orchid pests. Gard.' Chron., London, 135. 1954, 33.

Cory, E. N., and **Haviland, E. E.,** The control of Brevipalpus australis on Dendrobiums. Bull. amer. Orchid Soc. 23. 1954, 441—442.

Dosse, G., Tenuipalpus orchidarum Parfitt nun auch in deutschen Gewächshäusern. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 36. 1954, 304—315, 10 Abb.

Friend, A. H., A table of pest control. Austr. Orchid Rev. 19. 1954, 160—162.

Friend, A. H., Trends in pest control, with particular reference to orchid pests. Austr. Orchid Rev. 19. 1954, 156—158.

Hogg, R. B., Cymbidium mosaic. Austr. Orchid Rev. 19. 1954, 61—62.

Jauch, C., La »podredumbre negra« de las orquideas. Minist. Agric., Ganad. (Argentina) 28/29. 1954, 351—352.

Jefferson, R. N., Davis, L. H., Baker, K. F., and **Morishita, F. S.,** Spotting of Cymbidium flowers. [chiefly Botrytis cinerea] Bull. amer. Orchid Soc. 23. 1954, 729—743.

Jensen, D. D., The effect of aphid toxins on Cymbidium orchid flowers. [Myzus circumflexus, M. solani, M. ornatus, persicae] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 493—494 (Abstr.).

Murakishi, H., and **Ishii, M.,** Comparative studies of six isolates of orchid virus in Hawaii. [Cattleya sp., Cymbidium sp., Dendrobium superbum, Spathoglottis, Vanda] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 499—500 (Abstr.).

Murakishi, H., Spathoglottis, a good indicator plant for orchid viruses. Bull. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii 12. 1954, 20—22.

Nelson, H. C., Erwinia carotovora. Austr. Orchid Rev. 19. 1954, 77.

Schaffner, C. P., Studies on orchid media inhibitory to fungi. Bull. amer. Orchid Soc. 23. 1954, 798—802.

Symons, D. R., The occurrence of rot in orchida. Austr. Orchid Rev. 19. 1954, 171—172.

White, N. H., Mosaic or black streak of Cymbidium orchids. Austr. Plant Dis. Recorder 6. 1954, 11—12.

Williams, C. G., Some notes on orchid virus. Austr. Orchid Rev. 19. 1954, 79.

Zaitlin, M., Schechtman, A. M., Bald, J. G., and **Wildman, S. G.,** Detection of virus in Cattleya orchids by serological methods. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 314—318, 2 fig.

Pittosporaceae

Breakey, E. P., Pit-making Pittosporum scale (Asterolecanium arabidis) in Western Washington. Pan-Pacific Ent. 30. 1954, 257—258.

Polemoniaceae

Dinsdale, R., Eelworm on Phlox. Comm. Grower nr. 3067. 1954, 690.

Vasil'evskij, A. B., (Bekämpfungsmaßnahmen gegen Weißfleckigkeit des Phloxes.) [Septoria phlogis Sacc. et Speg.] Trudy glavn. bot. Sad. (Arb. bot. Garten), Moskva, nr. 4. 1954, 230—233, 1 fig.

Vasil'evskij, A. B., (Bekämpfungsmethode gegen den Stengelnematoden des Phloxes.) Trudy glavn. bot. Sad. (Arb. bot. Garten), Moskva, nr. 4. 1954, 178—182, 1 fig.

Primulaceae

Böhmig, F., Die Gattung Primula. (IV. Schädlinge und Krankheiten.) Neumann Verlag, Radebeul/Berlin 1954, 190 S., 134 Abb., 4 Taf. (Gärtn. Kulturpraxis).

Böhnert, E., und Mühlendyck, E., Bekämpfung der Fusarium-Welke bei Cyclamen durch Desinfektionsmaßnahmen. Gartenwelt 54. 1954, 49—51, 4 Abb.

Böhnert, E., und Mühlendyck, E., Erfolge in der Bekämpfung der Fusarium-Welke bei Cyclamen durch Desinfektionsmaßnahmen. Gartenbauwissenschaft 19. 1954, 539—551, 4 Abb.

Gerlach, W., Krankheiten und Schädlinge der Alpenveilchen. Biol. Bundesanst. Braunschweig Flugbl. Nr. 68 (N 1). 1954, 8 S., 5 Abb.

Gerlach, W., Untersuchungen über die Welkekrankheit des Alpenveilchens (Erreger: Fusarium oxysporum Schl. f. cyclaminis n. f.). Phytopath. Ztschr. 22. 1954, 125—176, 25 Abb.

Klusmann, H., Bekämpfung der Dickmaulrüßlerlarve bei Cyclamen. Gartenwelt 54. 1954, 156.

Pauck, Die gefährliche Welkekrankheit der Cyclamen. Zentralbl. dtsch. Erwerbsgartenbau 6. 1954, Nr. 13, S. 3, 2 Abb.

Ramsfjell, T., and Uldal, B., (Control of black rot of cyclamen.) Gartneryrket (Norge) 44. 1954, 333—334.

Untersuchungen über die Cyclamenwelke. Zentralbl. dtsch. Erwerbsgartenbau 6. 1954, Nr. 48, S. 3.

Wuchsstoffe gegen Chlorose. [Hydrangea macrophylla, Primula obconica] Zentralbl. dtsch. Erwerbsgartenbau 6. 1954, Nr. 3, S. 7.

Ranunculaceae

Baylis, G. T. S., Rust fungi on New Zealand Clematis. [n. spp. in Puccinia and Uredo] Trans. R. Soc. New Zealand 82. 1954, 633—636.

Beaumont, A., Diseases of aquilegias. Gard.' Chron., London, 135. 1954, 120.

Cotta jr., W. J., and Howard, F. L., Black spot of Helleborus. [Coniothyrium hellebori] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 485 (Abstr.).

Pasternak, F., Biologische Beobachtungen bei einer Aufzucht von Euchloris vernaria. [an Clematis vitalba] Dtsch. Entomol.tag Hamburg 1953. VEB G. Fischer, Jena 1954, 198—199, 2 Abb.

Botrytis blight of peonies. Seed World 75. 1954, 39.

Resedaceae

Elfferich, N. W., (The reseda butterfly (Pontia daplidice L.) in Rotterdam.) Natura, Amsterdam, 51. 1954, 54.

Schlumberger, O., Kranker Färberwau. [Reseda odorata] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1954, 120—121, 1 Abb.

Rosaceae

Akramovskaja, E. G., (On the biology of the pest of rose bushes — Syrista parreyssi Spin. — in the environs of Erevan, and about the control measures.) Akad. Nauk Armjansk. SSR Izv. Biol., sel.choz. Nauk (Akad. Wiss. Armen. SSR Nachr. Biol., Landw.) 7. 1954, nr. 6, p. 57—67.

Beaumont, A., Diseases of roses. Gard.' Chron., London, 136. 1954, 175—176.

Butterfield, N. W., Roses affected by mercury compounds in greenhouse paint. Florists' Exch., New York, 123. 1954, nr. 18, p. 14.

Conrad, V. H., Disease and insect control. Green Thumb, Denver, 11. 1954, nr. 4, p. 44.

Dahl, M. H., (Rose leaf spot.) Landbonyt. 8. 1954, 306—308.

Dochinger, L. S., and Bachelder, S., Sprays for leaf spot on English hawthorn. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 110 (Abstr.).

Farster, J. E., Why we use dust exclusively. Amer. Rose. Mag. (Pennsylv.) 12. 1954, nr. 2, p. 11—12.

Firmin, F., Meine duftenden Freunde — die Rosen. Obst- u. Gartenbau, Linz, 9. 1954, 166—167.

Gray, E. G., Brand canker on rose stocks. Plant Path., London, 3. 1954, 105.

Hamblin, S. F., A theory on black spot. New England Rose Soc. Bull. 5. 1954, 3—7.

Harvey, N. P., Chafer beetles. Rose 2. 1954, 266—269.

Ishii, Y., (Studies on surgical operations of loguat (loquat?) canker.) Kyushu agric. Res. 13. 1954, 27—28.

Jenkins, W. R., Pathogenic races of Diplocarpon rosae, the rose blackspot fungus. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 389 (Abstr.).

Jørgenson, G. E., Antibiotics in rose culture. Amer. Rose Ann. (amer. Rose Soc.) 39. 1954, 81—84.

Jones, K. P., Resistant roses? Amer. Rose Mag. (Pennsylv.) 12. 1954, nr. 2, p. 13—14.

Lateer, R., and **Hasek, R.,** Iron sequestrene for rose chlorosis control. Bull. Colorado State Flower Growers Assoc. 61. 1954, 2.

Lyle, E. W., Some results with Captan fungicide on roses. Amer. Rose Mag. (Pennsylv.) 12. 1954, nr. 9, p. 4—6.

Müller, E., Trois ascomycètes nouveaux sur Potentilla valderia L. (new species in Phaeosphaerella and Pyrenopeziza.) Rev. Mycol., Paris, 19. 1954, 57—62.

Müller, F. P., Rosenblattlaus (Macrosiphon rosae L.). Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1954, 78—79, 1 Abb.

Nikolova, V., (Platyptilia rhododactyla F. als Schädling der ölspendenden Rose in Bulgarien und ihre Bekämpfung.) Izv. zool. Inst. bŭlg. Akad. Nauk. (Bull. Inst. zool. Acad. bulg. Sci.), Sofia, 3. 1954, 9—58, 15 fig., 4 tab. col.

Petersen, P. U., (Rose mildew is on the increase.) Gartnertidende, København, 70. 1954, 140—141.

Rich, S., Control of Botrytis sp. on stored roses. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 503 (Abstr.).

Rupprecht, H., Wundheilungs- und Verwachsungsvorgänge bei Winterveredlungen von Edelrosen. Vergleichende Untersuchungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einflusses verschiedener Unterlagen auf den Ertrag bei der Kultur unter Glas. Arch. Gartenbau 2. 1954, 385—440, 36 Abb.

Schindler, A. F., Root galling associated with dagger nematode, Xiphinema diversicaudatum (Micoletsky, 1927) Thorne, 1939. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 389 (Abstr.).

Schmidt, T., Die wichtigsten Rosenkrankheiten und ihre Bekämpfung. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 5, S. 7—8.

Weber, G., Eine Maikäferbekämpfung in Steinfurth/Bad Nauheim zur Abwehr von Engerlingsschäden in wertvollen Rosenkulturen. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 36. 1954, 381—399, 2 Abb., 1 Kart.

Westcott, C., Keeping your roses healthy. Flower Grower (New York) 41. 1954, nr. 4, p. 58—63.

White, H. E., Response of roses and Gardenias to treatment with chelated iron and a chelating agent. [foliar chlorosis] Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 64. 1954, 423—430.

Williamson, C. E., Mildex controls powdery mildews. Amer. Rose Ann. (amer. Rose Soc.) 39. 1954, 67—72.

Bestrijding van het rozenkevertje. (Control of the rose chafer.) [Phyllopertha horticola] Plantenziektenkdg. Dienst, Wageningen, Ber. 1102. 1954, 1 p.

Vancide 51 controls Botrytis. [on roses in storages] Agric. Chem., Baltimore 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 77.

Rubiaceae

Barnes, H. F., and **Lamb, K. P.,** Gall midges (Cecidomyidae) on Coprosma (Rubiaceae) in New Zealand. Trans. R. Soc. New Zealand 82. 1954, 813—816, 1 tab.

Davis, S. H., Control of Phomopsis canker of gardenia in the cuttingbench and on mature plants. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 109—110 (Abstr.).

White, H. E., Reponse of roses and Gardenias to treatment with chelated iron and a chelating agent. [foliar chlorosis] Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 64. 1954, 423—430.

Saxifragaceae

Brierley, P., Symptoms in the florists' Hydrangea caused by tomato ringspot virus and an unidentified sap-transmissible virus. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 696—699, 1 fig.

Savile, D. B. O., Taxonomy, phylogeny, host relationship, and phytogeography of the microcyclic rusts (Puccinia) of Saxifragaceae. Canad. J. Bot. 32. 1954, 400—425.

Wuchsstoffe gegen Chlorose. [Hydrangea macrophylla, Primula obconica] Zentralbl. dtsch. Erwerbsgartenbau 6. 1954, Nr. 3, S. 7.

Scrophulariaceae

Beaumont, A., Diseases of Antirrhinums. Gard.' Chron., London, 136. 1954, 67—68, 1 fig.

Beaumont, A., Diseases of Calceolarias. Gard.' Chron., London, 135. 1954, 55.

Ito, K., and **Chiba, O.,** (Studies on some anthracnoses of woody plants. 1. Overwintering of Gloeosporium kawakamii Miyabe, the cause of anthracnose of Paulownia tomentosa Steud.) Meguro Forest Exp. Stat., Bull. nr. 70. 1954, 93—101.

Pettersson, S., Bladmögel på lejongap. [Peronospora antirrhini] Växtskyddsnotiser, Stockholm, 18. 1954, 27—29.

Ramsfjell, T., (Diseases of snapdragons.) Gartneryrket (Norge) 44. 1954, 107—108.

Schmidt, H., Löwenmaulrost (Puccinia antirrhini D. et H.). Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1954, 110—111, 1 Abb.

Walker, J., Antirrhinum rust: all varieties susceptible in N. S. W. Agric. Gaz. New South Wales 65. 1954, 250.

Walker, J., Antirrhinum rust, Puccinia antirrhini D. et H., in Australia. Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales 79. 1954, 145—155.

Solanaceae

Beaumont, A., Diseases of Solanum capsicastrum. Gard.' Chron., London, 135. 1954, 4—5.

Theaceae

Baxter, L. W., and **Plakidas, A. G.,** Dieback and canker of camellias caused by Glomerella cingulata. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 129—133, 1 fig.

Beaumont, A., Diseases of camellia. Gard.' Chron., London, 135. 1954, 102.

Brown, A. C., Camellia flower blight. Amer. Camellia Quart. 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 4—7.

Furuta, T., Boron toxicity on pink perfection camellia. Proc. Assoc. south agric. Workers 51. 1954, 140—151 (Abstr.).

Gill, D. L., Camellia flower blight (Sclerotinia camelliae). Camellian 5. 1954, nr. 4, p. 12—13, 15, 25.

Gill, D. L., and **Ridley, J.,** An outbreak of camellia flower blight in Georgia. [Sclerotinia camelliae] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 673.

Haasis, F. A., and **Winstead, N. N.,** Distribution, dissemination and control of flower blight of camellia. [Sclerotinia camelliae] Camellian 5. 1954, nr. 3, p. 6—7, 13, 16, 8 fig.

Hildebrand, E. M., Camellia variegation in Texas. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 566—567.

Ito, K., Chiba, O., Ono, K., and **Hosaka, Y.,** (Pestalotia disease of Camellia japonica L.) Rin-Go-Shiken-Hokoku (Bull. Governm. Forest Exp. Stat., Japan) 70. 1954, 103—128.

Milbrath, D. G., Camellia flower blight control program. Camellia Rev. 16. 1954, 13, 16.

Plakidas, A. G., Transmission of leaf and flower variegation in camellias by grafting. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 14—18, 2 fig.

Sherrer, J. D., Control of mites attacking cotton and camellias. [Tetranychus telarius, Paratetranychus ilicis] Alabama polytechn. Inst. Grad. School, Theses 49. 1954, nr. 4, p. 85—86.

Winstead, N. N., and **Haasis, F. A.,** A flower blight of camellias in North Carolina incited by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 717—718.

Winstead, N. N., Nelson jr., E. C., and **Haasis, F. A.,** Distribution of Sclerotinia camelliae in North Carolina, 1950—1954. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 670—672, 1 tab. geogr.

Thymelaeaceae

Van Dijk, P. J. S., (Blight of Daphne mezereum.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefstat. Boomkwekerij Jaarb. 1954, 8—9.

Tropaeolaceae

Arx, J. A. v., Ein neuer, parasitärer Ascomycet (Rosenscheldiella tropaeoli] aus Südamerika. Acta Bot. Neerland 3. 1954, 401—404.

Violaceae

Böhm, O., Das Schadauftreten der Veilchenblattrollmücke (Dasyneura affinis Kieff.) in Österreich und die Bekämpfungsmöglichkeiten mit synthetischen Insektiziden. Pflanzenschutzberichte, Wien, 12. 1954, 41—54, 2 Abb.

Drechsler, C., Association of Aphanomyces cladogamus with severe root rot of pansies. Sydowia, Ann. mycol., 8. 1954, 334—342, 6 tab.

Noll, J., Veilchenblattrollmücke (Dasyneura affinis Kieffer). Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1954, 70—71, 1 Abb.

Novitzky, S., Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von Calliceratiden an Dasyneura affinis. Pflanzenschutzberichte, Wien, 12. 1954, 54.

Preston, N. C., Stem rot of violet. [Myrothecium roridum] Plant Path., London, 3. 1954, 30.

10. Tropische Nutzpflanzen
Tropical commercial plants — Plantes tropicales du commerce

a. Allgemeiner Teil
General part — Partie générale

Appert, J., Considération sur l'emploi des insecticides en agriculture tropicale. Bull. Bambey (Sénégal) Centre Rech. agron. 10/11. 1954 (?), 82—90.

Bonnet, P., Compte-rendu du Congrès de la Protection des Végétaux et de leurs Produits sous les climats chauds. Études Outre-Mer 37. 1954, 409—435.

Brunissen, P., Hygiène moderne en agriculture par les sels quaternaires d'ammonium. [to control plant disease and also provide sanitation in farm buildings] Rev. agric. Afr. Nord 52. 1954, 361—362.

Harris, W. V., Termites and tropical agriculture. Trop. Agric., Trinidad, 31. 1954, 11—18.

Michelmore, A. P. G., Food storage problems in Uganda in relation to insect pests. East afr. agric. J. 20. 1954, 15.

Moreau, C., Les maladies parasitaires des principales cultures coloniales. Revue bibliographique. XIII. XIV. Rev. Mycol. (Suppl. colon.) 19. 1954, 28—43, 73—91.

Newton, W., and **Peiris, J. W. L.,** Virus diseases of plants in Ceylon. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 2. 1953/54, 17—21, 1 fig.

Skaife, S. H., African insect life. Longmans Green & Co., Cape Town/London/New York 1954, 387 p., 190 fig., 70 tab., 5 tab. col.

Steffan, J. R., Le Congrès de la Protection des Végétaux et de leurs produits sous les climats chauds. J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 1. 1954, 361—362.

Stehlé, H., Quelques notes sur la botanique et l'écologie végétale de l'Archipel des Caraïbes. J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 1. 1954, 71—110.

Tam, R. K., Los herbicidas y la agricultura tropical moderna. (Herbicides and modern tropical agriculture.) Hacienda, Caracas, 49. 1954, nr. 9, p. 46—48. Fazenda, New York, 49. 1954, nr. 12, p. 26—28.

Vayssière, P., Rapport sur le fonctionnement de la chaire d'entomologie agricole coloniale (du Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle) en 1953. J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 1. 1954, 492—498.

Wallace, T., and **Martin, J. T.,** Insecticides and colonial agricultural development. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium of the Colston Research Society held in the University of Bristol March 23rd—27th, 1953. Butterworths sci. Publ., London 1954, X + 169 p., fig., 4 tab.

Weidner, H., Vorratsschutzprobleme in Nigeria. Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 61. 1954, 70—73.

Wolcott, G. N., Dispersion to the tropics of the Spirea aphid. [Aphis spiraecola] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 568—571.

Esquisse d'un tableau synoptique de la défense des cultures en Afrique du Nord. Élevage et Cult. (Algérie) 6. 1954, nr. 62, p. 11—13, 15—16; nr. 63, p. 17, 19—25.

Rules framed by the Governments of Bombay, West Bengal, Madras and Travancore-Cochin, under the Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914, for detention, inspection, fumigation and destruction of plants and plant products. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 2, p. 34—37.

b. Baumwolle
Cotton — Coton

Allgemeiner Teil
General part — Partie générale

Alfaro, A., Aspecto fitopatológico del cultivo algodonero en Aragón. Bol. Pat. veg., Ent. agríc., Madrid, 20. 1953/54, 145—166.

Bazan de Segura, C., Problemas fitopatológicos del algodonero en el Perú. Vida agríc., Lima, 31. 1954, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981—988.

Bigi, F., (Environment, pests and diseases of cotton in East Africa (Eritrea, Ethiopia, Somalia).) Riv. Agric. subtrop., trop., Firenze, 48. 1954, 25—42, 113—129.

Blackaller Valdes, A. A., Combate a las plagas del algodonero. IV. Campo, Tacuba, 21 (Ser. 2). 1954, 56—59, 62—66, 68—70, 72—74, 76—78, 87—88, 90—94.

Brown, L. C., and **Rhyne, C. I.,** Chemical defoliation of cotton. II. The influence of boll maturity on the defoliability of species and varieties of cotton. Agron. J., Washington, 46. 1954, 128—132.

Butyrin, A., (Oun-4 duster-sprayer.) [for cotton] Chlopkovodstvo (Züchtg. Baumwolle, UdSSR) 4. 1954, nr. 5, p. 43—46.

De Francquen, P., La mécanisation de la désinsectisation des cotonniers en savane. Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, 732.

Gausman, H. W., and **Cowley, W. R.,** Effect of ammonium-nitrate on the defoliation of immature cotton leaves. Agron. J., Washington, 46. 1954, 140.

Gausman, H. W., and **Cowley, W. R.,** Effects of pretreatments with growth substances on the chemical defoliation of cotton leaves. Proc. 8th ann. Beltwide Cotton Defoliation Conf. 1954, 49.

Golovin, P. N., Bolezni chlopčatnika. (Diseases of the cotton plant.) Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR (Akad. Wiss. Uzbek. SSR), Taškent 1953, 75 p.

Gomez Llopis, J., Aspecto actual del algodonero y sus plagas en la segunda zona algodonera. [disease and pest control] Campo, Sevilla, 13. 1954, 133—135.

Hall, W. C., The age of defoliants. Chem. Abstr. 49. 1954, 1264.

Ileri, M., Nizamlïoğlu, K., ve **Çakïllar, M.,** Pamuk zaralïarïna karşï tayyare ile toz ilâç atma denemeleri raporu. (Bericht über Bestäubungsversuche vom Flugzeug aus gegen Baumwollschädlinge.) Tomurcuk, Istanbul, 3. 1954, nr. 32, p. 14—15.

Johnson, S. P., and **Hall, W. C.,** The effects of additives on defoliation. Proc. 8th ann. Beltwide Cotton Defoliation Conf. 1954, 47.

Johnson, S. P., and **Hall, W. C.,** The role of leaves on the rate of abscission in cotton. Proc 8th ann. Beltwide Cotton Defoliation Conf. 1954, 47.

Johnston, H. G., Insect and disease control. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press, Dallas (Texas), 55. 1954, nr. 17, p. 44—46.

Karman, M., ve **Akşït, F.,** Pamuklarda yaprak dökücü ilâlara ait tarla deneme raporu 1953. (Bericht über einen Feldversuch 1953 mit Laubabwurfmitteln zu Baumwolle.) Tomurcuk, Istanbul, 3. 1954, nr. 32, p. 10—13, 4 fig.

Knight, R. L., Breeding Sudan cottons. Empire Cotton Growing Corp. Progr. Rept. Exp. Stat. 31. 1954, 1—11.

Knight, R. L., Cotton breeding in the Sudan. I. II. Egyptian cotton. Empire J. exp. Agric. 22. 1954, 68—92.

Kublanovskaja, G. M., und **Brajlova, N. V.,** (Über die Rolle antibiotischer Stoffe im Preßsaft der Baumwollstaude für die Immunität gegen das Verwelken.) Mikrobiologija, Moskva, 23. 1954, 587—594.

Lagière, R., Conservation et traitement des semences du cotonnier. II. Exposé des résultats obtenus à la Station I.R.C.T. Bambari. Coton, Fibres trop., Paris, 9. 1954, 97—127, 1 fig.

Lagière, R., et **Guyot, J. L.,** Classement des graines de cotonnier selon leur densité dans l'eau. [for disease control] Coton, Fibres trop., Paris, 9. 1954, 128—138.

Lane, H. C., Hall, W. C., and **Johnson, S. P.,** Effects of temperature on foliar abscission of cotton. Proc. 8th ann. Beltwide Cotton Defoliation Conf. 1954, 48.

Leyendecker, P. J., Cotton diseases in the West. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press, Dallas (Texas), 55. 1954, nr. 10, p. 30—31, 39. — Farm Chem. 117. 1954, nr. 7, p. 49—51.

Leyendecker, P. J., Reduction in yield of cotton caused by diseases in 1953. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 223—225.

Lobaton, M., Las plagas del algodonero en el valle de Chincha. Bol. Dir. gen. Agríc. (Peru) 9/10. 1953, 55—59.

Lowry, W. L., Salgado, F., and **Lindo E., O.,** Guía para el combate de los insectos del algodón en Nicaragua. Serv. Tec. agr. Circ. 16. 1954, 7 p.

Mackey, J. H., Lost: 1,970,000 bales of cotton. Du Pont Mag. 48. 1954, 38—40.

Marin H., C., Determinación des grado de infestación en las principales plagas del algodón. Agric. trop. (Colombia) 10. 1954, nr. 2, p. 29—31.

Miller, H. F., Ground equipment application and techniques for applying defoliants. Proc. 8th ann. Beltwide Cotton Defoliation Conf. 1954, 51.

Mirpulatov, K. I., (Results of testing OUN-4 and KM-1 machines for the control of agricultural pests and defoliation of the cotton plant.) Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 131—137.

Presley, J. T., Cotton disease losses can be reduced. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press, Dallas (Texas), 55. 1954, nr. 5, p. 34—36.

Presley, J. T., Cotton diseases and methods of control. US Dept. Agric. Farmers' Bull. 1745. 1954, 21 p., 9 fig., 14 fig. col.

Prokopenko, S., (Utilization of OPM duster in cotton.) Chlopkovodstvo (Züchtg. Baumwolle, UdSSR) 4. 1954, nr. 8, p. 63—64.

Smith, A. L., Resistance to Fusarium wilt and root-knot nematode in upland cotton varieties. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 333 (Abstr.). — Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 153 (Abstr.).

Stewart, R. B., and **Whitehead, M. D.,** Nub root — an apparently undescribed seedling disease of cotton as expressed in the mature plant. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 333 (Abstr.).

Tadžieva, M., (In regard to the effect of root system injuries on the development and yields of cotton.) Fergansk. zon. kompleksn. opytn. Stanc. Chlopkov. Sborn. naučn. Trudov (Fergansk. Gebiets-Vers.stat. Baumwolle Sammlg. wiss. Arb.) 1. 1954, 121—147.

Whitcomb, W. H., Plagas importantes del algodón en Venezuela. Co. Shell Venezuela. Serv. Shell Agric. (Ser. A) Informe 1. 1954, 24 p.

Wooten, O. B., A progress report on the development of ground sprayers for defoliation. Proc. 8th ann. Beltwide Cotton Defoliation Conf. 1954, 52—53.

Cottonseed Crushers meet. Agric. Chem., Baltimore 9. 1954, nr. 7, p. 82.

Ewing, Knipling at cotton conference. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 12, p. 70.

'53 cotton conference held. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, 57—59, 3 fig.; 121—122.

Systemics, defoliants, herbicides, control problems, discussed at cotton conference. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 5, p. 85, 88.

Nichtparasitäre Krankheiten
Diseases not caused by parasites
Maladies non parasitaires

Ahmed, M. K., Newsom, L. D., Roussel, J. S., and **Emerson, R. B.,** Translocation of systox in the cotton plant. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 684—691, 9 fig.

Arle, H. F., The sensitivity of Acala 44 cotton to 2,4 D. Proc. west. Weed Control Conf. 14. 1954, 20—25.

Azizbekova, Z. S., (On controlled improvement of salt resistance of hard wheat and cotton plant.) Trudy Inst. Fiziol. Rast. Timiriaz. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Arb. Timirjaz.-Inst. Pfl.physiol. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) 8. 1954, nr. 2, p. 243—269.

Baskin, A. D., Effects of 2,4-D on quality of cotton as determined by alkali centrifuge value. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 239—240.

Bouillenne-Walrand, M., et **Sironval, C.,** L'action du 2,4-D sur la morphologie, l'anatomie et la descendance de Gossypium herbaceum. Bull. Soc. R. Bot. Belg. 86. 1954, 227—236.

Bregetova, L., (Physiological changes in cotton plants during artificial defoliation (with calcium cyanamide).) Chlopkovodstvo (Züchtg. Baumwolle, UdSSR) 4. 1954, nr. 2, p. 36—41.

Brown, L. C., Some effects of amino triazolo on the defoliability and second growth of the cotton plant. Proc. 8th ann. Beltwide Cotton Defolation Conf. 1954, 37—38.

Ergle, D. R., Utilization of storage sulfur by cotton and the effect on growth. Proc. Assoc. south agric. Workers 51. 1954, 158.

Fisher, C. E., Behrens, R., and **Watson, A. J.,** Relative tolerance of cotton to some growth regulator herbicides used for brush control. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 268—274.

Hall, W. C., Effects of amino triazole on cotton and other plant tissues. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 157 (Abstr.).

Hirano, J., Maeda, H., and **Akai, M.,** (Studies on the good and bad harvest of cotton in Yamanashi Prefecture. I. The relation between yields and some weather factors.) Proc. Crop Sci. Soc. Japan 22. 1954, 131—132.

Lane, H. C., Effects of injuries simulating hail damage to cotton. Texas agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept. 1660. 1954, 7 p.

McIlrath, W. J., and **Ergle, D. R.,** Seed and lint properties of cotton plants damaged by 2,4-D. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press, Dallas (Texas), 55. 1954, nr. 18, p. 14—15.

Marsh, P. B., Merola, G. V., Bollenbacher, M. L., Butler, M. L., and **Simpson, M.,** The effect of weathering prior to harvest on certain properties of cotton fiber. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 106—119, 6 fig.

Mookherjee, P. B., Phytotoxicity in cotton plants due to DDT spraying. Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 23. 1954, 56.

Normand, W. C., A study of the interactions of cotton varieties and pre-emergence herbicides. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 129—133.

Strogonov, B. P., (Increasing the salt resistance of cotton by intravarietal crossing.) Ž. obšč. Biol. SSSR (Ztschr. allg. Biol., UdSSR) 6. 1954, 460—467.

Pflanzliche Feinde
Vegetal parasites — Parasites végétaux

Alieva, L. G., (In regard to causes of cotton root rot in Azerbaidzhan SSR.) [Rhizoktonia aderholdii] Akad. Nauk Azerbajdžansk. SSR Inst. Zemled. Trudy (Akad. Wiss. Azerbajdžansk. SSR Inst. Ackerbau Arb.) 2. 1953, 71—73.

Allen, R. M., Occurrence of Verticillium wilt in Arizona. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 36.

Arndt, C. H., Helminthosporium gossypii on cotton in South Carolina. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 728—729.

Avetisian, A. D., Babajan, A. A., and **Sudžian, V. S.,** (Permeability and concentration of cotton cell sap in connection with resistance to wilting.) [Verticillium] Akad. Nauk Armjansk. SSR Izv. Biol., sel'choz. Nauk (Akad. Wiss. Armen. SSR Nachr. Biol., Landw.) 7. 1954, nr. 3, p. 3—10.

Babajan, A. A., and **Karapetjan, K. A.,** (Centralized disinfection of cotton plant seed in Armenia and the testing of some new fungicides.) Akad. Nauk Armjansk. SSR Izv. Biol., sel'choz. Nauk 7. 1954, nr. 5, p. 15—25.

Bird, L. S., Genetic-controlled carbohydrate and soluble nitrogen combinations in plant tissues causing resistance to the bacterial blight disease of cotton. [Xanthomonas malvacearum] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 653—660, 3 fig.

Blank, L. M., and **Hunter, R. E.,** Soil carry-over of Xanthomonas malvacearum in New Mexiko. [bacterial blight of cotton] Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 156 (Abstr.). — Phytopathology 44. 1954, 331 (Abstr.).

Brinkerhoff, L. A., Brodie, B. B., and **Kortsen, R. A.,** Cotton seedling tests with chemicals used as protectants against Rhizoctonia solani in the greenhouse. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 476—482.

Brinkerhoff, L. A., Oswalt, E. S., and **Tomlinson, J. F.,** Field tests with chemicals for the control of Rhizoctonia and other pathogens of cotton seedlings. [Rhizoctonia solani] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 467—475, 3 fig.

Christensen, P. D., Stith, L. S., and **Lyerly, P. J.,** The occurrence of Verticillium wilt in cotton as influenced by the level of salt in the soil. [Verticillium albo-atrum] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 309—310.

Cooper, W. E., Can we control damping-off in cotton? Res., Farming (North Carolina Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept.) 12. 1954, nr. 3—4, p. 7, 1 fig.

Cooper, W. E., The seed-furrow application of fungicides to control cotton stand failures. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 331 (Abstr.).

Epps, J. M., Raskopf, B. D., and **Andes, J. O.,** Cotton wilt damage in Tennessee. [Verticillium albo-atrum] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 304—308.

Gevorkjan, E. A., (Effect of changed conditions on cotton resistance to wilting.) Akad. Nauk Armjan. SSR Izv. Biol., sel'-choz. Nauk (Akad. Wiss. Armen. SSR Nachr. Biol., Landw.) 7. 1954, nr. 3, p. 11—23.

Green, J. M., and **Brinkerhoff, L. A.,** Breeding blight resistant cotton. [Xanthomonas malvacearum] Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 180 (Abstr.).

Holdeman, Q. L., and **Graham, T. W.,** Effect of the sting nematode on expression of Fusarium wilt in cotton. [Belonolaimus gracilis, Fus. oxysporum f. vasinfectum] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 683—685.

Hunter, R. E., and **Blank, L. M.,** Pathogenicity differences of Xanthomonas malvacearum isolates. [bacterial blight in cotton] Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 156 (Abstr.) — Phytopathology 44. 1954, 332 (Abstr.).

Kandaswamy, K., and **Subramanian, C. L.,** Seed treatment against black arm disease (Xanthomonas malvacearum) of cotton. Madras agric. J. 41. 1954, 134—140.

Knight, R. L., The genetics of blackarm resistance. XI. Gossypium anomalum. [Xanthomonas malvacearum] J. Genet., Cambridge, 52. 1954, 466—472.

Lagière, R., Conservation et traitement des semences du cotonnier. II. Coton, Fibres trop., Paris, 9. 1954, 97—127.

Lamas C., J. M., y **Bazan de Segura, C.,** Experimentos sobre control de la »chupadera fungosa« del algodonero en el valle de Cara baylo (Chillon). [Rhizoctonia solani] Informe Estac. Exp. agric. La Molina, Lima, 89. 1954, 1—25.

Marsh, P. B., Merola, G. V., Bollenbacher, K., Butler, M. L., and **Simpson, M.,** The effect of weathering prior to harvest on certain properties of cotton fiber. [Colletotrichum gossypii, Diplodia sp.] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 106—119, 6 fig.

Mendez, D., Comportamiento de las selecciones tangüis in suelos altamento infectados por el Verticillium wilt — 1951—52 y 1952—53. Programa Coop. Exp. agropec. Bol. trimes. Exp. agropec. 3. 1954, nr. 4, p. 5—12.

Mendez R., E. D., La lucha contra el wilt del algodón Tanguis. [Verticillium albo-atrum] Programa Coop. Exp. agropec. Bol. trimes. Exp. agropec. 3. 1954, nr. 1, p. 8—11.

Mostafa, M. A., and **Gayed, S. K.,** Interaction between Trichoderma viride and Fusarium vasinfectum and its bearning on biological control of cottonwilt in Egypt. II. Soil-inoculation experiments and its interpretation by cultural studies. Bull. Inst. Egypte 35. 1954, 191—211.

Neal, D. C., The reniform nematode and its relationship to the incidence of Fusarium wilt of cotton at Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 447—450, 1 fig.

Presley, J. T., Root diseases of cotton observed in Mexico and California. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 529.

Prota, U., (First report in Italy (Sardinia) of Verticillium dahliae Kleb. causing cotton wilt.) Not. Mal. Piante nr. 27. 1954, 33—36.

Rao, N. S. S., Fluorescence phenomenon in fusariose wilt of cotton. [Fusarium vasinfectum] J. indian bot. Soc. 33. 1954, 443—445.

Robert, S. B., and **Whitehead, M. D.,** Nub root — an apparently undescribed seedling disease of cotton as expressed in the mature plant. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 156 (Abstr.).

Saccas, A. M., La flétrissure des cotonniers du Tchad due à Olpidiaster (Asterocystis) gossypii n. sp. Coton, Fibres trop., Paris, 9. 1954, 23—55, 23 fig., 2 tab. col.

Smith, H. E., Soil fumigation pays with Arkansas cotton; control of Fusarium wilt-root knot disease complex increases yield up to 400 per cent. South. Seedsman (Texas) 17. 1954, nr. 2, p. 19, 75.

Šutić, D., Propadanje pamuka u nekim mestima NR Makedonije. (Decay of cotton in some localities of the PR of Macedonia.) [Fusarium vasinfectum] Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 25. 1954, 53—59.

Teixeira, R., and **Teixeira, A.,** (Verticillium of cotton in the Limpopo River Valley. 2.) Univ. Cienc. Rev. (Ser. C) Cienc. nat., Lisboa, 3. 1953, 117—128.

Terra, S. A., Etiolation of seed plots. [chiefly Colletotrichum gossypii on cotton] Bol. Agric. Minas Gerais Dept. Prod. veg. 3. 1954, nr. 9/10, p. 53—55.

Tipler, R. V., Some experiments on the control of cotton blackarm disease (Xanthomonas malvacearum E.F.S. [Dowson]) by chemical seed treatment. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 655—663.

Verderevskij, D., (On the immunity of cotton to gummosis.) Chlopkovodstvo (Züchtg. Baumwolle, UdSSR) 4. 1954, nr. 9, p. 46—51.

Ware, J. O., Waddle, B. A., and **Young, V. H.,** A survey of upland cottons with respect to degree of susceptibility to Verticillium wilt. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 180—181 (Abstr.).

Unkräuter
Weeds — Mauvaises herbes

Adkisson, P. L., and **Waddle, B. A.,** Varietal reactions to pre-emergence herbicide sprays. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 178—179 (Abstr.).

Albert, W. B., and **Anderson, J. H.,** Comparative tests of CMU, D, M, and CIPC as pre- and post-emergence herbicides in cotton. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 88—92.

Arle, H. F., The control of annual morning glory [Ipomoea hirsutula] and summer grasses in cotton with CMU. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 101—104.

Arle, H. F., and **Everson, E. H.,** The control of annual morning glory (Ipomoea hirsutula) and summer grasses in cotton with CMU. Proc. west. Weed Control Conf. 14. 1954, 33—37.

Cantwell, D., Weeds in cotton row killed by chemicals. What's new Crops, Soils?, Madison (Wis.), 6. 1954, nr. 4, p. 10—11.

Elliott, F. C., Extension weed control activities in Texas. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 49—50.

Elliott, F. C., Mechanical weed control. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press, Dallas (Texas), 55. 1954, nr. 17, p. 43—44.

Ennis, W. B., The future of chemicals in cotton weed control. Farm Chem. 117. 1954, nr. 7, p. 55—58.

Foy, C. L., Effectiveness of isopropyl (N-(3-chlorophenyl) carbamate as a selective pre-emergence herbicide in cotton. Weeds 3. 1954, 282—291.

Foy, C. L., Pre- and post-emergence herbicidal weed control studies in cotton at Sikeston, Missouri, 1953. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 97—100.

Foy, C. L., Hoyt, J., and **Leonard, O. A.,** Comparative efficiency of CMU and other residual type herbicides applied at layby for late season weed control in irrigated cotton. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 93—96.

Harris, V. C., Some residual aspects of using DNOSBP and LHO-1 for weed control in cotton for four years on a clay loam soil. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 105—114.

Lyerly, P. J., Christensen, P. D., and **Stith, L. S.,** Pre-emergence sprays for the control of weeds in cotton in the El Paso Valley, 1953. Texas agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept. 1665. 1954, 3 p.

Moseman, A. H., Weed research in cotton. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press, Dallas (Texas), 55. 1954, nr. 5, p. 74, 78.

Rea, H. E., Control of annual weeds and grasses in cotton. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 62—67.

Rea, H. E., Control of established Johnson grass in cotton fields. [in Texas] Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 59—61.

Rea, H. E., Control of trumpet vines [Tecoma radicans] on cotton farms. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 51—52.

Rosenkrans, D., Cotton cultivation — hand, machine, or chemical? [weed control] Progr. Farmer (Mississippi-Arkansas-Louisiana Ed.) 69. 1954, nr. 4, p. 19, 26.

Thomas, C. H., Stamper, E. R., Sloane, L. W., and **Kenna, F. L.,** A report on chemical weed control in cotton for Louisiana. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 125—128.

Thompson, J. T., Hauser, E. W., and **Stacy, S. V.,** Chemical weed control in Georgia (cotton 1953). Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 115—118.

Upchurch, R. P., Field studies during 1953 relating to the control of weeds in cotton in North Carolina. [DNOSBP, CIPC, CMU, DM] Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 119—124.

Weed, M. B., Welch, A. W., Sutton, R., and **Hill, G. D.,** Substitued ureas for pre-emergence weed control in cotton. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 68—87.

Westmoreland, W. G., Bowen, H. D., and **Upchurch, R. P.,** Weed control in cotton. North Carolina State Coll. Agric., Engin., agric. Ext. Serv., Raleigh 1954, 4 p.

Cotton herbicides. [Karmex, Silvex] J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 51.

Weed control in cotton with herbicides; progress report for 1953. Nat. Cotton Counc. Amer., Memphis 1953, 19 p.

Tierische Feinde
Animal parasites — Parasites animaux

Abastos Gomez, M., y **Mercado Meza, O.,** Insecticidas contra los gusanos de tierra del algodonero. Informe mens. Estac. exp. agríc. La Molina, Lima, 1954, 9—12.

Ahmed, M. K., Newsom, L. D., Emerson, R. B., and **Roussel, J. S.,** The effect of systox on some common predators of the cotton aphid. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 445—449.

Arant, F. S., Experiments for control of cotton insects in 1953. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 94 (Abstr.).

Babers, F. H., Roan, C. C., and **Walker, R. L.,** Tagging boll weevils with radioactive cobalt. [Anthonomus grandis] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 928—929.

Bazan de Segura, C., Los nematodes y las enfermedades radiculares del algodonero en el Perú. Programa Coop. Exp. agropec. Bol. trimes. Exp. agropec. 3. 1954, nr. 4, p. 3—4. — Informe mens. Estac. exp. agríc. La Molina, Lima, 1954, 8—9.

Beingolea, G. O., Contribución al conocimiento del complejo parasitario de Heliothis virescens. F. — perforador grande de la bellota de algodón — y influencia de los insecticidas orgánicos sobre él. Bol. Dir. gen. Agr. (Perú) 11/12. 1954, 45—59.

Bergamin, J., Utilization of hydroponics in ecological studies of the cotton aphid (Aphis gossypii). Pan-Pacific Ent. 30. 1954, 251—257.

Bibby, F. F., Cotton insect pest control. Crop Comments 8. 1954, nr. 6, p. 1—2, 4.

Bichara, I., A casual stem-borer of cotton plant (Hymenoptera, Sphecoidea-Crabronidae). [Crabro laevigatus] Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., Le Caire, 38. 1954, 319—321.

Bichara, I., Damage caused to cotton leaves by Tanymecus musculus Fahrs. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., Le Caire, 38. 1954, 315—317.

Bishopp, F. C., Can they bump the bollworm? Agric. Leaders' Digest 35. 1954, nr. 4, p. 22—23.

Bishopp, F. C., New weapons sought in pest battle; research on pink bollworm expands. [Pectinophora gossypiella] Cotton Trade J. (int. Ed.) 34. 1954, nr. 30 (Suppl.), p. 7.

Bishopp, F. C., Status of pink bollworm (Pectinophora gossypiella) research. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 103 (Abstr.).

Blackaller V., A., Control de algunas plagas del algodonero con insecticidas a base de esteres fosforicos. (Die Bekämpfung einiger Baumwollschädlinge mit Phosphorester-Präparaten.) Bol. técn. 1. 1954, 47—55.

Brauer H., O., Plagas del algodonero. [insects] Tierra, México, 9. 1954, 686—690.

Brown, E. C., and **Hanna, R. L.,** Amount of spray per acre for the control of cotton boll weevils (Anthonomus grandis) and bollworms (Heliothis armigera). Texas agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept. 1687. 1954, 5 p.

Caballero, J. B., Los hemipteros que atacan el algodonero y su control por medio de los tratamientos modernos. Paraguay Ind., Com. 10 (115/116). 1954, 45, 47, 49.

Caballero, J. B., Método práctico para identificar la oruga de la hoja del algodonero 'yso caru' (Alabama arguillacea). Paraguay Minist. Agríc., Ganad. Cart. agropec. 186/187. 1954, 9—12.

Calcagnolo, G., e **Sauer, H. F. G.,** A influência da ataque dos pulgões na produção do algodão (Aphis gossypii Glover 1876, Hom., Aphididae). (The influence of Aphid attack on cotton production (Aphis gossypii Glover 1876, Hom., Aphididae).) Arq. Inst. biol., São Paulo, 21. 1952—54, 85—99, 1 fig., 2 tab. — Biológico, São Paulo, 20. 1954, 21—31.

Campbell, I. J., The new pink bollworm (Pectinophora gossypiella) research center. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press, Dallas (Texas), 55. 1954, nr. 1, p. 8—11, 29—30.

Carvalho, J. C. M., Neotropical Miridae. LII. Rhinacloa lepagei, n. sp. occurring on cotton in Brazil (Hemiptera). Rev. bras. Ent. 1. 1954, 115—117.

Chapman, A. J., and **Noble, L. W.,** Experiments on hibernation of the pink bollworm [Pectinophora gossypiella] in Texas and Oklahoma, 1952—53. US Agric. Res. Serv. Ent. Res. Br. E-879. 1954, 3 p.

Chiaromonte, A., Occurrence of the cotton pink bollworm (Pectinophora gossypiella) in Eritrea. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 2. 1953/54, 41—42.

Colwell, E., King cotton bows to the bug. Org. Gard., Farming 1. 1954, nr. 10, p. 68—71.

Combe L., I., Comparativo de insecticidas en el algodonero, en los valles de Chincha y Pisco-Campaña 1952—53. Mensajero agríc. (Perú) nr. 91/92. 1954, 34—37.

Combe L., I., Maiz intercalado y las plagas del algodonero en el Valle de Carabayllo. [Heliothis virescens, Pococera atramentalis] Informe mens. Estac. exp. agríc. La Molina, Lima, 1954, 15—19.

Coury, T., and **Ranzani, G.,** (Arsenicals and organic insecticides on cotton in red and sandy soil.) An. Esc. super Agríc. «Luiz de Queiroz» 10. 1953, 37—46.

Da C. Lima, A., Sôbre duas espécies do gênero Bracon Fabr. parasitas da lagarta rósea da Platyedra gossypiella (Hym., Braconidae). (On two species of the genus Bracon Fabr., parasites of the pink bollworm (Platyedra gossypiella) — Hym., Braconidae.) Arq. Inst. biol., São Paulo, 21. 1952—54, 135—140, 1 fig., 1 tab.

Davletšina, A. G., i **Žuravskaja, S. A.,** Tli chlopčatnika i mery borby s nimi. (Cotton aphids and measures for their control.) Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR (Akad. Wiss. Uzbek. SSR), Taškent 1953, 42 p.

Dobson, R. C., Cotton insect control guide for New Mexico, 1954. New Mexico agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 227. 1954, 8 p.

Dobson, R. C., 1953 cotton insect control guide for New Mexico. New Mexico agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 227. 1953, 8 p.

Dorward, K., Issue '54 cotton pest control recommendations. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 1, p. 96—97, 1 fig.; p. 124.

Dorward, K., Pink bollworm spreading outside quarantined area. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 12, p. 58, 1 fig.

Dunnam, E. W., There's safety in numbers; remarkable variety of poisons available to knock out variety of cotton insects. South Seedsman (Texas) 17. 1954, nr. 2, p. 31, 52.

Efimov, A. L., and **Miftachov, G. M.,** (The pink bollworm (Pectinophora gossypiella) and other pests of cotton in China.) Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.), Moskva, 33. 1954, 1065—1080.

El Khishen, S. A., Aldrin and dieldrin for cotton leafworm [Prodenia litura] control in Egypt. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 469—473.

Ewing, K. P., Cotton insects and their control — a backward and a forward look. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press, Dallas (Texas), 55. 1954, nr. 5, p. 70, 73.

Fedotova, K. M., (Ein Versuch der Anwendung von Trichogramma evanescens Westw. zur Bekämpfung der Baumwolleule.) Trudy Inst. Ént., Fitopat. (Arb. Inst. Ent., Phytopath.), Kiev, 5. 1954, 30—33.

Fenton, F. A., Dogger, J. R., and **Bieberdorf, G. A.,** Boll weevil (Anthonomus grandis) and bollworm (Heliothis armigera) control with insecticides; results of a five-year study with 14 dusts and sprays. Oklahoma agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. B-441. 1954, 22 p.

Fernandez Yepez, F., y **Salas F., L. A.,** Nota sobre el algodoncillo de Sabana (Hibiscus sulfureus H.B.K.) como planta hospedera del gusano de la hoja del algodonero Alabama argillacea (Hübner, 1823). Bol. Ent. venezol., Caracas, 9. 1954, 51—54.

Fife, L. C., and **Walker, R. L.,** Comparative effectiveness of various phosphorus and chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides for control of cotton pests. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 803—807.

Fife, L. C., Walker, R. L., and **Jernigan, C. E.,** Comparative effectiveness of three phosphate compounds and seven chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides for control of several cotton pests. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 94—95 (Abstr.).

Gaines, J. C., Insect control — including pink bollworm. [Pectinophora gossypiella] Proc. amer. Cotton Congr. 15. 1954, 107—109.

Gaines, R. C., Effect on beneficial insects of several insecticides applied for cotton insect control. [Psallus seriatus, Anthonomus grandis] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 543—544.

Gast, R. T., and **Jones, G. D.,** Cotton insect control recommendations. North Carolina State Coll. Agric., Engin., agric. Ext. Serv., Raleigh 1954, 3 p.

Geering, Q. A., The influence of Lygus vosseleri on crop loss of cotton in Uganda. Rept. 6th Commonw. ent. Conf., London, 1954, 83—88.

Glick, P. A., and **Hollingsworth, J. P.,** Response of the pink bollworm moth to certain ultraviolet and visible radiation. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 81—86, 3 fig.

Glick, P. A., and **Lattimore jr., W. B.,** The relation of insecticides to insect populations in cotton fields. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 681—684.

Gomez Clemente, F., Planes Garcia, S., y **del Rivero, J. M.,** Cuatro años de experiencias de lucha química contra la oruga de las capsulas del algodonero Earias insulana Boisduval). Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 367—376.

Hamner, A. L., and **Wilson, A.,** Toxaphene DDT are compared as bollworm [Heliothis armigera] control. Mississippi Farm Res. 17. 1954, nr. 8, p. 8.

Hanna, R. L., Application schedules for control of cotton insects. [Anthonomus grandis, Heliothis armigera] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 1129—1131.

Harned, R. W., Insecticide use leads parade of cotton progress; growth of war against pests is phenominal. Cotton Trade J. (int. Ed.) 34. 1954, nr. 30 (Suppl.), p. 1, 8.

Hester, J. M., and **Hooper, A. D.,** Cotton insecticides — a threat to fish life. Alabama Conserv., Montgomery, 26. 1954, nr. 2, p. 6—7, 21.

Hutchins, R. E., Hamner, A. L., and **Bennett, A. G.,** 1954 cotton insect control recommendations. Mississippi Farm Res. 17. 1954, nr. 2, p. 4—5.

Ibarra Garcia, P., Conferencia México-norteamericana sobre el gusano rosado, en San Antonio, Texas. [Pectinophora gossypiella] Asoc. Agríc. Región Lagunera Estado Durango Bol. Inform. 6. 1954, Nr. 66, p. 2—4.

Iglinsky jr., W., and **Rainwater, C. F.,** Life history and habits of Tetranychus desertorum and bimaculatus on cotton. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 1084—1086.

Ileri, M., Nizamlioğlu, K., ve **Çakillar, M.,** Pamuk zararlilarina karsi tayyare ile toz ilâç atma denemeleri raporu. (Bericht über Bestäubungsversuche mit Flugzeug gegen Baumwollschädlinge.) Tomurcuk, Istanbul, 3. 1954, nr. 32, p. 14—15.

Iliev, P., (Verunstaltung der Baumwollpflanzen.) [Thrips tabaci, chiefly] Izv. biol. Inst. bŭlg. Akad. Nauk. (Nachr. biol. Inst. bulg. Akad. Wiss.), Sofia, 5. 1954, 373—396.

Ivanov, E., (Spring and summer preventive measures for controlling pests of cotton and alfalfa.) Chlopkovodstvo (Züchtg. Baumwolle, UdSSR) 4. 1954, nr. 4, p. 44—48.

Ivy, E. E., and Scales, A. L., Are cotton insects becoming resistant to insecticides? J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 981—984.

Ivy, E. E., Scales, A. L., and Gorzycki, L. J., Three new phosphate insecticides for the systemic control of cotton insects. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 1148—1149.

Johnston, H. G., Fitting insect control into modern cotton production. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press, Dallas (Texas), 55. 1954, nr. 5, p. 71—72.

Jones, G. D., For a bale or more in '54; grow cotton — not weevils. [Anthonomus grandis in North Carolina] Carolina Co-operator 32. 1954, nr. 5, p. 12—13.

Jordan, C. R., Beckham, C. M., and Morgan, L. W., Cotton insect control. Georgia agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 372. 1954, 4 p.

Leiderman, L., e Sauer, H. F. G., Resultados preliminares da açao de inseticidas orgânicos no combate a Heliothis obsoleta (Fabr., 1793) em espigas de milho (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). (On the action of organic insecticides against »Heliothis obsoleta (Fabr., 1793)«.) Arq. Inst. biol., São Paulo, 21. 1952—54, 101—110.

Losada Siniterra, B., Para los cultivadores de algodón. Rev. agríc., ganad. (Colombia) 14. 1954, nr. 169, p. 16—17.

Lozina-Lozinskij, L. K., (Role of nutrition in the development and increase of the cotton bollworm (Chloridea obsoleta Fabr.).) [i. e. Heliothis armigera] Vses. ènt. Obšč. Trudy 44. 1954, 3—61.

McKinlay, K. S., The design of insecticide field trials on cotton in Uganda. In: Wallace, T., and Martin, J. T., Insecticides, colon. agric. Developm. Butterworths Sci. Publ., London 1954, 53—62.

Marin H., C., Dosificaciones, componentes activos y toxicidad de los insecticidas más empleados en el algodón. Agron. trop. (Venezuela) 10. 1954, nr. 12, p. 23—25.

Martin, D. F., and Mistric, W. J., A new pest (Acontia dacia) of cotton. Texas agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept. 1704. 1954, 2 p.

Martin, D. F., and Mistric jr., W. J., Endrin spray for bollworm control. [Alabama argillacea, Loxostege similalis, Estigmene acrea, Anthonomus grandis, Heliothis armigera] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 827—829.

Martin, D. F., and Mistric jr., W. J., A new pest of cotton in Texas. [Acontia dacia] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 1149—1150.

Martin, D. F., Mistric, W. J., and Walker, J. K., Bollworm (Heliothis armigera) control in cotton during 1953. Texas agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept. 1697. 1954, 4 p.

Merkl, M. E., and Dunnam, E. W., Tests against cotton pests with some new dust and spray formulations. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 869—871.

Merkl, M. E., and Dunnam, E. W., Tests against cotton pests with some new dust formulations and some liquid phosphorus compounds. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 95 (Abstr.).

Mirpulatova, N., and Urmanova, Ch., (On the effectiveness of some dry poisonous chemicals for cotton seeds.) Chlopkovodstvo (Züchtg. Baumwolle, UdSSR) 4. 1954, nr. 2, p. 42—46.

Murillo, L. M., Reseña histórica de algunos aspectos de la sanidad de los cultivos de algodón en Colombia. Bol. Soc. geogr. Colombia 12. 1954, 211—221.

Newsom, L. D., and Martin, W. J., Soil fumigation for control of the nematode-wilt complex of cotton. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 6—7.

Owen, W. L., Alfalfa-cotton relationship and Lygus bug control. Texas agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept. 1666. 1954, 3 p.

Owen, W. L., Bollworm control on high plains irrigated cotton. [Heliothis armigera] Texas Hi-Plains Irrig. J. 3. 1954, nr. 6, p. 7, 9, 13.

Parencia, C. R., Cowan, C. B., and Davis, J. W., Insecticides for cotton leafworm (Alabama argillacea) control in 1952 and 1953. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 541—542.

Pearson, E. O., The control of pests of cotton in tropical Africa. In: Wallace, T., and Martin, J. T., Insecticides, colon. agric. Developm. Butterworths Sci. Publ., London 1954, 45—52.

Pearson, E. O., The relationship between the African and South American red bollworms of cotton, Diparopsis and Sacadodes. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 31. 1954, 171—177.

Pollard, D. G., The occurrence of Amsacta moleneyi Druce on cotton in the Sudan (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Rev. Zool., Bot. afr., Bruxelles, 49. 1954, 265—272.

Pradhan, S., and Agarwal, R. A., Persistence of modern insecticides under Indian field conditions. II. Persistence in sugar-cane and cotton crops. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40. 1954, nr. 3, p. 150 (Abstr.).

Rea, J. M., Hamner, A. L., and Hutchins, R. E., Some effects of aldrin, BHC-DDT, dieldrin, and toxaphene on the boll weevil. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 48—53.

Reed, J. K., Causes of failure to control the cotton aphis, Aphis gossypii Glover, in South Carolina during 1953. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 102—103 (Abstr.).

Richardson, T. C., Why feed your cotton to the bugs? Farmer and Stockman (Texas Ed.) 57. 1954, nr. 3, p. 12, 49.

Roney, J. N., Cotton insect control in Arizona, 1954. Arizona agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 179. 1954, 11 p.

Ruffin, W. A., Observations on control of cotton insects in Alabama. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 95 (Abstr.).

Shepard, H. H., What are the US requirements for cotton insecticides? Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 1, p. 40—43, 2 fig.; p. 111—115.

Sherrer, J. D., Control of mites attacking cotton and camellias. [Tetranychus telarius, Paratetranychus ilicis] Alabama polytechn. Inst., Grad. School, Theses 49. 1954, 85—86.

Siddiqi, A. A., Residual toxicity of endrin, DDT and toxaphene for control of bollworm — Heliothis armigera. Proc. 7th Pakistan Sci. Conf. nr. 40. 1954, 77 (Abstr.).

Simon F., J. E., Algunas experiencias en el control de las plagas del algodonero: maiz intercalado e insecticidas sistémicos. Informe Estac. Exp. agríc. La Molina, Lima, 90. 1954, 31—52.

Simon F., J. E., El insecticida sistémico systox y las plagas del algodonero. Bol. Dir. gen. Agríc. (Perú) 9/10. 1953, 27—32. — Vida agríc., Lima, 31. 1954, 819, 821, 823—824. — Informe mens. Estac. exp. agríc. La Molina, Lima, 1954, 46—50.

Smith, G. L., Richmond, C. A., and **Noble, L. W.,** Mixtures of DDT and other insecticides for control of pink bollworms and boll weevils in southern Texas. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 177—178.

Smith, H. P., Goal of pink bollworm (Pectinophora gossypiella) fight is 100 percent kill of larva in the field after harvest; field machines undergo improvements. Cotton Trade J. (int. Ed.) 34 (Suppl. 2). 1954, 30.

Smith, W. R., In Mississippi Valley: new insecticides as well as adaption to sprays have increased cotton profits. Cotton Digest 26. 1954, nr. 45, p. 10—11.

Somov, I., (Dynamics of seasonal increase of bollworm (Heliothis armigera).) Chlopkovodstvo (Züchtg. Baumwolle, UdSSR) 4. 1954, nr. 7, p. 60—64.

Spencer, C. B., Insects are sabotaging King Cotton. Soil, Water Mag. 3. 1954, nr. 8, p. 12—13.

Stevenson, W. A., and **Kauffman, W.,** The cotton leaf perforator and its control in the southwest. [Bucculatrix thurberiella] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 941—942.

Szumkowski, W., Analogias entre Sacadodes pyralis Dyar (gusano rosado grande) y Diparopsis castanea Hampson, plagas del algodonero en Sudamerica y Africa respectivamente. Agron. trop., Maracay, 3. 1953, 141—147.

Szumkowski, W., Recomendaciones para el combate de plagas del algodonero, según los resultados de los estudios biológicos. Agron. trop., Maracay, 3. 1954, 273—290.

Van Tiel, N., Experiments with various insecticides on cotton jassid in the Sudan and on cotton leafworm in Egypt. [Empoasca lybica, Prodenia litura] Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 522—526.

Vernalha, M. M., (The pink bollworm (Pectinophora gossypiella). Seleç. agric. (Brasil) 9. 1954, nr. 96, p. 17—20.

Walker jr., J. K., Mistric jr., W. J., and **Martin, D. F.,** Evaluation of interval and dosage in bollworm control. [Heliothis armigera, Anthonomus grandis] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 824—826.

Walker, R. L., and **Haidari, H.,** Control of the spiny bollworm (Earias insulana) on cotton in Iraq. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 102 (Abstr.).

Walker, R. L., and **Haidari, H. S.,** Effectiveness of certain insecticides against the spiny bollworm in Iraq. [Earias insulana] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 367—369.

Walker, R. L., and **Meymarian, A.,** Host plants of the spiny bollworm in Iraq. [Earias insulana] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 708—709.

Wille, J. E., Los problemas entomológicos del algodonero en el Valle de Plura. Algodón 15. 1954, 213—215.

Wille, J. E., e **Beingolea G., O.,** Insectos e insecticidas en la campaña algodonero 1953—54. Informe Estac. exp. agríc. La Molina, Lima, 88. 1954, 1—17.

Young, M. T., and **Gaines, R. C.,** Control of insects and spider mites on cotton in 1953. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 753—756. — Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 94 (Abstr.).

Žuravskaja, S. A., (Acaricidal properties of soda ash and some other preparations.) [control of Tetranychus telarius and other cotton pests] Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR Inst. Zool., Parazitol. Trudy (Akad. Wiss. Uzbek. SSR Inst. Zool., Parasitol. Arb.) 1. 1953, 59—82.

Conference report on cotton insect research and control, Memphis, Tenn., December 14—15, 1953. US agric. Res. Serv. Ent. Res. Br., Washington (?), ann. Rept. 7. 1954, 62 p.

Control biológico del gusano rosado del algodón. Vida agric., Lima, 31. 1954, nr. 362, p. 73—75.

(Control cotton pests.) Rev. Soc. rur. bras., São Paulo, 34. 1954, nr. 395, p. 36—37.

(The **cotton bollworm** (Earias insulana).) Iraq Minist. Agric. Majallatu-'Zzira'Ati'l'Iraqiyah 9. 1954, 459—472.

Cotton insect control; 1954 recommendations plus insect conference report. Nat. Cotton Counc. 1954, 27 p.

Cotton insect controls for 1954. Mississippi State Coll. Ext. Serv. Publ. 276. 1954, 16 p.

Cotton pugs, and how to lick 'em with aldrin and dieldrin. Shell chem. Corp., Denver 1954, 11 p.

Distribution survey, cotton stem moth; Platyedra vilella Zell., family Gelechiidae. US agric. Res. Serv., Washington 1954, 3 p.

Endrin controls cotton insects. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 79.

New cotton insecticide. J. agric. Res. 2. 1954, nr. 10, p. 16.

New systemics, L-11-6, 12008. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 12, p. 64.

1954 cotton insect control guide for the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. Texas. agric. mech. Coll. Ext. Serv. Coll. Stat. 1954, 8 p.

Parasites from India to help fight against the pink bollworm in USA. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 1, p. 19.

Pink bollworm (Pectinophora gossypiella) control. US agric. Res. Serv., Washington 1954, 1 p.

Proceedings of the twenty-eightth annual meeting. The Cotton States Branch, Entomological Society of America, January 25, 26, and 27, 1954. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 950—951.

Recomendaciones para el combate de los insectos del algodón en Guatemala, 1954. Inst. Fomento Prod. Monit. (INFOP) Guatemala 5. 1954, nr. 23, p. 26—30.

Systemics 12008 and 12009. Numbers game may be undoing of certain cotton pests. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press, Dallas (Texas), 55. 1954.

War against pink bollworm intensified. [Anthonomus grandis] J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 110.

Wasps for bollworm control. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 5, p. 71.

Ways to fight the pink bollworm. [Pectinophora gossypiella] Texas agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 319. 1954, 8 p.

Virus

Babajan, A., (Short internodes — new type of cotton disease.) Chlopkovodstvo (Züchtg. Baumwolle, UdSSR) 4. 1954, nr. 6, p. 57—60.

Dickson, R. C., McD. Johnson, M., and **Laird, E. F.,** Leaf crumple, a virus disease of cotton. [Aphis gossypii, Trialeurodes abutilonea, Bemisia inconspicua] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 479—480, 1 fig.

c. Erdnuß
Peanut (groundnut) — Arachide

Appert, J., Sur l'emploi des insecticides systémiques contre le puceron vecteur de la rosette de l'arachide. [Aphis laburni] Bull. agron. Dir. Agric., Élevage, Forêts, Sect. techn. Agric. trop. (France) 11. 1954, 193—203.

Arant, F. S., Control of thrips and leafhopper on peanuts. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 257—263.

Arthur, B. W., Effect of systemic insecticides upon certain peanut insects and upon peanuts. Alabama polytechn. Inst. Grad. School, Theses 49. 1954, 82.

Arthur, B. W., and **Arant, F. S.,** Control of soil insects attacking peanuts. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 101—102 (Abstr.).

Bouriquet, G., et **Jaubert, P.,** Une affection des graines de l'arachide au Sénégal causée par Sclerotium bataticola Taub. Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, 197—200, 4 fig.

Davich, T. B., If your farmers raise peanuts, help them kill rootworms to increase peanut yields. [Diabrotica longicornis] Better Farming Methods 26. 1954, nr. 5, p. 36.

Evans, A. C., Groundnut rosette disease in Tanganyika. I. Field studies. Ann. appl. Biol. 41. 1954, 189—206, 6 fig.

Evans, A. C., Rosette disease of groundnuts. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 1242—1243.

Gilpin, G. L., Redstrom, R. A., and **Reynolds, H.,** Flavor of peanut butter as affected by aldrin, chlordane, dieldrin, heptachlor, and toxaphene used as insecticides in growing peanuts. J. agric. Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 778—780.

Hall, D. W., The quality of groundnuts from the Gambia with special reference to insect infestation. Colon. Plant, Anim. Prod., London, 4. 1954, 227—235.

Hayward, L. A. W., The field fumigation of groundnuts in bulk. [Trogoderma granarium] J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 5. 1954, 192—194, 2 fig.

Hemingway, J. S., Cercospora leafspots of groundnuts in Tanganyika. East afr. agric. J. 19. 1954, 263—271.

Horin, M., and **Minz, G.,** (Groundnut leaf spot.) Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv, 34. 1954, 471—473.

Hornstein, I., Reynolds, H., and **Gilpin, G. L.,** Benzene hexachloride content and flavor of peanuts grown in rotation with cotton dusted with this insecticide. [peanut butter] J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 776—778.

Howe, W. L., and **Miller, L. I.,** Effects of demeton soil drenches on peanut pests (a systemic organic phosphorus insecticide). [Meloidogyne hapla, Frankliniella fusca, Empoasca fabae, Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 711—712.

Long, W. H., and **Dogger, J. R.,** The elongate flea beetle (Systena elongata) as a pest of peanuts. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 101 (Abstr.).

Mendes, O., (Diseases of peanuts.) [Moçambique] Gaz. Agric., Moçambique, 6. 1954, 296.

Miller, L. I., Studies of the parasitism of Cercospora arachidicola Hori and Cercospora personata (B. et C.) Ell. et Ev. [on peanuts] Virginia Acad. Sci. 5 (n. ser.). 1954, 239 (Abstr.).

Morwood, R. B., Peanut diseases. Queensland agric. J. 79. 1954, 267—270.

Morwood, R. B., Peanut pre-emergence and crown rot investigations. [Aspergillus niger, Rhizopus arrhizus] Queensland J. agric. Sci. 10. 1953, 222—236.

Norton, D. C., Factors in the development of blue damage of Spanish peanuts. [Sclerotium rolfsii, Aspergillus niger, A. flavus] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 300—302, 1 fig.

Reynolds, H., Gilpin, G. L., and **Hornstein, I.,** Flavor and benzene hexachloride content of peanuts grown in rotation with cotton dusted with insecticides containing benzene hexachloride. US Dept. Agric. Circ. 952. 1954, 26 p. — Bull. analyt., Paris, 15. 1954, 1812.

Sauger, L., et **Catherinet, M.,** Nouvelles observations sur la rosette chlorotique de l'arachide et les lignées sélectionnées. Bull. agron. Dir. Agric., Élevage, Forêts, Sect. techn. Agric. trop. (France) 11. 1954, 204—206.

Sauger, L., et **Catherinet, M.,** La rosette chlorotique de l'arachide et les lignées sélectionnées. Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, 28—36, 7 fig.

Searcy, V. S., Influence of pre-emergence chemical treatments on weed populations and on stands, yields, and percentage sound, mature kernels of peanuts. Alabama polytechn. Inst., Grad. School, Theses 49. 1954, nr. 4, p. 21—23.

Vayssiere, M., Essai préliminaire d'insecticide systémique effectué sur le puceron de la rosette de l'arachide. Bull. agric. Congo Belge 45. 1954, nr. 1, p. 234.

Weidner, H., Vorratsschädlinge an Erdnußkernen. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 178—186, 11 Abb.

Witherspoon, A. G., and **Rodgers, E. G.,** Comparative »premerge« pre-emergence and post-emergence treatments for control of annual weeds in peanut fields. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 151—153.

Young, R. W., Miller, L. I., and **Engel, R. W.,** The bromide content of the peanut plants from soil treated with ethylene dibromide for sting nematode (Belonolaimus gracilis) control. Virginia Acad. Sci. 5 (n. ser.). 1954, 241 (Abstr.).

Aldrin for control of southern corn rootworm (Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi) and other soil insects on peanuts. Shell chem. Corp., Denver 1954, 8 p.

La **désinfection des semences d'arachide.** [Division des Plantes Vivrières, cooperating] Inst. nat. Étude agron. Congo Belge. Div. Phytopath. Bull. Inform. 3. 1954, 287—294. In: Bull. agric. Congo Belge 45. 1954, nr. 5.

Research work and workers. [Cercospora personata] Seed World 74. 1954, 84, 86.

d. Kakao
Cacao — Cacao

Bobr-Tylingo, H., Phytophthora palmivora Butler, mildiou du cacaoyer, chancre de l'hévéa. Fiches Phytopath. tropic. Rev. Mycol. (Suppl. colon.) Paris, 19. 1954 nr. 12., 8 p., 2 fig.

Cheesman, E. E., Cacao research during 1952/53. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 1129—1130.

Clarke, J. F. G., The correct name for a pest of cacao (Lepidoptera, Stenomidae). [Zetesima baliandra] Proc. ent. Soc. Washington 56. 1954, 266—267.

Crowther, P. C., and **Raymond, W. D.,** The analysis of soil and foliage material in connection with sickle leaf disease of cacao in Ceylon. Colon. Plant., Anim Prod., London, 4. 1954, 257—259.

Dadant, R., Contribution à l'étude des maladies du cocotier, du cacaoyer, et du caféier aux Nouvelles-Hébrides. Agron. trop. Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, nr. 1, p. 41—48, 6 fig.

Dantas, B., (Experimental studies on »black pod rot« in cacao belt of Baía.) Bol. Secr. Agric., Ind., Com., Pernambuco, 20. 1954, 46—66.

De T. Alvim, P., Studies on the cause of cherelle wilt of cacao. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 4. 1954, 72—78.

Dun, G. S., Notes on cacao capsids [Miridae] in New Guinea. New Guinea Agric. Gaz., Rabaul, 8. 1954, nr. 4, p. 7—11.

Fennah, R. G., Studies on cacao beetle (Steirastoma breve Sulz. Lamiidae). Rept. Cacao Res., Trinidad, 1953. 1954, 73—79.

Gillet, H., Le cacao dans nos territoires d'Outre-Mer: travaux récents concernant la culture, les maladies, la production, le traitement et le transport des fèves. J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 1. 1954, 489—491.

Grimaldi, J., Les maladies cryptogamiques du cacaoyer au Cameroun. Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, 544—562.

Hanna, A. D., Application of a systemic insecticide by trunk implantation to control a mealybug vector of the cacao swollen shoot virus. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 730—731.

Hanna, A. D., Research in the use of systemic insecticides to control the mealy bug [Pseudococcus njalensis] vectors of the swollen shoot disease in cocoa. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 426—432.

Hayward, L. A. W., The origins of infestations of cocoa by tobacco beetle (Lasioderma serricorne) in Nigeria. Empire J. exp. Agric. 22. 1954, 133—137.

Holliday, P., Control of witches' broom disease of cacao in Trinidad. [Marasmius perniciosus] Trop. Agric., St. Augustine, 31. 1954, 312—317.

Holliday, P. C., Spraying against witches' broom disease. Rept. Cacao Res., Trinidad, 1953. 1954, 64—66.

Holliday, P. C., The susceptibility of some Imperial College selections to witches' broom disease. Rept. Cacao Res., Trinidad, 1953. 1954, 58—63.

Idrobo Mazorra, S., Represión del Colletotrichum theobromicolum Delacroix en Theobroma cacao L. Cacao Colombia, Palmira, 3. 1954, 141—156.

Kalshoven, L. G. E., Twee soorten cacaomot in Nederland. (Two species of the cocoa-moth in the Netherlands.) [Ephestia] Inst. Trop. Afd. Trop. Prod. Ber., Amsterdam, 246. 1954, 14 p.

Kirkpatrick, T. W., Notes on minor insect pests of cacao in Trinidad. 2. Lepidoptera (butterflies and moths). Rept. Cacao Res., Trinidad, 1953. 1954, 67—72.

Lavabre, E. M., Insectes dangereux aux cultures du cacaoyer au Cameroun. Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, 479—484.

Loah, J. P., (Control of Acrocercops cramerella in cacao.) Bergcultures, Djakarta, 23. 1954, 671—676.

López, F. R., Fisiologia de la germinación de esporos de Monilia sp. Cacao Colombia, Palmira, 3. 1954, 183—207.

Machicado, M., Diagnosis of mineral deficiencies of cacao by visual symptoms and by pot tests in the green house and by trunk injections. Cacao 3. 1954, nr. 3, p. 3.

Machicado, M., and **de T. Alvim, P.,** Mineral deficiency symptoms in cacao. [Proc.] V Réun. Com. tecn. interamer. Cacao 1. 1954, 10 p.

Magnin, J., La lutte contre les insectes nuisibles au cacaoyer dans l'Ouest Africain. Bull. Cent. Rech. agron., Bingerville, 9. 1954, 31—44. — Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, 467—478.

Mosquera, E. C., Aspersión combinada nutritiva, fungicida y hormonal en cacaotales. Cacao Colombia, Palmira, 3. 1954, 107—112.

Narasimhan, M. J., Puccinia cacao, a heteroecious rust. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 4, p. 10—11.

Naundorf, G., Contribuciones al problema de la moniliásis en cacao. Cacao Colombia, Palmira, 3. 1954, 35—61.

Nielsen, O., (Systemic insecticides.) [cacao pest control at West Africa] Tolvmandsbladet (Danmark) 26. 1954, 22—23.

Orellana, R. G., Cacao diseases in Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador and Trinidad. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 2. 1953/54, 49—52.

Orellana, R. G., Enfermedades del cacao en América Tropical. Hacienda, Caracas, 49. 1954, nr. 9, p. 54—56.

Orellana, R. G., Enfermedades del cacao en Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador y Trinidad. Agric. trop. (Colombia) 10. 1954, nr. 12, p. 27—31.

Orellana, R. G., Estudios sobre la podredumbre de la fruta del cacao causada por Phytophthora en Costa Rica. (Studies on pod rot of cacao caused by Phytophthora in Costa Rica.) Turrialba (Costa Rica) 4. 1954, 35—38, 1 fig.

Orellana, R. G., Variation in Phytophthora palmivora isolated from cacao and rubber. [Phytophthora palmivora theobromae, P. palmivora heveae] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 501 (Abstr.).

Pritchard, A. E., A new gall midge predator of mealybugs, Coccomyza donaldi (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). [swollen shoot disease] Bull. ent. Res. 43. 1952/53, 477—478, 1 fig.

Renaud, R., Les maladies à virus du cacaoyer de l'Ouest africain. Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, 517—543.

Salgado Vera, T. E., Conozca mejor las enfermedades: la »escoba de bruja« del cacao (Marasmius perniciosus, Stabel). Consorcio Cent. Agr. Manabi. Rev. 16. 1954, 32—34.

Sanclemente Pineda, M., Cálculo de elementos necesarios para la aspersión de una plaza de cacao. Cacao Colombia, Palmira, 3. 1954, 73—74.

Schreuder, W. H. E., Schimmelaantasting van cacaobonen. (Mouldiness of cocoa beans.) Inst. Trop. Afd. Trop. Prod. Ber., Amsterdam, 243. 1954, 8 p.

Spoon, W., (Der Einfluß von Systeminsektiziden auf die Kakaobohne.) Bergcultures, Djakarta, 23. 1954, 455, 457. — Voeding 15. 1954, 67—73.

Szent-Ivany, J. J. H., Two new insect pests of Theobroma cacao in New Guinea. [Aspidomorpha testudinaria and unidentified moth] New Guinea agric. Gaz., Rabaul, 9. 1954, 35—37.

Thirumalachar, M. J., and **Narasimhan, M. J.,** Morphology of spore forms and heteroecism in Puccinia cacao. Mycologia, Lancaster, 46. 1954, 222—228, 2 tab.

Tinsley, T. W., and **Usher, G.,** A colour test for detecting swollen shoot disease in Gold Coast cacao. Nature, London, 174. 1954, 87.

Van Willigen, B., (Some notes on the control of the cacao moth, Acrocercops cramerella, on the Ngobo plantation at Ungaran.) Bergcultures, Djakarta, 23. 1954, 676—678.

Wellman, F. L., Some important diseases of cacao. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 2. 1953/54, 129—133.

Williams, G., Field observations on the cacao mirids Sahlbergella singularis Hagl. and Distantiella Theobroma (Dist.), in the Gold Coast. III. Bull. ent. Res. 45. 1954, 723—744.

Distribution maps of plant diseases. Pathogen: Rosellinia pepo Pat. Hosts: cacao and other hosts. Commonw. mycol. Inst. nr. 298, 1954.

Enfermedades del cacao. La escoba de bruja. (Cacao diseases. Witches' broom.) Agricultor venezol., Caracas, 19. 1954, nr. 167, p. 16—19, 6 fig.

e. Kaffee
Coffee — Café

Abrahao, J., (Coffee stem »strangulation.«) Biológico, São Paulo, 20. 1954, 32—36.

Barat, M. H., Études sur les maladies du caféier et des arbres d'ombrage dans les plantations de la côte est de Madagascar. Insp. gén. Serv. Agric. Rech. Agron. Madagascar 2. 1954, 135—144.

Bernal, E. G., y **Castaño A., J. J.,** Consideraciones para combatir los musgos del cafeto. Mensajero agríc. (Perú) nr. 89. 1954, 35—37.

Bitancourt, A. A., (Diseases of coffee in the Ivory Coast (French West Africa).) Biológico, São Paulo, 20. 1954, 205—222.

Bonnefil, L., Le scolyte des cerises de café (Stéphanoderes hampei Ferr.). Bull. agric. 3. 1954, nr. 4/5, p. 12—17.

Borget, M., et **Drouillon, R.,** Le caféier »de la Nana«, sa place systématique et sa culture particulière. Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, 183—196, 6 fig., 1 tab. geogr.

Buyckx, E. J., et **Fraselle, J. V.,** Susceptilité du caféier robusta à l'intoxication par l'arsenic. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 712—714.

Buyckx, E. J., Schmitz, G., et **Crisinel, P.,** Note sur les essais de mécanisation de la désinsectisation des caféières congolaises. Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, 732—733.

Calle, H., Estado actual de los trabajos sobre propagación de microorganismos alimenticios en pulpa y mucílago del café. (The current situation regarding studies on the propagation of industrial microorganisms in coffee pulp and mucilage.) Bol. inform. Centro nac. Invest. Café (Colombia) 5. 1954, nr. 50, p. 22—29, 1 fig.

Carayon, J., Les antestiopsis (Hemipt., Pentatomidae) du caféier en Afrique tropicale francaise. Dir. Agric. Élevage, Forêts, Sect. Techn. Agric. trop. Bull. sci. (France) 5. 1954, 363—373.

Carayon, J., À propos d'une récente attaque du Caféier robusta par les Antestesiopsis (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae) dans l'Oubangui (A. E. F.). J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 1. 1954, 204—209.

Castaño, J. J., Reproductión artificial de los sintomas lesionales típicos de la 'llaga negra' o 'podredumbre negra' radicular del cafeto. (Artificial reproduction of the typical lesion symptoms of 'black pest' or 'black root rot' of the coffee bush). Bol. inform. Centro nac. Invest. Café (Colombia) 5. 1954, nr. 51, p. 32.

Cordova, C. L. A., El arañero o moho de hilachas. [coffee disease] Rev. Agric., Com., Ind. (Panama) 12. 1954, nr. 15, p. 46—47.

Dadant, R., Le caféier en Nouvelle-Calédonie, ses maladies. Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, 49—58, 13 fig.

Dadant, R., Contribution à l'étude des maladies du cocotier, du cacaoyer, et du caféier aux Nouvelles-Hébrides. Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, nr. 1, p. 41—48, 6 fig.

Delassus, M., La trachéomycose du caféier. [Fusarium xylarioides] Dir. Agric. Élevage, Forêts, Sect. techn. Agric. trop. Bull. sci. (France) 5. 1954, 345—348.

Do Amaral, S. F., (Considerations on the coffee leaf miner [Leucoptera coffeella] and its conomic importance.) Rev. Soc. rur. bras., São Paulo, 34. 1954, nr. 395, p. 26—29.

D'Oliveiro, B., As ferrugens do cafeeiro. Rev. Café portug. 1. 1954, nr. 4, p. 5—13, 1 tab. col.

Foucart, G., Un nouvel ennemi du caféier d'Arabie au Kivu, Habrochila placida. Bull. Inform. Inst. nat. Étude Agron. Congo Belge 3. 1954, 51—62. In: Bull. agric. Congo Belge 45. 1954, nr. 1.

Fraselle, J. V., Deux maladies du caféier d'Arabie. [Agromycidae, fungus Armillaria mellea] Bull. Inform. Inst. nat. Étude Agron. Congo Belge 3. 1954, 337—342. In: Bull. agric. Congo Belge 45. 1954, nr. 6.

González-Mendoza, R., Combate quimico de coccidos radiculares del cafeto. Bol. inform. Centro nac. Invest Café (Colombia) 5. 1954, nr. 54, p. 17—23.

Gry, J., La défense des caféières en Côte d'Ivoire. Dir. Agric. Élevage, Forêts. Sect. Techn. Agric. trop. Bull. sci. (France) 5. 1954, 374—384.

Gude, C. J., (Direct control of the citrus mealy bug (Pseudococcus citri) on robust coffee.) Bergcultures, Djakarta, 23. 1954, 469, 471, 473.

Jacques-Félix, H., La carbuncullariose (Fusarium xylarioides). Dir. Agric. Élevage, Forêts., Sect. techn. Agric. trop. Bull. sci. (France) 5. 1954, 296—344.

Jacques-Félix, H., Les problèmes actuels de la caféiculture en Afrique. J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 1. 1954, 118—122.

Jacques-Félix, H., Bouriquet, G., Moreau, C., Moreau, M., Luc, M., et **Jacques-Félix, M.,** Les parasites végétaux du caféier signalés en Afrique. Dir. Agric. Élevage, Forêts, Sect. techn. Agric. trop. Bull. sci. (France) 5. 1954, 393—457.

Lains e Silva, H., Aspectos fundamentais da cultura et da technologia do café Robusta em Java. Rev. Café portug. 1. 1954, nr. 2, p. 20—35, 4 fig.

Lefèvre, P. C., Détermination de la valeur organoleptique de graines de café marchand après traitement au HCH des cerises en champs et de fèves en parche. Bull. Inform. Inst. nat. Étude Agron. Congo Belge 3. 1954, 261—263. In: Bull. agric. Congo Belge 45. 1954, nr. 4.

Leoni, I., (Snails in coffee culture.) Agric., Pecuaria 25. 1954, nr. 370, p. 58—60.

Machado, A., y **Castaño, J. J.,** Modalidades de cultivo del Cafeto y su relación con la incidencia del mal rosado (Corticium salmonicolor B. et Br.). (Methods of cultivating coffee bushes and their relation to the incidence of pink disease (Corticium salmonicolor B. et Br.). Bol. inform. Centro nac. Invest. Café (Colombia) 5. 1954, nr. 51, p. 33—34.

Mathew, K. T., Studies on the black rot of Coffee I. The disease in South India and some general considerations. II. Nutritional requirement of Pellicularia koleroga Cooke with special reference to growth substances. Proc. indian Acad. Sci. Sect. B. 39. 1954, 133—170, 179—211.

Meiffren, M., Une maladie des caféiers en pépinière causée par Rhizoctonia bataticola (Taub.) Butler. Bull. Centr. Rech. agron., Bingerville, 9. 1954, 45—52.

Monti, J. R., La lutte contre le Stephanoderes hampei dans la cuvette centrale congolaise; la campagne de désinsectisation de la caféière de Likete (Mai-Juin-Juillet 1953). Bull. agric. Congo Belge 45. 1954, 817—885.

Murillo Galo, A., La sombra en el cafetal y enfermedades y plagas del cafeto. Honduras, Dept. Programa Café Publ. 8. 1954, nr. 17, p. 1—36.

Nanta, Les principaux insectes et nématodes nuisibles au caféier en Afrique occidentale. Dir. Élevage, Forêts, Sect. techn. Agric. Trop. Bull. sci. 5. 1954, 457—479.

Ocfemia, G. O., Notes on coffee rust and abaca mosaic incidence in Guinobatan, Albay. Philipp. Agriculturist 37. 1954, 550—552.

Parra, J., Controles biológicos en suelos de la serie 120. Informe de progreso del proyecto experimental Nr. QA-10. Bol. inform. Centro nac. Invest. Café (Colombia) 5. 1954, nr. 49, p. 20—24, 2 fig.

Perez S., V. M., Ensayos realizados en el combate del ojo de gallo con fungicidas a base de cobre. [Omphalia flavida in coffee] Suelo tico, San José (C. R.) 7. 1953/54, 177—187.

Puttarudriah, M., Occurrence of two new looper caterpillars on coffee in South India. [Biston suppressaria and Elphos hymenaria] Indian Coffee (mon. Bull. Indian Coffee Board) 18. 1954, 35—37.

Rabéchault, H., Sur quelques facteurs de résistance du caféier à la trachéomycose. [Fusarium xylarioides] Dir. Agric. Élevage, Forêts, Sect. techn. Agric. trop. Bull. sci. (France) 5. 1954, 282—286.

Rabéchault, H., Sur quelques faits d'antagonismes observés dans la microflore de la caféière. Dir. Agric. Élevage, Forêts, Sect. techn. Agric. trop. Bull. sci. (France) 5. 1954, 292—295.

Rayner, R. W., The control of coffee leaf rust. [in Kenya] Mon. Bull. Coffee Board Kenya 19. 1954, 40.

Robinson, J. B. D., Report on the progress made with chemical control of weeds in coffee. Mon. Bull. Coffee Board Kenya 19. 1954, 204—208.

Robinson, J. B. D., and **Devonshire, C. R.,** Weedicide observational trial. Mon. Bull. Coffee Board Kenya 19. 1954, 84—86.

Rojas R., A., Control de ojo de gallo [Mycaena citricola] a base de espolvoreos. [in Costa Rica] Suelo tico, San José (C. R.), 7. 1954, 276—277.

Schmitz, G., La lutte chimique contre la pyrale du caféier [Dichocrocis crocodora] en Uele. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 518—521.

Silva, S., (A serious disease of coffee.) [Tracheomycosis caused by Fusarium xylarioides] Seleç. agríc. (Brasil) 9. 1954, nr. 99, p. 29—32. — Sitios e Fazendas 20. 1954, 73—76.

Smith, O., Orsenigo, J. R., y **Gertsch, M. E.,** Los yerbicidas: arma eficaz en los cafetales. Lamatepec (Assoc. cafet. El Salvador) 18 (Ser. 2). 1954, 3952—3953, 3990—3991.

Sotomayor Rivera, M., La defensa técnica del cafeto. Consorcio Cent. Agric. Manabí. Rev. 16. 1954, nr. 79, p. 5—6.

Stahel, G., Die Siebröhrenkrankheit (Phloemnekrose, Flagellatose) des Kaffeebaumes. Netherl. J. agric. Sci., Wageningen, 2. 1954, 260—264.

Suarez de Castro, F., Desyerbe con machete su cafetal y defienda el suelo. Almanaque Creditario Colombia 11. 1954, 43—46.

Vasconcellos, F. T. C., Leiderman, L., and **Sauer, H. F. G.,** (Study of the action of various organic insecticides on the coffee leaf miner (Leucoptera coffeella) in the interior of the mines.) Biológico, São Paulo, 20. 1954, 165—169.

Viégas, A. P., Podridão do colo do cafeeiro. Rev. Café portug. 1. 1954, nr. 2, p. 9—15; nr. 3, p. 5—12.

Wellman, F. L., Evidencia de resistencia a las enfermedades en los cafetos. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 4. 1954, 52—57.

Wellman, F. L., Fungi isolated most frequently from dying coffee fruit branches. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 509 (Abstr.).

Wellman, F. L., The Fusarium phase of the root-disease complex in coffee. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 509 (Abstr.).

Una afección nueva en el »Coffea liberica« del Centro Nal. de Investigaciones de café, en Chinchina. [Phomopsis?] Rev. cafet. Colombia, Bogotá, 12. 1954, 4123—4125.

f. Kautschuk
Caoutchouc — Caoutchouc

Arens, P. L., and **Hoo, T. T.,** A colorimetric determination of phenol in coal tar. [coal tar used for dressing Hevea tapping wounds] Arch. Rubbercult. Indonesia 31. 1954, 107—112.

Bobr-Tylingo, H., Phytophthora palmivora Butler, mildiou du cacaoyer, chancre de l'hévéa. Fiches Phytopath. tropic. Rev. Mycol. (Suppl. colon.), Paris, 19. 1954, nr. 12, 8 p., 2 fig.

Carpenter, J. B., Accelerated screening tests of fungicides for control of black stripe of the hevea rubbertree. [Hevea brasiliensis, Phytophthora palmivora] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 487—493, 1 fig.

Carpenter, J. B., An epidemic of Phytophthora leaf fall of hevea rubber trees in Costa Rica. [Ph. palmivora] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 597—601, 3 fig.

Carpenter, J. B., Moldy rot of the hevea rubbertree in Costa Rica. [Ceratostomella fimbriata, Hevea brasiliensis] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 334—337.

Carpenter J. B., and **Stevenson, J. A.,** A secondary leaf spot of the hevea rubbertree caused by Glomerella cingulata. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 494—499.

Coles, G. V., and **Byrde, R. J. W.,** The fungicidal properties of coal tar distillages. [in connection with Ceratostomella fimbriata on hevea] Ann. Rept. agric., hortic. Res. Stat., Long Ashton (Bristol), 1953. [1954], 109—120.

Constable, D. H., Magnesium deficiencies in rubber. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon Adv. Circ. 37 A. 1954, 2 p.

Fernando, D. M., Phytophthora leaf disease and stem dieback of hevea. [Phytophthora palmivora] Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon Adv. Circ. 45. 1954, 4 p.

Hooftman, H., (Helicopters spray rubber trees.) Rubber 10. 1954, 78.

Jenkins, A. E., Bitancourt, A. A., and **Rossetti, V.,** (An anthracnose of Hevea brasiliensis.) [Elsinoe] Biológico, São Paulo, 20. 1954, 107—109.

Newsman, A., Fomes lignosus in replanted areas. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon quart. Circ. 29. 1954, 78—84.

Norton, D. C., Fusarium root rot of guayule. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 500—501.

Orellana, R. G., Variation in Phytophthora palmivora isolated from cacao and rubber. [Ph. palmivora theobromae, Ph. palmivora heveae] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 501 (Abstr.).

Saccas, A. M., Les champignons de l'hévéa en Afrique Équatoriale Française. J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 1. 1954, 180—203, 11 fig.; 333—355, 12 fig.; 461—481, 8 fig.

Tixier, P., Contribution à l'étude des facteurs de résistance de l'hévéa aux maladies de feuilles en général et à l'Oidium en particulier. J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 1. 1954, 414—430.

Tollenaar, D., Dothidella ulei en de rubbercultuur op het westelijk halfrond en in Z.O.-Azie. (Dothidella ulei and rubber cultivation in the western hemisphere and in South-East Asia.) Bergcultures, Djakarta, 23. 1954, nr. 3, p. 55, 57, 59, 61; nr. 4, p. 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103.

Van Emden, J. H., Notes on the incidence and control of Oidium heveae in Ceylon. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon. quart. Circ. 30. 1954, 20—28.

Van Emden, J. H., Replanting and control of powdery mildew. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon quart. Bull. 29. 1954, 42—55.

Venkataramani, K. S., »Dusting« as a measure of control of the abnormal leaf-fall (Phytophthora palmivora) of the rubber tree. Planters' Chron. 49. 1954, 513—516. — Bull. indian Rubber Board 3. 1954, 94—97.

Young, H. E., Birds eye leaf spot Hevea caused by Helminthosporium heveae Petch. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon Adv. Circ. 51. 1954, 3 p.

Young, H. E., Brown rot disease of hevea caused by Fomes lamaensis (Murr) Sacc. et Trott. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon Adv. Circ. 48. 1954, 2 p.

Young, H. E., Crown budding for Oidium resistance. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon Adv. Circ. 32. 1954, 4 p.

Young, H. E., Diplodia dieback (Botryodiplodia theobromae) and collar rot of hevea and blue spot of crepe rubber. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon Adv. Circ. 44. 1954, 4 p.

Young, H. E., Oidium leaf disease (Oidium heveae). Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon Adv. Circ. 43. 1954, 8 p.; quart. Circ. 30. 1954, 51—60.

Young, H. E., Orange gall of Hevea caused by Hypocrella reineckiana Henn. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon Adv. Circ. 50. 1954, 2 p.

Young, H. E., Pink disease (Corticium salmonicolor). Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon Adv. Circ. 41. 1954, 4 p.; quart. Circ. 30. 1954, 47—50.

Young, H. E., Ustulina rot of rubber trees. [Hevea] Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon Adv. Circ. 47. 1954, 2 p.

Young, H. E., White root disease of hevea Leptoporus lignosus (Fomes lignosus). Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon Adv. Circ. 46. 1954, 8 p.

Malaya. [Unkraut-Bekämpfung] Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya ann. Rept. 1952. 1954, 21.

Rubber root diseases on other plants. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya Plant. Bull. 12 (n.ser.). 1954, 60—62.

Sprühen von Gummiplantagen. Flight Aircraft Engr. 65. 1954, 106—107.

Weed control in young rubber areas, sodium arsenite and wiping with oil. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya Plant. Bull. 12 (n.ser.). 1954, 49—51.

g. Knollengewächse
Tuberous plants — Plantes à tubercules

Albert, W. B., Tolerance of transplated sweet-potatoes to several herbicides under low soil moisture conditions. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 181—184.

Bega, R., Biological control of Fusarium wilt of sweet-potato. [F. f. batatas against F. oxysporum f. batatas] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 482 (Abstr.).

Borders, H. I., and **Ratcliff, T. J.,** A mosaic of sweet-potato in plant beds and fields in Georgia. Plant. Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 6—9, 1 fig., 1 tab. geogr.

Castaño A., J. J., La »llaga negra« o »podredumbre negra« radicular de la yuca. [Rosellinia necatrix] Rev. cafet. Colombia, Bogotá, 12. 1954, 4116—4122.

Cockerham, K. L., Deen, O. T., Christian, M. B., and **Newsom, L. D.,** The biology of the sweet-potato weevil (Cylas formicarius elegantulus). Louisiana agric. Exp. Stat. techn. Bull. 483. 1954, 30 p.

Cooley, J. S., Kushman, L. J., and **Smart, H. F.,** Effect of temperature and duration of storage on quality of stored sweet-potatoes. Econ. Bot., Lancaster, 8. 1954, 21—28.

Covington, H. M., Stop having rotten sweet-potatoes! [storage] Progr. Farmer (Carolinas-Virginia Ed.) 69. 1954, nr. 9, p. 27.

Ezell, B. D., and **Wilcox, M. S.,** Sweet-potatoes, physiological and biochemical effects of maleic hydrazide on pre- and postharvest behavior. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 513—515.

Fernier, H., Un bombardia nouveau sur manioc. Rev. Mycol. (Suppl. colon.), Paris, 19. 1954, nr. 1, p. 1—43, 6 fig.

Goto, K., Suzuki, N., Kondo, S., and **Miyajima, M.,** (On the soil infection of blackrot of sweet-potato and its transmission by fieldmouse.) Bull. Div. Plant Breedg., Cult. Tokai-Kinki nat. agric. Exp. Stat. (Japan) 1. 1954, 138—150, 7 fig.

Goto, S., (On the influence of some factors upon the pathogenicity of nematic root rot of sweet-potato.) Kyushu agric. Res. 13. 1954, 15—16; 14. 1954, 220—222.

Griffin, J. A., Control of wireworms attacking sweet-potatoes. Alabama polytechn. Inst., Grad. School, Theses 49. 1954, 83—84.

Kasahara, Y., Kimura, T., and **Kinoshita, O.,** (Some tests on the weed control in sweet-potato and soybean fields with 2,4-D.) Proc. Crop Sci. Soc. Japan 22. 1954, nr. 3/4, p. 5—6.

Koike, H., and **Tomizawa, C.,** Biochemical changes of sweet-potato induced by treatment of organophosphorus insecticides. Botyu-Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 19. 1954, 121—127.

Kubota, T., Matsuura, T., and **Ichikawa, N.,** (Chemical studies on the black rot disease of sweet-potato. VIII-IX.) J. chem. Soc. Japan 75. 1954, 447—456.

McGuire, D. C., Internal cork disease in Hawaii. [sweet-potatoes] Hawaii Farm Sci. 3. 1954, 7—8.

Martin, W. J., Varietal reaction to Ceratostomella fimbriata in sweet-potato. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 383—384, 1 fig.

Miège, J., et **Miège, M. N.,** Recherches sur la stérilité chez le manioc. Rev. Cytol., Biol. veg. 15. 1954, 179—194.

Miège, J., et **Obaton, M.,** Comportement anormal de la tubérisation chez un clone de manioc. J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 1. 1954, 407—413, 4 fig.

Nielsen, L. W., The longevity of Monilochaetes infuscans in different types of soil. [sweet-potatoes] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 332—333 (Abstr.).

Nielsen, L. W., The spread of internal cork virus into commercial Porto Rico sweet-potatoes in North Carolina. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 333 (Abstr.).

Nielsen, L. W., and **Person, L. H.,** The spread and increase of internal cork virus of sweet-potatoes in North Carolina. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 326—328.

Nugent, T. J., Cook, H. T., and **Harter, L. L.,** Relative importance of control measures for scurf of sweet-potato. [Monilochaetes infuscans] Virginia Truck Exp. Stat. Bull. 113. 1954, 10 p.

Poole, W. D., and **Hernandez, T.,** Machinery and methods of applying chemicals for control of grass and weeds in sweet-potatoes. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 37 (Abstr.).

Poole, W. D., and **Hernandez, T. P.,** Chemical weed control in sweet-potatoes. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 10. 1954, 6—7.

Sheffield, F. M. L., Erinose of sweet-potato. [in Africa; apparently caused by mites of the genus Aceria] Empire J. exp. Agric. 22. 1954, 97—100.

Sherman, M., and **Tamashiro, M.,** The sweet-potato weevils in Hawaii, their biology and control. [Euscepes postfasciatus, Cylas formicarius elegantulus] Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat. techn. Bull. 23. 1954, 36 p.

Stanley, W. W., and **Marcovitch, S.,** Additional tests to control pinhole injury in sweet-potatoes with insecticides mixed with fertilizer. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 104 (Abstr.).

Suzuki, N., (On the Nadi-reaction sweet-potato tissues affected by Helicobasidium mompa Tanaka.) Ann. phytopath. Soc. Japan 18. 1954, 127.

Uritani, I., Akazawa, T., and **Uritani, M.,** Increase of respiratory-rate in sweet-potato tissue infected with blackrot. Nature, London, 174. 1954, 1060.

Varma, B. K., Notes on Cassida [i. e. Metriona] circumdata Hbst., Cassida indicola Duv. and Glyphocassis trilineata Hope (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae) as pests of sweet-potato (Ipomoea batatas) at Kanpur. Indian J. agric. Sci. 24. 1954, 261—263.

Webb, R. E., Morning-glory, an indicator plant for the feathery-mottle virus of sweet-potatoes. [Ipomoea purpurea] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 390 (Abstr.).

Webb, R. E., Some hosts of feathery mottle virus of sweet-potato. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 448—452, 2 fig.

Webb, R. E., and **Larson, R. H.,** Mechanical and aphid transmission of the feathery mottle virus of sweet-potato. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 290—291, 1 fig.

Williams, A. S., Development of foliage symptoms associated with internal cork of sweet-potato. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 334 (Abstr.).

New treatment for weevils. [sweet-potato] Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 5, p. 73.

Sweet-potato weevil (Cylas formicarius) control. US agric. Res. Serv., Washington 1954, 1 p.

The sweet-potato weevil [Cylas formicarius elegantulus] and how to control ist. US Dept. Agric. Leafl. 121. 1954, 7 p.

Ways to control the weevil (Cylas formicarius elegantulus) and diseases of sweet-potatoes. Texas agric. Coll. Ext. Leafl. 202. 1954, 12 p.

h. Kokosnuß und andere Palmen
Coconut and other palms
Cocotier et autres palmiers

Agarwalla, R., and **Baruah, H. K.,** On the biology of Pestalozzia palmivorum causing brown spots on coconut palm leaves. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 75—76 (Abstr.).

Allen, J. D., and **Bull, R. A.,** Recent severe attacks on oil palms by two new caterpillar pests belonging to the Limacodidae. [Parasa spp.] J. West. Afr. Inst. Oil Palm Res. 2. 1954, 130—137.

Bachy, A., Contribution à l'étude de la pourriture du coeur du palmier à huile. Oléagineux, Paris, 9. 1954, 619—627, 17 fig.

Bigornia, A. E., The coconut kadang-kadang disease and researches on its cause and control. Agric., ind. Life (Philipp.) 16. 1954, nr. 8, p. 12—13, 50—51. — Plant Ind. Digest (Philipp. Bur. Plant Ind.) 17. 1954, nr. 3, p. 29—36.

Bondar, G., (A new weevil, Belopoeus orbignyae (n. sp.), from the babassu palm (Orbignya martiana).) Rev. bras. Ent. 2. 1954, 215—218.

Brown, E. S., The biology of the coconut pest Melittomma insulare (Col., Lymexylonidae), and its control in the Seychelles. Bull. ent. Res. 45. 1954, 1—66.

Bull, R. A., A preliminary list of the oil palm diseases encountered in Nigeria. J. West. afr. Inst. Oil Palm Res. 2. 1954, 53—93.

Bull, R. A., Studies on the deficiency diseases of the oil palm. 1. Orange frond disease caused by magnesium deficiency. J. west. afr. Inst. Oil Palm Res. 2. 1954, 94—129.

Dadant, R., Contribution à l'étude des maladies du cocotier, du cacaoyer et du caféier aux Nouvelles-Hebrides. Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, 41—48, 6 fig.

Davis, T. A., Breeding in coconut for disease resistance. Bull. indian centr. Coconut Comm. 7. 1954, 182—186.

Davis, T. A., Development of disease resistance in coconut. Farmer (Bombay) 5. 1954, nr. 3, p. 51—55.

Davis, T. A., Anandan, A. P., and **Menon, K. P. V.,** Injection in coconut palms for curative purposes. Indian Coconut J. 7. 1954, 49—60.

Fajardo, T. G., Study on the reserve starch and other nutrient elements found in kadang-kadang-infected and healthy coconut trees. Plant Ind. Digest (Philipp. Bur. Plant Ind.) 17. 1954, nr. 3, p. 39—42, 47.

Ferwerda, J. D., Boron deficiency in oil palms in the Kasai region of the Belgian Congo. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 1097.

Ganarajah, T., Why are my palms yellow? Bull. Indian central Coconut Comm. 7. 1954, 204—205.

Hille Ris Lambers, D., Notes on aphids from Cocos nucifera. Agric. J. Dept. Agric. Fiji 24. 1953, 93—95.

Joshi, N. V., and **Joshi, S. G.,** Experiments on the control of the 'band' disease of Areca palms. Sci. and Cult., Calcutta, 19. 1954, 387—391.

Kent, G. C., Cadang-cadang of coconut. Philipp. Agriculturist 37. 1953, 228—240.

Kovachich, W. G., Cercospora elaeidis leaf spot of the oil palm. Trans. brit. mycol. Soc. 37. 1954, 209—212, 2 fig., 1 tab.

Kovachich, W. G., A leaf disease of the oil palm (Elaeis guineensis) caused by Helminthosporium halodes Drechsler var. Elaeicola var. nov. Trans. brit. mycol. Soc. 37. 1954, 422—425, 2 fig., 1 tab.

Luc, M., Sur un cas de »leaf bend« du palmier à huile en Cote d'Ivoire. Oléagineux, Paris, 9. 1954, 161—163.

Martyn, E. B., The coconut disease in the Keta area of the Gold-Coast (Cape St. Paul Wilt). [bronze leaf wilt] Gold Coast (Colony) Dept. Agric. 1954, 24 p.

Mo, T. T., The control of the most important coconut pests in eastern Indonesia. Philipp. Agriculturist 37. 1953, 283—294.

Nagaraj, A. N., Davis, T. A., and **Menon, K. P. V.,** Sap transfusion, a new devise for virus transmission trials in palms. Indian Coconut J. 7. 1954, 91—98.

Nirula, K. K., Antony, J. J., and **Menon, K. P. V.,** A cockchafer beetle [Lepidiota sp.] — new pest of coconut palm. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 197 (Abstr.).

Nirula, K. K., Antony, J. J., and **Menon, K. P. V.,** The flying fox (Pteropus edwardsii) — a pest of coconut palm in India. Indian Coconut J. 7. 1954, 71—76.

Nirula, K. K., Antony, J. J., and **Menon, K. P. V.,** The red palm weevil [Rhynchophorus ferrugineus] and its control. [Cocos nucifera] Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 147—148 (Abstr.).

Nirula, K. K., Antony, J., Sahasranaman, K. N., and **Menon, K. P. V.,** Observations on the biology and control of Contheyla rotunda H. Indian Coconut J. 7. 1954, 143—155.

O'Connor, B. A., Pillai, J. S., and **Singh, S. R.,** Notes on the coconut stick insect, Graeffea crouani Le Guillou. Agric. J. Dept. Agric. Fiji 25. 1954, 89—92.

Pandalai, K. M., Sankarasubramony, H., and **Menon, K. P. V.,** Observation on the sudden wilting of coconut palms at Thottapally spill way area in Travancore-Cochin. Indian Coconut J. 7. 1954, 107—116.

Pereau-Leroy, P., Variétés de dattier résistances à la fusariose. [Fusarium albedinis] Fruits d'outre Mer, Paris, 9. 1954, 450—451.

Radha, K., and **Menon, K. P. V.,** Studies on the wilt (root) disease of the coconut palm. Indian Coconut J. 7. 1954, 99—106.

Rao, P. G., Diseases of coconut in Andhra State. [special emphasis on bud rot] Bull. indian centr. Coconut Comm. 8. 1954, 47—48.

Rao, V. T., and **Perraju, A.,** Coconut growing in Andhra State and its destructive pests. Bull. indian centr. Coconut Comm. 8. 1954, 61—70.

Roldan, E. F., and **Luczon, C. U.,** Phytophthora blight of ornamental palmera palm seedlings (Chrysalidocarpus lutescens Wendl.). Philipp. J. Forestry 9. 1953, 43—55.

Smirnoff, W., Les Cybocephalus (Col., Cybocephalidae) d'Afrique du Nord, prédateurs de Parlatoria blanchardi Targ. (Homoptera, Coccoidea) parasite du palmier-dattier. Rev. Path. vég., Ent. agric. France 33. 1954, 84—101, 3 tab.

Smirnoff, W., Travaux réalisés au Maroc sur Parlatoria blanchardi, cochenille du dattier. Terre maroc. 28. 1954, 244—246.

Smirnoff, W. A., La cochenille parasite du palmier-dattier en Afrique du Nord. [Parlatoria blanchardi] Serv. Déf. Vég. Trav. Orig. (Maroc) 4. 1954, 42 p.

Tinkham, E. R., The control of date beetles by eye gnat larvacides. Date Growers' Inst. Rept. 31. 1954, 12—13.

Vincent, L. E., and **Lindgren, D. L.,** Malathion dust for control of nitidulid beetles and pyralid moths infesting Deglet Noor and Khadrawi dates in the Coachella Valley. Date Growers' Inst. Rept. 31. 1954, 28.

Zeck, E. H., White palm scale, Phenacaspis eugeniae. Agric. Gaz. New South Wales 65. 1954, 425.

Boron deficiency. [oil palms] Oléagineux, Paris, 9. 1954, 565.

i. Nutzhölzer
Timbers — Bois d'œuvre

Ardikoesoema, R. I., Tanaman Shorea javanica di Djawa. (Plantations of S. javanica in Java.) Bacterium tumefaciens] Rimba Indonesia 3. 1954, 141—151, 4 fig.

Bagchee, K., New and noteworthy diseases of forest trees and decay in timber in India. Indian Forester, Dehra Dun, 80. 1954, 246—251, 10 fig., 2 tab.; 373—378, 4 tab.

Bakshi, B. K., Wilt of shisham (Dalbergia sissoo Roxb.) due to Fusarium solani sensu Snyder and Hansen. Nature, London, 174. 1954, 278—279.

Bakshi, B. K., and **Singh, S.,** Wilt disease of shisham (Dalbergia sissoo Roxb.), I. Introduction and host-parasite relationship. Indian Forester, Dehra Dun, 80. 1954, 316—322, 4 tab.

Benoit, J., La préservation des bois de nos territoires d'outre-mer. Bois, Forêts, Trop., Paris, 36, 1954, 29—39.

Boyce, J. S., Introduction of exotic trees. Unasylva, Rom, 8. 1954, 8—14.

Bytinski-Salz, H., Insects associated with desert acacias in Israel. Bull. Res. Counc. Israel 4. 1954, 284—292.

Da Fonseca, J. P., Emprêgo de insecticidas orgânicos no combate a cupins subterrâneos nocivos a mudas de eucalipto. (Control of subterranean white ants (Termitidae) harmful to eucalyptus seedlings with organic insecticides.) Arq. Inst. biol., São Paulo, 21. 1952—54, 13—19, 2 fig.

Hadlington, P., The leaf blister sawfly (Phylacteophaga eucalypti.). [pest of Eucalyptus] New South Wales Forestry Comm. Div. Wood Technol. techn. Notes 8. 1954, 16—19.

Hino, I., and **Hino, T.,** Suspected virus disease of camphor trees. Yamaguti Univ. Fac. Agric. Bull. 4. 1953, 185—197.

Jackson, W. F., Report of a further series of laboratory tests to determine the resistance to termite attack of certain Malayan commercial timbers. Malayan Forester 17. 1954, 207—208.

Kadambi, K., and **Dabral, S. N.,** Tests on the efficacy of Fernoxone in killing various forest trees. [Na salt of 2,4 D] Indian Forester, Dehra Dun, 80. 1954, 653—658.

Kalshoven, L. G. E., Scolytids in relation to premature death of nutmeg trees (Myristica) in Sumatra. Pemb. Balai Besar Penj. Pert. (Contrib. gen. agric. Res. Stat.), Bogor, nr. 140. 1954, 16 p.

Kalshoven, L. G. E., Survival of Neotermes colonies in infested teak trunks after girdling or felling of the trees. [Tectona grandis] Tectona, Semarang, 43. 1954, 59—74. — Comm. Forest Res. Inst., Bogor 1954, nr. 45.

Karschon, R., Recherches sur la chlorose de l'Eucalyptus (camaldulensis). Int. Union Forest Res. Org. Congr. [Proc] 11 (1953). 1954, 373—376.

Lordello, L. G. E., and **Mariconi, F. A. M.,** (Biology of Arsenura (i. e. Rhescyntis) xanthopus (Walker, 1855) (Lepidoptera, Adelocephalidae), pest of whiptree (Luehea spp.) and notes on its natural enemies.) Esc. super. Agric. »Luiz de Queiroz« 10. 1954, 189—216.

Magee, C. J., Report on a plant virus disease survey in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 1. (Manila hemp). [bananas] Papua, New Guinea agric. Gaz. 8. 1954, nr. 4, p. 12—27.

Mayné, R., Larve éruciforme xylophage. [Lophira procera] Bull. (Ann.) Soc. ent. Belg., Bruxelles, 90. 1954, 297.

Mejia, A. S., Sclerotium wilt of supa (Sindora supa Merr.). Philipp J. Forestry 9 (1953). 1954, nr. 1—4, p. 119—129.

Narasimhan, M. J., Studies on the spike disease of sandal Santalum album Linn. Indian Forester, Dehra Dun, 80. 1954, 690—691.

Nicol, J., Action of systemic insecticides on the psyllid Phytolyma lata. [Chlorophora excelsa] Nature, London, 173. 1954, 36—37.

Osmaston, H. A., Death and coppicing of Eucalyptus saligna at Mbarara. Uganda Forest Dept. techn. Note 7. 1954, 2 p.

Ossowski, L. L. J., Notes on insects observed during the period 1953—1954. [pests of Acacia decurrens] Natal. Univ. Wattle Res. Inst. Rept. 7. 1954, 44—48.

Pont, W., and **Bowen, G. D.,** Cytospora sp. on sugar gum. [Eucalyptus gunnii] Austr. Plant Dis. Recorder 6. 1954, 15.

Potter, G. F., Sitton, B. G., Merrill, S., Wright, R. E., and **Johns, D. M.,** Cold injury to young tung trees in northern Louisiana. Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 63. 1954, 179—181.

Rhoads, A. S., The occurrence of Clitocybe root rot on tung trees in India doubtful. [Clitocybe tabescens] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 638—639.

Roldan, E. F., and **Andres, P. P.,** Bacterial wilt of teak seedlings (Tectona grandis Linn.). Philipp. J. Forestry 9 (1953). 1954, 133—143, 2 tab.

Rungs, C., La chenille arpenteuse de l'acacia à tanin. [Tephrina pulinda deeraria on Acacia mollissima] Serv. Déf. Vég. Trav. Orig. 5. 1954, 55 p.

Sitton, B. G., and **Lewis, W. A.,** Chemical control of blackberry plants and volunteer tung trees in the tung orchard. Amer. Tung Oil (News), Pensacola (Florida), 5. 1954, nr. 5, p. 6—7.

Tiwari, S. D. N., The sapling borer of teak. [Coelosterna on Tectona grandis] Indian Forester, Dehra Dun, 80. 1954, 433—434.

Toole, E. R., Sweetgum blight — a problem in forest management. South. Lumberman, Nashville (Tennessee), 189. 1954, nr. 2362, p. 35.

Venkataramani, K. S., A leaf disease of nursery plants of the silver oak (Grevillea robusta). Planter's Chron. 49. 1954, 570—571.

Vernalha, M. M., (»Heilipus parvulus« Bohn., 1843 — a pest of imbuya (Phoebe porosa) in the Forest Garden of Vila Velha.) Arq. Biol., Tecnol. 8. 1953, 309—312.

Defrichement de la forêt marecageuse du Surinam au moyen de produits chimiques. Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, 720—724, 5 fig.

Extracts from »Record of Investigations« Agricultural Dept. 1/4/50 to 31/3/52. [timber insects, pests] Uganda Forest Dept. techn. Note nr. 8. 1954, 2 p.

Lutte contre Phytolyma lata. [Chlorophora excelsa] Inst. Nat. Étude agron. Congo Belge Rappt. 1953. 1954, 105, 321.

Thinning and weeding in relation to disease incidence. [Acacia decurrens var. mollissima] Wattle Res. Inst. South Africa Rept. 1953/54. 1954, 13—15.

Use of 2,4,5-T. [Eucalyptus] Rept. Dir. For. Od. 1953/54. 1954, 13.

k. Obst
Fruits — Fruits

Akamine, E. K., Atisumi, T., and **Nakayama, M.,** Tolerance of Chinese bananas to ethylene dibromide. Proc. hawaii. Acad. Sci. 29. 1954, 11 (Abstr.).

Alvarez-García, L. A., and **López Matos, L.,** Influence of root-knot nematodes on the decline in vigor of the red Spanish variety of pine-apple in Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico Univ. J. Agric. 38. 1954, nr. 1., p. 61—72.

Aragaki, M., and **Murakishi, H.,** Phytotoxic effects of fungicides on papaya and passion fruit (Purple granadilla). Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Notes 105. 1954, 7 p.

Becker, G., Cerambyciden-Fraßbild von bemerkenswerter Form. [Spondias mombie] Ztschr. angew. Ent. 35. 1954, 158—163, 6 Abb.

Bingham, F. T., and **Zentmyer, G. A.,** Relation of hydrogen-ion concentration of nutrient solution to Phytophthora root of avocado seedlings. [Ph. cinnamomi] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 611—614, 4 fig.

Bose, S. K., Powdery mildew of mango in Kumaon and its control. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 78 (Abstr.).

Brun, J., Blue disease of the banana in French Guiana. [Ca- und Mg-Mangel] Congr. int. bot., Paris 1954, 166—167.

Brun, J., La »Fausse mosaïque« du bananier. [Hormodendron sp.] Fruits d'outre Mer, Paris, 9. 1954, 168—169.

Brun, J., La pourriture des bananes au Cameroun Français. Fruits d'outre Mer, Paris, 9. 1954, 311—313.

Calpouzos, L., Controlled sporulation of Cercospora musae Zimm. in pure culture. [Musa] Nature, London, 173. 1954, 1084—1085.

Cannon, R. C., Black heart in pineapples. Queensland Fruit, Veg. News 6. 1954, 830—831.

Cannon, R. C., Frost in pineapples. Queensland Fruit, Veg. News 5. 1954, 169.

Cannon, R. C., La lutte contre les mauvaises herbes dans les champs d'ananas. Bull. agric. Congo Belge 3. 1954, 490.

Castillo, B. S., Transmission studies on banana mosaic in the Philippines. Philipp. J. Agric. 17. 1952—54, 91—97.

Collins, J. L., and **Carter, W.,** Wilt resistant mutations in the Cayenne variety of pineapple. [Pseudococcus brevipes] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 662—666, 2 fig.

Coony, J. J., Economics of root rot. Yearb. calif. Avocado Soc. 38. 1953/54, 112—116.

Cuillé, J., et **Guyot, H.,** Les traitements fongicides des bananeraies; utilisation des appareils de traitements en bananeraie. [Cercospora control] Fruits d'outre Mer, Paris, 9. 1954, 269—288.

Dekle, G. W., Some lychee insects of Florida. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 67. 1954, 226—228.

Delphey, C. C., Fuller rose beetle (Pantomorus godmani) is serious pest of avocados. Citrus Leaves 34. 1954, nr. 8, p. 9.

De Zayas Muñoz, F., Un nuevo insecti que ataca al agucate. [Phanaeta elongata] Rev. Agric., Habana, 37. 1954, nr. 2, p. 92—94.

Diéguez Castro, J., y **Hubbel, D. S.,** Informe técnico del viaje a Ecuador, Honduras y Costa Rica. [chiefly on sigatoka disease of bananas] Estac. exp. agric., Tingo Maria, 1954, 16 p.

Fleschner, C. A., Biological control of avocado pests. Yearb. calif. Avocado Soc. 38. 1953/54, 125—129.

Fleschner, C. A., Looper (Sabulodes caberata) on avocado controlled by parasites. Citrus Leaves 34. 1954, nr. 12, p. 28.

Fleschner, C. A., Search for beneficial insects in tropical countries. [Typhlodromus, for biological control of avocado pests] Calif. Citrogr. 39. 1954, 451—453.

Gershill, B., and **van Lelyveld, L. J.,** (Black spot-biggest problem of the pineapple grower.) Landbouwweekblad, Bloemfontein, 36. 1954, 12—13, 15.

Gershill, B., and **van Lelyveld, L. J.,** Pineapple blackspot traced to insects; mites and mealie bugs trapped in flowerlets damage tissues and introduce fungi. Farmers' Weekly, Bloemfontein, 87. 1954, 62.

Gershill, B., and **van Lelyveld, L. J.,** Problems in assessing pineapple blackspot. Farmers' Weekly, Bloemfontein, 88. 1954, 61.

Gustafson, C. D., Avocado root rot. Citrus Leaves 34. 1954, nr. 12, p. 33.

Gustafson, C. D., Avocado soil fumigation. [control of root rot, Phytophthora cinnamomi] Calif. Citrogr. 39. 1954, 415.

Guyot, H., La lutte contre Cercospora musae dans les bananeraies de Guadeloupe; essais de nébulization (fogging). Fruits d'outre Mer, Paris, 9. 1954, 293—296.

Guyot, H., et **Cuille, J.,** Les formules fongicides huileuses pour le traitement des bananeraies. [mineral oil used] Fruits d'outre Mer, Paris, 9. 1954, 289—292.

Haas, A. R. C., and **Brusca, J. N.,** Total sulphur content and its effect on avocado leaves. Yearb. calif. Avocado Soc. 38. 1953/54, 171—176.

Haas, A. R. C., and **Brusca, J. N.,** 2,4-D treated avocado plants; plant growth regulator improved the vegetative growth in greenhouse tests with sand cultures. Calif. Agric., Berkeley, 8. 1954, nr. 3, p. 12—14.

Haas, A. R. C., and **Brusca, J. N.,** 2,4-D treatment of avocado plants. Yearb. calif. Avocado Soc. 38. 1953/54, 165—170.

Halma, F. F., and **Zentmyer, G. A.,** Relative susceptibility of avocado varieties to Dothiorella rot. Calif. Citrogr. 39. 1954, 134—135.

Halma, F. F., and **Zentmyer, G. A.,** Relative susceptibility of Guatemalan and Mexican [avocado] varieties to Dothiorella canker. Citrus Leaves 32. 1954, nr. 2, p. 20. — Yeeab. calif. Avocado Soc. 38. 1953/54, 156—158.

Halma, F. F., Zentmyer, G. A., and **Wilhelm, S.,** Susceptibility of avocado rootstocks to Verticillium wilt. Yearb. calif. Avocado Soc. 38. 1953/54, 153—155. — Citrus Leaves 34. 1954, nr. 8, p. 14, 31.

Halma, F. F., Zentmyer, G. A., and **Wilhelm, S.,** Verticillium wilt of avocados. Calif. Citrogr. 40. 1954, 69—70.

Hazarika, S. H., and **Ahmad, A.,** A note on the biology of Nodostoma viridipennis Mots, a pest of banana and its control by BHC and DDT. Proc. 7th Pakistan Sci. Conf. Abstr. nr. 44. 1954, 79.

Hood, J. D., A new Chaetanaphothrips from Formosa, with a note on the banana thrips. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington 67. 1954, 215—218.

Jenkins, A. E., Studies in the Myriangiales. IV. Sphaceloma hesperethusae sp. nov. on Hesperethusa and Pleiospermium. Trans. brit. mycol. Soc. 37. 1954, 236—239, 2 tab.

Jenkins, A. E., Wallace, G. B., and **Bitancourt, A. A.,** (Anthracnose of papaya) [Sphaceloma.] Rev. bras. Chím. (Cien., Ind.), São Paulo, 36. 1954, 94 (Abstr.).

Johnston, J. C., Treatment of frost-injured citrus and avocado trees. Calif. agric. Coll. Ext. Leafl. 23. 1954, 8 p.

Kamal, M., Leaf blight of Blighia sapida, Akee. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1952). 1954, nr. 3, p. 75 (Abstr.).

Kolkaila, A. M., and **Soliman, A. A.,** A study of the banana aphid, Pentalonia nigronervosa Coq. (Hemiptera, Homoptera, Aphididae). Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., Le Caire, 38. 1954, 231—250.

Küçükarslan, N., Antep fistiklarinda şiralí zenk (Idiocerus stali Fieb.) (I. st. Fieb., ein Schädling an Pistazien.) II—V. Tomurcuk, Istanbul, 3. 1954, nr. 26, p. 12—13; nr. 27, p. 8—11; nr. 30, p. 18—19; nr. 31, p. 15—17.

Kulkarny, H. L., and **Patel, R. C.,** Seasonal emergence of mango leaf gall insects in Gujarat (Bombay). [Platygaster, Allasomya] Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 199 (Abstr.).

Latif, A., and **Beg, A. M.,** Control of mango mealy bug (Drosicha stebbingi Green). Proc. 7th Pakistan Sci. Conf., nr. 37. 1954, 74 (Abstr.).

Leonardi, C., Esperimenti di lotta contro la Ceratitis capitata Wied. su loto e agrumi con prodotti organici di sintesi. (Control experiments with organic products against Ceratitis capitata Wied. on Diospyros and Citrus.) Ann. Sperim. agr., Roma, 8 (n. ser.). 1954, 271—282, 4 fig.

Lewis, Y. S., and **Johar, D. S.,** A case of fruit 'rot' caused by yeast. [Aherrhoa carambola] Sci. and Cult., Calcutta, 19. 1954, 599, 1 fig.

Loest, F. C., and **Stofberg, F. J.,** Avocado diseases. Farming South Afr. 29. 1954, 517—520.

Lordello, L. G. E., (Insects living on the passionflower vine. III. Notes on Dione juno (Cramer) (Lep., Nymphalidae) and report of certain other insects habitually gathered from Passiflora spp.) Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, 29. 1954, 23—29.

Magee, C. J., Corm rot of bananas. New South Wales Dept. Agric. Plant Dis. Leaft. 71. 1954, 2 p.

Manjikul, A., (Banana weevil.) [Odoiporus longicollis, Cosmopolites sordidus] Kasikorn (Thailand) 27. 1954, 443—445.

Mariconi, F. A. M., Contribuição para o conhecimento do Diactor bilineatus (Fabricius, 1803) (Hemiptera, Coreidae), praga do Maracujazeiro (Passiflora spp.). (Contribution to the knowledge of Diactor bilineatus (Fab., 1830) (Hem., Coreidae) pest of the passion-tree (Passiflora spp.).) Arq. Inst. biol., São Paulo, 21. 1952—54, 21—42, 6 fig., 2 tab.

Maxwell, N. P., Freeze damage report on the experiment station avocado test plot. Yearb. Texas Avocado Soc. 1954, 33—34.

Merny, G., Essai de nébulisation et de pulvérisation pneumatique dans la lutte contre le Cercospora musae à la Guadeloupe. Fruits d'outre Mer, Paris, 9. 1954, 297—301.

Merny, M., Recherche d'une technique de micro-essais de produits fongicides contre Cercospora musae à la Guadeloupe. J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 1. 1954, 61—70, 5 fig.

Mitra, A. K., A very simple and practical method of saving papaya fruits from bird damage. [India] Agric., Anim. Husb. India 5. 1954, nr. 1, p. 3.

Moity, M., La carence en zinc sur le bananier. Fruits d'outre Mer, Paris, 9. 1954, 354.

Murakishi, H., Aragaki, M., and **Kamasaki, H.,** Etiology and control of black spot of papaya in Hawaii. [Cercospora papayae] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 499 (Abstr.).

Narasimhan, M. J., Malformation of panicles in mango incited by a species of Eriophyes. Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 23. 1954, 297—298.

Nishida, T., Entomological problems of the passion fruit (purple granadilla). Hawaii Farm Sci. 3. 1954, 1, 3, 7.

Nowacki, M. J., (Panama disease of bananas.) Seleç. agríc. (Brasil) 9. 1954, nr. 95, p. 57—59.

Olson, E. O., Avocado root rot in Texas. [Phytophthora cinnamomi] Yearb. Texas Avocado Soc. 1954, 23—24.

Oxenham, B. L., Notes on two pineapple diseases in Queensland. Queensland J. agric. Sci. 10. 1953, 237—245.

Purss, G. S., Identification of the species of Fusarium causing wilt in passion vines (Passiflora edulis) in Queensland. [Fusarium oxysporum] Queensland J. agric. Sci. 11. 1954, 79—81.

Py, C., Le problème de la lutte contre les mauvaises herbes dans les plantations d'ananas. Fruits d'outre Mer, Paris, 9. 1954, 191—202.

Ribeiro J., H. C., (Two avocado borers.) [Neoclytus pusillus, Acanthoderes jaspidea] Agronomía, Rio de Janeiro, 13. 1954, 163—165. — Chacaras e Quintaes, São Paulo, 90. 1954, 434—435.

Ricker, D. W., and Fleschner, C. A., An eriophyid mite new to avocados in California. [Calepitrimerus muesebecki] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 926.

Ruffinelli, R., El contralor de los gusanos que atacan a las frutas de verano. Bol. Inform. Minist. Ganad., Agric. Uruguay 10. 1954, nr. 541, p. 6.

Sanford, W. G., Gowing, D. P., Young, H. Y., and Leeper, R. W., Toxicity to pineapple plants of biuret found in urea fertilizers from different sources. Science, Washington, 120. 1954, 349—350.

Sharma, B. B., Latent infection in the fruits of Aegle marmelos Correa. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 71 (Abstr.).

Sharma, B. B., Studies in the diseases of Mangifera indica Linn. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 70—71 (Abstr.).

Shaw, J. G., and Lopez D., F., Ethylene dibromide as a fumigant for mangoes infested with the Mexican fruit fly. [Anastrepha ludens] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 891—893, 1 fig.

Siddappa, G. S., and Bhatia, B. S., Preservation of mangosteen (Garcinia mangostana). Centr. Food Technol. Res. Inst., Mysore, Bull. 3. 1954, 296—297.

Singh, K. K., Kapur, N. S., and Mathur, P. B., Further studies on the cold storage of mangoes. Indian J. agric. Sci. 24. 1954, 137—148.

Singh, K. K., and Mathur, P. B., A note on the cold storage of sapotas. [Achras sapota] Indian J. agric. Sci. 24. 1954, 149—150.

Singh, S. M., Rhynchaenus mangiferae, a serious mango pest in the Uttar Pradesh. Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 23. 1954, 270—271.

Singh, S. M., Studies on Apsylla cistellata Buckton causing mango galls in India. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 563—564.

Stover, R. H., Flood-fallowing for eradication of Fusarium f. cubense: II. Some factors involved in fungus survival. [Musa] Soil Sci. 77. 1954, 401—414, 2 fig.

Stover, R. H., and Waite, B. H., Colonization of banana roots by Fusarium oxysporum f. cubense and other soil fungi. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 689—693.

Tandon, R. N., and Agarwala, R. K., Pathological studies of Gloeosporium psidii causing dieback of guavas. Proc. indian Acad. Sci. (Sect. B) 40. 1954, 102—109.

Tisdale, W. H., Pruebe el »zerlate« para el control de la sigatoka del banano. [Cercospora musae] E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Bull. Agric. 11. 1954, nr. 3, p. 12.

Ulrich, R., Transport, entreposage et maturation des bananes. J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 1. 1954, 128—142, 14 fig.

Vernalha, M. M., (A new pest of Parana banana plantation (Mollusca, Gasteropoda).) Arq. Biol., Tecnol. 8. 1953, 305—307.

Volcani, Z., Bacterial soft rot of avocado fruit. Nature, London, 174. 1954, 604—605.

Wene, G. P., and Otey, G. W., Milkweed bug (Oncopeltus fasciatus) on avocados. Yearb. Texas Avocado Soc. 1954, 51.

Wolfenbarger, D. O., The guava fruit moth, Argyresthia eugeniella Busck. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 67. 1954, 290—292.

Wolfenbarger, D. O., »Systox«, ein systematisches Insektizid zur Bekämpfung der Ananasspinnmilbe. Höfchen-Briefe, Leverkusen, 7. 1954, 96—100, 1 farb. Abb.

Young, T. W., and Ruehle, G. D., Parasitic nematodes on avocados — a preliminary report. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 67. 1954, 280—284.

Zentmyer, G. A., Chemotherapy for control of Phytophthora root rot of avocado. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 511—512 (Abstr.).

Zentmyer, G. A., 1953 collections in Central America and Mexico for resistance to avocado root rot. Yearb. Avocado Soc. 38. 1953/54, 45—48.

Zentmyer, G. A., Recent developments on control of Phytophthora root rot of avocado. Yearb. Texas Avocado Soc. 1954, 25—27.

Zentmyer, G. A., and Schroeder, C. A., Tests of Persea species for resistance to Phytophthora cinnamomi. Yearb. calif. Avocado Soc. 38. 1953/54, 163—164.

Ziv, D., (Chlorosis of bananas and other plants in Jordan-Valley due to iron deficiency.) Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv, 35. 1954, 190—193.

Distribution maps of plants diseases. Pathogen: **Fusarium oxysporum** Schlecht. et Fr. **var. cubense** (E. F. Sm.) Wr. et Reinking. Hosts: banana and other Musa spp. Commonw. mycol. Inst. nr. 31. 1954, 2. ed.

Distribution maps of plant diseases. Pathogen: **Pestalotiopsis theae** (Saw.) Stey. Hosts: tea, persimmon, etc. Commonw. mycol. Inst. nr. 284. 1954.

l. Tee
Tea — Thé

Abe, T., and Kono, M., Studies on the white root-rot of tea bush. II. On the relation between pathogenicities and different conditions of inoculation, as well as on fungal growth in deficient oxygen. [Roselina spp.] Saikyo Univ. Fac. Agric. Sci. Rept. 6. 1954, 153—163.

Aksenova, N. I., and Mgebrišvili, Š. G., (Testing of the fumigation machine FCHN — 2.) [for tea plantation pests] Sel'chozmašina 7. 1954, 15—17.

Aksenova, N. I., Špektorov, L. L., and Kipjani, R. Ja., (Accelerated method of separating hydrogen cyanide from a cyanogen fusion and its use for mechanized fumigation (of citrus and tea pests).) Sel'chozmašina 2. 1954, 12—15.

Austin, G. D., Notes on some insect pests. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 25. 1954, nr. 3, p. 67—69.

De Jong, P., Recent developments in the control of blister blight of tea in south India. Plant Prot. Overseas Rev., London, 4. 1954, 58—63.

Kobachidze, D. N., (Vrednye nasekomye čajnych plantacij SSSR (Schädliche Insekten in Teeplantagen der UdSSR.) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 1954, 99 p.

Kokke, A., and Homburg, K., (Reply and rejoinder to the article: The practical effects of blister blight control.) Bergcultures, Djakarta, 23. 1954, 45, 47, 49, 51.

Lamb, J., Studies in blister blight control. XVI. [Exobasidium vexans] Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 25. 1954, nr. 2, p. 14—16.

Loos, C. A., Methods of fungicidal application in the control of the blister blight disease of tea. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 25. 1954, nr. 2, p. 5.

Loos, C. A., Studies in blister blight control. XIII. Methods of fungicidal application in the control of the blister blight disease of tea. XIV. Further studies on the evaluation of some copper fungicidal dusts in the control of blister blight. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 25. 1954, nr. 2, p. 5—13; nr. 1, p. 10—14.

Minamikawa, J., On the hymenopterous parasites of the tea-leafrollers found in Japan and Formosa. [n. spp. in Bracon, Apanteles, and Meteorus] Mushi (Fukuoka ent. Soc.) 26. 1954, 35—46.

Ranaweera, D. J. W., A note on yellow mite (Hemitarsonemus latus) of tea. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 25. 1954, nr. 1, p. 20.

Rau, S. A., Pest problems of tea today. Unit. Planters' Assoc. south. India Sci. Dept. Tea Sect. Bull. 12. 1954, 19—22.

Simura, T., Watanabe, A., and Kanoo, T., (Physiological studies on the cold resistance of the tea plant.) Proc. Crop. Sci. Soc. Japan 23. 1954, 121—127.

Špektorov, L. L., (Machine for tent fumigation of tea trellises.) [in pest control] Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 112—114.

Venkataramani, K. S., The principles of tea root disease control. Unit. Planters' Assoc. south. India Sci. Dept. Tea Sect. Bull. 12. 1954, 12—17.

Walter, T. E., Starch deficiency; a review of its causes and effects with special references to types of pruning in the low-country. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 25. 1954, nr. 4, p. 96—99.

Webster, B. N., Notes on pathological matters. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 25. 1954, nr. 1, p. 17—19.

Distribution maps of plant diseases. Pathogen: **Pestalotiopsis theae** (Saw.) Stey. Hosts: tea, persimmon, etc. Commonw. mycol. Inst. nr. 284. 1954.

m. Zuckerrohr
Sugar-cane — Canne à sucre

Abbott, E. V., La caña de azúcar y sus enfermedades. Bol. azuc. México. 4. 1954, nr. 66, p. 61—67.

Abbott, E. V., Sugar-cane seedling work at the Houma Station 1953—54. Sugar Bull., Georgetown, 32. 1954, 367—369.

Adsuar, J., Further studies on the mosaic of the sugar-cane variety Mayagüez 336. Puerto Rico Univ. J. Agric. 38. 1954, 16—21.

Agarwala, S. B. D., and Haque, M. W., Toxicological studies with insecticides with special reference to sugar-cane. I. Effect of BHC treatment of soils on plant growth. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 100—101 (Abstr.).

Agarwala, S. B. D., Iha, M. P., and Singh, R. P., Studies in the control of sugar-cane pests. III. Prevention of termite damage to standing crop. Indian Sugar 4. 1954, 231—232.

Agarwala, S. B. D., and Naqvi, S. Z. H., Precis orithya swinhoe L. (the blue pansy) as a controlling agent for Striga euphrasioides: a root parasitic weed on sugar-cane. Proc. Bihar Acad. agric. Sci. 2/3. 1953/54, 120—125.

Agarwala, S. B. D., Naqvi, S. Z. H., and Singh, R. P., Studies in the control of sugar-cane pests. II. Aldrin and dieldrin as outstanding insecticides against termites (Microtermes obesi Holmgr. and Odontotermes assmuthi Holmgr.). Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 99—100 (Abstr.).

Agarwala, S. B. D., and **Prasad, S. N.,** The problems of sugar-cane borers and experiments on their chemical control. I. Scirpophaga nivella, Fabr.; Chilotraea infuscatellus, Snellen; and Emmalocera depressella, Swinh. Indian Sugar 4. 1954, 445, 447—451.

Agarwala, S. B. D., Prasad, S. K., and **Acharya, R. C.,** Studies in the control of sugar-cane pests. I. Chemical control of sugar-cane white-fly (Aleurolobus barodensis, Mask) and sampling for estimating the efficacy of treatments. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res. Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 98—99 (Abstr.).

Appanna, M., Usman, S., and **Sastry, K. S. S.,** A note on the change in the status of the sugar-cane leafhopper Dictyophara pallida (Don.) (Pyrilla perpusilla Walker) in Mysore. Mysore agric. J. 30. 1954, 19—26.

Barat, H., Problèmes sanitaires de la canne à sucre à Madagascar et en Australie. Rev. agric. Maurice 33. 1954, 207—218.

Bates, J. F., The status of moth borer in British Guiana. Proc. Meetg. Brit. West Indies Sugar Technol. 1954, 126—136.

Birchfield, W., The reproduction of Tylenchorhynchus sp. from sugar-cane soils on different plants. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 152—153 (Abstr.). — Phytopathology 44. 1954, 331 (Abstr.)

Bruehl, G. W., Host range of chlorotic streak disease of sugar-cane. [Pennisetum purpureum] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 264—265.

Bruehl, G. W., Identification, occurence, and distribution of strains of sugar-cane mosaic in Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico Univ. J. Agric. 38. 1954, 188—198.

Capinpin, R. I., Development in chemical weed control of sugar-cane weeds. Sugar News 30. 1954, 117—119.

Chao, C. K., and **Cheng, C. F.,** (Studies on the tillering of new sugar-cane varieties 34-1428, 37435, PT-43—52 and NCO 310.) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Stat. Rept. 12. 1954, 50—84, 8 fig.

Charpentier, L. J., Successful establishment of sugar-cane borer [Diatraea saccharalis] parasites in Louisiana in 1953. Sugar Bull., New Orleans, 32. 1954, 120, 125.

Chenulu, V. V., Rust on Co. 876, a cultivated variety of sugar-cane. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 63 (Abstr.).

Chilton, S. J. P., La enfermedad del mosaico de la caña de azúcar y su control. Bol. azuc. México 4. 1954, nr. 66, p. 67—69.

Chona, B. L., Studies on the diseases of sugar-cane in India. IV. Relative resistance of sugar-cane varieties to red rot [Colletotrichum falcatum]. Indian J. agric. Sci. 24. 1954, 301—315.

Chona, B. L., and **Bajaj, B. S.,** Occurence in nature of Physalospora tucumanensis Speg. the perfect stage of sugar-cane red rot fungus, in India. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 104 (Abstr.).

Chona, B. L., and **Nariani, T. K.,** Investigations on the survival of the sugar-cane red rot fungus (Colletotrichum falcatum Went) in the compost. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 103—104 (Abstr.).

Chona, B. L., and **Srivastava, D. N.,** Variations in Colletotrichum falcatum Went, the causal organism of red rot of sugar-cane. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 103 (Abstr.).

Chu, H. T., and **Tsai, T. K.,** (Studies on leaf scorch disease (Stagonospora sacchari) of sugar-cane. III.) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Stat. Rept. 11. 1953, 64—71.

Cueto Robayna, C. B., Importancia del tamaño del gusano y la temperatura en la producción de pupa-rios de la mosca Lixophaga. Asoc. técn. Azuc. Cuba Mem. Conf. An. 27. 1954, 9—17.

Cueto Robayna, C. B., Nuevo método para la cría en el laboratorio del borer o perforador de la caña de azucar (Diatraea saccharalis, Fabr.), año 1953. Asoc. técn. Azuc. Cuba Mem. Conf. An. 27. 1954, 1—8.

Cueto Robayna, C. B., Reacción de la mosca Lixophaga al medio ambiente. Asoc. técn. Azuc. Cuba Mem. Conf. An. 27. 1954, 19—25.

De Gutiérrez, L. H., Presence of Piricularia oryzae on sugar-cane in Costa Rica. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 695.

Domangue, D. A., Practical aspects of extensive chemical weed control in Louisiana sugar-cane. Proc. 8th Congr. int. Soc. Sugar-Cane Technol. 1953. 1954, 293—295.

Doss, S. V. J., The top shoot borer (Scirpophaga nivella) in the factory zone in South Arcot District, Madras State. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 54 (Abstr.).

Dugas, A. L., The sugar-cane borer problem in Louisiana today. Baton Rouge(?) 1954, 14 p.

Dugas, A. L., and **Concienne, E. J.,** Chemical control of soil insects and small animals attacking sugar-cane in Louisiana. Proc. Assoc. south agric. Workers 51. 1954, 108 (Abstr.).

Dugas, A. L., and **Concienne, E. J.,** Cultural methods for control of overwintering sugar-cane borers (Diatraea saccharalis) in Louisiana. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers. 51. 1954, 108 (Abstr.).

Dugas, A. L., Concienne, E. J., and **Brazzel, J.,** Sugar-cane insects investigations, 1953. Baton Rouge 1954, 43 p.

Dugas, A. L., and **Smith, C. E.,** Recommendations for the control of the sugar-cane borer (Diatraea saccharalis) in Louisiana in 1954. Sugar Bull, New Orleans, 32. 1954, 185, 187—188.

Dutt, N. L., and **Ethirajan, A. S.,** Certain aspects of lodging in sugar-cane. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 2 (Abstr.).

Farrar, L. L., and **Steib, R. J.,** Production and germination of sporangia of the fungus causing Sclerophthora disease of sugar-cane in Louisiana. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 487 (Abstr.).

Faz, A. B., Saneamiento de potreros con herbicidas aplicados por avión. Asoc. técn. Azuc. Cuba Mem. Conf. An. 27. 1954, 73—82.

Flores, C. S., Plagas de la caña de azucar. [Insekten] Chapingo (México) 7. 1954, 141—147.

Frappa, C., Sur la présence de la maladie de Fidji dans les plantations de cannes à sucre de la côte est de Madagascar. Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France 40. 1954, 560—563.

Gallo, D., (Infestation of borer [Diatraea saccharalis] in the chief varieties of sugar-cane.) Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, 29. 1954, 149—155.

Gonzales Gallardo, A., Combate de la plaga del salivazo Aeneolamia (Tomaspis) sp. [pest of sugar-cane] Bol. azuc. México 4. 1954, nr. 60, p. 45.

Greenaway, S., Notes on the hot-water treatment of cane setts in the Mackay District, 1953. [to control stunt] Proc. Queensland Soc. Sugar-Cane Technol. 21. 1954, 201—205.

Guagliumi, P., Analogias entre tres saltahojas de la caña y sus enemigos naturales. [Saccharosydne saccharivora, Perkinsiella saccharicida, Pyrilla aberrans] Agron. trop., Maracay, 3. 1954, 265—271.

Guagliumi, P., El escarabajo rinoceronte o »coco« Podischnus agenor (Oliv.) plaga de la caña de azucar en Venezuela. Inst. nac. Agric. Venezuela, Bol. técn. 8. 1954, 2. ed., 42 p.

Gupta, B. D., Field key to the principal disorders of sugar-cane caused by insect pests. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res, Developm. Workers Indian Union. 2. 1954, 92 (Abstr.).

Gupta, B. D., A note on the removal of sprouts from the stubble for the control of borers and other pests of sugar-cane. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res. Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 94 (Abstr.).

Gupta, B. D., A note on the scope of biological control of sugar-cane pests. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res. Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 97 (Abstr.).

Gupta, B. D., Observations on the life history and habits of the stem borer, Bissetia steniellus (i. e. steniella), Hmpsn. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 93 (Abstr.).

Gupta, B. D., Preliminary experiments for the control of sugar-cane stem borer, Chilotraea infuscatellus, Snell by the soil application of BHC. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 93—94 (Abstr.).

Gupta, B. D., and **Avasthy, P. N.,** A resume on the behaviour of varieties towards the incidence of major pests of sugar-cane in U. P. and other States in India (1946—51). Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res. Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 95—97 Abstr.).

Gupta, B. D., and **Avasthy, P. N.,** Some recommendations for the control of sugar-cane pests in India. Indian Sugar 4. 1954, 387—389, 391—393, 395—397, 404—405.

Haskew, H. C., Flood damage to standing cane. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull. 18. 1954, 48.

Hughes, C. G., Clorotic streak disease at Mackay. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull. 18. 1954, 25—27.

Hughes, C. G., The control of ratoon stunding disease. Int. Sugar J., Manchester, 56. 1954, 338—340.

Hughes, C. G., The year 1953 in Queensland sugar-cane pathology. Proc. Queensland Soc. Sugar-Cane Technol. 21. 1954, 207—213.

Jayaram, S., Preliminary studies of chemical control of nut grass in sugar-cane fields. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 47—48 (Abstr.).

Johnson, L. F., Antibiosis in relation to Pythium root rot of sugar-cane and corn. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 69—73, 4 fig.

Joshi, N. C., Chemotherapy against sugar-cane diseases. Indian Sugar 4. 1954, 343.

Joshi, N. C., Effect of hot water treatment of setts for the control of red rot and smut disease of sugar-cane. Indian Sugar 4. 1954, 23, 28.

Joshi, N. C., Fighting wilt disease (Cephalosporium sacchari) of sugar-cane in Uttar Pradesh (India). Sci. and Cult., Calcutta, 20. 1954, 301—302.

Kar, K., and **Singh, D. R.,** Recurrence of red rot epidemics in Utar Pradesh. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 62—63 (Abstr.).

Kar, K., and **Singh, D. R.,** Yellowing of leaves in sugar-cane. Indian Sugar 3. 1954, 603—605.

Khan, M. Q., and **Murthy, D. V.,** A plea for greater attention to internodal borers (Diatraea saccharalis) in sugar-cane. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 92 (Abstr.).

Khan, M. Q., and **Rao, B. H. K.,** A note on effect of the early shoot borers — Chilotraea infuscatellus Snell, Argyria sticticraspis Hmpsn.) attack on juice quality in sugar-cane. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 98 (Abstr.).

Khanna, K. L., and **Butani, D. K.,** Resistance of sugar-cane varieties to the attack of mites (Paratetranychus). Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 101—102 (Abstr.).

King, N. C., The hot water treatment of sugar-cane setts. Proc. South African Sugar Technol. Assoc. 28. 1954, 136—140.

Lakshmikantham, M., and **Prasadarao, K. K.,** Preliminary studies on the effect of spraying 2,4-D on juice quality of sugar-cane. Proc. Sugar Technol. Assoc. India 23. 1954, 109—118.

Lal, G., and **Garg, A. K.,** Effect of smut on cane quality. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 63.

Lal, K. N., and **De, R.,** Photosynthesis, respiration and pigment content of sugar-cane leaves in relation to age of plant, leaf development and nitrogen deficiency. J. indian bot. Soc., Madras, 32. 1954, 199—207.

Latif, A., and **Akhtar, A.,** Further trials of endrin against sugar-cane leaf hopper (Pyrilla perpusilla Wlk.). Proc. 7th Pakistan Sci. Conf. Abstr. nr. 35. 1954, 72.

Latif, A., and **Akhtar, A.,** Insecticidal control of sugar-cane borer in the Punjab. Proc. 7th Pakistan Sci. Conf. Abstr. nr. 33. 1954, 70—71.

Liu, H. P., (Studies on the sugar-cane mosaic virus in Taiwan. III. Interrelationships of strains.) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Stat. Rept. 11. 1953, 72—106.

Lo, T. T., Leaf scorch new sugar-cane disease discovered in Taiwan. Taiwan Sugar 1. 1954, nr. 6, p. 15—19.

Lo, T. T., (A survey on ratoon stunting disease of sugar-cane in Taiwan.) Taiwan Sugar Quart. 5. 1954, nr. 2, p. 67—76.

Loh, C. S., Leaf-stripping of sugar-cane in Taiwan. Taiwan Sugar 1. 1954, nr. 12, p. 17—20.

Lopez, M. E., Routine survey of sugar-cane diseases: Ormoc area. Sugar News 30. 1954, 115—116.

Loustalot, A. J., Muzik, T. J., and **Cruzado, H. J.,** Progess report on weed control in sugar-cane with CMU. Proc. south. Weeth Conf. 7. 1954, 135—137.

Luke, H. H., and **Connell, T. D.,** Studies on antibiotic soil organisms. II. Bacteria and fungi antagonistic to Pythium arrhenomanes in sugar-cane soils of Louisiana. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 377—379.

Malaguti, G., y **Viso Rodriguez, A.,** La pudrición de los esquejes de la caña de azúcar y posibilidad de su control con fungicidas. Agron. trop., Maracay, 4. 1954, 61—67.

Martin, J. P., and **Wismer, C. A.,** Ratoon stunting disease of sugar-cane. Hawaii Sugar Technol. Rept. 13. 1954, 138—140.

Martin, J. P., and **Wismer, C. A.,** (The resistance of sugar-cane varieties to their major diseases.) Taiwan Sugar Quart. 5. 1954, 195—206.

Martin-Leake, H., Increasing incidence of disease in sugar-cane. Mother Earth 8. 1954, nr. 3, p. 23—28.

Martorell, L. F., and **Bangdiwala, I. S.,** Sucrose content of sugar-cane as affected by moth-borer, Diatraea saccharalis (Fabricius), infestation. Puerto Rico Univ. J. Agric. 38. 1954, 22—37.

Martorell, L. F., and **Burleigh, C. H.,** Ineffectiveness of the overhead-irrigation method for the application of insecticides to control the sugar-cane moth stalk-borer, Diatraea saccharalis (Fabricius). Puerto Rico Univ. J. Agric. 38. 1954, 38—60.

Mathes, R., Haley, W. E., and **Charpentier, L. J.,** Borers (Diatraea saccharalis) surviving the winter and prospects for the 1954 infestation in Louisiana. Sugar Bull., New Orleans, 32. 1954, 216—217.

Mathur, P. S., Effect of 2,4-D on sucrose content of sugar-cane. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 40—41 (Abstr.).

Mathur, P. S., A note on the effect of continuous application of fertilizers on the growth of weeds in sugar-cane fields. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 38 (Abstr.).

Moutia, L. A., Notes sur le cycle biologique de trois lepidoptères nuisibles à la canne à sucre à Maurice. Rev. agric. Maurice 33. 1954, 116—122.

Mukerhji, S., and **Prasad, V. G.,** Systematic study of Pyrilla spp. (Fulgoridae, Lophopinae) infesting sugar-cane in India with notes on the morphological structure of the chitin in relation of the insecticidal action on it. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 196—197 (Abstr.).

Mungomery, R. W., Clean cane for combating ratoon stunting disease. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull. 17. 1954, 92—93.

Mungomery, R. W., Precautions in hot water treatment of sugar-cane seed pieces against ratoon stunting disease. Cane Growers' quart. Bull. (Queensl.) 17. 1954, 54—61. Sugar, New York, 49. 1954, 54—55 (Abstr.).

Myatt, O. W. D., and **Rehbein, C. A.,** A new cane-killing weed. [Thesium australe] Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull. 18. 1954, 51—52.

Narasimha Rao, G., and **Dutt, N. L.,** Preliminary weed control studies at Coimbatore. Proc. 8th Congr. int. Soc. Sugar-Cane Technol. 1953. 1954, 270—276.

Narayanan, E. S., and **Mookherjee, P. B.,** The present position of the sugar-cane top-borer Scirpophaga nivella Fabr. in India and possibilities of its control by means of its natural enemies. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 53 (Abstr.).

Narayanan, E. S., and **Mookherjee, P. B.,** Two decades of field trials in India with Trichogramma against the sugar-cane stem borer, Argyria sp. and the root borer, Emmalocera depressella. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 148—149.

Orian, G., Fiji disease of sugar-cane in Madagascar; report on a mission. (Abridged) Rev. agric. Maurice 33. 1954, 219—225.

Orian, G., La maladie de Fidji à Madagascar. [Perkinsiella spp.] Rev. agric. Maurice 33. 1954, 123.

Orian, G., La maladie du rabougrissement de la canne à sucre. [ratoon stunting] Rev. agric. Maurice 33. 1954, 275—284.

Orian, G., Sclerospora disease of sugar-cane in Mauritius. Rev. agric. Maurice 33. 1954, 64—73.

Overell, B. T., Chemical weed control in sugar-cane. Proc. Queensland Soc. Sugar-Cane Technol. 21. 1954, 191—195.

Pemberton, C. E., Cuarentena de la caña de azúcar en Hawai. Bol. azuc. México 4. 1954, nr. 63, p. 17—19, 70—72.

Pemberton, C. E., Sugar-cane quarantine in Hawai. Sugar J. 17. 1954, nr. 2, p. 12, 14.

Pembroke, E. A., Hot water treated cane plants versus untreated. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull. 17. 1954, 94.

Pérez, J. E., and **Adsuar, J.,** Serological reactivity of sugar-cane-mosaic virus. Puerto Rico Univ. J. Agric. 38. 1954, 9—15, 1 tab.

Pradhan, S., and **Agarwal, R. A.,** Persistence of modern insecticides under Indian field conditions. II. Persistence in sugar-cane and cotton crops. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40. 1954, nr. 3, p. 150 (Abstr.).

Pradhan, S., and **Peswani, K. M.,** Studies for the construction of biometer for Trichogramma evanescens minutum Riley, parasite of sugar-cane stem and root borers. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 55—56 (Abstr.).

Prasad, H. H., Sharma, G., and **Sharma, S. L.,** Loss due to smut (Ustilago scitaminae Syd.) infection in sugar-cane. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 106.

Puri, V. D., Preparation of whole mounts of larvae of sugar-cane moth borers to study their tracheal system. Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 23. 1954, 21.

Puri, V. D., and **Agarwala, S. B. D.,** Control of sugar-cane leaf hopper Pyrilla perpusilla. II. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 101 (Abstr.).

Rafay, S. A., Control of cane diseases. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 61—62 (Abstr.).

Rafay, S. A., and **Mehta, P. P.,** The control of wilt diseases of cane by antibiotics. I. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 106—107 (Abstr.).

Rajara, S. A., Control of Pyrilla on sugar-cane in Bombay. [biological control by Tetrasticus pyrillae and Metarrhizium anisopliae] Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 56 (Abstr.).

Rao, G. N., A note on preliminary trials with methyl bromide in the control of certain pests of sugar-cane. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 57 (Abstr.).

Rao, G. N., A note on the occurrence of Psara phaeopteralis, G. as sugar-cane seedling pest. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 59 (Abstr.).

Rao, G. N., Preliminary experiments with certain insecticides in the control of sugar-cane with fly-Aleurolobus boradensis, Mask. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 59—60 (Abstr.).

Revilla M., V. A., Huéspedes infectados artificialmente con el hongo Sclerospora sp. (n.e. ?), agente causal de la nueva enfermedad de la caña de azúcar en el Perú. Azúcar 3. 1954, 41—43.

Riollano, A., Mechanisation and weed control in Puerto Rico. Sugar, New York, 49. 1954, 49—50.

Risco Briceño, S. H., La mosca indígena Paratheresia claripalpis W. en el control biológico de Diatraea saccharalis Fabr. en el Perú. Observationes sobre su biología, cria artificial y parasitismo natural en los campos de caña de azúcar. (The indigenous fly, P. claripalpis, in the biological control of D. saccharalis in Peru. Obervations on its biology, artificial rearing, and natural parasitism in sugar-cane fields.) Soc. nac. agric., Com. Prod., Azúcar, Lima, 1954, 49 p., 8 tab.

Rivals, P., Sur deux graminées préjudiciables aux cultures de canne de la Réunion. [Echinochloa colonum, Arundinella bengalensis] Rev. agric. Ile de la Réunion 54 (n.ser.). 1954, 78—80. — Ann. École nat. supér. agron. 2. 1954, 103—104.

Rochecouste, E., Le désherbage chimique des plantations de canne à sucre. Rev. agric. Maurice 33. 1954, 160—174.

Rochecouste, E., Practical aspects of chemical weed control in sugar-cane fields in Mauritius. Sugar J., New Orleans, 16. 1954, nr. 11, p. 26, 28, 39.

Scaramuzza, L. C., Enfermedades e insectos de la caña. [in Jamaica und Barbados] Asoc. técn. Azuc. Cuba Mem. Conf. An. 27. 1954, 385—387.

Scaramuzza, L. C., Impresiones de viaje por regiones azucareras de México, Perú y Argentina. [Diatraea] Asoc. técn. Azuc. Cuba Mem. Conf. An. 27. 1954, 87—93.

Scaramuzza, L. C., Los insectos que atacan a la caña de azúcar; adiciones y correcciones a la lista de los insectos que atacan a la caña de azúcar en Cuba. Bol. ofic. Asoc. Técn. azuc. Cuba, Habana, 13. 1954, 206—208.

Sharma, S. L., Control of smut of sugar-cane (Ustilago scitaminae Syd.) in Bihar. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 105—106 (Abstr.).

Siddiqi, Z. A., and **Agarwal, R. A.,** The effect of BHC and chlordane, used against termite, on the germination and early tillering of sugar-cane. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res. Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 58 (Abstr.).

Skinner, J. C., The control of growth using maleic hydrazide. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Stat. Cane Growers' quart. Bull. 18. 1954, 39—40.

Spence, J. A., Sugar-cane diseases in British Guiana. Brit. Guiana Dept. Agric. Sugar Bull. 22. 1954, 73—75.

Srivastava, A. S., Important pests and diseases of sugar-cane in Uttar Pradesh and their control during 1954. Agric., Anim. Husb. India 5. 1954, nr. 5, p. 5—6.

Stamper, E. R., and **Hardcastle, W. S.,** Weed control in sugar-cane in Louisiana. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 138—142.

Stamper, E. R., Hardcastle, W. S., and **Chilton, S. J. P.,** Chemical weed control in sugar-cane. Sugar Bull., New Orleans, 32. 1954, 150, 155.

Stamper, E. R., Hardcastle, W. S., and **Chilton, S. J. P.,** Results with certain chemicals for weed control in sugar-cane fields in Louisiana. Proc. 8th Congr. int. Soc. Sugar-Cane Technol. 1953. 1954, 305—308.

Stehlé, H., La maladie à virus des stries chlorotiques de la canne à sucre aux Antilles Françaises, son importance et les moyens de lutte. Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, 201—205, 1 fig.

Steib, R. J., Thaung, M. M., and **Wang, L.,** Effect of heat treatment tests on the germination and yields of sugar-cane. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 507 (Abstr.).

Thakur, C., and **Negi, N. S.,** Chemical control of »Nilkalami« [Ipomoea hederacea]—a menace to sugar-cane crop. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 76 (Abstr.).

Thakur, C., and **Singh, H. N.,** Nilkalami [Ipomoea hederacea] a menace to sugar-cane crop. Indian Farming 3. 1954, nr. 10, p. 12—13.

Tincknell, R. C., and **Lowe, A. C.,** Observations on chemical weed control in the British West Indies. Proc. 8th Congr. int. Soc. Sugar-cane Technol. 1953. 1954, 296—303.

Vallance, L. G., Pre-emergence weed control in sugar-cane areas. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 169—170, 180—183.

Van Dillewijn, C., and **Lopez, M. E.,** Leaf scorch (Stagonospora sacchari) of sugar-cane. Sugar News 30. 1954, 73—74.

Varasi, M. S., Influence of climate on the population of sugar-cane borers in Hyderabad State. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 54—55 (Abstr.).

Wang, C. S., (Studies on the control of pineapples disease of sugar-cane with Aretan.) Taiwan Sugar Quart. 5. 1954, nr. 3—4.

Williams, J. R., Estimating the larval populations of Clemora smithi in sugar-cane fields. Rev. agric. Maurice 33. 1954, 74—77.

Williams, J. R., and **Mamet, J. R.,** Insects and other invertebrates which feed upon sugar-cane in Mauritius and Réunion, and their natural ennemies. Mauritius Dept. Agric. Bull. 89. 1954, 19 p.

Yen, W. Y., Lo, T. C., and **Chi, C. C.,** Black stripe disease of sugar-cane. Sugar, New York, 49. 1954, 56 (Abstr.).

Zabala, S., El mosaico en algunas variedades de caña de azúcar. IDIA (Inform. Dir. gen. Invest. agríc.), Buenos Aires, 78. 1954, 10.

Chlordan boosts yields of sugar-cane in USDA tests. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 114—115.

Distribution maps of plant diseases. Pathogen: **Sugar-cane mosaic virus.** Host: sugar-cane. Commonw. mycol Inst. nr. 299. 1954.

(Results of sugar-cane variety tests during 1953—1954.) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Stat. Rept. 12. 1954, 1—31.

Varietal susceptibility of sugar-cane to Pyrilla and top borer. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 3, p. 35.

Weed control TCA gave good results and was superior to Na C 103 in controlling Cynodon dactylon in sugar-cane. Dept. Agric. Mauritius ann. Rept. 1953. 1954, 25.

n. Varia

(Eucalyptus: III 10 i = p. 400.)

Anantanarayanan, K. P., and **Venugopal, S.,** Pests of Eugenia jambolana in Coimbatore. South Indian Hortic. 1. 1954, 137—140.

André, M., Tétranyque nouveau, parasite de Cassia siamea Lam. et Grewia mollis Juss., à Dakar. [Eutetranychus monodi] Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. noire, Paris, Sér. A. 16. 1954, 859—861.

Armstrong, G. M., New locations for Fusarium wilt of sesame. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 57.

Azmi, A. R., Khatun, H. A., and **Mahmud, K. A.,** Powdery mildew (Oidium) on Croton sparsiflorus Morung. Sci. and Cult., Calcutta, 19. 1954, 409.

Banerjee, S., and **Mukherjee, N.,** A disease of Lagerstroemia speciosa (L.) Pers. caused by Marasmius campanella Holterm. Indian Phytopath. 7. 1954, 118—139, 1 fig., 4 tab.

Batchelder, C. H., Experimentos con insecticidas para combatir el picudo negro (Cosmopolites sordidus Germ.) en las plantaciones de abaca. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 4. 1954, 88—93.

Blacklock, J. S., A short study of pepper culture with special reference to Sarawak. Trop. Agric., Trinidad, 31. 1954, 40—56, 3 fig.

Bowden, J., The stem-borer problem in tropical cereal crops. Rept. 6th Commonw. ent. Conf., London, 1954, 104—110.

Castillo, B. S., and **Agati, J. A.,** Further studies on the eradication of mosaic diseased abaca with the use of weedicides. [Musa textilis] Philipp. J. Agric. 17. 1952—54, 129—136.

Chatterjee, N. C., The problem of jute semilooper. (Anomis sabulifera) and jute hairy caterpillar (Diacrisia obliqua) in West Bangal and their control. Sci. and Cult., Calcutta, 19. 1954, 432—435.

Clarke, J. F. G., Eustalodes anthivora (n. sp.) Gelechiidae, Lepidoptera), a new pest of Achras sapota in the Philippines. Philipp. Agriculturist 37. 1954, 450—453.

Crandall, B. S., Jute stem canker in Cuba. [Sclerotium bataticola] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 37—38, 1 fig.

Crandall, B. S., Abrego, L., and **Patino, B.,** Mechanics of the control of henequen black leaf spot in El Salvador. [Agave letonae — Diplodia theobromae] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 380—383, 1 fig.

Crandall, B. S., and **Lynn, H. D.,** The resistance of kenaf varieties, hybrids, and relatives to anthracnose. [Hibiscus cannabinus — Colletotrichum hibisci] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 311—313.

Darley, E. F., y **Flores, M. A.,** Dos cánceres de la cinchona en Guatemala causados por Phytophthora cinnamomi y Phytophthora parasitica. Rev. agríc. (Guatemala) 1 (Ser. 4). 1953/54, 47—49, 67.

Das-Gupta, S. N., and **Kamal, M.,** Die-back disease of Polyalthia longifolia. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 79—80.

Dutt, N., and **Mitra, S. D.,** Gall formation and damage in Hibiscus cannabinus L. [Agrilus acutus] Sci. and Cult., Calcutta, 20. 1954, 45.

Fernier, H., Contribution à l'étude d'une rouille de Strophanthus sarmentosus due à Hemileia smallii Wakef. et Hansford. Rev. Mycol. (Suppl. colon.) Paris, 19. 1954, nr. 2, p. 58—63, 3 fig.

Foucart, G., Le sphinx du quinquina Celerio nerii L. Bull. Agric. Congo Belge 45. 1954, 110—122.

Garren, K. H., Second report on leader dieback of sweetgum. [Liquidambar styraciflua] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 91—92.

Gérin, L., La culture des quinquinas et la production de quinine au Cameroun français [Cinchona] J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 1. 1954, 21—40, 1 fig., 2 tab.

Gonzalez B., J. E., Insecticidas en el cultivo del aji en Pativilca. Informe mens. Estac. exp. agríc. La Molina, Lima, 1954, 16—21.

Halleppanavar, N. L., That notorious pest of pomegranate fruit. [Virachola isocrates] Food and Farming 6. 1954, 125—127.

Jepson, W. F., A critical review of the world literature on the lepidopterous stalk borers of tropical graminacoues crops. Commonw. Inst. Ent., London 1954, 127 p., 1 fig.

Kalshoven, L. G. E., Scolytids in relation to premature death of nutmeg trees (Myristica) in Sumatra. Contrib. gen. agric. Res. Stat., Bogor, 140. 1954, 16 p.

Kent, G. C., Abacá mosaic. [Musa textilis] Philipp. Agriculturist 37. 1954, 555—577.

Kuniyoshi, S., (Insects of deigo deigo-meiga.) [Terestia meticulosalis on Erythrina] Ryukyu Forestry Exp. Stat. Testing Rept. 2. 1954, 54—57.

Magee, C. J., Report on a plant virus disease survey in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. 1. (Manila hemp). [bananas] Papua, New Guinea agric. Gaz. 8. 1954, nr. 4, p. 12—27.

Malaguti, G., Una podredumbre del tallo del ajonjoli (Sesamum indicum L.) causada por Phytophthora. Agron. trop., Maracay, 3. 1953, 201—204.

Matsuura, Y., (On the influence of the moving of Chinese milk vetch (Astragalus sinicus L.) upon the development of Sclerotinia-rot caused by Sclerotinia trifoliorum Erik.) Ann. phytopath. Soc. Japan 18. 1954, 125—127.

Mehrotra, B. S., Fusarium roseum Link and Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. on ginger rhizomes. [Zingiber officinalis] Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 4, p. 11.

Misra, A. P., A new disease of Trapa bispinosa Roxb. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, 41—42.

Nera, E. C., Progress report on the wilt of vascular disease of abaca and suggestions for its control. [Musa textilis] Plant Ind. Digest (Philipp. Bur. Plant Ind.) 17/18. 1954, 14—17.

Nowacki, M. J., e **Vernalha, M. M.,** (Entomogenous fungi of »Ilex sp.» I. II.) [on yerba mate] Arq. Biol., Tecnol. 8. 1953, 103—108.

Nutman, F. J., and **Roberts, M. A.,** Valsa eugeniae in relation to the sudden-death disease of the clove tree (Eugenia aromatica). Ann. appl. Biol. 41. 1954, 23—44, 6 fig., 1 tab., 1 tab. col.

Ochse, J. J., and **Brewton, W. S.,** Preliminary report on Crotalaria versus nematodes. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 67. 1954, 218—219.

Pate, J. B., Gangstad, E. O., Joyner, J. F., and **Seale, C. C.,** Kenaf in South Florida. [Colletotrichum hibisci] J. New York bot. Gard. 4. 1954, 40—41, 5 fig.

Ramakrishnan, T. S., Leaf spot disease of turmeric (Curcuma longa L.) caused by Colletotrichum capsici (Syd.) Butl. et Bisby. Indian Phytopath. 7. 1954, 111—117, 1 tab.

Ramakrishnan, T. S., Smut on Rynchospora corymbosa Dom. Indian Phytopath. 7. 1954, 71—73.

Ramakrishnan, T. S., and **Damodaran, A. P. S.,** Fruit rot of nutmeg. [Myristica fragrans] Indian Phytopath. 7. 1954, 7—15, 2 tab.

Ramakrishnan, T. S., and **Sowmini, C. K.,** Rhizome and root rot of turmeric caused by Pythium graminicolum Sub. [Curcuma longa] Indian Phytopath. 7. 1954, 152—159, 1 tab.

Rao, G. N., »Galls« on Saccharum spontaneum L. Curr. Sci., Bangalore, 23. 1954, 29.

Reyes, G. M., Notes on the mosaic disease of abaca in Davao; its evil effects on the fiber and seed. [Musa textilis] Philipp. J. Agric. 17. 1954, 203—213.

Salam, M. A., and **Rao, P. N.,** A new species of Trichoconis on Crotalaria verrucosa L. from Hyderabad-Dn. J. indian bot. Soc., Madras, 33. 1954, 189—191.

Sarojini, T. S., Soil conditions and root diseases XI. Neocosmospora vasinfecta Smith disease of Cajanus cajan. J. Madras Univ. (Sect. B) 24. 1954, 136—142 (Abstr.).

Seethalakshmi, K. V., Blight of Cyperus rotundus L. and C. bulbosus Vahl. [Phytophthora cyperi-rotundati, P. cyperi-bulbosi] Indian Phytopath. 6 (1953). 1954, 57—62.

Sengupta, G. C., and **Behura, B. K.,** Observations on the life-history of Lema signatipennis Jac. (Chrysomelidae) as a pest of turmeric (Curcuma longa). Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 198 (Abstr.).

Sharma, B. B., The study of the life history and the mode of infection of Ustilago paradoxa Syd. et Butl. on Echinochloa frumentacea (Roxb.) Link. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 71 (Abstr.).

Summers, T. E., Physiologic specialization of Colletotrichum hibisci Poll. on kenaf. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 483—486, 2 fig.

Swirski, E., (Aphis punicae Pass. (Aphidoidea, Homop.) in Israel. Bull. Res. Counc. Israel 4. 1954, 314—315.

Tewari, M. C., Protection of indigenous button nuts against insect attack. [Hyphaene thebaica, Corypha umbraculifera] Indian Forester, Dehra Dun, 80. 1954, 417—418. — Timber Dryers', Preserv. Assoc. India quart. News Bull. 2. 1954, nr. 3, p. 19—21.

Toole, E. R., Sweetgum (Liquidambar) blight — a problem in forest management. South. Lumberman, Nashville (Tennessee), 189. 1954, nr. 2362, p. 35.

Toole, E. R., Study of sweetgum (Liquidambar styraciflua L.) blight begun in Delta. Missouri Farmer Res. 17. 1954, nr. 6, p. 8.

Venkatakrishniah, N. S., Seedling blight of ragi and its control. [Helminthosporium nodulosum] Mysore agric. Calendar, Bangalore, 1954, 133—134.

Venning, F. D., and **Crandall, B. S.,** A parasitism mechanism of the kenaf anthracnose organism related to the hydrogen ion concentration in the tissues of the host. [Colletotrichum hibisci on Hibiscus cannabinus] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 465—468.

Venugopal, S., An agromycid insect pest of »Bhendi». [Hibiscus esculentus] J. Madras Univ. (Sect. B) 24. 1954, 335—340, 7 fig. (Abstr.).

Waite, B. H., Vascular disease of abacá or Manila hemp in Central America. [Musa textilis] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 575—578, 2 fig.

Willimott, S. G., Ramie fibre. Its cultivation and development. World Crops 6. 1954, nr. 10, p. 4, 4 fig.

Young, G. Y., Toole, E. R., and **Berry, F. H.,** Status of sweetgum blight, 1953. [Liquidambar styraciflua] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 93—95.

Control of serious diseases of root rot and leaf spot of pan crop. [Phytophthora parasitica, Rhizoctonia] Agric., Anim. Husb. India 5. 1954, nr. 2, p. 8—10.

Documentário da junta. Rev. Café portug. 1. 1954, nr. 2, p. 51—58, 6 fig.

11. Vorratsschutz
Storage protection — Protection des stocks

a. Allgemeiner Teil
General part — Partie générale

Aubert, J.-F., Observations préliminaires sur le déterminisme du sexe chez quelques ichneumonides pimplines élevées dans des nymphes de Tenebrio molitor L. Rev. Path. vég., Ent. agric. France 33. 1954, 102—107.

Bachmann, A., La congélation ultra-rapide. Rev. prat. Froid, Paris, 10. 1954, 49, 54.

Banks, A., Eddie, G. C., and **Long, R. A. K.,** The design of the new cold stores at Torry Research Station. Mod. Refrig. (England) 57. 1954, nr. 670, p. 6—12.

Beck, F. X., Vorratsschutz mit Thermometer und Nase. Mitt. dtsch. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 69. 1954, 1253—1254.

Becker, G., Werkstoffschäden durch Organismen und ihre Verhütung. Ztschr. hyg. Zool. 37. 1949, 70—80.

Bellamy, W. D., and **Lawton, E. J.,** Radiation sterilization. VII. Problems in using high-voltage electrons for sterilization. [incl. food sterilization] Nucleonics, New York, 12. 1954, nr. 4, p. 54—57.

Bollow, Ein Massenauftreten des Kugelkäfers (Gibbium psylloides Czemp). Pflanzenschutz, München, 5. 1953, 98—100, 2 Abb.

Brandt, H., Kampf den Vorratsschädlingen. Dtsch. Müller-Ztg. 52. 1954, 173—174.

Brown, B. E., Freeze concentration protects flavor. Food Canada, Toronto, 14. 1954, nr. 5, p. 31—33.

Brugiotti, R., (Fluorescent tubes against the insect.) [germicidal fluorescent lamps for control of food pests] Alimentazione 4. 1954, nr. 11, p. 44—45.

Bruneteau, J., La protection des produits agricoles emmagasinés. Rev. Zool. agric., appl., Bordeaux, nr. 10—12. 1954, 1—24, 3 fig.

Bruneteau, J., La protection des produits végétaux stockés. Études Outre-Mer 37. 1954, 437—450.

Carey, L. C., Foelsch, G. G., and **Stokes, D. R.,** Whys and hows of modern packaging. US Dept. Agric. Yearb. Agric. 1954, 132—141.

Carroll, J., Insect and allied parasites of farm stock. [chiefly ticks and mites] Agric. Ireland 11. 1954, 13, 15, 17.

Childress, R. L., and **Johnson, T. D.,** Ways and means of storage. US Dept. Agric. Yearb. Agric. 1954, 111—115.

Christensen, C. M., and **Tuite, J. F.,** A slow-growing Aspergillus isolated from stored seeds. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 484—485 (Abstr.).

Corfield, J., Household pests. [control] Penn State Farmer, Forester, Sci. 5. 1954, nr. 6, p. 12, 14.

Creuzot, Séchage par le froid des produits agricoles destinés aux industries alimentaires. Rev. prat. Froid, Paris, 10. 1954, nr. 8, p. 91—92.

De Urrutia, O., (Drying of agricultural products.) Fazenda, New York, 49. 1954, nr. 5, p. 26—27.

Dobson, R. C., and **Hanny, D. Y.,** Protect your home against household pests. New Mexico Agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 226. 1954, 18 p.

Dobson, R. M., A new species of Carpophilus Stephens (Col., Nitidulidae) found on stored produce. [Carpophilus halli] Ent's mon. Mag., London, 90. 1954, 299—300.

Dobson, R. M., The species of Carpophilus Stephens (Col., Nitidulidae) associated with stored products. Bull. ent. Res. 45. 1954, 389—402.

Doyle, E. S., Plant sanitation. In: Tressler, D. K. and Joslyn, M. A., Chem., Technol. Fruit, Veg. Juice Prod. Avi Pub. Co., New York 1954, 276—298.

Dunn, C. G., Food preservatives. In: Reddish, G. F., Antiseptics, disinfectants, fungicides, chem., phys. Steriliz. Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia 1954, 566—600.

Edwards, R. B., Peterson, L. J., and **Cummings, D. G.,** The effect of cathode rays on bacteria. Food Technol., London, 8. 1954, 284—290.

Esselen, W. B., and **Pflug, I. J.,** Food processing: thermal destruction of microorganisms and enzymes. II. Glass Packer 33. 1954, nr. 2, p. 28—30, 60, 64.

Evrejnov, M. G., (Ways of utilizing electric power for controlling pests and diseases of agricultural crops.) [infrared rays in storage pests control] Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 59—64.

Faber, W., Intensivierung des Vorratsschutzes in Österreich. [Bekämpfung von Insekten] Förderungsdienst 1. 1953, 242—245.

Faber, W., Wichtige Vorratsschädlinge und ihre Bekämpfung. Bundesanst. Pfl.schutz, Wien 1954, 69 S., 28 Farbtaf.

Fiedler, O. G. H., and **du Toit, R.,** The effect of lindane vapour on stored product insects. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res. 26. 1954, 431—446.

Fischnich, O., Pätzold, C., und **Thielebein, M.,** Anwendung von Maleinsäurehydrazid bei einigen Kulturpflanzen. Angew. Bot. 28. 1954, 88—113, 16 Abb.

Ganter, W., »Läßt sich die Zunahme eines Befalls von Vorratsschädlingen berechnen?« Verh. dtsch. Ges. angew. Ent. 12. Mitgl.-vers. 1952. 1954, 86—90.

Garner, W. E., Heat loads in community food freezing plants. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 44—45 (Abstr.).

Gattepaille, M., Quelques types de séchoirs à herbe et à grain. Avantages de l'emploi du mazout pour assurer leur fonctionnement. Ind. agric., aliment., Paris, 71. 1954, 235—240, 6 fig.

Gerhardt, P. D., and **Lindgren, D. L.,** Penetration of packaging films — film materials used for food packaging tested for resistance to some common stored-product insects. Calif. Agric., Berkeley, 8. 1954, nr. 6, p. 3—4.

Gerhardt, P. D., and **Lindgren, D. L.,** Penetration of various packaging films by common stored-product insects. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 282—287, 2 fig.

Gersdorff, W. A., Mitlin, N., and **Nelson, R. H.,** New house fly insecticides. Soap sanit. Chem. 30. 1954, nr. 2, p. 133, 159.

Gigja, G., Meindýr i mannahíbylum. (Household insects.) Búnaðarfélags Isl. Fraeðslurit 4. 1954, 12 p.

Goldblith, S. A., Quartermaster research and development program on radiation sterilization of foods. News Rept. nat. Acad. Sci. 4. 1954, 20—21.

Graf, A., Die Schabe (Blattaria), ein hartnäckiger Vorratsschädling und Lästling. Eidg. Landw. Vers.anst. Zürich-Oerlikon, Flugbl. Nr. K/6. 1954, 4 S.

Grimes, M., Food preservation. Irish agric., Creamery Rev. 18 (n. ser.). 1954, nr. 242, p. 5—8.

Gutschmidt, J., Leopold, K. F., und **Timm, W.,** Aufbau und Betrieb von Gemeinschaftsgefrieranlagen. Schr.-reihe AID H. 90. 1954, 51 S., 27 Abb.

Gutschmidt, J., und **Schlassus, H.,** Die Eignung von Dauerbehältern zum Sterilisieren im Autoklaven. Landtechnik 9. 1954, 36—40.

Harada, T., (Studies on insecticides for insects injurious to food storage.) Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rept. 9. 1954, 199—244.

Hardenburg, R. E., How to ventilate packaged produce. Pre-pack-age 7. 1954, nr. 6, p. 14—17.

Hasselstrom, T., Dateo, G. P., Levinson, H. S., Stahl, W. H., Hewitt, E. J., and **Königsbacher, K. S.,** Antioxidant activity and antagonism to microbial growth by piperine, isonicotinyl hydrazide and related compounds. Food Res., Champaign (Illinois), 19. 1954, 373—376.

Herford, G. V. B., Developments in work on pests in stored products. Rept. 6th Commonw. ent. Conf., London, 1954, 110—116.

Hewlett, P. S., Laboratory tests on adjuvants in heavy-oil sprays for the control of stored product insects. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 438—442.

Holmberg, C. B., Quick-frozen foods gain popularity in Sweden. Amer. Swedish Mon. 48. 1954, nr. 6, p. 16—19.

Hueck, H. J., (Insect control at home.) TNO-Nieuws (Org. toegepast-natuurwetensch. Onderz.), Amsterdam, 9. 1954, 42—46.

Humberto, B., Jetzt Vorratsschutz in Haus und Hof! Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 121. 1954, 1418.

Jakobsen, F., Notes on process evaluation. Food Res., Champaign (Illinois), 19. 1954, 66—79.

Jepson, W. F., Storage of food and insect infestation. N. M. B. Journal 1. 1953/54, nr. 3, p. 28—35.

Kagan, J., The twentieth annual meeting of the Canned Foods Association of Ontario. Food Canada, Toronto, 14. 1954, 11—12, 32.

Kardos, E., (Die Tätigkeit des Forschungsinstituts für die Konserven-, Fleisch- und Kühl-Industrie.) Magyar Kém. Lapja 9. 1954, 48—50.

Kiermeier, F., und **Coduro, E.,** Der Einfluß des Wassergehaltes auf Enzymreaktionen in wasserarmen Lebensmitteln. Ztschr. Lebensm.untersuch., -forsch. 98. 1954, 119—129, 2 Abb.

Kurtz, O. L., Report on identification of insect contaminants in food and drug products. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 737—739.

Laperrouse, P., Conservation des insecticides au cours de longues périodes de magasinage. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 148—150.

Laubmann, Der Messingkäfer. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 162—163.

Leclercq, J., Sur le comportement des prénymphes de Tenebrio molitor L. Bull. (Ann.) Soc. ent. Belg., Bruxelles, 90. 1954, 140—141.

Le Goupils, P., (New arms of man against the insect; the largest disinfestation plant in Europe planned at Genoa.) Giorn. Agric. Domen., Piacenza, 66. 1954, 59.

Lengellé, M. M., Un nouveau procédé de pulvérisation des produits. Son importance pour les industries du secteur agricole. Ind. agric., aliment., Paris, 71. 1954, 617—625, 5 fig.

Levin, S., Radiation sterilization. IX. Radiological safety in cathode-ray sterilization. Nucleonics, New York, 12. 1954, nr. 6, p. 54—57.

Lewis, J. C., and **Michener, H. D.,** Antibiotics in food processing; additives accelerating death of spores by moist heat. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 298—302.

Lindgren, D. L., Vincent, L. E., and **Krohne, H. E.,** Khapra beetle (Trogoderma granarium) in California; Eastern Hemisphere insect destructive to stored grain, cereal products and foodstuffs established in State. Calif. Agric., Berkeley, 8. 1954, nr. 9, p. 7, 15

Lindgren, D. L., Vincent, L. E., and Krohne, H. E., Relative effectiveness of ten fumigants to adults of eight species of stored-product insects. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 923—926.

Lofgren, J. A., Household pest control. South Dakota State Coll. Agric. Ext. Circ. 495. 1953, 7 p.

Lowig, E., Beiträge zur Frage der Saatgutlagerung. Saatgut-Wirtschaft, Stuttgart, 5. 1953, 148—150, 2 Abb.; 6. 1954, 124—127, 2 Abb.

Lützow, H. v., Kampf dem Ungeziefer im Keller. Saarl. Bauernbl. 8. 1954, 258.

McLaughlin, G. A., New trends in household insecticides. Proc. chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. Mid-Year Meetg. 40. 1954, 106—109.

MacNair, I. P., Household insecticides; what's happened since 1948? Proc. chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. Mid-Year Meetg. 40. 1954, 96—98.

McNew, G. L., Damage to crops from parasitic fungi and insects. Food Technol., London, 8. 1954, 75—78.

Magis, N., Nutrition comparée des Tribolium. II. Importance du cholestérol et des facteurs de la levure dans la nutrition des larves de Tribolium confusum Duv., T. castaneum Herbst et T. destructor Uytt. (Insectes, Coléoptères). Bull. Soc. Chim. biol., Paris, 36. 1954, 681—690.

Mallis, A., Handbook for pest control. The behavior, life history, and control of household pests. MacNair-Dorland Co., New York 1954, 2. ed., 1068 p., 231 fig.

Mann, L. B., Locker plants come to grips with complex problems. News Farmer Coop. 20. 1954, nr. 10, p. 7, 25.

Mapes, R. E. A., and Kennedy-Ripon, A., The prevention of mould growth on preserves. Food, London, 23. 1954, 65, 67.

Michelmore, A. P. G., Food storage problems in Uganda in relation to insect pests. East Afr. agric. J. 20. 1954, 15.

Mixon, J. A., and Johnson, H. D., Efficiency in refrigeration. US Dept. Agric. Yearb. Agric., 1954, 382—388, 3 fig.

Monro, H. A. U., Buckland, C. T., and King, J. E., Preliminary observations on the use of the thermal conductivity method for the measurement of methyl bromide concentrations in ship fumigation. Ent. Soc. Ontario ann. Rept. 84. 1953, 71—76.

Monte, G. D., (Control of »parasites« of food pastes.) [insect pests] Molini Italia 5. 1954, 408—409.

Morgan, B. H., Establishing the radiation sterilization of foods program. Res., Developm. Assoc. Food, Container Inst. Activ. Rept. 6. 1954, 37—40.

Mossel, D. A. A., La nature et la prévention de la décomposition microbienne des matières alimentaires. 2. Rev. Ferment., Ind. alim. 9. 1954, 8—14.

Mroczkowski, M., Materiały do poznania Dermestidae (Coleoptera), Anthrenus flavidus Solskij. (Contribution to the knowledge of Dermestidae (Coleoptera), Anthrenus flavidus Solskij. Ann. zool. (Polska Akad. Nauk), Warszawa, 16. 1954, 1—10, 17 fig.

Mullett, R. P., Household pest control. Tennessee agric. Coll. Ext. Publ. 349. 1954, 35 p.

Munro, J. W., Losses caused by insects in crops during storage and transit. In: Wallace, T., and Martin, J. T., Insecticides, colon. agric. Developm. Butterworths Sci. Publ., London 1954, 103—115.

Muthu, M., Kadkol, S. B., Pingale, S. V., and Swaminathan, M., Fumigation of stored foods — efficacy of ethyl bromide. [pest control] Mysore Centr. Food Technol. Res. Inst. Bull. 3. 1954, 131—135.

Neiswander, C. R., Cereal and forage crop insects. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 6, p. 58—59, 1 fig.

Nicholson, J. F., Some applications of radiography to the examination of foods and drugs. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 148—153.

Page, A. B. P., and Blackith, R. E., Fumigation of agricultural products. IX. Sorption of fumigants at reduced pressures. J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 5. 1954, 373—376.

Paterson, M. J., Prepared and cooked foods to fit your freezer. Idaho agric. Coll. Ext. Bull. 206. 1954, 15 p.

Paulick, S., Siloabdeckung durch Wasserpressen. Techn. u. Landwirt 6. 1954, 569—570.

Paulick, S., Trocknungsanlagen für Grünfutter. Landtechnik 9. 1954, 260—262.

Pereira, S., (Rustic ice-houses of coal.) Rev. Ciénc. Vet. 49. 1954, 411—413.

Peters, H., Rattenbekämpfung in Großmarkthallen. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 102—110, 2 Abb.

Pingale, S. V., and Swaminathan, M., Ethylene dibromide — a fumigant for the food industry. Mysore Centr. Food Technol. Res. Inst. Bull. 4. 1954, 38—40.

Powell, A. A., Cool storage in New Zealand. Fruit World, Market. Grower (Austr.) 55. 1954, nr. 2, p. 11—12.

Pratt, G. B., and Eklund, O. F., Recent experiments in radiation sterilization of foods. Quick frozen Foods, New York, 16. 1954, nr. 10, p. 50—51, 138—139. — Canning Trade, Baltimore, 76. 1954, Nr. 29, p. 22, 24.

Proctor, B. E., and **Goldblith, S. A.,** Sterilizing by ionizing radiations. [food sterilization] In: Reddish, G. F., Antiseptics, Disinfectants, Fungicides, chem., phys. Steriliz. Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia 1954, 770—799.

Proctor, B. E., Lockhart, E. E., Goldblith, S. A., Grundy, A. V., Tripp, G. E., Davison, S., and **Karel, M.,** The use of ionizing radiations in the eradication of insects in packaged military rations. Food Technol., London, 8. 1954, nr. 5 (Suppl.), p. 30 (Abstr.).

Prost, E., (New methods of preservation of food.) Med. weteryn. (Polska) 10. 1954, 73—76.

Reddish, G. F., Antiseptics, disinfectants, fungicides, and chemical and physical sterilization. [preservation and processing of food products] Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia 1954, 841 p.

Reimondo, G., (Silos for forage and fertilizers,) Cam. Com. Ind., Agr. Rass. Econ., Alessandria, 8. 1954, nr. 9, p. 9—10.

Richards, T., Spoilage of industrial materials by microorganisms. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 102—104.

Riley, N. D., A fungicide of entomological interest. Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 90. 1954, 46. — Ent. Rec., J. Variation 66. 1954, 56.

Robinson, R. F., Some fundamentals of radiation sterilization. Food Technol., London, 8. 1954, 191—194.

Rogers, C. C., Opportunities for frozen food. Calif. Grocers' Advocate 59. 1954, nr. 12, p. 12—13, 22—24.

Rogers, R. W., What constitutes good canning practice. Canner, Chicago, 118. 1954, nr. 12, p. 9, 35.

Rose, F., Ultrasonic emulsification and homogenization. Food Canada, Toronto, 14. 1954, nr. 3, p. 11—12.

Sawall, W., Frozen foods make liquid profits. Food. Serv. 16. 1954, nr. 4, p. 15—16.

Schiffel, M., Rattentage, Zielbekämpfung oder die pausenlose Bekämpfung der Schädlinge in Haus und Hof? Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 77—78.

Schiffel, M., Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Hausratten mit Streupulver. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 186—187.

Schmidt, C. F., Commercial processing of canned foods. In: Reddish, G. F., Antiseptics, Disinfectants, Fungicides, chem., phys. Steriliz. Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia 1954, 760—769.

Scott, H., Millipedes entering the house. Ent's mon. Mag., London, 90. 1954, 233.

Scott, H. E., Household pests. [control] North Carolina State Coll. agric., engin., Agric. Ext. Serv. Raleigh 1954, 3 p.

Sessous, D., Schädlinge hinterlassen Spuren. Reich d. Landfrau (Beil. zu Mitt. dtsch. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 69), 1954, 211—212, 6 Abb.

Smith, A., Freezing food for preservation. Quick Freezing 7. 1954, 57—59.

Smith, E. A., Minimum cost sheds for assembling and storing tung. Proc. amer. Tung Oil Assoc. 21. 1954, 24.

Stall, C. W., Make more profit from farm storage. Hoosier Farmer 39. 1954, nr. 6, p. 12, 15.

Stanković, A., Noviji organski sintetički insecticidi i pitanje suzbijanja štetočina skladišta. (New organic synthetical insecticides and the problem of controlling pests in stocked products.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 22. 1954, 88—95.

Stiles, C. F., Household pest control and 4-H club manual. Oklahoma agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 614. 1954, 21 p.

Stuart, L. S., Methods of testing disinfectants. [includes disinfectants for food sanitation] In: Reddish, G. F., Antiseptics, Disinfectants, Fungicides, chem., phys. Steriliz. Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia 1954, 102—131.

Tappel, A. L., Expanding uses of antioxidants. Food Engin. 26. 1954, nr. 6, p. 73—75, 133—134.

Thomson, A. G., Vacuum fumigation. [for insect control] Food, London, 23. 1954, 444—446.

Tischer, R. G., Radiation sterilization of food. Nat. Provisioner 130. 1954, nr. 15, p. 24—25 (Abstr.).

Trum, B. F., Decontamination of food stuffs after atomic contamination. Milit. Surg. 114. 1954, 111—113.

Tsoukala, N., Griechische Beraterinnen der ländlichen Hauswirtschaft fördern die Nahrungsmittelkonservierung. Fatis Rev. (Inform.dienst Ernährg., Landw.) Nr. 1. 1954, 15—16, 5 Abb.

Udine, E. J., Household pests and their control, Pennsylvania State Univ. Ext. Circ. 435. 1954, 19 p.

Ulrich, R., Conservation par le froid des denrées d'origine végétale. Baillière, Paris 1954, 328 p., 155 fig.

Van de Bund, C. F., (Some mites destructive to crop plants and storage products.) Versl., Meded. plantenziektenkdg. Dienst, Wageningen, 124. 1954, 251—252.

Van Rossem, G., Bescherming van opgeslagen tuinbouwzaden. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 286.

Vayssière, P., Congrès de la protection des végétaux et de leurs produits sous les climats chauds. Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France 40. 1954, 567—568.

Wagner, E., Gedanken über die Durchführbarkeit eines intensiven Vorratsschutzes im bäuerlichen Haushalt. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 251—252.

Wander, J. F., Die Arbeitswirtschaft in Kartoffellagerhäusern. Landtechnik 9. 1954, 458—463.

Weidner, H., Über seltenes oder bemerkenswertes Auftreten von Hausungeziefer und Vorratsschädlingen in Hamburg. Ztschr. angew. Zool. 41. 1954, 113—137, 12 Abb.

Weidner, H., Vorratsschutzprobleme in Nigeria. Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 61. 1954, 70—73.

Williams, E. W., Frozen prepared and precooked items the universal favorites of tomorrow. Quick frozen Foods 16. 1954, nr. 10, p. 66.

Young, S. E., Edible esters in food processing. Food Canada, Toronto, 14. 1954, nr. 3, p. 9—10, 44.

Ziemba, J. V., Precooked frozen Chinese food. Food Engin. 26. 1954, nr. 4, p. 92—93.

Bericht über die Maßnahmen zur Intensivierung des Vorratsschutzes. Bundesminist. Ernährg., Landw., Forsten, Ref. Pfl.schutz, Bonn 1954, 80 S., zahlr. Abb.

The clover mite (Bryobia praetiosa) — a household pest. Purdue Univ. Indiana agric. Ext. Mimeogr. E-59. 1954, 1 p.

Facteurs déterminant les effets de champs électriques produits par radiofréquence sur les insectes et les produits qu'ils infestent. Rev. hortic., Paris, 125. 1953, 945—946.

Die 5. Tagung des Ständigen Ausschusses für Vorratshaltung und Schädlingsbekämpfung vom 20. bis 21. Mai 1954 in Mannheim. Mühle 91. 1954, 280, 1 Abb.

Garden and household insects — what to do about them. Tennessee agric. Coll. Ext. Serv. Publ. 30. 1954, 4 p.

Insektenfeste Papiersack-Verpackung. Mühle 91. 1954, 644.

Lampes bactéricides à rayons ultra-violets. Ind. agric., aliment., Paris, 71. 1954, 142—143, 2 fig.

Methyl bromide as a fumigant in cargo ships. World Crops 6. 1954, 155—156.

Neue Begasungsmittel. Mühle 91. 1954, 339.

Problem specijalizacije kadrova u zaštiti bilja. Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 21. 1954, 100—101.

Record of Khapra beetle in USA. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 2, p. 43.

Report for the year 1953. [storage pests, chiefly] Great Brit. Pest. Infest. Res. Board, London 1954, 46 p.

Report of the direktor, 1953. Refrig. Res. Found., Colorado Springs, 1954, 36 p.

Safe and unsafe storage. US Dept. Agric. Yearb. Agric., 1954, 115—119.

Schmetterlinge als Vorratsschädlinge. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 47, 5 Abb.

Schutz der Ernte vor Brandgefahren. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 1358.

600 000 t Nahrungsmittel durch Vorratsschutz zu erhalten. AID-Kurznachrichten 3. 1954, Nr. 51.

Springtails (Collembola). Agric. Gaz. New South Wales 65. 1954, 32—33.

Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium årsberetning 1951—1952. (Government Pest Infestation Laboratory annual report 1951—1952.) [stored products and household pests] Springforbi 1954, 60 p., 7 fig.

Tentative method for storage tests of aerosol insecticides. Proc. chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. 40. 1954, 44—45.

Tortoise, a new pest of Singhara crop in North India. [Trapa bispinosa] Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 2, p. 44.

b. Kartoffeln und Rüben
Potatoes and beets
Pommes de terre et betteraves

Artner, X., Die Kartoffelscheune in Niederarnbach — ein Musterbau Bayerns. Kartoffelbau, Hamburg, 5. 1954, 242—244, 7 Abb.

Artner, X., Sorgfältige Kartoffellagerung tut not! Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 1714—1716, 3 Abb.

Artner, X., und **Hardtmuth, R.,** Kartoffelscheune oder Gewölbekeller? Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 561—562.

Bakhuis, J. A., (Einfluß von Insektiziden auf die Verbrauchsqualität von Kartoffeln.) Versl. Centr.inst. landbouwkdg. Onderz., 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 1954, 144—152.

Bardt, R., Thermometersorgen. Kartoffelbau, Hamburg, 5. 1954, 12—13.

Blanken, G., Viruskrankheiten und Kartoffellagerung. Dtsch. landw. Presse 77. 1954, 272.

Burton, W. G., and **Mann, G.,** Late storage of potatoes in England and Wales. Agriculture, J. Minist. Agric., London, 60. 1954, 466—472.

De Soroa, J. M., Conservación de patata en cámaras Krebser. ASPAS (España) 13. 1954, 14—15.

Dette, Richtlinien für die Lüftung in Kartoffelscheunen. Kartoffelbau, Hamburg, 5. 1954, 244—245.

Endo, C., (On the growth inhibition of the bud in dormant potato tubers.) Proc. Crop Sci. Soc. Japan 22. 1954, nr. 3/4, p. 121—122.

Fischnich, O., Lagerfähigkeit von Kartoffeln im Lagerhaus. Landtechnik 9. 1954, 464—468.

Fischnich, O., Qualitätserhaltung durch zweckmäßige Lagerung. Kartoffelbau, Hamburg, 5. 1954, 210—211.

Fischnich, O., Versuchslagerhaus für Kartoffeln und andere Feldfrüchte. Landbau-Forsch., Völkenrode, 4. 1954, 92—93.

Fischnich, O., und **Pätzold, C.,** Wachstums- und Entwicklungsbeeinflussung der Kartoffel durch den Hemmstoff Maleinsäurehydrazid. Angew. Bot. 28. 1954, S. 41—52, 4 Abb.

Fischnich, O., und **Thielebein, M.,** Versuchslagerhaus für Kartoffeln, andere Feldfrüchte und landwirtschaftliche Produkte. — Aufgaben, Einrichtung und bisherige Erfahrungen. — Kartoffelbau, Hamburg, 5. 1954, 142—145, 12 Abb.

Gautheret, R. J., Longchamp, R., Chablay, R., und **Mesnard, R.,** Ergänzende Untersuchungen über die Lagerung von mit Maleinsäurehydrazid behandelten Zuckerrüben. Zucker, Hannover, 7. 1954, 18—19.

Gautheret, R. J., Longchamp, R., Chablay, R., and **Mesnard, R.,** Preservation of sugar-beets treated with maleic hydrazide. Proc. 10th Congr. int. Ind. Agric. 2. 1954, 1411—1447.

Görnhardt, L., Keimhemmende Mittel für die Lagerhaltung von Speisekartoffeln. Pflanzenschutz, München, 5. 1953, 46—51, 4 Abb.

Groskreutz, Viruskrankheiten und Kartoffellagerung. Dtsch. landw. Presse 77. 1954, 242.

Groskreutz, K. A., Kartoffelmieten im Herbst. Dtsch. landw. Presse 77. 1954, 256—257.

Groskreutz, K. A., Mietenthermometer und Kartoffellagerung. Techn. u. Landw. 6. 1954, 470.

Groskreutz, K. A., Über die Luftfeuchtigkeit im Kartoffellager. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 180—183.

Groskreutz, K. A., Verhalten der Kartoffelsorten in der Miete. Mitt. dtsch. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 69. 1954, 98—99.

Hardenburg, R. E., Comparison of polyethylene with various other 10-pound consumer bags for sebago, katahdin, and green mountain potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 31. 1954, 29—39, 3 fig.

Hilken, H., Über unterkühlte Knollen. Kartoffelbau, Hamburg, 5. 1954, 97—98.

Krüger, W., Verminderung von Kartoffelverlusten. Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 104. 1954, 1600.

Lemke, Frostnekrose und Unterkühlung bei Pflanzkartoffeln. Kartoffelbau, Hamburg, 5. 1954, 123—125, 11 Abb.

Longchamp, R., et **Gautheret, R. J.,** Recherches sur la conservation des pommes de terre par l'hydrazide maléique. Ann. agron., Paris, 5. 1954, 207—224, 8 fig.

McHardy, L. J., An end to field clamping. [bulk potato storage indoors] Farmer and Stock-Breeder, London, 68. 1954, nr. 3380, p. 48—49.

Martini, Einfluß bei Überwinterung der Kartoffeln. Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 121. 1954, 673.

Martini, Zeitgemäße Lagerhaltung bei Kartoffeln. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 1142, 4 Abb.

Mathur, P. B., Singh, K. K., and **Kapur, N. S.,** Cold storage of potatoes. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 4, p. 17.

Mehler, L., Erfahrungen mit dem Kartoffelkeller aus Gewölbehourdis. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 382.

Mitterer, J., Einkellern oder Einmieten? [Kartoffel] Techn. u. Landw. 6. 1954, 469.

Mooi, J. C., Rotwering en remming der kieming bij aardappelen. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 286.

Moreno Calvo, J., y **Santos Ruiz, A.,** Die Konservierung spanischer Kartoffelarten in Krebser-Kammern. Ztschr. Lebensm.untersuch., -forsch. 98. 1954, 38—39.

Nicolaisen-Scupin, L., Neuzeitliche Vorratshaltung bei Obst, Gemüse und Kartoffeln. Minist. Ernährg., Land-, Forstw., Unser täglich Brot, Düsseldorf 1953, 192—200.

Nicolaisen-Scupin, L., und **Nicolaisen, N.,** Die Kaltlagerung von Kartoffeln. Kältetechnik 6. 1954, 62—66.

Olsen, H. K., (Storage of beets.) Landbonyt 8. 1954, 529—530, 538.

Olsen, H. K., (Storage of potatoes.) Landbonyt 8. 1954, 457—460.

Platzer, S., Kartoffellagerung in Erdmieten. Landtechnik 9. 1954, 454—458.

Poignant, P., Lapeyre, J., et **Becker, J.,** Effects de l'hydrazide maleique et de quelques autres substances sur l'inhibition de la croissance des bourgeans des tubercules de pomme de terre. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 71—77.

Reimann, W., Interessantes über Vorratsschutz im Kartoffelkeller! Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 9, 2 Abb.

Reisch, I., Chemische Mittel zur Kartoffeleinlagerung? Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 121. 1954, 1288.

Richter, K., Über die Einsäuerung von Rüben und Kartoffelgemischen. Landbau-Forsch., Völkenrode, 1. 1954, 18—21, 4 Abb.

Ross, J. I. G., and **Robinson, D. B.,** The effect of immersion in sea water on the sprouting of potato tubers. Amer. Potato J. 31. 1954, 317—321, 2 fig.

Rusanov, D. D., (Storage of seed potatoes for summer plantings.) Dost. Nauk, pered. Opyta sel'sk. Choz. (Errungensch. Wiss., Fortschr. Landw., UdSSR) 6. 1954, 86.

Schafmayer, Weniger Arbeit und Verluste bei der Lagerung von Zuckerrüben. Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 107. 1954, 1348.

Schulz, A., Atlas der Mikroben des Brotes. H. Matthaes, Stuttgart 1954, 96 S., 33 Abb.

Spader, G. A., New research on potato discoloration. MEGA Bull. (Men's Garden Clubs Amer.) 14. 1954, nr. 3, p. 31.

Sparrow, A. H., and **Christensen, E.,** Improved storage quality of potato tubers after exposure to Co^{60} gammas. Nucleonics, New York, 12. 1954, nr. 8. p. 16—17

Steglich, W., Das Mietenabdecken leichtgemacht. Mitschurin-Zirkel 3. 1954, 164—165.

Steudel, Futterrübenmieten und Vergilbungskrankheit. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 121. 1954, 340—341.

Thielebein, M., Die Kartoffellagerung. Dtsch. landw. Presse 77. 1954, 296.

Thirumalachar, M. J., Inactivation of potato leaf roll by high temperature storage of seed tubers in Indian plains. Phytopath. Ztschr. 22. 1954, 429—436.

Uhlig, S., Das Problem der Kartoffel-Lagerung in den Niederlanden. Landw. Jahrb. Bayern 31. 1954, 95—98.

Van Roon, E., (The storage of beets for seed.) Meded. Landbouwvoorl.dienst, 's-Gravenhage, 11. 1954, 71—78.

Vicente, R., Paralización de la podredumbre del tuberculo de patata durante su período de germinación. An. Edafol., Fisiol. veg., Madrid, 13. 1954, 704—723.

Vogler, Saatkartoffel-Lagerhalle Müllenborn/Hocheifel. Kartoffelbau, Hamburg, 5. 1954, 120, 2 Abb.

Wenzl, H., Beitrag zur Prüfung von Kartoffel-Keimhemmungsmitteln. Pflanzenschutzberichte, Wien, 13. 1954, 79—83, 3 Abb.

Wenzl, H., Kälteschäden bei Lagerkartoffeln verhüten! Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 12, S. 13—14, 4 Abb.

Wenzl, H., Die Verbesserung der Lagerfähigkeit von Speise- und Futterkartoffeln durch Keimhemmungsmittel. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 11, S. 3—4.

Wenzl, H., Versuche über die Verminderung der Lagerungsverluste bei Zuckerrübe durch Maleinhydrazid. Zucker, Hannover, 7. 1954, 71—73.

Whiteman, T. M., and **Lutz, J. M.,** Sunken scald spot field injury evident in stored potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 31. 1954, 43—49, 1 fig.

Wickop, W., und **Klein, R.,** Kostenvergleich von Kartoffellagerhäusern. ALB Mitt. 5. 1954, 79—80.

Wilson, A. R., Blight threatens the clamp; infected potatoes are inevitable, but losses during storage can be guarded against. Farmer and Stock-Breeder, London, 68. 1954, 61, 63.

Wilson, A. R., and **Dawson, J. A.,** Residues of tetrachloronitrobenzene on ware potatoes. Bull. analyt., Paris, 15. 1954, 1387.

Žukovskij, D. I., (On storing potatoes of the 1954 crop.) Sad i Ogorod (Obst. u. Gemüsegarten), Moskva, nr. 11. 1954, 35—36.

Žukovskij, D. I., (Storing potatoes and root crops in stacks.) Životnovodstvo (Viehzucht, UdSSR) 9. 1954, 93—97.

Achtung, Fäulnisgefahr bei Kartoffeln! Landw. Wochenblatt., München, 144. 1954, 1634.

Fadenkeimigkeit und Knöllchensucht bei Kartoffeln. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 591.

Gedanken zur Kartoffelernte. Dtsch. landtechn. Ztschr. 5. 1954, 269—270.

Kartoffeln zwischen Frost und Tauwetter. Dtsch. landw. Presse 77. 1954, 44.

Kartoffelscheunen bestanden die Frostprobe. — Kurzberichte aus einzelnen Ländern. Kartoffelbau, Hamburg, 5. 1954, 121—122.

Kartoffelscheunen — Wie? Dtsch. landtechn. Ztschr. 5. 1954, 82—83.

Knollenfäulen der Kartoffeln. Kartoffelwirtschaft 7. 1954, 490.

Die Lagerung der Kartoffeln. Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 121. 1954, 1289.

Qualität und Haltbarkeit der diesjährigen Kartoffelernte. Kartoffelbau, Hamburg, 5. 1954, 268.

Verhütung der Keimverluste bei der Kartoffellagerung! Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 1032, 1 Abb.

Wieder einmal das alte Thema: Frostschaden! Kartoffelwirtschaft 7. 1954, 142.

Winke zur verlustfreien Lagerung der Winterkartoffeln. Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 937.

c. Getreide
Cereals — Céréales

Acker, L., und **Ernst, G.,** Über das Vorkommen eines phosphatidspaltenden Ferments in Cerealien. Biochem. Ztschr. 325. 1954, 253—257, 2 Abb.

Adams, R. E., Wolfe, J. E., Milner, M., and **Shellenberger, J. A.,** Detection of internal insect infestation in grain by sound amplification. Cereal Chem., St. Paul, 31. 1954, 271—276.

Altrogge, L., und **Schäfer, W.,** Präparation von Auswuchsgetreide zur Verbesserung der Backfähigkeit. Mühle 91. 1954, 562—566, 7 Abb.

Apt, A. C., Evaluation of dusts and sprays for the protection of shelled corn from insect attack. US agric. Res. Serv. Ent. Res. Br. E-875. 1954, 12p.

Baker, V. H., Taboada, O., and **Wiant, D. E.,** Electron gun aimed at insects. [irradiation of grain and flour for beetle and weevil control] Food Engin. 26. 1954, nr. 4, p. 64—66.

Baker, V. H., Taboada, O., and **Wiant, D. E.,** Electron treatment of wheat and flour to stop insect reproduction. Northwest. Miller 251. 1954, nr. 19, p. 1a, 20a—21a.

Baker, V. H., Taboada, O., and **Wiant, D. E.,** Lethal effects of electrons on insects which infest wheat, flour, and beans. II. Agric. Engin. 35. 1954, 407—410.

Baker, V. H., Taboada, O., and **Wiant, D. E.,** Some effects of accelerated electrons or cathode rays on certain insects and on the wheat and flour they infest. II. Michigan agric. Exp. Stat. quart. Bull. 36. 1954, 448—461.

Berck, B., and **Watters, F. L.,** Field and laboratory investigations with halogenated fumigants. [fumigation for control of insects in grain] Chem. Canada, Ottawa, 6. 1954, nr. 5, p. 40.

Berliner, E., Gibt es die Möglichkeit einer biologischen Bekämpfung der Mehlmotte in Mühlen? [Ephestia kühniella] Dtsch. Müller-Ztg. 52. 1954, 305.

Bernfus, E., Aktuelle Probleme der Lagerung, Trocknung und des Vorratsschutzes von Getreide und Mehl. Mitt. Vers.anst. Gärungsgew., Wien, 8. 1954, 53—56, 67—75.

Bernfus, E., Klaushofer, H., und **Schaller, A.,** Über die Verwendbarkeit von γ-Hexachlorcyclohexan zur Schädlingsbekämpfung in Getreide- und Mehllagern. Mitt. Vers.anst. Gärungsgew., Wien, 8. 1954, 7—9.

Bijjani, G. Y., Studies in the embryological development of the mealworm, Tenebrio molitor Linné (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera). Diss. Abstr. 14. 1954, 1852—1853.

Birch, L. C., Experiments on the relative abundance of two sibling species of grain weevils. [Sitophilus oryza.] Austr. J. Zool. 2. 1954, 66—74, 1 fig.

Bodenstein, G., Neues zur Frage der Beimischung von Insektiziden, insbesondere Lindan, zu lagerndem Getreide. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 124—125.

Bondi, A., and **Olomucki, E.,** Problems connected with fumigation of grain with ethylene dibromide. Bull. Res. Counc. Israel (Sect. D, Bot.) 4. 1954, 107.

Borghesani, G., (Disinfestation of grain in storage.) Selez. Tecn. molit., Roma, 5. 1954, nr. 6, p. 39—43.

Bouchet, R. L., Le lindane ou isomère gamma pur de l'hexachlorocyclohexane comme moyen de protection des substances entreposées; son utilisation pour la fumigation des magasins et pour le traitement direct des grains par poudrage. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, 221—229.

Bradbury, F. R., and **Armstrong, G.,** A method for measuring the narcotic action of chemicals using the grain weevil, Calandra granaria. Ann. appl. Biol. 41. 1954, 65—76, 1 fig., 1 tab.

Brandt, H., Über die Kornkäferverseuchung in Bayern und den gegenwärtigen Stand der Kornkäferbekämpfung. Pflanzenschutz, München, 5. 1953, 73—75.

Brook, T. S., and **Redlinger, L. M.,** Methyl bromide to control insects in rough rice. Texas agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept. 1683. 1954, 3 p.

Brown, R. H., Stored grain pests. Westfarmers News 2. 1954, nr. 42, p. 4.

Bryk, F., Bienen und Kornwurm, die erste Vorhut in der mikrographischen Darstellung; eine kulturhistorische und bibliographische Studie. Ent. Tidskr. 74. 1954, 29—38.

Chancogne, et **Viel, G.,** Action ovilarvicide l'hexachlorocyclohexane par voie gazeuse. [Ephestia kühniella] Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, 253—256.

Chang, P. I., and **Fraenkel, G.,** Histopathology of vitamin B_T (carnitine) deficiency in larvae of meal worm, Tenebrio molitor L. Physiol. Zoöl., Chicago, 27. 1954, 259—267.

Chao, Y.-C., Insects in grain elevators at Pullman and Albion, Washington. Pan-Pacific Ent. 30. 1954, 260—262.

Christensen, C. M., Storage molds and seed grain. Minnesota Seed Grower 27. 1954, nr. 2, p. 1—3.

Ciampolini, M., e **Beccari, F.,** Prove di lotta contro insetti dannosi al grano immagazzinato con prodotti insetticidi gassificabili. Redia, Firenze, 39. 1954, 29—36.

Ciferri, R., (Disinfestation of stored grain.) Italia agric. 91. 1954, 59—65.

Cleland, J. W., The control of the meal mite [Acarus siro] with lindane. New Zealand Ent. 1. 1954, nr. 4, p. 1—3.

Cotton, R. T., Insects. In: Anderson, J. A., and Alcock, A. W., Storage cereal grains, their products. Amer. Assoc. Cereal Chemists 1954, 221—274.

Cotton, R. T., The khapra beetle — a new threat to grain handlers. [Trogoderma granarium] Northwest. Miller 252. 1954, nr. 11, p. 6a—7a.

Cotton, R. T., Khapra beetle (Trogoderma granarium) newcomer pest. [grain pest] Agric. Econ. Res. 38. 1954, 3.

Dal Monte, G., (A heavy toll. II.) [grain damage in storage by insects] Molini Italia 5. 1954, 540, 542—543.

Dal Monte, G., (A new enemy in our granaries?) [Trogoderma granarium] Molini Italia 5. 1954, 198—201.

Dealey, J. S. C., Grain pests. [in storage] J. Inst. Corn, agric. Merch., London, 4. 1954, 108—109.

Degenhardt, G., Getreide-Trocknung und -Lagerung in England. Landbau-Forsch., Völkenrode, 1. 1954, 22—24, 6 Abb.

Del Principe, S., (Control of grain pests in storage.) Agric. Molisana 5. 1954, nr. 7, p. 2, 5.

Dennis, N. M., and **Whitney, W. K.,** Screening procedure for candidate fumigants for stored grain and grain products. [Tribolium confusum Sitophilus oryza] US Agric. Res. Serv. Ent. Res. Br. E—878. 1954, 4 p.

Detroux, L., Étude de l'action remanente ou parathion sur du grain de froment en présence de Calandra granaria L. [i. e. Sitophilus granarius] Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3.1954, nr. 2, p. 324—334.

Dhingra, D. R., Kacker, P. N., and **Kapoor, S. N.,** Contact insecticidal activity of some alkoxy analogues of DDT. [results for stored grain pests] Indian J. Pharm. 16. 1954, 5—7.

Doose, O., und **Wolter, K.,** Der Einfluß der Mehlbehandlung durch Kaliumbromat und Ammoniumpersulfat auf die Teigführung. Ztschr. Lebensm.untersuch. -forsch. 98. 1954, 131.

Dostal L., Die Ermittlung der graduellen Schädigung bei Weizen und Roggen durch Auswuchs. Getreide u. Mehl (Beil. zu Mühle 91.) 4. 1954, 85—87.

Dove, W. E., How to protect stored wheat from insect damage. Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, nr. 6, p. 9—10, 14, 60.

Easter, S. S., Infestation control in stored rice. Trop. Agriculturist (Ceylon) 110. 1954, 217—219.

Eden, W. G., Control of corn earworm and stored grain insects in single-cross corn. [Heliothis armigera, Sitophilus oryza, Sitotroga cerealella] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 1124—1126.

Eden, W. G., Insect damage to stored corn. Alabama Stat. agric. Res. 1. 1954, nr. 2, p. 2.

Efremova, N. I., and **Dunskij, V. F.,** (Aerosol method of disinsectization of grain storehouses.) Zemledelie (Ackerbau), Kiev, 2. 1954, 108—110.

El Nahal, A. K. M., Fumigation of agricultural products. VI. Penetration and sorption of hydrogen cyanide in wheat fumigated at reduced pressures. VII. Penetration and sorption of ethylene oxide in wheat fumigation at reduced pressures. VIII. Penetration and sorption of methyl bromide in wheat fumigated at reduced pressures. J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 5. 1954, 205—208, 1 fig.; 369—373.

Fiedler, O. G. H., Lindane dust for grain weevil (Sitophilus granarius) control. J. ent. Soc. South Afr. 17. 1954, 115—122.

Flechsig, J., Besatz im Mähdruschgetreide. Mühle 91. 1954, 158—159.

Fraenkel, G., and **Chang, P. I.,** Manifestations of a vitamin B_T (carnitine) deficiency in the larvae of the meal worm, Tenebrio molitor L. Physiol. Zoöl., Chicago, 27. 1954, 40—56.

Freeman, J. A., Infestation control of grain in store. [insects and rodents] Agric. Merchant 34. 1954, 57—61.

Freeman, J. A., Pest control. [insect control in bakeries] Biscuit Maker, Plant Baker 5. 1954, 182—188.

Fricker, A., Kornkäferbekämpfung tut not! Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 121. 1954, 760. — Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121.1954, 660.

Fröbrich, G., Neue Ergebnisse experimenteller Untersuchungen zur Ernährungsphysiologie des Reismehlkäfers Tribolium confusum Duval (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera). Ztschr. Vitamin-, Hormon-, Fermentforsch., Wien, 6. 1954, 1—24.

Fuller, F. M., and **Garner, C. F.,** Stored grain insects. Texas agric. Coll. Ext. Leafl. 217. 1954(?), 8 p.

Garner, R. G., Sweet corn dehydration: the falling-rate phase. Diss. Abstr. 14. 1954, 333.

Georghiou, G. P., Control of insects injurious to stored products. [grain] Countryman, Nicosia, 8. 1954, nr. 8, p. 11.

Goarin, P., Insectes du paddy et du riz en magasin et essai de traitement des stocks à l'HCH. Insp. gén. Serv. Agric. Rech. agron. Madagascar 2. 1954, 130—131.

Goble, H. W., New methods in insect control in stored grain. Ontario Soil, Crop Improvem. Assoc. Adresses, Proc. 1954, 87—88.

Grosch, D. S., and **Sullivan, R. L.,** Sequelae of rearing Habrobracon [i. e. Bracon] on radioactive host larvae. [larvae of Ephestia kuehniella] Growth 18. 1954, 191—205.

Gunderson, H., Pest control. 14. Stored grain insects. Iowa State Coll. Agric. Ext. Pamphl. 205. 1953, 4 p.

Gunderson, H., You're sitting on a gold mine! [grain elevator pest control] Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, nr. 6, p. 26.

Hamner, A. L., and **Ashley, T.,** Control of corn weevil [Sitophilus oryza] on corn with organic insecticides. Mississippi agric. Exp. Stat. Inform. Sheet 496. 1954, 2 p.

Hamner, A. L., and **Ashley, T. E.,** Control of rice weevil [Sitophilus oryza] on corn with organic insecticides. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 107—108 (Abstr.).

Hamner, A. L., and **Ashley, T. E.,** Insecticides for weevil control in stored corn. [Sitophilus oryza] Mississippi Farm Res. 17. 1954, nr. 3, p. 4.

Hampel, G., und **Schäfer, W.,** Zur Feststellung des Filth-Befalles bei Getreide und Mahlerzeugnissen. Getreide u. Mehl (Beil. zu Mühle 91). 4. 1954, 28—29.

Hewlett, P. S., Insecticidal synergism with valone. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 132.

Hummel, B. W. C., Cuendet, L. S., Christensen, C. M., and **Geddes, W. F.,** Grain storage studies. 13. Comparative changes in respiration, viability, and chemical composition of mold-free and mold-contaminated wheat upon storage. Cereal Chem., St. Paul, 31. 1954, 143—150.

Hussain, S., Fumigation of grains with hydrocyanic acid gas under tarpaulines by »potmethod.« Agric. Pakistan, Karachi, 4. 1954, 129—140.

Ivanova, Z., (How to protect grain from storage pests). Kolchoz. Proizv. (Kolchosprod.), Moskva, 14. 1954, nr. 12, p. 24.

Jones, G. D., and **Scott, H. E.,** Control of stored grain pests. North Carolina State Coll. agric., Engin., agric. Ext. Serv., Raleigh 1954, 3 p.

Jones, J. C., A study of mealworm hemocytes with phase contrast microscopy. [Tenebrio molitor] Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 47. 1954, 308—315.

Jones, J. C., and **Tauber, O. E.,** Abnormal hemocytes in mealworms (Tenebrio molitor L.). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 47. 1954, 428—444, 4 tab.

Kashef, A., Analyse biométrique de la vrillette du pain, Stigobium [i. e. Stegobium] paniceum L. (Col., Anobiidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France 59. 1954, 31.

Kitts, W. D., and **Wood, A. J.,** A note on a simple method for ensilage production using plastic containers. Canad. J. agric. Sci., Ottawa, 34. 1954, 319.

Klauß, Richtlinien zur Kornkäferbekämpfung. Saarl. Bauernbl. 8. 1954, 167—168, 6 Abb.

Klimmer, O. R., Zur Toxikologie von Unkrautsamen im Getreide. Getreide u. Mehl (Beil. zu Mühle 91). 4. 1954, 73—77.

Korur, N. R., Kritische Betrachtungen über den türkischen Weizen. Mühle 91. 1954, 645.

Kovaleva, M. F., (Ways of increasing the effectiveness of Trichogramma in controlling the pests of agricultural crops.) Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.), Moskva, 33. 1954, 77—86.

Krüger, W., Die Bekämpfung des Kornkäfers. Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 104. 1954, 1106—1107.

Kulash, W. M., Save stored grain from insect pests. North Carolina agric. Ecp. Stat. Bull. 389. 1954. 23 p.

Kurtz, O. L., An approach to insect larval indentification by structures isolated as fragments from cereal products. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 167—169, 1 fig.

Lange, B., Die chemische Schädlingsbekämpfung, Mittel gegen Vorrats- und Materialschädlinge. Praxis u. Forsch. 6. 1954, 181—186.

Latta, R., Federal research on stored-grain insects. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer., north centr. States Br., 9. 1954, 78.

Leib, E., Vorratsschutz in der Schweiz. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 34—37, 1 Abb.

Le Pelley, R., and **Kockum, S.,** Experiments in the use of insecticides for the protection of grain in storage. [Sitophilus oryza in Kenya] Bull. ent. Res. 45. 1954, 295—311.

Lin, S., Hodson, A. C., and **Richards, A. G.,** An analysis of treshold temperatures for the development of Oncopeltus (fasciatus) and Tribolium (confusum) eggs. Physiol. Zoöl., Chicago, 27. 1954, 287—311.

Lindgren, D. L., Krohne, H. E., and **Vincent, L. E.,** Malathion and chlorthion for control of insects infesting stored grain. [Sitophilus grandrius, S. oryza, Rhyzopertha dominica] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 705—706.

Lipke, H., The effect of diets containing corn or soybeans on the growth of Tribolium confusum Duv. and Tenebrio molitor Linne. Diss. Abstr. 14. 1954, 913—914.

Lipke, H., and **Fraenkel, G.,** Toxicity of corn germ for Tenebrio molitor. Fed. Proc. (amer. Soc. exp. Biol), Baltimore, 13. 1954, 464—465 (Abstr.).

Lohse, R., Einfache Methode der Gamma-HCH-Bestimmung an Calandra granaria L. (Kornkäfer). Pharmazie 9. 1954, 746—752, 6 Abb.

Lorenz, E., (Mixing of insecticides with stored grains to control »worms«.) Seleç. agríc. (Brasil) 9. 1954, nr. 100, p. 9—10.

Loza, L. F., Protección del grano almacenado-necesidad inaplazable en nuestro medio. Bull Agr. Zootecn., Vet. 2. 1954, nr. 4, p. 6—8.

Lutz, J. M., and **Findlen, H.,** Storage behavior of field-sprouted potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 31. 1954, 218—221, 2 fig.

McDonald, H., The insect problem in farmstored grain in Saskatchewan. Saskatchewan Univ. Farm Week Addresses, Proc. 1954, 70—72.

Mc Quillen, L. E., A new spot fumigant method for mill insect control. Northwest. Miller (Milling Prod. Sect.) 252. 1954, nr. 15, p. 10a—11a.

McSpadden, P., Don't forget grain fumigants can kill men too. Canad. Millling, Feed 35. 1954, nr. 8, p.19.

McSpadden, P., Grain fumigants and their application. Grain, Feed J. 3. 1954, nr. 20, p. 27—28.

McSpadden, P., Grain fumigation. [hazards and safeguards] Northwest. Miller (Milling Prod. Sect.) 252. 1954, nr. 6, p. 14a—15a.

Magis, N., Aperçu de l'histoire naturelle des complexes d'espèces du genre Tribolium (McLeay, 1825) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Bull. Inst. R. Sci. natur. Belg. 30. 1954, nr. 25, 10 p.

Maltha, P., Comportement du lindane au cours de la mouture du froment traité par ce produit. Congr. int. Ind. Agr. Relac. Comun. Presentadus 10. 1954, nr. 3, p. 2207—2212.

Mathlein, R., Metylbromid som begasningsmedel mot förrådsskadedjur. [Calandra granaria, ephestia kühniella, Tribolium confusum, Tenebrio molitor] Växtskyddsnotiser, Stockholm, 18. 1954, 30—32, 2 fig.

Meisel, Kornkäferbekämpfung im Stadt- und Landkreis Augsburg. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 31.

Meltzer, J., Determination of the insecticide content of preparations by means of Tribolium confusum Duv. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 45—51.

Mieller, H., Wir teilen mit Käfern und Milben. Land u. Frau 34. 1954, 81.

Milner, M., Farrell, E. P., and **Katz, R.,** Use of a simple blowing device to facilitate inspection of wheat for internal infestiation. Bull. Assoc. operat. Millers 1954, 2095—2098 (Abstr.).

Monte, G. D., (A heavy tax.) [grain damage by insects] Molini Italia 5. 1954, 444—446, 448—449.

Müller, H., Die Elektrowärme zur Behandlung nichtmetallischer Werkstoffe auf dem III. Internationalen Elektro-Wärme-Kongreß Paris 1953. [Verwendung ultravioletter Strahlung bei der Bekämpfung von Getreidekrankheiten] Chem.-Ing.-Techn., Weinheim, 26. 1954, 157 (Abstr.).

Neppi, C., (Protection of grain in storage.) [insect control] Nuova Agric. Lucana 2. 1954, 100—101.

Nieser, O., Cephalaria syriaca Schrad. als Verunreinigung von Brotgetreide. Proc. int. Seed Testing Assoc. 18 (1953). 1954, 336—338.

Nikiforov, A. M., Aerozoli, ich primenenie dlja borby s vrediteljami zernoproduktov i parazitami sel'skochozjajstvennych životnych. (Aerosols, their utilization for controlling pests of grain products and parasites of livestock.) Gos. Izd.vo sel'choz. Lit., Moskva 1954, 2. ed. (rev. and enl.), 78 p.

Olafson, J. H., Christensen, C. M., and **Geddes, W. F.,** Grain storage studies. 15. Influence of moisture content, commercial grade, and maturity on the respiration and chemical deterioration of corn. Cereal Chem., St. Paul, 31. 1954, 333—340.

Orlov, V. D., (Dusting (grain) seeds with benzene hexachloride together with granosan.) Zemledelie (Ackerbau), Kiev, 2. 1954, 113—115.

Osmun, J. V., Protection of stored shelled corn with a protectant dust in Indiana. [Pyrenone — Sitophilus oryzae] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 462—465.

Padget, L. J., and **Cotton, R. T.,** Report to the Western Plant Board on the detection survey for khapra beetle [Trogoderma granarium] in the Western States. US agric. Res. Serv. Plant Pest Control Br., Oakland [1954], 7 p.

Park, T., Experimental studies of interspecies competition. II. Temperature, humidity, and competition in two species of Tribolium. Physiol. Zoöl., Chicago, 27. 1954, 177—238.

Parkin, E. A., The contamination of stored wheat with DDT. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 484—490.

Paul, P., Batcher, O. M., Fulde, L., and **Gaffner, K.,** Dry mix and frozen baked products. J. Home Econ. 46. 1954, 249—254.

Pederson, H. C., Christensen, C. M., Parten, H. L. and **Ryan, D. M.,** It pays to protect stored grain. Minnesota Univ. Agric. Ext. Folder 173. 1954, 8 p.

Pelshenke, P. F., Aktuelle Probleme um den Besatz des Getreides. Mühle 91. 1954, 151—154.

Petty, H. B., and **Moore, S.,** Protect your stored grain from insects. Illinois agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 723. 1954, 4 p.

Pfeuffer, F., Kommt ein Zeitalter der Insekten? [Schädlinge am Korn und im Mehl] Dtsch. Müller-Ztg. 52. 1954, 171—173.

Pingale, S. V., Bug predators of insects damaging stored grain. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 197 (Abstr.).

Pingale, S. V., Storage of wheat in jute bags impregnated with synergized lindane. Centr. Food Technol. Res. Inst., Mysore, Bull. 3. 1954, 198—199.

Pingale, S. V., and **Balu, V.,** Past and present practices of controlling insect pests of stored grains in India. Centr. Food Technol. Res. Inst., Mysore, Bull. 4. 1954, 62—66.

Pingale, S. V., Narayana Rao, M., and **Swaminathan, M.,** Effect of insect infestation on stored grain. I. Studies on soft wheat. J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 5. 1954, nr. 1, p. 51—54.

Polatshek, K., and **Calderon, M.,** (Grain fumigation in the store.) Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv, 34. 1954, 589—591.

Potgieter, J. T., Harmful insects in stored winter cereals. Farmer's Handy-Book 1954, 293—295.

Rauh, G., Zwei Käfer und ein Gedanke! [Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Sitophilus granarius] Landw. Wochenblatt, München, 144. 1954, 1084—1085, 3 Abb.

Rauscher, H., Blausäuredurchgasung — kein Privileg der Großmühlen. Dtsch. Müller-Ztg. 52. 1954, 181.

Reid, C., Grain-eating pirates; government inspectors track down bugs living on Canada's export grain moving to foreign markets in the holds of ships. Family Herald weekly Star (Canada) 84. 1954, nr. 25, p. 5, 13.

Rumjancev, P. D., Ratanova, V. F., Demidov, A. R., and **Mambish, I. E.,** (Mechanized method of grain examination for pest infestation.) Trudy vses. naučn.-issled. Inst. Zern. (Arb. Inst. Getreideforsch.) 27. 1954, 178—190.

Sanyal, A. K., Tiny robbers in granaries. [insects] Sci. and Cult., Calcutta, 20. 1954, 170—172.

Schäfer, W., Besatz und Getreidequalität. Mühle 91. 1954, 162—163.

Schäfer, W., Definitionen und Methodik der Besatzanalyse. Mühle 91. 1954, 154—155.

Schäfer, W., Der Getreidebesatz und seine Auswirkungen auf Beschaffenheit und Qualität der Mahlprodukte. Mühle 91. 1954, 581—582.

Schäfer, W., und Flechsig, J., Der Besatz bei Brotgetreide in den internationalen Standards. Mühle 91. 1954, 155—158.

Schmidt, H.-H., Cephalaria Syriaca Schrad. als Verunreinigung von Brotgetreide. Mühle 91. 1954, 300—301, 4 Abb.

Schoenherr, W. H., Indentification of insect fragments in cereal products. J .Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 154—155.

Seibold, K. H., Erntedrusch und Getreidelagerung. Dtsch. landw. Presse 77. 1954, 224, 4 Abb.

Ševčenko, M. I., Zaščita zerna ot vreditelej pri chranenii. (Protection of grain from pests during storage.) Gos. Izd.vo sel'choz. Lit., Moskva 1954, 98 p.

Slawson, H. H., An appraisal of electric insect control. [in grain] Amer. Miller, Processor, Chicago, 82. 1954, nr. 2, p. 40.

Stellwaag-Kittler, F., Zur Physiologie der Käferhäutung. Untersuchungen am Mehlkäfer Tenebrio molitor L. Biol. Zentralbl. 73. 1954, 12—49, 11 Abb.

Stute, K., Bestimmung kleinster Mengen von Kontaktinsektiziden in Mehlen mit Hilfe eines biologischen Testes. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 91—94.

Swietochowski, B., and Sienkiewicz, J., (The influence of weed killers on the baking value of wheat and rye.) Roczn. Nauk Roln., Warszawa, (Ser. A) roślinna 68. 1954, 627—634.

Szabo, K., (Improved control of insects in the granaries.) Elelmezési Ipar 8. 1954, 222—225.

Tarr, S. A. J., Insect pests of stored grains and their control. Bull. Agric. Congo Belge 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 494.

Tielecke, H., Der Kornkäfer, der Großschädling Nr. 1 des lagernden Getreides. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, Wittenberg, H. 120. 1954, 34 S., 15 Abb.

Timm, E., Die Qualität der Brotgetreideernte 1954. Mühle 91. 1954, 590—591.

Timm, E., Unkrautbesatz im Brotgetreide bei der letzten Inlandernte. Mühle 91. 1954, 159—160, 3 Abb.

Ušatinskaja, R. S., Bilogičeskie osnovy ispolzovanija nizkich temperatur v borbe s vrediteljami zernovych zapasov (nasekomye i klešči). (Biological principles of low temperature utilization in the control of stored grain pests (insects and mites).) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 1954, 86 p.

Vaidya, K. A., and Tembe, V. B., Bionomics of the Alphitobius diaperinus — a pest in the grain stores. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 198 (Abstr.).

Van Schreven, D. A., Hooibroeicontrôle in de noordoostpolder. Landbouwvoorlichting, 's-Gravenhage, 11. 1954, 371—376, 6 fig.

Walkden, H. H., Wilbur, D. A., and Gunderson, H., Control of stored grain insects in the North Central States. [agricultural experiment stations and extension services of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and United States Department of Agriculture cooperating] Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 425. 1954, 23 p.

Warner, J. L., Protection of stored grain with »Pybuthrin« insecticides. World Crops 6. 1954, 251—252.

Warren, L. O., Teosinte as a host for stored grain insects. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 630—632.

Watters, F. L., Cereal product sales can depend on insect control. Food Canada, Toronto, 14. 1954, 7, 10, 13, 15.

Weiser, J., (Schizogregarinen aus Mehlschädlingen. I. II.) [Parasiten von Ephestia kühniella und Plodia interpunctella] Věstn. českosl. zool. Společn. (Mém. Soc. zool. tchécosl.), Praha, 17. 1953, 199—211; 18. 1954, 73—90.

Weiser, J., Zur systematischen Stellung der Schizogregarinen der Mehlmotte, Ephestia kühniella Z. Arch. Protistenkunde 100. 1954, 127—142.

Werner, H. O., and Harris, L., Storage research with the newly constructed storage at the Scotts Bluff Experiment Station. Amer. Potato J. 31. 1954, 375—376 (Abstr.).

Wilbur, D. A., Status of grain protectants. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer., north centr. States Br., 9. 1954, 79—80.

Williams, G. C., Observations on the life history of Laemophloeus minutus (Ol.) [i.e. pusillus] (Col., Cucujidae) when bred on various stored cereals and cereal products. Bull. ent. Res. 45. 1954, 341—350.

Willis, E. R., and Roth, L. M., Reactions of flour beetles of the genus Tribolium to carbon dioxide and dry air. J. exp. Zool., Philadelphia, 127. 1954, 117—152.

Wilson, H. B., Insect pests of stored grain. [chiefly weevils] J. Dept. Agric. Victoria 52. 1954, 229—231, 234.

Zeck, E. H., The common grain moth (Sitotroga cerealella). Agric. Gaz. New South Wales 65. 1954, 295—297.

Zirkel, H., Getreidelagerung und Schädlingsbekämpfung. Mühlenkalender 1954, 156—158, 160—164, 166—167.

Zirkel, H., Die Problematik der Schädlingsbekämpfung in Mühlen und Getreidespeichern. Müllerei 7. 1954, 38—39.

Zoltowski, Z., (Étude sur la possibilité de l'adaptation du Tenebrio molitor L. au tube digestif de l'homme.) Acta Parasitol. Polon. 1. 1953, nr. 3, p. 231—257.

Bakteriologische Untersuchungen. Über den Nachweis von Schimmelsporen bei Getreiden durch Atmungsmessungen mit der Warburg-Apparatur und die Verteilung von Schimmelpilzen und Bakterien im Mühlendiagramm. Getreide u. Mehl (Beil. zu Mühle 91). 4. 1954, 33—36, 2 Abb.

Brandgefahr für Getreide. AID-Kurznachrichten 3. 1954, Nr. 41, S. 1.

Braugerste — stets gefragt — wenn sie gut ist! AID (Land-, hausw. Auswert.-, Inform.-dienst) Nr. 99. 1954, 16 S., 28 Abb.

The common grain weevil (Calandra oryzae) [i. e. Sitophilus oryza] New South Wales Dept. Agric. Insect Pest Leafl. 64. 1954, 6 p.

Control of stored grain insects in the North Central States. Minnesota Univ. agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 425 (North centr. Reg. Publ. nr. 49). 1954, 23 p., 14 fig.

Farm grain drying and storage. [control of pests] Minist. Agric., Fish., London, Bull. 149. 1954, IV + 121 p., 42 fig.

Farm storage of grains. Virginia polytechn. Inst. Agric. Ext. Bull. 214. 1954, 15 p.

Getreidechemiker-Tagung 1954 in Detmold. Mühle 91. 1954, 261—264, 5 Abb.

Getreide-Silos und Speicheranlagen zur Lagerung, Belüftung und Trocknung. Landmasch.-Rundschau 6. 1954, 158—160.

Getreide-Untersuchungen. Die Weizenernte 1953 in Niedersachsen. Getreide u. Mehl (Beil. zu Mühle 91). 4. 1954, 36—39.

Glaswolle als Schutz gegen Schädlinge. Mühle 91. 1954, 379.

El gorgojo (Sitophilus orzyae) de los granos. Serv. Coop. inter-amer. Agr. Sanid. Veg. 1. 1954, 6 p.

Homologation. Loi du 2-11-1943, validée le 13-4-1945. Liste arrêtée au 1-1-1952. Catég. I. Spécialités homologuées pour la désinsectisation des grains entreposés. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 54, p. 36.

Insects and mites in farm-stored grain. Minist. Agric., Fish., London, Adv. Leafl. 368. 1954, 7 p.

Jahresbericht 1953/54 der Bundesforschungsanstalt für Getreideverarbeitung, Detmold. Getreide u. Mehl (Beil. zu Mühle 91). 4. 1954, 33—47.

Khapra beetle (Trogoderma granarium). US Agric. Res. Serv. Plant Pest Control Br., Washington 1954, 2 p.

Die **Kornkäferbekämpfung nicht vergessen!** Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 622.

Die **Kornkäfer** fressen 100 Millionen DM auf. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 169. 1954, 1066, 2 Abb.

Mealworms (Tenebrio molitor and T. obscurus). US Dept. Agric. Leafl. 195. 1954, 5 p., 1 fig.

Methyl bromide for rice. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 9, p. 86.

Muffiges Getreide. Mühle 91. 1954, 454.

Nach dem Mähdrusch ... trocknen! Schlepper u. Landmasch. 5. 1954, 186.

Neuzeitliche Korn-Siloanlagen. Techn. Bauern, Gärtner, Baden-Baden, 6. 1954, 310.

New research station. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 9, p. 116.

Der nützliche Kornkäfer, Calandra granaria-Lgr. Verbesserte Weizenreinigung durch gelenkten Kornkäfer-Befall. Mühle 91. 1954, 165.

Pest control in stored grain. Ceylon Dept. Agric. Circ. 13. 1953, 8 p.

Phosphorwasserstoff zur Behandlung verkäferten Getreides. Desinfekt. u. Gesundh.wesen 46. 1954, 180.

Principal lepidopterous borers of graminaceous crops in India. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 3, p. 26—27.

Das Problem der Verbote von Schädlingsbekämpfungsmitteln. Mühle 91. 1954, 147—148.

Schädlingsbekämpfung durch Elektronenbehandlung von Weizen und Mehl. Mühle 91. 1954, 302, 1 Abb.

Shelled corn protection. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 9, p. 87.

Stored grain loss studies. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 78.

(Storing and protecting grain.) Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv, 34. 1954, 534—535.

Strohernte groß, aber von minderer Qualität. AID-Kurznachrichten 3. 1954, Nr. 51, S. 2.

Trocknung und Lagerung von feucht geerntetem Getreide. Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 314—315.

Vorratshaltung und Schädlingsbekämpfung. Mühle 91. 1954, 321.

Vorsicht bei der Trocknung von Brotgetreide! Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 1529.

d. Hülsenfrüchte
Legumes — Légumineuses

Baker, V. H., Taboada, O., and **Wiant, D. E.,** Lethal effects of electrons on insects which infest wheat, flour, and beans. II. Agric. Engin. 35. 1954, 407—410.

Crang, A., and **Sturdy, M.,** A comparison of some varieties of vegetables preserved by canning and by freezing: Progress report III. Ann. Rept. agric., hortic. Res. Stat., Long Ashton (Bristol), 1954, 187—191.

Kreyger, J., (Drying and storage of legumes.) [Phaseolus, Pisum] Peulvr. Studie Combin., Wageningen, Jubileumuitgave 1954, 184—188.

Le Goupils, P., La désinsectisation des légumes secs. Union Agric. 2. 1954, nr. 22, p. 25.

Lipke, H., The effect of diets containing corn or soybeans on the growth of Tribolium confusum Duv. and Tenebrio molitor Linne. Diss. Abstr. 14. 1954, 913—914.

Lipke, H., Fraenkel, G. S., and **Liener, I. E.,** Effect of soybean inhibitors on growth of Tribolium confusum. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 410—414.

Lowig, E., Beobachtungen über die Reaktion des Erbsenkäfers auf Außeneinflüsse. Saatgut-Wirtschaft, Stuttgart, 6. 1954, 200—203, 1 Abb., 231—232.

Martouret, D., Les bruches ravageurs de nos légumes secs et leur destruction. Rev. hortic., Paris, 125. 1953, 942—945, 3 fig.

Pieper, Trockenspeiseerbsen oder Trockenspeisebohnen? Dtsch. Landw. 5. 1954, 12—13.

Scurti, F., La cloridrina solforica per la conservazione allo stato fresco delle leguminose da foraggio e per la produzione di latte di qualità. Ann. Ist. Sperim. Chim agr. Torino 18. 1952—54, 9—20.

Toole, E. H., and **Toole, V. K.,** Relation of storage conditions to germination and to abnormal seedlings of bean. Int. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 18. 1953/54, 123—129.

Weidner, H., Vorratsschädlinge an Erdnußkernen. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 178—186, 11 Abb.

e. Obst und Gemüse
Fruits and vegetables
Fruits et plantes maraîchères

Ammerman, G. R., Davis, J. J., and **Desrosier, N. W.,** Drosophila control in Indiana tomato factories. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer., North. Centr. States Br., 9. 1954, 81—82.

Anand, J. C., and **Johar, D. S.,** Preservation of mangoes (Mangifera indica) at low temperature for chutneys. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 4, p. 17 (Abstr.).

Aubert, P., et **Bovay, E.,** Essais de conservation de fruits par congélation. Rev. rom. Agric., Vitic., Arboric. 10. 1954, 50—52.

Barth, E., Das Obst auch bei der Ernte und Lagerung pflegen. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 1031—1032. — Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 121. 1954, 1217.

Barthakur, K., and **Baruah, H. K.,** Infection of bananas by Fusarium oxysporum in storage. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 73—74 (Abstr.).

Bartlett, D. S., and **Hard, M. M.,** Use of various sugar syrups for freezing fruit. Quick frozen Foods, New York, 16. 1954, nr. 6, p. 55—57, 116, 118.

Bauer, A., L'emballage des fruits de table. Rev. hortic. suisse 27. 1954, 362—364, 6 fig.

Beavens, E. A., Keller, G. J., and **Rice, R. G.,** Do pesticides cause off-flavors in citrus products? Food Technol., London, 8. 1954, nr. 5 (Suppl.), p. 36 (Abstr.).

Bernard, P., Auswirkung der Wurmbekämpfung auf die süßen Naturweine. Weinberg u. Keller, 1. 1954, 340.

Bester, J. J. A., Gas storage on Bon Chrétien pears. Farming South Afr. 29. 1954, 147—150.

Bickley, W. E., and **Ditman, L. P.,** Drosophila problem in the canning of tomatoes in Maryland, 1953. Nat. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1472. 1954, 94—97.

Bonang, V. H., Apple processing. Annapolis Val. Post Road 9. 1954, nr. 3, p. 4, 6.

Borgström, G., Preservation of fruit juices by sterilization filtration, chemical preservatives, etc. In: Tressler, D. K., and Joslyn, M. A., Chem., Technol. Fruit, Veg. Juice Prod. Ref. Avi Publ. Comp., New York 1954, 2.ed., 180—218.

Bottini, E., Le basi scientifiche della conservazione frigorifera dei prodotti ortofrutticoli, con particolare riguardo alle mele. (The scientific basis of preservation by refrigeration of fruit and vegetable products, with special consideration to apples.) Ann. Ist. Sperim. Chim. agr. Torino 18. 1952—54, 419—433.

Bottini, E., L'impiego del freddo artificiale nella conservazione della frutta a nôcciolo. (Refrigeration in the preservation of stone-fruits.) Ann. Ist. Sperim. Chim. agr. Torino 18. 1952—54, 487—498.

Bottini, E., L'industria del freddo artificiale e dei succhi di frutta al X Congresso internazionale delle industrie agrarie et alimentari (Madrid, 31 maggio — 5 giugno 1954). (The cold storage and fruit juices industry at the Xth International Congress of the Food Industry.) Ann. Ist. Sperim. Chim. agr. Torino 18. 1952—54, 507—523.

Bottini, E., Le malattie da frigorifero dei prodotti ortofrutticoli nei loro riflessi commerciali. (The physiologic abnormalities induced in the fruits and vegetables by the cold storage and ist commercial consequences.) Ann. Ist. Sperim. Chim. agr. Torino 18. 1952—54, 153—164. — Ann. Sperim. agr., Roma, 8 (n. ser.). 1954, Suppl. nr. 2, p. I—XII.

Bottini, E., I problemi tecnologico-sanitari che si collegano con l'industria dei succhi agrumari. (The technologic and sanitaries problems that connect with the industry of the citrus juices.) Ann. Ist. Sperim. Chim. agr. Torino 18. 1952—54, 451—465.

Bouillon, Einige Winke zur Lagerung von Kohl in Kohlscheunen. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 42. 1954, 229, 1 Abb.

Brooks, D. E., Microbiological aspects of vegetable dehydration. Food Trade Rev. 24. 1954, nr. 4, p. 6—8.

Buckley, R., and Colthurst, J. P., The determination of O,O-diethyl O-p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate residues in tomatoes. Analyst, London, 79. 1954, 285—289.

Cassidy, P. H., New citrus decay control developed by Florida scientists. Citrus Leaves 34. 1954, nr. 9, p. 13.

Castberg, C., Rapport från fruktlagringsnämnden. (Report on the storage investigations of the Fruit Storage Committee 1952—1953.) Sver. pomol. Fören. Fruktodlaren nr. 1. 1954, 19—21.

Chard, J. R., Francis, F. J., and Graham, T. O., The effect of chemical defoliation on the quality of canned tomatoes. Food Technol., London, 8. 1954, 95—96.

Coombe, B. G., Control of black spot of sultanas; report of 1953—54 trial. J. Dept. Agric. South Austr. 58. 1954, 29—31.

Coombe, J., Storage of fruit from the home orchard. New Zealand J. Agric. 88. 1954, 223—224.

Craft, C. C., and Heinze, P. H., Physiological studies of mature-green tomatoes in storage. Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 64. 1954, 343—350.

Crang, A., and Sturdy, M., A comparison of some varieties of fruit preserved by bottling and by freezing: Progress report V. Ann. Rept. agric., hortic. Res. Stat., Long Ashton (Bristol), 1954, 192—198.

De Lourdes de la Isla, M., Pudrición verde de los frutos cítricos. [storage disease caused by Penicillium digitatum] Agronomía, Monterrey, 35. 1954, 7—8.

Dürr, H. J. R., Parathion spray residue on apples and canned peaches. Farming South Afr. 29. 1954, 231—232.

Durrenberger, R. W., Comparison of the freezes which have affected the southern California citrus industry. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull. 65. 1954, 1393 (Abstr.).

El-Kattan, A. A., and Stark, F. C., Tissue activity and structural differences in the storage roots of Maryland Golden and Jersey Orange sweet potatoes as related to cracking. Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 63. 1954, 378—388.

Evans, C. E., New fruit and vegetable decay curb process. West. Grower, Shipper 25. 1954, nr. 12, p. 195.

Frick, Ratschläge für die Obstlagerung. Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 121. 1954, 1440—1441, 1 Abb.

Gerwe, R. D., and Slade, M. A., Peaches which earn greater market acceptance. [Stericooler] Atlantic Coast Line agric. Livestock Topics 6. 1954, 1, 3—4.

Gilpin, G. L., Dawson, E. H., Siegler, H. H., Effect of benzene hexachloride sprays on the flavor of fresh, frozen and canned peaches. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 781—783.

Hall, E. G., and Sykes, S. M., Effects of skin coatings on the behaviour of apples in storage. Austr. J. agric. Res. 5. 1954, 626—648, 8 fig., 1 tab.

Hannan, R. S., Preservation of foods with jonizing radiations. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 752—754.

Harrison, B. J., and McLeish, J., Abnormalities of stored seed. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 593—594, 3 fig.

Hartman, J., A possible objective method for the rapid estimation of flavors in vegetables. Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 64. 1954, 335—342.

Harvey, J. M., Forecasting decay in stored California table grapes. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 492 (Abstr.).

Hendel, C. E., and Legault, R. R., Observations on rate of in-package desiccation. [Dehydrated vegetables] Food Technol., London, 8. 1954, 189—191.

Hofstra, S., (Modern cooling installations for fruit and vegetables.) Groenten en Fruit 8. 1954, 19.

Isenberg, F. M. R., Odland, M. L., and **Jensen, C. O.,** Effects of foliar sprays of maleic hydrazide on the storage and respiration of certain vegetable crops. Pennsylv. agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 584. 1954, 12 p.

Joslyn, M. A., Preparation of fruit and vegetable juices. In: Tressler, D. K., and Joslyn, M. A., Chem., Technol. Fruit, Veg. Juice Prod. Avi Publ. Comp., New York 1954, 2.ed., 53—101.

Joslyn, M. A., Preservation by heat processing in hermetically sealed containers. [fruit and vegetable juices] In: Tressler, D. K., and Joslyn, M. A., Chem., Technol. Fruit, Veg. Juice Prod. Avi Publ. Comp., New York 1954, 2.ed. 102—159.

Keller, G. J., Rice, R. G., McColloch, R. J., and **Beavens, E. A.,** Stabilization of frozen citrus concentrates by heat treatment. Food Technol., London, 8. 1954, 195—200.

Kido, H., Laboratory tests of malathion dust residues for kill of dried fruit beetle (Carpophilus hemipterus) adults. Proc. ann. Res. Conf. Calif. Fig Inst. 8. 1954, 35—36.

Kirpal Singh, K., Kapur, N. S., and **Mathur, P. B.,** Cold storage of bananas. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 4, p. 18.

Kirpal Singh, K., Kapur, N. S., and **Mathur, P. B.,** Cold storage of brinjals. [Solanum melongena] Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 4, p. 18.

Kirpal Singh, K., Kapur, N. S., and **Mathur, P. B.,** Cold storage of cauliflowers. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, 17—18.

Kirpal Singh, K., Kapur, N. S., and **Mathur, P. B.,** Further studies on the cold storage of mangoes. Indian J. agric. Sci. 24. 1954, 137—148, 2 fig.

Kirpal Singh, K., and **Mathur, P. B.,** A note on the cold storage of sapotas (Achras sapota). Indian J. agric Sci. 24. 1954, 149—150.

Klauß, Krankheiten an lagerndem Obst. Saarl. Bauernbl. 8. 1954, 285.

Knouse, M. E., Does processing permanently fit into the Hudson Valley and New England apple picture? Proc. New York State hortic. Soc. 99. 1954, 162—168.

Koert, J. L., (The sprouting of stored onions; application of maleic acid dihydrazide.) Vakbl. Groothandel Aardappelen, Groenten, Fruit 8. 1954, nr. 32, p. 2.

Kramer, A., The use of the triangular and multiple comparison taste panel methods for detecting possible off-flavors in vegetables treated with insecticides. Food Technol., London, 8. 1954, nr. 5 (Suppl.), p. 36—37.

Kröber, H., Über die Ursachen des Lagerschorfes an Birnen. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 199—203, 1 Abb.

Krüger, Verlustarme Obstlagerung! Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 104. 1954, 1608.

Krylov, M. M., and **Čekotillo, A. M.,** (Storage of fruits and vegetables in ice storehouses.) Priroda (Natur), Moskva, 43. 1954, nr. 2, p. 95—98.

Laubmann, Die Dörrobstmotte. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 163, 1 Abb.

Lee, F. A., Oberle, and **Whitcombe, J.,** Chemical composition and freezing adaptability of peach varities in Western New York. New York State agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 768. 1954, 3—13.

Lee, F. A., and **Slate, G. L.,** Chemical composition and freezing adaptability of raspberries. New York State agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 761. 1954, 3—12.

Levin, J. H., and **Gaston, H. P.,** From orchard to cannery-under water. Food Engin. 26. 1954, 58—59, 153.

Loewel, E. L., Produktion und Absatz des Obstes an der Niederelbe in Gegenwart und Zukunft. Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork, 9. 1954, 41—47.

Longchamp, R., et **Gautheret, R. J.,** Recherches sur la conservation des pommes de terre par l'hydrazide maléique. Ann. agron., Paris, 5. 1954, 207—224, 8 fig.

McCollock, L. P., and **Worthington, J. T.,** Ways to prevent chilling mature-green tomatoes. Pre-package 7. 1954, nr. 6, p. 22—25.

McCormack, T. H., Mold and rot in tomato catsup. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 162—167, 4 fig.

McGlasson, W. B., Fruit storage investigations at the Blackwood experimental cool chambers-progress report. J. Dept. Agric. South Austr. 57. 1954, 246—248.

MacGregor, Hard M., and **Ross, E.,** Pesticides and flavor. Effect of malathion on flavor of certain fruits and vegetables. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 20—22. — Bull. analyt., Paris, 15. 1954, 4180.

Magness, J. R., Problems in handling hormone sprayed -apples. Mountaineer Grower 24. 1954, nr. 201, p. 21—23.

Mahmoud, S. E. M., Prestorage treatment of grapefruit with 2,4-D and its effect on metabolism of fruits in storage. Diss. Abstr. 14. 1954, 8.

Malan, H., Long-term storage of grapes. Farming South Afr. 29. 1954, 157—159, 3 fig.

Mapes, D. A., and **Shrader, S. A.,** Determination of perchloroethylene in strawberries. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 202—203.

Mathur, P. B., Kirpal Singh, K., and **Kapur, N. S.,** Cold storage of mangoes. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 4, p. 17 (Abstr.).

Mauch, A., Besseres Klima im Obstlager. Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork, 9. 1954, 276—277, 2 Abb.

Merchant, C. H., Underwood, J., and **McDonald, F.,** Increasing Meine McIntosh apple sales in retail stores. Maine agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 543. 1954, 15 p., 3 fig.

Milisavljević, D., Antibiotičko dejstvo zelene plesni (Penicillium expansum Link) na važnije mikroorganizme grožđja i šire. (Contribution à l'étude de l'action antibiotique de la moisissure verte (Penicillium expansum Link) sur les microorganismes du raisin et du moût.) Arh. poljopr. Nauke (Ztschr. wiss. Landw.wesen), Beograd, 7. 1954, p. 3—40, 9 fig.

Montgomery, H. B. S., Fruit storage investigations in collaboration with the ditton laboratory. East Malling Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 41 (1953). 1954, 50.

Nagel, C. W., and Vaughn, R. H., Sterilization of cucumbers for studies on microbial spoilage. Food. Res., Champaign (Illinois), 19. 1954, 613—616.

Newhall, W. F., Elvin, E. J., and Knodel, L. R., Infrared determination of biphenyl in citrus fruits. Analyt. Chem., Washington, 26. 1954, 1234—1236.

Nicolaisen, L., und Nicolaisen, N., Kaltlagerung von Obst und Gemüse. Früchte- u. Gemüse-Markt 6. 1954, 1800—1801.

Nicolaisen, N., Gemüselagerung mit kleinen Mitteln. Zentralbl. dtsch. Erwerbsgartenbau 6. 1954, Nr. 45, S. 1, 5, 3 Abb.

Nicolaisen, N., Vorratshaltung von Gemüse. Mitt. dtsch. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 69. 1954, 783—784.

Nicolaisen-Scupin, L., Grundsätzliches zur Kaltlagerung haltbarer Winteräpfel. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 42. 1954, 223—224.

Nicolaisen-Scupin, L., Kaltlagerung früher und mittelfrüher Birnensorten. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 42. 1954, 176—177, 202.

Nicolaisen-Scupin, L., Kaltlagerung später Birnensorten. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 42. 1954, 251—252.

Nicolaisen-Scupin, L., Neuzeitliche Vorratshaltung bei Obst, Gemüse und Kartoffeln. Minist. Ernährg., Land-, Forstw. Unser täglich Brot. Düsseldorf 1953, 192—200.

Nicolaisen-Scupin, L., Schadensverhütung bei kaltgelagertem Gemüse und Obst und Gefahren der Citrusfrucht-Lagerung. Obst u. Gemüse 6. 1954, 54—56.

Nicolaisen-Scupin, L., Zur Lagerung von Apfelsinen, Mandarinen und Grapefruits. Obst u. Gemüse 6. 1954, 11—12.

Novel, E., Über einige bakteriologische Untersuchungen von Karotten- und Fruchtsäften. Ztschr. Lebensm.-untersuch., -forsch. 98. 1954, 39.

Nyhlén, A., (Cold storage of apples.) Sver. pomol. Fören. Fruktodlaren 4. 1954, 106—107.

O'Daniel, Lagerung von Gemüse. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 42. 1954, 229.

Padfield, C. A. S., and Woon, P., Calyxend breakdown: an unusual form of breakdown in Sturmer Pippin apples. [in storage] New Zealand J. Sci., Technol. (Sect. A) 36. 1954, 75—77.

Peels, J. A. M., (Geschmack von Früchten und Gemüse-Produkten, der durch die Anwendung von Schädlingsbekämpfungsmitteln hervorgerufen wird.) Meded. Dir. Tuinbouw, Den Haag, 17. 1954, 682—690.

Penman, F., and Oldham, F. S., Drying of vine fruits. [currants and grapes] J. Dept. Agric. South Austr. 57. 1954, 228—233, 248. — Agric. Gaz. New South Wales 65. 1954, 515—517, 519, 573—577.

Phillips, T. R., Atwood, B., Mulvihill, C. A., Plummer, K. V., Ryall, A. L., Stebbins, H., and Stevens, O. M., Panel discussion airs refrigeration problems amid an industry »revolution«. [vegetables] West. Grower, Shipper 25. 1954, nr. 2, p. 28—32.

Ponting, J. D., Bean, R. S., Notter, G. K., and Makower, B., Degree of heat-inactivation of polyphenol oxidase and quality of frozen apricot puree. Food Technol., London, 8. 1954, 573—575.

Querouil, A., Aspects techniques et économiques de la concentration des vins par le froid. Ind. agric., aliment., Paris, 71. 1954, 525—533, 1 fig.

Rabak, W., Causes and elimination of the enemies of quality in freezing. [fruit and vegetable] West. Canner, Packer, San Francisco, 46. 1954, nr. 2, p. 36, 38, 40—42.

Rehms, The storage of onions influence of maleic hydrazide on the storage quality. Farming South Afr. 29. 1954, 581—582, 1 fig., 2 tab.

Reichelt, Kohlüberwinterung in behelfsmäßig hergerichteten Räumen. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 41. 1953, 259, 1 Abb.

Riehl, L. A., Bartholomew, E. T., and LaDue, J. P., Effects of narrow-cut petroleum fractions of naphthenic and paraffinic composition on leaf drop and fruit juice quality of citrus. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 107—113.

Rooker, W. A., What's new in apple processing? Mountaineer Grower 24. 1954, nr. 201, p. 47—50.

Roubert, J., Action de quelques pesticides viticoles récents sur la fermentation alcoolique. Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France 40. 1954, 486—487.

Schanderl, H., Die Frage der Anwendung von Antibiotika im Wein. Dtsch. Weinbau, Mainz, 9. 1954, 711—712.

Schanderl, H., Über den Wert oder Unwert der Antibiotika im Wein, den Wuchsstoffhaushalt und den Schwefelhaushalt der Hefen. Weinberg u. Keller 1. 1954, 299—300.

Seemann, J., Zur Frage der natürlichen Kühlung von Obstlagerkellern im Rheinland. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 42. 1954, 119—120, 1 Abb.

Seurin, G., L'infra-rouge et ses applications au séchage des produits agricoles et alimentaires. Ind. agric., aliment., Paris, 71. 1954, 535—539.

Siddappa, G. S., and **Bhatia, B. S.,** Canning of green chillies. [Capsicum annuum] Centr. Food Technol. Res. Inst., Mysore, Bull. 4. 1954, 9—11.

Siegelman, H. W., and **Schomer, H. A.,** Effect of scald on apple skin respiration. Plant Physiol., Lancaster, 29. 1954, 429—431.

Smith, E. E., Packing house experience in use of malathion for control of dried fruit beetle (Carpophilus hemipterus). Date Grower's Inst. Rept. 31. 1954, 27.

Smith jr., W. L., and **Hardenburg, R. E.,** Antibiotic and other chemical dips reduce discoloration of packaged cole slaw. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 389—390 (Abstr.).

Stephan, F., und **Koll, F.,** Krautscheunen. Bauer, Linz, 7. 1954, Nr. 37, S. 9—14.

Stoll, K., Die Lagerung von Äpfeln in konditionierter Luft (Gaslagerung). Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 63. 1954, 418—421, 3 Abb.

Stoll, K., und **Graf, T.,** Das Konservieren von Obst und Gemüse im Haushalt durch Gefrieren. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 63. 1954, 255—258, 1 Abb.

Stone, H. M., Clark, P. J., and **Jacks, H.,** Mercury residues on tomatoes. New Zealand J. Sci. Technol. (Sect. B) 35. 1954, 301—306.

Strohmaier, L. H., and **Pen, F.,** Further studies on freezing new California strawberry varieties. Food Packer, New York, 34. 1954, nr. 4, p. 28—30, 52—53.

Tavernier, J., Tests pratiques pour dépister l'éthanal et le fer dans les cidres et les poirés. Ind. agric., aliment., Paris, 71. 1954, 341—342.

Teskey, B. J. E., and **Francis, F. J.,** Color changes in skin and flesh of stored McIntosh apples sprayed with 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxypropionic acid. Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 63. 1954, 220—224.

Tewfik, S., and **Scott, L. E.,** Vegetable storage: respiration of vegetables as affected by postharvest treatment. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 415—417.

Theed, E. C., How to make your own peel and preserved fruits. Baker, Confectioner 125. 1954, 603, 606.

Thompson, B. D., The removal of insecticide residues from harvested fresh vegetables. Diss. Abstr. 14. 1954, 747.

Thompson, B. D., and **van Middelem, C. H.,** Detergent washing for removal of insecticide residues from fresh vegetables. Florida Soc. hortic. Sci. 51st ann. Meetg. 1954, 29—30.

Tinkham, E. R., The longevity of soil larvicides with special reference to dried fruit beetle control (Carpophilus hemipterus). Proc. ann. Res. Conf. Calif. Fig Inst. 8. 1954, 28—32.

Tomaszewski, K., Die Lagerung des Obstes. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 1166—1167.

Tressler, D. K., Home and farm preparation and preservation of juices. In: Tressler, D. K., and Joslyn, M. A., Chem., Technol. Fruit, Vegetable Juice Prod. Avi Publ. Comp., New York 1954, 2. ed., 903—923.

Van Beekom, C. W. C., Sprouting of stored onions. Meded. Dir. Tuinbouw, Den Haag, 17. 1954, 525—531.

Van Staalduine, D., (The problem of refrigeration of grapes.) [Netherlands] Groenten en Fruit 9. 1954, 790, 816.

Walker, L. H., and **Patterson, D. C.,** Preparation of fresh Italian prune juice concentrates. Food Technol., London, 8. 1954, 208—210.

Walls, E. P., Canner's acreage; importance of tomato varieties. Food Packer, New York, 35. 1954, nr. 2, p. 50, 68.

Watts, J. G., Effects of insecticides on a) phytotoxicity, b) off-flavor. [Fruit and vegetables.] Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 51—98.

Wehrda, L., und **Wehrda, N. N.,** Kaltlagerung von Obst und Gemüse. Früchte- u. Gemüse-Markt 6. 1954, 994.

Weleczka, und **Honert,** Zum Bau von naturgekühlten Obstlagern. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 42. 1954, 160—162, 3 Abb., 173—176, 8 Abb.

Wene, G. P., Otey, G. W., and **Griffiths, F. P.,** Effect of benzene hexachloride and lindane on the flavor of purpe hull peas. Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 64. 1954, 390—392.

Wenzel, F. W., Moore, E. L., and **Atkins, C. D.,** Frozen tangerine concentrate. Citrus Mag. 16. 1954, nr. 5, p. 10—11, 26—27.

Wilkinson, E. H., Fungal rots of apples with special reference to Gloeosporium spp. Ann. appl. Biol. 41. 1954, 354—358.

Williams, E. W., Outlook now indicates 20% gain in 1954 concentrate pack. [orange concentrate] Quick frozen Foods, New York, 16. 1954, nr. 6, p. 39—43, 59.

Weymouth, R., Five vacuum pre-cooling plants now serve Valley. [vegetables] West. Grower, Shipper 25. 1954, nr. 2, p. 18—19.

Woodward, H. C., Importance of apple bruising — preventing it. Virginia Fruit (Virginia State hortic. Assoc.) 42. 1954, nr. 8, p. 30, 32, 34.

Bibliographie sur la conservation des citrons et des limes. Comm. int. Ind. agric. Bibliogr. 2636. 1954, 25 p.

Control of pests of food-processing plants, with special reference to tomato canneries. Purdue Univ. agric. Ext. Mimeogr. E-60. 1954, 6 p.

Eight leading frozen items-production and potential; present, past performance of each product including distribution, marketing acceptance in relation to canned and fresh counterparts. [vegetables and strawberries] Quick frozen Foods, New York, 16. 1954, nr. 7, p. 73—89.

Die Einlagerung von wertvollen Winteräpfeln. Obst- u. Gartenbau, Linz, 9. 1954, 186.

Malathion residues — apples. Amer. Cyanamid Comp. analyt. Res. Lab. Mimeogr. 1954, 4 p.

Moderne Kühlanlage und Packstelle für Obst. Landw. Nachr. Niederl. Dez./Jan. 1953/54, 3—4.

Die Obsteinlagerung mit Moostorfmull. Saarl. Bauernbl. 8. 1954, 253.

Qualitätskontrolle Gemüse und Obst. Landw. Nachr. Niederl. Aug./Sept. 1953, 6—8.

Schäden, die auf dem Weg vom Produzenten zum Konsumenten entstanden sind. Grund: Mangelhafte Fruchtpflege. Obstrundschau — Rev. arboric. (Beil. zu schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 63) Nr. 20. 1954, S. 3, 7 Abb.

The sources of insects [Ephestia figulilla] found in stored raisins. US agric. Market. Serv. Fresno, Calif., 1954, 2 p.

Tolerances for poisonous or deliterious residues in or on fresh fruits and vegetables. Notice of proposed rule making. Fed. Register 19. 1954, 6738—6772.

Vérification du titre des solutions aqueuses d'acide sulfureux employées au traitement des moûts et vins. Rev. rom. Agric., Vitic., Arboric. 10. 1954, 66—67.

Was 1954 dem Obst- und Gemüsebauern brachte. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 1917, 2 Abb.

Wie muß der Winterkeller aussehen? Obst- u. Gartenbau, Linz, 9. 1954, 186.

Wieviel Rückstand hinterlassen Spritzmittel auf Gemüsepflanzen? Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 9, S. 4.

Zur Einwinterung von Gemüse. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 42. 1954, 248—249.

f. Tabak
Tobacco — Tabac

Aksu, S., ve **Enercan, S.,** Türk tütünlerinin ve harmanlarinin arsenik muhtevalari. (Arsenic contents of Turkish tobaccos and cigarette blends.) Tekel Enst. Raporlari 6. 1954, 293—299.

Del Canizo Gomez, J., Plagas eventuales: cigarrones y chicharras. Minist. Agric. Publ. Capacit. agr. Hojas Divulg. 14—54—H. 1954, 8 p.

Esin, T., Çeşitli insektisidlerle tütün anbar böceklerinden (Lasioderma serricornea Fab.) haşeresine karşi yapilan lâboratuvar denemeleri. (The results of the experiment in the laboratory with the various agricultural preparations against the tobacco warehouse insect (Lasioderma serricornea, Fab.) Tekel Enst. Raporlari 6. 1954, 317—323.

Lucas, G. B., and **Person, L. H.,** Factors influencing oospore germination in Peronospora tabacina. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 332 (Abstr.).

Smith, C. F., and **Rabb, R. L.,** The effects of insecticides on the flavor of tobacco. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 107.

Tenhet, J. N., Fumigation of cigar tobaccos. Tobacco, New York, 139. 1954, nr. 3, p. 12—14.

Tenhet, J. N., and **Bare, C. O.,** The tobacco moth as a pest in pack houses. [Ephestia elutella] Tobacco, New York, 139. 1954, nr. 14, p. 12—13.

g. Holz und Papier
Wood and paper
Bois d'oeuvre et papier

Alleguede, H., La préparation des bois sous rails. Congr. nat. Bois. Actes 1953. 1954(?), 328—331.

Amemiya, S., (Preservation of wood by the diffusion process. 1.) Rin-Go-Shiken-Hokoku (Bull. Governm. Forest Exp. Stat. Japan) 71. 1954, 137—146.

Baechler, R. H., Relations between gage retentions and amounts of creosote extractable from borings taken from treated pine poles. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 50. 1954, 113—119.

Baechler, R. H., Wood in chemical engineering construction. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Prepr. 566. 1954, 5 p.

Baechler, R. H., and **Stamm, A. J.,** Wood. (This review covers developments in wood products during the period April 1951 to April 1954.) Ind., Engin. Chem. 46. 1954, 2127—2130.

Bagchee, K., Merulius lacrymans (Wulf.) Fr. in India. Sydowia, Ann. mycol., 8. 1954, 80—85, 2 tab., 1 tab. col.

Barnard, W. E., Fire retardant coatings; tests conducted by railroads show value of treated timber in resisting sparks and flames that cause heavy losses. Nat. Safety News, Chicago, 70. 1954, nr. 3, p. 38—39, 91—92.

Bavendamm, W., Holzschäden-Holzschutz. Dtsch. Holzw. 8. 1954, Nr. 62 (Beil.), S. 1—4.

Bavendamm, W., Holzschutz. Holz-Zentralbl. 80. 1954, 69—78.

Bavendamm, W., und **Ehlers, W.,** Praxisnahe Untersuchungen über die Imprägnierung von Bauholz durch Streichen und Spritzen. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 183—185.

Becker, G., Beiträge zur Prüfung und Beurteilung öliger Hausbockbekämpfungsmittel. [Hylotrupes bajulus] Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 173—182, 8 Abb.

Becker, G., Einige Beobachtungen über holzzerstörende Insekten (Termiten und Käfer) in Guatemala. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 35. 1954, 339—373, 44 Abb.

Becker, G., Erfahrungen und Entwicklungen auf dem Gebiete des Holzschutzes im Hochbau. Dtsch. Holzw. 8. 1954, nr. 106, p. 7—10.

Becker, G., Räuber und Parasiten holzzerstörender Insekten in Gebäuden. Verh. dtsch. Ges. angew. Ent. 12. Mitgl.vers. 1952. 1954, 76—86, 11 Abb.

Becker, W. B., The old house borer in Massachusetts. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 362.

Bellmann, D. H., Verträglichkeit der Holzschutzmittel. Dtsch. Holzw. 8. 1954, Nr. 59, S. 4—5.

Bellmann, H., Holz und Werbung für die Holzkonservierung. Dtsch. Holzw. 8. 1954, 1—3.

Bellmann, H., Die Imprägnierung von Kiefernholz mit Steinkohlenteeröl. I. Mitt. Die Tränkreife des Kiefernholzes. Holzschwelle Nr. 15. 1954, 1—9.

Bellmann, H., Praxisnahe Laboratoriums-Untersuchungen über das Eindringen von Flüssigkeiten in Holz bei der Kesseldrucktränkung. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 312—316, 11 Abb.

Bellmann, H., und **Fickler, H. H.,** Taschenbuch für den Holzfachmann. Krögers Verl., Hamburg-Blankenese 1954, 432 S.

Benoit, J., Fresh water storage of hardwood logs. Wood, London, 19. 1954, 116—119.

Benoit, J., La préservation des bois de nos territoires d'Outre-Mer. Bois, Fôrets Trop., Paris, 36. 1954, 29—39; 37. 1954, 46—57.

Benoit, J., Soins à donner aux bois tropicaux bruts et débités pour assurer leur bonne conservation. Congr. nat. Bois Actes 1953. 1954 (?), 365—371.

Beuthke, G. H., Holzschutz? — Ja — Aber wie? Dtsch. Holzw. 8. 1954, nr. 76, p. 10—11.

Bienfait, J. L., und **Hof, T.,** Feldversuche mit verschiedenen Holzschutzmitteln im Holzinstitut T.N.O. Delft (Niederlande). Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 306—308, 2 Abb.

Blew, J. O., Comparison of wood preservatives in stake tests (1954 progress report). US Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rept. R—1761. 1954, 42 p.

Blew, J. O., and **Kulp, J. W.,** Comparison of wood preservatives in Mississippi post study (1954 progress report). US Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rept. 1757. 1954, 13 p.

Blew, J. O., and **Kulp, J. W.,** Service records on treated and untreated fence posts. US Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rept. 2005. 1954, 41 p.

Böving, A. G., Mature larvae of the beetle-family Anobiidae. Biol. Meddel. danske Vidensk. Selskab, København, 22. 1954, nr. 2, p. 1—298.

Borchgrevink, A., (Wood impregnation in USA) Norsk Skogind., Oslo, 8. 1954, 60—64.

Borsdorff, K., Die Abteilung Holzschutz im Materialprüfungsamt Berlin-Dahlem. Holz-Zentralbl. 80. 1954, 775—776.

Boyd, J. D., High pressure cylinder for preservation of timber. Commonw. Engin. (Australia) 41. 1954, nr. 1, 12 p.

Bradshaw, J. S., Wood treating by the vacuum process. South. Lumberman, Nashville (Tennessee), 185. 1954, nr. 2350, p. 32—34.

Brandt, H., Insekten als Schädlinge des verbauten und verarbeiteten Holzes. Unterscheidung der wichtigsten Arten und ihre Bekämpfung. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 1—8, 5 Abb. — Bayer. Landesanst. Pfl.bau, -schutz, München, Merkbl. Nr. 15. 1954, 8 S., 9 Abb.

Broese van Groenou, H., und **Bellmann, H.,** Kesseldruckimprägnierung von kiefernen Holzmasten. Elektrizitätsw., Frankfurt/M., 53. 1954, Nr. 24, S. 791—798.

Browne, F. L., Clear finishes for exteriors of houses. [wood preservation] Amer. Paint J., St. Louis, 38. 1954, nr. 36, p. 88, 90, 92, 94—96, 98, 100.

Browne, F. L., and **Zabel, R. A.,** Absorption and penetration of oil-soluble wood preservatives in dip treatments — a summary of progress. J. Forest. Prod. Res. Soc. 4. 1954, 101—103.

Bruce, H. D., The japanese forest products laboratory. J. Forest. Prod. Res. Soc. 4. 1954, nr. 2, p. 37 A—38 A.

Brüggemann, E., Behördliche Vorschriften des Holzschutzes. Eine Sammlung der im Bundesgebiet und Berlin geltenden Holzschutzbestimmungen. W. Bertelsmann K.G., Bielefeld 1954, 103 S.

Buckland, D. C., Building and decay; wood will not decay if properly put in use: pathologist tells how. Brit. Columbia Lumberman, Vancouver, 32. 1954, nr. 2, p. 63—66.

Büttner, O., Sicherheit vor Wirtschaftlichkeit im Holzschutz. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 26—27.

Buro, A., Die Veränderung der Pilzresistenz des Holzes durch Tränkung mit Kunstharzlösungen. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 454—463, 3 Abb.

Carr, D., The air-drying and pressure-impregnation of New Zealand-grown larch (Larix decidua), Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga taxifolia [i.e. menziesii]), and Corsican pine (Pinus laricio [i.e. nigra poiretiana]) natural round fence posts. New Zealand J. Sci., Technol (Sect. B) 35. 1954, 481—497.

Carr, D. R., A note on the leaching of some water soluble preservatives. Forest Res. Inst. Forest Prod. Res. Notes 1. 1954, nr. 5, p. 41—46.

Carr, D. R., Preservation of light building timbers. Building Progr. 19. 1954, nr. 6, 8 p.

Carr, D. R., Service testing of creosoted fence posts. Forest Res. Inst. Forest Prod. Res. Notes 1. 1954, nr. 5, p. 36—40.

Carr, D. R., Service testing of creosoted rimu (Dacrydium cupressinum) poles. Forest Res. Inst. Forest Prod. Res. Notes 1. 1954, nr. 5, p. 21—35.

Clarke, S. A., Division of Forest Products — Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization — Australia. J. Forest. Prod. Res. Soc. 4. 1954, nr. 3, p. 22 A—24 A.

Colley, R. H., Correlating evaluation tests of wood preservatives. J. Forest. Prod. Res. Soc. 4. 1954, nr. 1, p. 43—51.

Cooke, T. F., Resistance to microbiological deterioration of resin-treated cellulosic fabrics. Text. Res. J., Lancaster, 24. 1954, 197—209, 10 fig.

Cox, H. A., The preservation of estate and farm timber. Estate Mag., London, 54. 1954, 511—514.

Demidova, Z. A., (Concerning the influence of seasonal treatment of timber and infection by fungi.) Trudy Inst. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Arb. Inst. Biol. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR), Fil. Ural 2 (Ser. 5). 1954, 100—110.

Demidova, Z. A., (Treatment with ammonium fluosilicate as a control of destruction by house fungi.) Trudy Inst. Biol. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Arb. Inst. Biol. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) Fil. Ural 2 (Ser. 5). 1954, 87—99, 4 fig.

Dölger, F. W., Neue Erkenntnisse und Möglichkeiten für das Impfverfahren. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 382—385, 6 Abb.

Dölger, F. W., Tiefimpfung von Freileitungs-Holzmasten. Elektro-Techn. 36. 1954, 1271—1274.

Doolittle, F. B., Evaluation of service life justifies more durable poles. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 50. 1954, 224—230.

Duncan, C. G., Evaluating wood preservatives by soil-block tests. 7. Progress on the development of a laboratory weathering method. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 50. 1954, 41—53.

Dunkelberg, G. H., The preservation of fence posts with water-soluble salts. South Carolina agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 409. 1954, 46 p.

Durr, H. J. R., The European house borer Hylotrupes bajulus (L.) Coleoptera, Cerambycidae and its control in the Western Cape Province. South afr. Dept. Agric. Bull. 337. 1954, 78 p.

Edwards, W. A., The decay of timber and its prevention. J. Oil, Colour Chem. Assoc. 37. 1954, 655—665.

Ehlers, W., Über den Einfluß von Imprägniermitteln auf die Verleimung. Dtsch. Holzw. 8. 1954, Nr. 53, S. 4—5.

Elmendorf, A., Fire-resistant boards made of wood strands and inorganic binders. J. Forest. Prod. Res. Soc. 4. 1954, 87—89.

Engelbrecht, L., Holzschutz nur bei angemessener Eindringtiefe. Bauwelt 45. 1954, 901—902.

Englerth, G. H., and **Scheffer, T. C.,** Tests of decay resistance of four western pole species. US Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rept. 2006. 1954, 10 p.

Farber, E., Chemical deterioration of wood in the presence of iron. Ind., engin. Chem. 46. 1954, 1968—1972.

Fisher, R. C., A longhorn beetle new to Britain. Timber Technol. 62. 1954, nr. 2176, p. 75.

Fisher, R. C., Thompson, G. H., and **Webb, W. E.,** Ambrosia beetles in forest and sawmill, their biology, economic importance and control. Forestry Abstr., Oxford, 15. 1954, 1—15.

Flad, I., Was tun gegen den Holzwurm? Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 121. 1954, 57, 1 Abb. — Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 87—88.

Flügge, R., Die gesamte Schutzbehandlung des Bauholzes. Marhold, Halle 1954, 4. Aufl., 198 S.

Ford, R. E., and **Troxell, H. E.,** Fence posts for service with penta. Colorado agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 148 A. 1954, 12 p.

Frank, F., Holz, Feuer und Feuerschutz. Dtsch. Holzw. 8. 1954, Nr. 62, S. 6—8; Nr. 76, S. 8, 12.

Fritz, C. W., Decay in poplar pulpwood in storage. Canad. J. Bot. 32. 1954, 799—817, 2 tab. (Abstr.).

Furnival, G. M., Study cold-soaking treatment of posts of Delta hardwoods. Mississippi Farm Res. 17. 1954, nr. 8, p. 5.

Furusawa, K., (Studies on the pressure treatment of sugi (Cryptomeria japonica D. Don) timber with sodium pentachlorophenol solution.) Rin-Go-Shiken-Hokoko (Bull. Governm. Forest Exp. Stat. Japan) 67. 1954, 153—158.

Fusey, P., et **Flieder, F.,** Quelques essais de protection des documents et archives des bibliotheques. Mus. nat. Hist. nat. Lab. Cryptogame. Cat. Collect. Vivantes, Herb., Doc. 6. 1953, Suppl. 3, p. 41—42.

Gadd, G. O., and **Wartiovaara, V.,** (On the chemical reaction causing rot stains in wet pulp and in wood.) Paperi ja Puu, Helsinki, 36. 1954, 291—294.

Gauß, R., Starke Zunahme von Wertholzschädlingen. [Coleoptera] Holz-Zentralbl. 80. 1954, Nr. 57, 7 S., 9 Abb.

Gerling, R., La préservation des bois. Rev. int. Bois, Paris, 21. 1954, 223, 225—226.

Gersonde, M., 4. Holzschutz-Tagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Holzforschung am 2. und 3. Juni 1954 in Berlin-Dahlem. Holzforschung, Berlin, 8. 1954, 125—126.

Gertopan, V. P., and Čerevčenko, A. E., (Preservation of logs from surface cracking.) Lesn. Prom. (Holzind., UdSSR) 14. 1954, nr. 5, p. 9—10.

Gieseking, E., Bauen mit befallsicherem Holz. Bundes-Baubuch 1954, 8 S., 5 Abb.

Gieseking, E., Holzschutz und Technokratie. Holz-Zentralbl., Stuttgart, 80. 1954, Nr. 62/63.

Gieseking, E., Kritische Betrachtungen zur Normung des Holzschutzes. Fachztschr. techn. Verwertg. Holz. H. 3. 1954, 2 S., 1 Abb.

Gieseking, E., Der Stand der Holzschutznormung. Aufwandbasis oder Leistungsbasis? In: Koch, H., Erkenntnisse Bauforsch., Baunormung. 1954, 2 S.

Gieseking, E., Substanzerhaltung durch Holzschutz. Nürnberger Ztg. März 1954, 1 S.

Gilles, F., La protection du bois contre le feu. Rev. Bois, Paris, 9. 1954, 8—11.

Gobie, C. H., The chemical resistance of timber. Wood, London, 19. 1954, 322—325.

Goldes, A., Ein unerwartetes Ergebnis — und was nun? Aufschlußreiche Brandversuche mit Zwischendecken. Holz-Zentralbl. 80. 1954, 39—40.

Gosch, M., Holzkonservierung — eine wirtschaftliche Notwendigkeit! Kärtner Bauer (Österr.) 104. 1954, 527—529.

Graeser, Holzschutz spart Geld. AID (Land-, hausw. Auswert.-, Inform.dienst) Nr. 96. 1954, 14 S., 31 Abb.

Graeser, H., Der Holzschutz. Mitt. dtsch. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 69. 1954, 76—78.

Graham, R. D., The preservative treatment of Douglas -fir post sections infected with Trichoderma mold. J. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. 4. 1954, 164—166.

Graham, R. D., The pressure treatment of western larch (Larix occidentalis) pole sections with pentachlorophenol solutions. J. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. 4. 1954, 126—130.

Graham, R. D., Service life of treated and untreated fence posts. Oregon Forest Prod. Lab. Progr. Rept. 8. 1954, 28 p.

Grimm, Holzschutz-Scheinarbeit in der Lüneburger Heide. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 87.

Grindell, P., Pressure creosoting. Wood, London, 19. 1954, 446—448.

Grindell, P., Timber preservation. Timber Trade J. (ann. spec. issue), 1954, [Juni], 167, 169.

Guillaume, A., Le capricorne des maisons et ses dégâts; moyens de lutte. [Hylotrupes bajulus] Chim. et Ind., Paris, 71. 1954, 507—510.

Gustaffson, C., and Gadd, O., (Formalin for prevention of rot and mould growth in wet pulp.) Paperi ja Puu, Helsinki, 36. 1954, 155—156.

Hadert, H., Wäßrige farbige Holzschutzmittel. Seifen-Öle-Fette-Wachse, Augsburg, 80. 1954, 16.

Haikonen, M., Om impregnerade trävarors giftighet för husdjuren. (Die Giftigkeit imprägnierter Holzwaren für Haustiere.) Nord. Veterinaermed. 6. 1954, 533—546.

Hall, F. H., The value of surface treatments. Timber Technol. 62. 1954, 80—82.

Harmsen, L., De danske Merulius-arter. (The Danish species of the genus Merulius.) Bot. Tidsskr., København, 50. 1954, 146—162, 20 fig.

Harmsen, L., Om Polyporus caesius og Ditiola radicata som tommerscampe. (Dan.) Bot. Tidsskr., København, 51. 1954, 117—123.

Harrar, E. S., Defects in hardwood veneer logs: their frequency and importance. Stat. Pap. southeast. Forest Exp. Stat. 39. 1954, 45 p.

Harwell, R. L., A study of community post preserving plants in Alabama. Alabama polytechn. Inst. Grad. School, Theses 49. 1954, nr. 4, p. 9—10.

Hatfield, I., Solvent type preservatives. Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. Rec. ann. Conv. 1954, 48—79.

Hattori, M., Wood preservation in Japan. J. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. 4. 1954, 46A—49A.

Hearn, A. H., Creosote retention as determined by toluene extraction of treated wood. Proc. amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. 50. 1954, 122—140.

Hegner, T., Mastenstatistik der Deutschen Bundespost. Arch. Post-, Fernmeldewesen 6. 1954, 113—176.

Heiks, R. E., Blum, S. E., and Burch, J. E., The development of a new solvent extraction method for characterizing coal tar creosotes and petroleum derivatives and its application in wood preservation. Brit. Wood. Preserv. Assoc. Rec. ann. Conv. 1954, 123—159.

Henderson, F. Y., The forest Products Research Laboratory of Great Britain. J. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. 4. 1954, nr. 2, p. 35A—37A.

Henriksson, S. T., Holztränkung nach der Wechseldruckmethode. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 233—241, 9 Abb.

Hickin, N. H., Woodworm, its biology and extermination. London 1954, 84 p., 89 fig.

Hicock, H. W., and **Olson, A. R.,** Preservation of wood by simple methods. [includes seasoning] Connecticut agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 581. 1954, 66 p.

Holmgren, H., (Wood impregnation methods.) Norsk Skogind., Oslo, 8. 1954, 425—428.

Hopkins, W. C., Fence posts — for the South. Forest Farmer 13. 1954, nr. 9, p. 7, 15.

Hursh, S. R., The future of the wood tie in railroad maintenance and the contribution of the tie treating industry to prolonging its life. Proc. amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. 50. 1954, 232—241.

Johnson, L. H., Timber preservation for Pinus radiata hives. New Zealand J. Agric. 88. 1954, 105, 107, 109.

Jonas, G.-Z., Über die Vermeidung des Austretens von Steinkohlenteeröl aus imprägnierten Leitungsmasten. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 316—319, 5 Abb.

Jonas, G.-Z., Die Verfahren der Holzkonservierung. Dtsch. Holzw. 8. 1954, Nr. 33, S. 1—2.

Kanehira, Y., (Preservation of wooden post. I.) Mokuzai Kogyo 9. 1954, 151—153.

Kay, C. B., Notes on eucalypt pole preservation. Austr. Timber J. 20. 1954, 653—654, 729, 731.

Klauditz, W., und **Stolley, I.,** Entwicklung und Herstellung pilz- und termitenfester Holzspanplatten. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 185—189, 2 Abb.

Klauß, Wissenswertes über einige tierische Holzzerstörer. Saarl. Bauernbl. 8. 1954, 72, 2 Abb.

Klem, G. G., (Large sums are saved trough impregnation of wood.) Norsk. Landbruk, Oslo, 20. 1954, 548—550.

Koch, J. E., Die Erfindung der holzschützenden U-Salze. Chem.-Ztg. 78. 1954, 325—328.

Koch, J. E., Vorgänge bei der Mastfuß-Nachpflege. Dtsch. Holzw. 8. 1954, Nr. 30, S. 1—2.

Koehler, W., and **Zdanowicz, Z.,** (Protection of unpeeled pine logs from injurious insects in sawmill yards.) Roczn. Nauk Leśn. 4. 1954, 19—59.

König, E., Hausbockbekämpfung und vorbeugender Schutz des Holzes. Dtsch. Holzw. 8. 1954, Nr. 62, S. 5, 7.

König, E., Pilzschäden in Gebäuden — Verhütung, Sanierung. Dtsch. Holzw. 8. 1954, Nr. 73, S. 5—6.

Körting, A., Holzfeind Nr. 1: der Hausbock (Hylotrupes bajulus). Unser Wald 7. 1954, Nr. 1, S. 12—15, 5 Abb.

Koljo, B., Einfluß der Tränkverfahren auf die Tränkstoffaufnahme in der Holzimprägnierung. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 7—16, 6 Abb.

Kollmann, F., Zur Physik der künstlichen Holztrocknung. Holz-Zentralbl. 80. 1954, Nr. 51.

Kowal, R. J., Termite control in slab construction. Pest Control 22. 1954, nr. 2, p. 12, 14, 16, 18.

Krause, R. L., Iron stain from metal fastenings may accelerate decay in some woods. J. Forest. Prod. Res. Soc. 4. 1954, 103—111, 4 fig.

Krieg, H., Bekämpfung von Holzschädlingen im Hochbau. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 133—134.

Kühne, H., Das Normalprüfprogramm der Eidgenössischen Materialprüfungs- und Versuchsanstalt (EMPA) zur Untersuchung von Holzschutzmitteln und Spezialschutzanstrichen für Holz. Schweiz. Arch. 20. 1954, 80—84.

Lang, K. F., Großversuche des Westeuropäischen Instituts für Holzimprägnierung. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 308—312, 4 Abb.

Laubmann, Kann der Brotbohrer Papier zerstören? Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 78—79, 1 Abb.

Lewis, M. E., A new type of glass rest for use in Kolle flask tests of wood preservatives. Forest Prod. Res. Lab., Princes Risbrough 1954, 3 p.

Liese, J., Holzschutz. VEB Verl. Technik, Berlin 1954, 140 S.

Lindgren, R. M., and **Wright, E.,** Increased absorptiveness of molded Douglas-fir posts. [implications for preservative treatment of infection with Trichoderma] J. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. 4. 1954, 162—164.

Long, E. J., The battle at the tide line. [wood damage by marine borers] Amer. Forests 60. 1954, nr. 2, p. 8—11, 46—47.

Lunnum, K., Demonstrating the preservative treatment of fence posts using pentachlorophenol solution and the cold soaking process. Washington State Coll. Ext. Mimeogr. 1553. 1953, 5 p.

McMullen, M. J., Immunisation of timber with sodium fluoride. Timber Technol. 62. 1954, 350 p.

McMullen, M. J., Investigation into the stability of sodium pentachlorphenate solutions. New South Wales Forestry Comm. Div. Wood Technol. Proj. PZ-3. 1954, 7 p.

McMullen, M. J., Methods for testing »fire-retardant« and »surface flame-retardant« treated timber and plywood. New South Wales Forestry Comm. Div. Wood Technol. techn. Notes 7. 1953, nr. 3, p. 17—20.

McMullen, M. J., Selecting samples of treatment solutions, immunised timber and veneers for analysis. New South Wales Forestry Comm. Div. Wood Technol. techn. Notes 7. 1953, nr. 3, p. 7—10.

McMullen, M. J., The sterilization of timber by fumigation. Timber Technol. 62. 1954, 42.

McNell, D., Creosote as a wood preservative. Wood, London, 19. 1954, 411—414.

Mann, R. H., Design details and treated piers. Wood Preserv. News, Chicago, nr. 4. 1954, 11—15, 20.

Mateus, T. J. E., Caracterização dos preservativos para madeiras por um novo método baseado na medição de flechas. (Bewertung von Holzschutzmitteln mittels einer neuen Biegeprüfmethode.) Minist. Obras Publicas, Lab. Nac. Engen. Civ., Publ. nr. 48. 1954, 44 p.

Mathieu, H., Modes de protection des bois de construction. Bois et Scieries (France) 60. 1954, 203—204.

Mayfield, P. B., The exudation of oil type preservatives from treated wood. J. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. 4. 1954, 52—55.

Meek, W. L., Bergeson, E. D., and **Walters, C. S.,** 2,4,5-T as an aid in peeling jack pine (Pinus banksiana). [preparatory to treatment with preservatives] Illinois agric. Exp. Stat. Forestry Note 49. 1954, 2 p.

Menon, K. D., Longhorn beetle attack on timber in buildings. Malayan Forester 17. 1954, 143—146.

Menzies, R. J., The comparative biology of reproduction in the wood-boring isopod crustacean Limnoria. Harvard Univ. Mus. compar. Zool. Bull. 112. 1954, 364—388.

Merrick, G. D., Wood preservation statistics 1953. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 50. 1954, 327—360.

Moglia, P. J., Portable treating plant for fence posts. Forest Prod. News Let. 200. 1954, 2—3.

Moses, C. S., Condensation and decay prevention under basementless houses. US Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rept. 2010. 1954, 13 p.

Müller, A., Die Gefahr der Holzschädigung bei Phenolharz-Kaltleimen. Ztschr. Ver. dtsch. Ing., Berlin, 96. 1954, 410—411.

Narayanamurti, D., and **Jain, N. C.,** A preliminary note on the use of vibrational methods for following changes (improvement or degrade) in wood caused by treatments, decay, etc. Composite Wood 1. 1954, 70.

Neumark, S., (Impregnation of round Eucalyptus rostrata poles by modified Boucherie process.) La-Yaaran 4. 1954, 8—13.

Nevard, E. H., Requirements and variations in pressure treatment. Timber Technol. 62. 1954, 451—453, 503—504. — Rec. Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 1954, 160—171.

Norall, F. V., Fencing for a lifetime. Lumber Merchant 22. 1954, nr. 3, p. 36; nr. 5, p. 30.

Noren, B., och **Elers, T.,** Impregnerat virkes svällning. (Swelling of impregnated wood.) Svenska Träforskinst. Trätek. Meddel. 58 B. 1954, 8 p.

Nowack, A., Bedeutung und gegenwärtiger Stand der Holzimprägnierung. Mitt. österr. Ges. Holzforsch. 6. 1954, Nr. 1, S. 7—10. — Int. Holzmarkt, Wien, 1954, Nr. 3, S. 15—18.

Nuorteva, P., und **Nuorteva, S.-L.,** (Das Auftreten holzzerstörender Insekten in einigen Schärenkirchspielen Südwestfinnlands.) Suomen Hyönteistiet. Aikakausk. (Ann. ent. fenn.), Helsinki, 20. 1954, nr. 4, p. 164—171, 1 fig.

O'Neill, W. J., Tests on treated fence posts. Missouri agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 612. 1954, 7 p.

Pacholik, A., Neue Gesichtspunkte über die Imprägnierung von Telegraphen-Masten. Österr. Ztschr. Fernmeldewesen, Telegr. 8. 1954, 97—106.

Papy, M., Le centenaire du procédé Boucherie. Rev. Bois, Paris, 9. 1954, 3—5.

Pechmann, H. v., Erfahrungen mit der Imprägnierung von Stangenzäunen. Allg. Forstztschr. 9. 1954, 565—569, 6 Abb.

Pehrson, S. O., and **Petterson, T.,** (Preservation of groundwood pulp against fungal attack. Combined treatment with phenyl mercury and pentachlorophenol.) Svensk Papperstidn. 57. 1954, 801—807.

Pence, R. J., Electronic detective developed by UCLA uncovers termites. Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, 27, 30.

Peyresaubes, R., L'industrie de l'injection des supports en bois pour lignes électriques. Congr. nat. Bois Actes 1953. 1954 (?), 332—334.

Peyresaubes, R., Les poteaux en bois injecté reprennent place dans l'électrification rurale française. Rev. int. Bois, Paris, 21. 1954, 228.

Piller, J., Methoden zum Nachweis chemischer Schutzmittel im Holz. Holz 8. 1954, 59—61.

Pingale, S. V., Rao, M. N., and **Swaminathan, M.,** Effect of insect infestation on stored grain. I. Studies on soft wheat. J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 5. 1954, 51—54.

Purushotham, A., Wood preservation in India. Timber Dryers', Preserv. Assoc. India quart. News Bull. 2. 1954, nr. 1, p. 9—11; nr. 2, p. 4—6; nr. 3, p. 6—7.

Purushotham, A., and **Tewari, M. C.,** A preliminary note on the preparation, by a simple process, of copper and zinc preservatives from chir resin. Timber Dryers', Preserv. Assoc. India quart. News Bull. 2. 1954, nr. 3, p. 15—19.

Quarnstrom, G. M., Forest Products Laboratory has vital research role. [wood preservation] Wood Preserv. News, Chicago, nr. 7. 1954, 8—11.

Quarnstrom, G. M., Pressure treated fence posts can be driven fast, economically. Wood Preserv. News, Chicago, nr. 9. 1954, 26—27.

Quarnstrom, G. M., Treated forest products prove worth in Canal Zone. Wood Preserv. News, Chicago, nr. 8. 1954, 8—9.

Rees, L. W., and **Neetzel, J. R.,** Coldsoaking treatment increases service life of fence posts. Minnesota Farm, Home Sci. 11. 1954, nr. 3, p. 10—11.

Reichelt, Erfahrungen mit Holzschutzmitteln. Zentralbl. dtsch. Erwerbsgartenbau 6. 1954, Nr. 49, S. 3.

Rennerfelt, E., Fäulnisversuche mit nach der Wechseldruckmethode getränktem Holz. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 267—270, 1 Abb.

Rennerfelt, E., Träskyddskommittens fält- och rötkammyrförsök med olika träimpregneringsmedel. Redogörelse nr. III. (The wood preservation committees field and rot — chamber experiments with wood preservatives. Report III.) Meddel. Statens Skogsforskn. inst. (Mitt. forstl. Forsch.anst.), Stockholm, 44. 1954, nr. 9, p. 1—36.

Reynolds, F. J., The farm market for pressure-creosoted wood. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 50. 1954, 247—250.

Richardson, N. A., The development of coal tar creosote as a wood preservative. 1. Wood, London, 19. 1954, 484—485.

Risch, G., Prüfung, Bewertung und Veröffentlichung von Holzschutzmitteln und Spezialschutzanstrichen für Holz. Schweiz. Arch. 20. 1954, 75—80.

Rischen, H. W. L., (Preservation of wood for buildings.) Houthandel (Nederland) 6. 1954, 393—396.

Rischen, H. W. L., (Wood treated with creosote in sea water.) Houthandel (Nederland) 7. 1954, 98—99.

Rister, L., Die Prüfung der Wirkung von Schutzmitteln für Holz gegen Feuer und Wärme. Aufbau 1954, 267—273.

Roistacher, C. N., and **Baker, K. F.,** Disinfesting action of wood preservatives on plant containers. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 65—69, 2 fig.

Rubens, E., La impregnación de las maderas. Scientia 21. 1954, 175—190.

Sandermann, W., Jonas, G.-Z., und **Stockmann, H.,** Über den Chemismus der Fixierung von U- und UA-Salzen. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 324—326, 5 Abb.

Sarles, R. L., Treated non-durable woods will make serviceable fence posts. Ohio Farm, Home Res. 39. 1954, nr. 286, p. 9, 14.

Savory, J. G., and **Packmann, D. F.,** Prevention of decay of wood in boats. Forest Prod. Res., London, Bull. 31 1954, 18 p.

Schmidt, H., Formen des Termitenangriffes an Furnier-, Span- und Faserplatten. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 44—46, 6 Abb.

Schmidt, H., Holzschutz in Gärtnereibetrieben. Holz-Zentralbl. 80. 1954, 798.

Schmidt, H., Ist unser Bauholz durch Termitenbefall gefährdet? Dtsch. Holzw. 8. 1954, Nr. 120, S. 8—9.

Schröder, G., Kampf dem Hausbock! Dtsch. landw. Presse 77. 1954, 64.

Schubert, E., Das Nachimprägnieren von Eisenbahnschwellen. Ein neues Verfahren der Österreichischen Bundesbahnen im Versuchsstadium. Holz-Kurir 3. 1954, Nr. 49, S. 1—2.

Schuch, K., Chemische Untersuchungen an alten »Kupfervitriolstangen«. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 91—95, 1 Abb.

Schuch, K., Stand und Problematik der ökologischen Erforschung des Hausbockkäfers. Ztschr. angew. Zool. 41. 1954, 49—70, 10 Abb.

Schulenburg, W., Neue Wege zum Flammschutz des Holzes. Holz-Zentralbl. 80. 1954, 756.

Schulenburg, W., Schwerentflammbarmachung von Holzfaserplatten. Dtsch. Holzw. 8. 1954, Nr. 99, S. 4—5. — Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstwesen 105. 1954, 745—749. — Sägewerk, Holzverarb., Ind., Holzw. 8. 1954, Nr. 12, S. 10—13.

Schulze, B., Der Beitrag Berlins zur Entwicklung der Holzschutztechnik. Holz-Zentralbl. 80. 1954, 776.

Schulze, B., Grundsätzliches und Kritisches zur Hausbockkäfer-Bekämpfung. Berliner Bauw. 5. 1954, 348—351.

Schulze, B., Zur Frage des Nachweises der Fluorverbindungen im praktischen Holzschutz. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 320—324, 3 Abb.

Schulze, B., und **Gasda, G.,** Die Verdunstbarkeit von Holzschutzmitteln und ihre Prüfung. Holzforschung, Berlin, 8. 1954, 49—53, 78—87.

Shigesawa, S., Studies on plywood. Report No. 4. The effects of treatment with sodium pentachlorophenate on the glue joints and the durability of plywood. Meguro Forest Exp. Stat. Bull. 67. 1954, 137—152, 1 fig.

Šiperovič, V. Ja., (Preservation of logs in the forests of the North.) Lesn. Prom. (Forstind., UdSSR) 14. 1954, nr. 6, p. 15—16.

Smith, D. N., Field tests on wood preservatives and for pressure treatment. Forest Prod. Res., London, Bull. 32. 1954, 52 p.

Smith, D. N., Powder-post beetles in structural timber in coastal British Columbia. Canada Dept. Agric. Publ. 903. 1954, 8 p.

Snoke, L. R., Observations on a possible method of predicting soil-block bioassay thresholds by distillation characteristics of the weathered creosotes. J. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. 4. 1954, 111—114.

Snoke, L. R., Soil-block bioassy of creosote containing pentachlorophenol. J. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. 4. 1954, 55—57.

Snyder, T. E., Borer lines. Two borers of unusual habits. Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, nr. 9, p. 30, 32, 34.

Snyder, T. E., Damage to wood by fly maggots. Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, nr. 5, p. 40, 42.

Snyder, T. E., Unusual insect damage. [Dermestes vulpinus] Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, nr. 1, p. 27—28.

Soldano, O. R., Como preservar de la acción del tiempo a las maderas reemplazantes de las llamadas duras. Mundo agríc., Buenos Aires, 6. 1954, nr. 58, p. 53—54.

Stacey, W. A., Fencing from salvage. Wood Preserv. News, Chicago, nr. 4. 1954, 18—20.

Stasse, H. L., Fractional distillation of creosote and composition of preservatives used in the co-operative creosote program. Proc. amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 50. 1954, 13—40.

Steiniger, Gibt es amtlich geprüfte und anerkannte Holzschutz-Fachbetriebe? Eine Frage, die im allgemeinen Interesse der Klärung bedarf. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 77—78.

Steiniger, F., Heißluft in der Hausbockbekämpfung. Desinfekt. u. Gesundh.wesen 46. 1954, 116—118, 2 Abb.

Steiniger, F., Die Rentabilitätsfrage beim vorbeugenden Holzschutz gegen Insekten im Hochbau. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 85—87.

Steiniger, F., Über die fachlichen Voraussetzungen bei Holzschutzsachverständigen. Dtsch. Zimmerm.str. 56. 1954, 431.

Steiniger, F., Wird die Anwendung chemischer Gifte im Holzschutz ohne Berücksichtigung der Giftgesetze geregelt werden? Desinfekt. u. Gesundh.wesen 46. 1954, 164—165.

Steuer-Buchenbühl, Eine kleine Imprägnieranlage für Zaunpfähle. Allg. Forstztschr. 9. 1954, 208—209, 6 Abb.

Strömdahl, I., Byggnadsmaterials Ytbeskaffenhet med Hänsyn till Benägenheten att Sprida Brand. (Oberflächenbeschaffenheit von Baumaterialien im Hinblick auf ihr Verhalten bei der Ausbreitung von Bränden.) Brandskydd 35. 1954, 102—109.

Suggitt, J. W., Wood pole preservation. Canada Lumberman, Toronto, 74. 1954, nr. 8, p. 40—42. — Electr. News, Engin 63. 1954, nr. 14, p. 70, 74, 76, 78—80, 83.

Tack, C. H., Wood borers in buildings. [Coleoptera] Uganda Forest Dept. techn. Note 1. 1954, 2 p.

Tamblyn, N., Preservative treatment of fence posts in western Australia. Austr. Comm. Sci., Ind. Res. Org. Div. Forest Prod., South Melbourne 1954, 21 p.

Tamblyn, N., Problems of rail sleeper preservation in Australia. Timber Technol. 62. 1954, 247—248.

Teesdale, L. V., Water-repellent preservatives reduce rain-caused paint blistering on wood siding. US Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rept. R 1990. 1954, 5 p.

Tewari, M. C., and Pande, J. N., Testing of wood preservatives. II. Indian Forester, Dehra Dun, 80. 1954, 480—485.

Theden, G., und Becker, G., Holzschutz — Grundlagen, Begriffe. Erläuterungen und Bemerkungen zum Normblatt DIN 52175. Holz-Zentralbl. 80. 1954, 671—672.

Therrell, J. F., Treating fence posts with Penta. Mississippi State Coll. Ext. Publ. 289. 1954, 6 p.

Thomas, A. V., and Jackson, W. F., Durability of treated wooden power-line poles. Malayan Forester 17. 1954, 210.

Thompson, W. S., End diffusion method of treating fence posts. Mississippi agric. Exp. Stat. Circ. 193. 1954, 7 p. — Mississippi Farm Res. 17. 1954, nr. 2, p. 3, 6.

Truhaut, R., Vitte, G., et Boussemart, E., Recherches sur la toxicologie du pentachlorophénol. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 2. 1953, 3—20. — Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 840—849.

Van Groenou, Mit Steinkohlenteeröl imprägniertes Holz ist nicht feuergefährlich. VfT-Mitt. Straßenbau, Bautenschutz mit Steinkohlenteer, Essen, 3. 1954, H. 2.

Van Wyk, J. H., and Krogh, P. M. D., Preservation of timber for the farm. Farming South Afr. 29. 1954, 573—575, 578.

Vorreiter, L., Neues Gerät und Verfahren zur Abbrandprüfung fester brennbarer Stoffe. VFDB Ztschr. 3. 1954, 17—24.

Walter, H., Tierische Holzschädlinge. Mühle 91. 1954, 442.

Walters, C. S., and Meek, W. L., Report on project 301-A. Preservative treatment of fence posts by cold-soaking in pentachlorophenol fuel-oil solutions. Illinois agric. Exp. Stat. Forest Note 43. 1954, 2 p., 2 tab.

Walters, C. S., and Meek, W. L., Superficial treatment of duck boards not economical. Illinios agric. Exp. Stat. Forest Note 47. 1954, 2 p.

Walters, C. S., and Meek, W. L., Treatment for fence posts by dipping and brushing is uneconomical. Illinois agric. Exp. Stat., Forest Note 45. 1954, 1 p.

Wartburg, Die zweite Dreiländer-Holztagung Luzern-Biel vom 20. bis 25. September 1954. Mitt. österr. Ges. Holzforsch. 6. 1954, 75—89.

Weidner, H., Die Bodentermite Reticulitermes, eine ernste Gefahr für die Gebäude in Hamburg. Verh. dtsch. Ges. angew. Ent. 12. Mitgl.vers. 1952. 1954, 55—61.

Weidner, H., Grundsätzliches zur Termitenbekämpfung in Hamburg-Altona. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 170—172.

Weise, G., Holzschutzqualität und Preis. Bau, Bauind. 7. 1954, 58—60.

Wesley, D. G., Protection of farm wood works. Mysore agric. J., Bangalore, 30. 1954, 147—154.

White, C. S., An architect's views on the uses of timber and its preservation. Timber Technol. 62. 1954, 391—392. — Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. Rec. ann. Conv. 1954, 23—47.

White, M. G., The house longhorn beetle Hylotrupes bajulus L. (Col., Cerambycidae) in Great Britain. Forestry, London, 27. 1954, nr. 1, p. 31—40.

White, W. E., Rot-resistant fence posts are a promising possibility. Sci. Farmer 1 (n. ser.). 1954, nr. 4, p. 14—15.

Wilson, I. M., Ceriosporopsis halima linder and Ceriosporopsis cambrensis sp. nov.: two marine Pyrenomycetes on wood. Trans. brit. mycol. Soc. 37. 1954, 272—285, 23 fig.

Wood, L. W., and **Blew, J. O.,** Engelmann spruce [Picea engelmanni] and its preservative treatment for ties and mine timbers. US Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rept. R 1944-3. 1953, 4 p.

Wymond, A. P., A survey of fencing practice in Australia. [fencepost preservation] Austr. Forestry, Canberra, 18. 1954, 33—40.

Zubieta, G. J., Valoración tóxica comparativa de algunos preservadores de maderas. Ind. y Quím. 16. 1954, 305—306.

Anwendung der Elektrizität im Holzschutz. Dtsch. Holzw. 8. 1954, Nr. 9, S. 5.

Coal tar creosote for the preservation of timber. Brit. Standards Inst. brit. Standard 144. 1953, 17 p.

Cooling tower wood deterioration — causes and suggested remedies. Petrol. Proc. 9. 1954, 211—215.

Design and operation of open-tank timber treating plants. US Tennessee Val. Authority Dept. Forestry Relat., Norris (Tennessee), 1953, 25 p.

Einheitliche Holzschutzprüfungen in Baden-Württemberg. Holz-Zentralbl. 80. 1954, 1776—1777.

Electrochemical attack on boat timbers. Timber Technol. 62. 1954, nr. 2179, p. 231—232.

Electronic detective for discovering termita infestation in wood. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 2, p. 43.

Es geht um den Schutz des Holzes! Prakt. Schädl.-bekämpfer 6. 1954, 134.

Hausbock-Horchgerät »Bajuphon«, ein neues vom Arbeitskreis Osmose-Bauholzschutz entwickeltes Gerät. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 37, 2 Abb.

Hinweise für den Holzschutz im Hochbau. Desinfekt. u. Gesundh.wesen 46. 1954, 178—179.

Holzschutzmittelverzeichnis. Stand 1. 2. 1954. Prüfausschuß Holzschutzmittel, Techn. Zentralst. dtsch. Forstw., Hamburg 1954, 16 S.

Holzschutz und Holzschwelle. Die Holzschutz- und Schwellentagung Berlin 1954. Österr. Forst-, Holzw. 9. 1954, 181—186.

Merkblatt für den Umgang mit Holzschutzmitteln. Holzschutzmittelkreis Verb. Bauten-, Holzschutzmittel-Ind. Frankfurt/M. 1954, 3 S.

Die **mikroskopische Bestimmung des Echten Hausschwamms** mit Hilfe der Mehrfachfärbung nach Prof. Dr. Bruno Schulze. Photogr. u. Wiss. 2. 1953, 10—14.

Powder-post beetles in buildings, what to do about them. US Dept. Agric. Forest Serv. Leaflet nr. 358. 1954, 8 p.

Preservation of timber by the steeping process. US Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rept. 621. 1954, 12 p.

The **preservation of wood.** Treatments and application. Wood, London, 19. 1954, 246—263.

Pressure creosoting of timber. Brit. Standards Inst. Brit. Standard 913. 1954, 16 p.

Record of the 1954 annual convention. Cambridge, June 22nd — 25th 1954. Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc., London 1954, 208 p.

Report of the secretary. Timber Dryers', Preserv. Assoc. India, quart. News Bull. 2. 1954, nr. 3, p. 9—15.

Reports of preservatives committees. Amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc., Washington 1953, 24 p.; 1954, 42 p.

Tiefimpfung zum vorbeugenden Schutz gegen Kern- und Ringfäule bei Holzmasten. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 27—28.

Verzeichnis der Veröffentlichungen über Holzschutz sowie den Schutz anderer Werkstoffe gegen Organismen aus der Bundesanstalt für mechanische und chemische Materialprüfung. 1954, 17 S.

4. Holzschutztagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Holzforschung. Dtsch. Holzw. 8. 1954, Nr. 66, S. 6, 11.

Vierte Holzschutztagung der DGfH in Berlin. Holz 8. 1954, 200—203.

Vierte Holzschutz-Tagung vom 1. bis 3. Juni 1954 in Berlin. Holz als Roh-, Werkstoff 12. 1954, 371—372, 411—412.

h. Textilien
Textiles — Textiles

Bache-Wiig, S., The fungistatic barrier effect of »S-coated» cotton used as vial plugs. Mycologia, Lancaster, 46. 1954, 457—462.

Baerg, W. J., and **Warren, L. O.,** Biology and control of the webbing clothes moth (Tineola bisselliella). Arkansas agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 544. 1954, 19 p.

Ballard, R. C., and **Davidson, R. H.,** Control of mites in clothes moth cultures. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 93.

Bollenbacher, K., and **Marsh, P. B.,** A preliminary note on a fluorescent-fiber condition in raw cotton. [Aspergillus flavus, A. niger, Rhizopus sp.] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 375—379.

Brown, F. C., Bradsher, Ch. K., Bond, S. M., and **Grantham, R. J.,** Mildew — preventing activity of rhodanine derivatives. [an Baumwollgeweben] Ind., engin. Chem. 46. 1954, 1508—1512.

Cordova C., L. A., El arañero o moho de hilachas. Rev. Agric., Com. Ind. (Panama) 12. 1954, nr. 15, p. 46—47.

Kovache, A., Lévy, R., Garnier, G., et **Magnoux, C.,** Protection des matières plastiques et des textiles contre les microorganismes; efficacité de quelques fongicides. Chim. et Ind., Paris, 71. 1954, 1136—1139.

Makarova, V., (Microbiological injury of cotton fibers during the ripening period.) Chlopkovodstvo (Züchtg. Baumwolle, UdSSR) 3. 1953, nr. 9, p. 43—45.

Marsh, P. B., Bollenbacher, K., Butler, M. L., and **Merola, G. V.,** The relative responsiveness of certain properties of cotton fiber to microbial action. Text. Res. J., Lancaster, 24. 1954, 31—38, 2 fig.

Monro, H. A. U., and **King, J. E.,** The behaviour of methyl bromide in the vacuum fumigation of jute bags. J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 5. 1954, 619—628.

Rose, G. R., and **Bayley, C. H.,** The stability to water leaching of some textile fungicides applied to unlined flax forestry fire hose. Text. Res. J., Lancaster, 24. 1954, 229—234.

Simon, S. A., and **Harmon, C.,** Color in cotton. Text. Res. J., Lancaster, 24. 1954, 12—16, 8 fig.

Wolff, J. S., and **Moore, J. B.,** Engineering features of Strobane mothproofing pressurized sprays. Chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. Proc. ann. Meetg. 41. 1954, 38—42.

Zaguljaev, A. K., (On the biology of the clothes moth (Tineola biselliella Humm.) and new species — furniture moth (Tineola furciferella Zaguljaev, sp. n.).) Akad. Nauk SSSR zool. Inst. Trudy (Akad. Wiss. UdSSR zool. Inst. Arb.) 15. 1954, 154—169.

Moths. Beetles expensive. [Tineola biselliella, Anthrenus scrophulariae] Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, nr. 5, p. 22.

i. Varia

Bareiß, Überlegungen zur Heuernte und Heulagerung. Heu und Heu ist zweierlei! Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 626—627.

Bondar, G., (The greatest pest of babassu in storehouses.) [Ephestia cautella] Chacaras e Quintaes 90. 1954, 334—335.

Cantelo, W. W., Tests for phytotoxicity. [Ortho-D, Ovotran] Sci. Tree Topics, Stamford (Connect.) 2. 1953, 7—8.

Cooley, J. S., Kushman, L. J., and **Smart, H. F.,** Effect of temperature and duration of storage on quality of stored sweet-potatoes. Econ Bot., Lancaster, 8. 1954, 21—28.

Gyrisco, G. G., How to control spittlebugs on hay. Amer. Agriculturist 151. 1954, 142—143.

Hrabowski, W., und **Ruder, L.,** Zur mikroskopischen Beurteilung von überhitztem Heu. Ztschr. Pfl.bau, -schutz 5. 1954, 269—270, 7 Abb.

Kennedy, W. K., Hesse, W. H., and **Johnson, C. M.,** Effect of herbicides on the drying rate of hay crops. Agron. J., Washington, 46. 1954, 199—203.

Kennedy, W. K., and **Schenk, R. U.,** Fungicides for the preservation of moist hay. Agron. J., Washington, 46. 1954, 252—257.

Leidl, E., Erfahrungen mit Heubelüftung in Österreich. Landtechnik, Wien, 9. 1954, 256—258.

Liebscher, W., Richtlinien für die Fertig-Trocknung von Heu durch Kaltbelüftung in der Scheune. Prakt. Landtechn. 7. 1954, 175—178.

McCormack, T. H., Extraneous materials in spices. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 157—161, 4 fig.

Poelt, H., und **Ruder, L.,** Fortsetzung der im Jahre 1953 durchgeführten Untersuchungen über die Wirksamkeit der Kohlensäureanwendung bei überhitzten Heustöcken zur Verhinderung von Nährstoffverlusten bzw. von Selbstentzündungen. Ztschr. Pfl.bau, -schutz 5. 1954, 1—21.

Schnaiderowa, J., (Injurious agencies of dried edible fungi.) [insects chiefly] Roczn. Nauk Leśn. 4. 1954, 109—123.

Schwan, »Thermo-Alarm« — der Schutz gegen Selbstentzündung. Dtsch. landtechn. Ztschr. 5. 1954, 174.

Traub, H. P., PDB in plastic envelopes for pest control in the small herbarium. Taxon 3. 1954, 84—88.

Turner, J. P., and **Kennedy, M. E.,** Microflora of crêpe rubber. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 506.

Tweedie, M. W. F., Moths at old sugar patches. Ent. Gaz., London, 5. 1954, 108.

Wenninger, H., Der brennende Heuschober. Mikrosukzessionen und ihre Bedeutung. Prisma 8. 1953/54, 299—303.

Zangheri, S., Contributo alla conoscenza della »Hypsopygia costalis« F. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna 20. 1954, 339—358, 19 fig.

Futterverlust durch Heustockerwärmung. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 1086.

Die **selbstgebaute Heubelüftung** hat sich bewährt. Prakt. Landtechn. 7. 1954, 179.

12. Krankheiten nicht kultivierter Pflanzen und der Kryptogamen
Diseases of uncultivated plants and cryptogams
Maladies des plantes non cultivées et des cryptogames

Beck, E. G., The effects of inquilines upon the development of Solidago galls caused by Eurosta solidaginis. J. Tennessee Acad. Sci. 29. 1954, 175 (Abstr.).

Bhattacharjya, S. S., Effects of X-rays on the heterochromatin in Impatiens. Congr. int. Bot. Rappt., Commun. 8. 1954, Sect. 9—10, p. 12.

Bierhuizen, J. F., Observations on potassium deficiency in Lemna minor L. Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen 54. 1954, 311—319, 3 fig.

Büsscher, M., Untersuchungen über den Aufwuchs in Wasserbecken und seine Bekämpfung mit Kupfersulfat. [Algen] Schr.reihe Ver. Wasser-, Boden-, Lufthyg. 8. 1954, 20.

Canter, H. M., Fungal parasites of the phytoplankton. III. Trans. brit. mycol. Soc. 37. 1954, 111—133, 9 fig.

Cribb, A. B., and **Herbert, J. W.,** Three species of fungi parasitic on marine algae in Tasmania. [new species in Guignardia and Otthiella] Queensland Univ. Dept. Bot. Pap. 3. 1954, nr. 2, 13 p.

De Oliveira, S. J., e **da Silva, G. A.,** (On a new species of Agromyzidae (Diptera) the larvae of which mine the leaves of Solanum argenteum.) [in Haplomyza] Rev. bras. Ent. 1. 1954, 25—29.

Dittmer, H. J., Castetter, E. F., and **Clark, O. M.,** The ferns and fern allies of New Mexico. New Mexico Univ. Publ. Biol. 6. 1954, 139 p.

Dobbs, C. G., and **English, M. P.,** Pitocephalis xenophila sp. nov. parasitic on non-mucorine hosts. Trans. brit. mycol. Soc. 37. 1954, 375—389, 3 fig., 1 tab.

Fisher, E. E., Rust on Euphorbia peplus L. J. austr. Inst. agric. Sci. 20. 1954, 184.

Folsom, D., Potato calico on Chenopodium album. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 370, 1 fig.

Fraser, F. C., Cortyna flavago (Schiff.) (= Ochria ochracea (Hübn.)) (Lep., Caradrinidae) in stems of Verbascum lychnitis L. Ent's mon. Mag., London, 90. 1954, 256.

Gandy, D. G., Your pests and diseases. [on mushrooms] MGA Bull. (Mushroom Growers' Assoc., Engl.) 58. 1954, 327—329.

Giltz, M. L., and **Myser, W. C.,** A preliminary report on an experiment to prevent cattail (Typha) die-off. Ecology 35. 1954, 418.

Gol'din, M. I., (Aleurone grains in cowwheat (Melampyrum nemorosum). [possibly viruses]) Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Mitt. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) 99. 1954, 855—857.

Hey, A., Streifenbrand an Wasserschwaden (Ustilago longissima (Sow.) Tul.). [Glyceria] Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1954, 98—99, 1 Abb.

Hille Ris Lambers, D., (Aphids on mosses.) Buxbaumia 8. 1954, 23.

Jørstad, I., The rusts on Gentiana and Gentianella. Nytt Mag. Bot., Oslo, 3. 1954, 103—115.

Judd, W. W., Dicymolomia julianalis Walker (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) and its ichneumonid parasite, Cremastus gracilipes Cushman, reared from Typha latifolia at London, Ontario. Ent. News, Philadelphia, 65. 1954, 73—75.

Judd, W. W., Four species of leaf-tying moths and their dipterous and hymenopterous parasites reared from mayapple, Podophyllum peltatum L. Trans. amer. microsc. Soc., Lancaster (Pennsylv.), 73. 1954, 401—404.

Kaussari, M., et **Balachowsky, A. S.,** Sur un genre nouveau et une espèce nouvelle de Coccoidea, Diaspidini vivant sur Artemisia en Iran. [Paragadaspis n. g.] Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., Le Caire, 38. 1954, 161—164.

Kljajić, R., (A study of parasitic microflora on herbs in the region of the Yavor.) Zborn. Rad. poljopr. Fak. (Samml. Forsch.arb. landw. Fak.) Univ. Beograd 2. 1954, 119—133.

Kofler, L., Action du 2,4-dichlorophénoxyacétate de sodium sur les premiers stades du développement de Sphagnum papillosum Lindb. Compt. rend. Acad. Sci., Paris, 239. 1954, 1417—1420.

Koizumi, K., Taxonomy and bionomics of dipterous pests for farm and garden in Japan. III. Melanagromyza lappivora, a new species of root miner of burdock in Japan (Diptera, Agromyzidae). Okayama Univ. Fac. Agric. Sci. Rept. 3. 1953, 46—51.

Komuro, Y., (Reactions of Chenopodium album to several plant viruses.) Ann. phytopath. Soc. Japan 18. 1954, 101.

Kräusel, R., Mißbildungen am Gänseblümchen (Bellis perennis). Natur u. Volk 84. 1954, 127—132, 4 Abb.

Kuhnholtz-Lordat, G., Les deux rouilles du compagnon blanc Melandryum album (Mill.) Garcke. [Uromyces, Puccinia] Uredineana 4. 1953, 249—252.

Luttrell, E. S., An undescribed species of Piricularia on sedges. Mycologia, Lancaster, 46. 1954, 810—814, 3 fig.

McGaha, Y. J., Contribution to the biology of some Lepidoptera which feed on certain aquatic flowering plants. [Nymphula spp., Bellura melanopyga] Trans. amer. microsc. Soc., Lancaster (Pennsylv.), 73. 1954, 167—177.

Mann, M. D., A nematode disease of ferns. Amer. Fern J., Port Richmond, 44. 1954, 86—87.

Marikovskij, P. I., (New species of gall midges (Diptera, Itonididae) injurious to saxoul (Haloxylon ammodendron and H. aphyllum.) Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 33. 1953, 331—341.

Mayor, E., et Viennot-Bourgin, G., Puccinia Flahaulti Mayor et Viennot-Bourgin sp. nov. sur Geranium macrorhizum L. Bull. Soc. mycol. France 70. 1954, 432—435, 1 fig.

Mellini, E., »Pterophorus microdactylus« Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) nella biocenosi di »Eupatorium cannabinum.« Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna 20. 1954, 275—307, 16 fig.

Meyl, A. H., Die Nematodenfauna höherer Pilze in Laub- und Nadelwäldern zwischen Braunschweig und dem Harz. Mycopath., Mycol. appl., Den Haag, 7. 1954, 1—80.

Moreton, B. D., Fighting the worthing mushroom fly (Megaselia sp.). Grower, London, 41. 1954, 547.

Müller, E., Trois ascomycètes nouveaux sur Potentilla valderia L. Rev. Mycol., Paris, 19. 1954, 57—62, 3 fig.

Münchberg, P., Die Klebgürtel der Pechnelke als biozönotisch störendes Element nebst ihrer Bedeutung für die Pflanze. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 35. 1954, 123—130, 2 Abb.

Oshima, N., (Witches broom of a wild plant, Vicia vnijuga Al. Br.) Res. Bull. Hokkaido nat. agric. Exp. Stat. 66. 1954, 33—35.

Parmelee, J. A., and Savile, D. B. O., Life history and relationship of the rusts of Sparganium and Acorus. Mycologia, Lancaster, 46. 1954, 823—836, 3 fig., 1 tab. geogr.

Peking, R., Großer Wiesenknopf (Sanguisorba officinalis L.) eine wenig bekannte Futterpflanze für Saturnia paponia L. Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt/M., 64. 1954, 215—216.

Quentin, R. M., Notulae cecidologicae. I. Remarques liminaires sur les galles de Cirsium arvense Scop., dues à Urophora cardui Linné (Dipt., Trypetidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France 59. 1954, 147—149.

Rayment, T., The trail of the running postman. [Discoelius ecclesiasticus and host plant, Kennedia prostrata] Proc. R. zool. Soc. New South Wales 1952/53. 1954, 18—22.

Rousseau, J., Action des acides-naphthaléne acétique et 2,4 dichlorophénoxyacétique sur les thalles de Riccia erinacea. Bull. Soc. bot. France 101. 1954, 34—35.

Scott, H., Plutella porrectella L. (Lep., Plutellidae) infesting sweet rocket (Hesperis matronalis). Ent's. mon. Mag., London, 90. 1954, 215.

Sebek, S., (Septoria digitalis Passer. Als Erreger der neuen Wollfingerhutblumenkrankheit.) Preslia 26. 1954, 285—294.

Shrift, A., Sulfur-selenium antagonism. I. II. Antimetabolite action of selenate on the growth of Chlorella vulgaris. Amer. J. Bot. 41. 1954, 223—230, 345—352.

Sijpesteijn, A. K., The mode of action of sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate and tetramethylthiuram disulphide on Aspergillus niger. III. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 1952. 2. 1954, 584—590.

Sprague, R., Some fungi on Alaskan species of Carex. Res. Stud. State Coll. Washington 22. 1954, 161—169, 1 fig.

Stoller, B. B., Principles and practice of mushroom culture. Econ. Bot., Lancaster, 8. 1954, 48—95, 5 fig.

Storey, I. F., Mummy disease of mushrooms. Plant Path., London, 3. 1954, 49, 1 tab.

Stroube, W. H., Puccinia oahuensis on Digitaria ischaemum and D. sanguinalis in Louisiana. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 120.

Svolba, F., Giftwirkung von Uransalzen auf die Entwicklung niederer Pilze. Sydowia, Ann. mycol 8. 1954, 34—35.

Tokunaga, M., Ishida, H., and Nobuchi, A., Crane-flies injurious to useful mushrooms in Japan, with revision of the Japanese Ula species and descriptions of a known and three new species and immature stages of two species (Tipulidae, Diptera). Saikyo Univ. Fac. Agric. Sci. Rept. 6. 1954, 1—10.

Wolf, F. A., An undescribed fungus (Sphaerulina muscorum) on moss capsules. Bryologist, Brooklyn, 57. 1954, 188—189.

Zangheri, S., Nota sulla Trioza urticae L. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna 20. 1954, 257—273, 14 fig.

Mushroom growing. [diseases and pests] Minist. Agric., Fish., London, Bull. 34. 1954, 6. ed., IV + 79 p., 22 tab.

IV. Maßnahmen des Pflanzenschutzes
Measures of plant protection
Principes de la protection des plantes

1. Pflanzenhygiene
Plants hygiene — Hygiène des plantes

a. Einfluß der Umgebung, insbesondere des Klimas, auf Pflanzenkrankheiten: Phänologie der Parasiten
Environment influences, specially of the climate, on plant diseases: phenology of parasites
Influence du milieu extérieur, surtout du climat, sur les maladies des plantes: phénologie des parasites

Bachthaler, G., Pflanzenschutzliche Beobachtungen auf einer Spanienfahrt. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 147—150, 4 Abb.

Ext, Gibt es ein Blattlaus-Jahr? Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 97—98, 2 Abb.

Hoffmann, A., Des diverses causes d'invasion et de pullulation d'arthropodes phytophages nuisibles, dans nos cultures. Entomologiste, Paris, 10. 1954, 1—7.

Jensen, M., Shelter effect. Investigations into the aerodynamics of shelter and its effects on climate and crops. Danish techn. Press, Copenhagen 1954, XI + 264 p., 241 fig.

Kuhl, R., Der Einfluß der Witterung auf Feldmausplagen. Allgäuer Bauernbl. 22. 1954, 481—482.

Likventov, A. V., (Einfluß der Gestaltung der Waldschutzstreifen auf die Verteilung der blattfressenden Schädlinge.) Trudy vses. Inst. Zašč. Rast. (Arb. Inst. Pfl.schutz UdSSR) 6. 1954, 111—115.

Manteufel, P. A., und **Baranow, P. A.,** Die Akklimatisation. (Deutsch von I. Wägner.) VEB G. Fischer, Jena 1954, 22 S. (Gr. Sowjet-Enzykl., Reihe Bot., Zool., H. 5).

Medler, J. T., Weather and its effect on insect abundance; using long range weather forecasts to predict insect abundance. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer., north centr. States Br., 9. 1954, 61.

Ottmar, D., Was ist Phänologie? Kosmos 50. 1954, 241—246.

Schrödter, H., Die Bedeutung von Massenaustausch und Wind für die Verbreitung von Pflanzenkrankheiten. Ein Beitrag zur Epidemiologie. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 8. 1954, 166—172, 3 Abb.

Schwerdtfeger, F., Der Einfluß der Umweltbedingungen auf Entstehung und Verlauf der Borkenkäfer-Epidemie 1943/1950 in Westdeutschland. [Ips typographus] Int. Union Forest Res. Org. Congr. [Proc.] 11 (1953). 1954, 717—723.

Uhlig, S., Phänologie und Pflanzenschutz. Anz. Schädl.-kunde 27. 1954, 145—147.

Van Eimern, J., Franken, E., und **Harries, H.,** Ergebnisse von Windschutzuntersuchungen in Hamburg-Garstedt 1952. Landw.verl., G. m. b. H., Hiltrup b. Münster 1954, 95 S., 43 Abb.

Vayssière, P., Les relations entre les zones désertiques et la pullalation des parasites des plantes. Symp. Biol. hot, cold Deserts. Biol. Deserts, 1954, 80—84.

b. Prädisposition, Immunität und Resistenz
Predisposition, immunity and resistance
Prédisposition, l'immunité et résistance

Alexander, L. J., Breeding [crops] for disease resistance. Ohio Farmer 214. 1954, nr. 6, p. 18—19.

Ark, P. A., Relation of antibiotics to bacterial diseases of plants. Blue Anchor 31. 1954, 16—19, 3 fig.

Bellavite, E., (Resistance and immunity to diseases. I. II.) Inform. agric., Vicenza, 9. 1953, 304—305, 317—318.

Biebl, R., Zur chemischen Resistenz des Protoplasmas. Congr. int. Bot. Rappt., Commun. 8. 1954, Sect. 9—10, p. 97—98.

Biebl, R., und **Rossi-Pillhofer, W.,** Die Änderung der chemischen Resistenz pflanzlicher Plasmen mit dem Entwicklungszustand. Protoplasma, Wien, 44. 1954, 113—135.

Bingefors, S., (Some resistance problems in plant breeding.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 6. 1954, 33—36.

Bird, L. S., Genetic-controlled carbohydrate and soluble nitrogen combinations in plant tissues causing resistance to the bacterial blight disease of cotton. [Xanthomonas malvacearum] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 653—660, 3 fig.

Brøndegaard, V. J., (Breeding of certified disease resistant varieties.) [field crops] Dansk Landbrug, Aarhus, 73. 1954, 404—406.

Burton, G. W., Does disease resistance affect forage quality? Agron. J., Washington, 46. 1954, 99.

Česnokov, P. G., (Resistance of agricultural plants to injurious insects and mites.) [development of new crop varieties] Agrobiologija, Moskva, 3. 1954, 73—81.

Dantuma, G., Verslag over kruisingsprogramma en klimaatresistentie-onderzoek. Sticht. Cocobro, Tien-Jar.plan Graanonderz., Wageningen, 1954, 13—15, 1 fig.

De Menezes, O. B., (Selection of plants for disease resistance.) Granja, Porto Alegre, 10. 1954, nr. 82, p. 40.

Genkel', P. A., Soleustojčivost' rastenij i puti ee napravlennogo povyšenija. (Salt resistance of plants and ways to increase it.) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 1954, 82 p.

Gerard, R. W., Experiments in microevolution. Science, Washington, 120. 1954, 727—732.

Horber, E., Die Züchtung insektenresistenter Feldgewächse in den USA und Kanada. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz 68. 1954, 369—393, 6 Abb.

Hubbeling, N., Voor de practijk bruikbare methoden van resistentie-onderzoek bij tuinbouw-gewassen. (Development of methods for testing resistance to disease and other factors useful to practical breeders of hirticultural crops.) Inst. plantenziektenkdg. Onderz., Wageningen, Meded. nr. 89. 1954, 595—606.

Kobayashi, T., (Studies on the salt-resistance of cultivated plants. 1—2.) Proc. Crop. Sci. Soc. Japan 22. 1954, nr. 3/4, p. 34—38.

Lasser, E., Aktuelle Fragen der Resistenzzüchtung gegen Getreidekrankheiten und Schädlinge. Ber. Arb.tag. 1954 Arb.gemeinsch. Saatz.leiter, Admont, 81—95.

Mostafa, M. A., Adventitious-root formation by fungal pathogen metabolites as a possible mechanism of disease resistance. Nature, London, 174. 1954, 86—87, 1 fig.

Muromcev, S. N., (On immunity in plants.) Zemledelie (Ackerbau), Kiev, 6. 1953, 70—73.

Painter, R. H., Some ecological aspects of the resistance of crop plants to insects. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 1036—1040.

Pelletier, R. L., Recherche sur la nature de la résistance des plantes aux maladies. Agriculture, Montréal, 11. 1954, nr. 4, p. 17—18.

s' Jacob, J. C., Doel en werkwijze van de resistentie afdeling van het I.P.O. (Objectives and work methods of the resistance division of the Institute for Phyto-Pathological Research.) Landbouwvoorlichting, 's-Gravenhage, 11. 1954, 385—394, 4 fig. — Inst. plantenziektenkdg. Onderz., Wageningen, Meded. nr. 79.

s' Jacob, J. C., Verslag van de werkzaamheden over 1953 van de afdeling resistentie-onderzoek. Inst. plantenziektenkdg. Onderz., Wageningen, Jaarverslag 1953. 1954, 117—127.

Szende, K., (Theoretical problems of plant parasitism and resistance; chemism and physiology of metabolism.) Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agr.tudo. Osztályának. Közlem., Budapest, 3. 1954, 395—405.

Van Houten, J. G. T., La obtención de nuevas variedades de plantas resistentes a enfermedades y plagas. Tierra, México, 9. 1954, 125—126.

Weller, K., 50 Jahre bayerische Pflanzenzüchtung. Landw. Jahrb. Bayern 31. 1954, 56—69.

Winkelmann, A., Lohnt sich die Resistenzzüchtung noch? Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 153—154, 1 Abb.

Yarwood, C. E., Mechanism of acquired immunity to a plant rust. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci., Washington, 40. 1954, 374—377.

Die **bayerischen Pflanzenzüchter tagten.** Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 1087.

Chemical basis of resistance to fungal attack. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 428.

Disease resistant tree studies. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 5, p. 71.

Late reports on newer varieties. Seed World 74. 1954, nr. 8, p. 37; nr. 9, p. 22.

c. Kulturmethoden (Bodenbearbeitung, Düngung usw.) Cultivation methods (cultivation of the soil, manuring etc.) Méthodes de cultivation (cultivation du sol, engrais etc.)

Coleman, F., The control of weeds by tillage. I—III. Wesfarmers News 2. 1954, nr. 21, p. 4—5; nr. 22, p. 4—5; nr. 23, p. 4.

Cyganov, M. S., (Control of rhizomic and sucker-like weeds.) [tillage] Zemledelie (Ackerbau), Kiev, 7. 1953, 66—68.

Dreßler, H., Moderne Kulturmethoden im Gartenbau in USA. VII. Gewächshausbau und Klimasteuerung. VIII. Auslese virusfreier Mutterpflanzen. Gartenwelt 54. 1954, 392—393.

Goddard, R. E., Killing small undesirable hardwoods by use of the Cornell tool. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 10. 1954, nr. 2, p. 5.

Grote, G., Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung rotierender Bodenbearbeitungswerkzeuge auf Boden und Pflanze. Ztschr. Acker-, Pfl.bau 97. 1954, 155—176, 4 Abb.

Habel, W., Über die Wirkungsweise der Eggen gegen Samenunkräuter sowie Empfindlichkeit der Unkrautarten und ihrer Altersstadien gegen den Eggvorgang. Diss. Inst. Pfl.schutz landw. Hochschule Hohenheim, 1954, 58 S., 14 Abb.

Hamner, C. L., and Rai, G. S., A new method of weed control. [paper mulches] Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 65, 117, 1 fig.

Holekamp, E. R., Weed control by flame cultivation. Progr. Agric. Arizona 6. 1954, 4.

Jackson, W. C., Weed control with flame. Proc. nat. Reclam. Assoc. 23. 1954, 43.

Manger, W. H., The effect of plant protecting substances on the conditions of horticultural crops. Meded. Dir. Tuinbouw, Den Haag, 17. 1954, 49—60.

Milojić, B., (The effect of ploughing under the stubble on weediness.) Zborn. Rad. poljopr. Fak. (Samml. Forsch.arb. landw. Fak.) Univ. Beograd 1. 1953, 149—156.

Onogi, M., and Kobayasi, H., (A study of the fire weeder.) Gifu Univ. Fac. Agric. Res. Bull. 3. 1954, 201—217.

Sanders, H. G., Cultivations and weed control. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1. 1954, 15—21.

Stahler, L. M., Weed control by cultivation. Proc. west. Weed Control Conf. 14. 1954, 26—27.

Stone, E. C., and Juhren, G., Mechanical clearing better for old stands of chamise; burning hastens revegetation. Calif. Cattleman 1954, 22—23.

White, N. H., The use of decoy crops in the eradication of certain soil-borne plant diseases. Austr. J. Sci. 17. 1954, 18—19.

Unkrautbekämpfung durch Düngung? Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 941, 1 Abb.

d. Überwachung, Wanderung und Verschleppung von Krankheiten, Saatenanerkennung, Quarantäne

Control, wandering and spreading of plant diseases, seed inspection, quarantine

Surveillance, migration et importation des maladies végétales, inspection des semences, quarantaine

Ackermann, E., 25 Jahre Amtliche Pflanzenbeschau Großmarkthalle München. Pflanzenschutz, München, 5. 1953, 61—64, 7 Abb.

Ayers, E. L., Foreign plant quarantines. Proc. Florida Mango Forum 14. 1954, 16—18. — Citrus Ind. 35. 1954, 9—11.

Barnes, J. E., Seed injury and seed quality. Soybean Digest 14. 1954, nr. 10, p. 14—15.

Becker, G., Permits for importing lily bulbs into the United States. North amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearb. 7. 1954, 66.

Blunck, H., Beobachtungen über Wanderflüge von Pieris brassicae L. Beitr. Ent., Berlin, 4. 1954, 485—528, 5 Abb., 2 Kart.

Böning, Die Amtliche Pflanzenbeschau im neuerrichteten Kontorhaus Zollhof der Stadt München. Pflanzenschutz, München, 5. 1953, 143—144, 3 Abb.

Bollow, H., Die Tätigkeit der »Amtlichen Pflanzenbeschau« in Bayern im Jahre 1953. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 17—24.

Briejèr, C. J., The value phytosanitary certificates. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 2. 1953/54, 177—178.

Burmann, K., Einige Wanderfalterbeobachtungen aus Nordtirol 1953. Ztschr. Wiener ent. Ges. 39. 1954, 267—269.

Burton, J. F., and Owen, D. F., Insect migration in S.W. France. Ent's mon. Mag., London, 90. 1954, 66—69.

Cameron, W. P. L., Japanese beetle found in aircraft at Prestwick, Ayrshire. [Popillia japonica] Plant Path., London, 3. 1954, 34.

Carvalho, J. C., (Ditylenchus destructor in seed-potato tuber imported from Holland.) Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz 13. 1953, 67—74.

Chiaromonte, A., Entomological studies. (1. A migration of Pieridae along the Adriatic shore of Abruzzi.) Riv. Agric. subtrop., trop., Firenze, 48. 1954, 272—276.

Chisholm, R. D., Koblitsky, L., Fleming, W. E., Siegler, E. H., and Maines, W. W., Preparation of miscible ethylene dibromide for use in a Japanese beetle [Popillia japonica] quarantine treatment. US agric. Res. Serv. ARS 33-4. 1954, 1 p.

De Tempe, J., The certification of seed in international trade for sanitary condition. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 2. 1953/54, 145—147.

Dick, C. V., California's plant pest control and quarantine program. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 574—577.

Dorward, K., Armyworm outbreak continuing; orchard mites, aphids increase. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 7, p. 57, 107, 108.

Drees, H., Insekten als neue Pflanzenschädlinge in Westdeutschland. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 39—42, 4 Abb.

Drees, H., Zum Massenflug der Blattläuse. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 166—168, 8 Abb.

Esbo, H., und Åkerberg, E., Praktisch betriebene Saatguterzeugung und ihre Kontrolle. Kungl. Lantbruksf.-Stat. Jordbruksf. 81. 1954, 41—55, 3 fig.

Gersdorf, E., Vorschlag zur Verbesserung des pflanzenschutzlichen Meldewesens. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 35. 1954, 146—157, 4 Kart.

Gram, E., (Plant disease forecasting in France.) Landbonyt 8. 1954, 455—456.

Heggli, M., (Do we have a basis for effective control of our nursery products? Impressions from a study trip to Holland and Denmark.) [plant quarantines] Norsk Hagetidend, Oslo, 70. 1954, 168—170.

Hey, A., Stand und Aussichten der Pflanzenquarantäne im Kartoffelbau. Sitzungsber. dtsch. Akad. Landw.-wiss. Berlin 3. 1954, H. 11, 42 S., 23 Abb.

Holz, W., und **Stolze, K. V.,** Anleitung zu Beobachtungen für den Pflanzenschutz-Warndienst im Gebiet Weser-Ems. Schr.reihe Landw.kammer Oldenburg, Wirtsch.-Beratungsd. H. 7. 1954, 64 S., 5 Abb.

Johnson, C. G., Aphid migration in relation to weather. Biol. Rev., Cambridge, 29. 1954, 87—118, 5 fig.

Kawada, A., Theoretical basis and present status of forecasting the outbreak of injurious insects and disease on rice crop in Japan. Jap. J. Breeding 4 (Stud. Rice Breeding). 1954, 291—308.

Kirchner, H.-A., Das Vordringen der Bisamratte nach Mecklenburg. Arch. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklbg. 1. 1954, 118—124, 2 Kart.

Kjaer, A., On the extended use of certificates of varietal identity and purity with special reference to international seed trade. Proc. int. Seed Testing Assoc. 18 (1953). 1954, 146—151.

Klauß, Einiges über die Pflanzenschutzberichterstattung. Saarl. Bauernbl. 8. 1954, 36.

Klinkowski, M., Hey, A., und **Nolte, H.-W.,** Der praktische Pflanzenschutz in der Volksrepublik Bulgarien. Ergebnisse einer Studienreise vom 18. Juni bis 1. Juli 1953. Wiss. Ztschr. Univ. Halle, math.-nat. Reihe 4. 1954, 49—78, 46 Abb., 3 Kart.

Krause, G., Schildläuse, Wickler und Fruchtfliege auf importiertem Obst. Verh. dtsch. Ges. angew. Ent. 12. Mitgl.-vers. 1952. 1954, 71.

Lal, T. B., Seed certification — how it functions in USA. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 2, p. 24—25.

Lal, T. B., and **Srivastava, S. N. S.,** Preventing plant disease introduction in India. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 4, p. 1—32.

Lechner, L., Sind Importsaatenprüfungen notwendig? Mitt. dtsch. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 69. 1954, 95—96, 2 Abb.

Lempke, B. J., (Migratory butterflies in 1953.) Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, 15. 1954, 201—206, 213—220.

Lenhart, B., Aufbau, Entwicklung und Tätigkeit der »Amtlichen Pflanzenbeschau« in Rheinland-Pfalz. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 248—250.

Leonard, M. J., Plant quarantine-why! Proc. nat. Shade Tree Conf. 30. 1954, 246—254.

Ling, L., Digest of plant quarantine regulations. First supplement. FAO, Rome 1954, 100 p.

McCubbin, W. A., The plant quarantine problem. A general review of the biological, legal, administrative and public relations of plant quarantines with special reference to the United States situation. Ann. cryptog., phytopath. 11. 1954, 255 p.

Madel, W., Bemerkenswerte Schädlingsmeldungen (IV). Ztschr. hyg. Zool. 37. 1949, 317—320, 1 Abb.

Magee, C. J., Report on survey of virus diseases of food crops in the territory of Papua and New Guinea with special reference to plant quarantine. II. Papua, New Guinea agric. Gaz. 9. 1954, 17—26.

Manninger, G. A., (Bromatology in the service of the insectprognoses. Aquila 55—58 (1948—1951). 1954, 39—50.

Mendenhall, W. T., Arizona officials urge closer observance of interstate quarantine requirements. Pacific Coast Nurseryman 13. 1954, nr. 12, p. 18.

Messenger, A. P., Organization of a plant quarantine system in Okinawa. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 703—704.

Messenger, A. P., Reasons for California's border plant quarantine service. Nat. Assoc. Marketg. Off. Rept. 34. 1953, 12—15.

Miles, P. M., Immigrant Lepidoptera observed in Wales during 1953. Ent's mon. Mag., London, 90. 1954, 248—250.

Mitchener, A. V., A history of grasshopper outbreaks and their control in Manitoba, 1799—1953. Proc. ent. Soc. Manitoba 9 (1953). 1954, 46—59.

Muspratt, V. M., Further notes on the southward migration of butterflies in autumn. Entomologist, London, 87. 1954, 163—167.

Nilsson-Leissner, G., Der schwedische Samenbau im Verhältnis zur pflanzlichen Produktion des Landes. Kungl. Lantbrukshögsk., Stat. Landbruksf. Stat. Jordbruksf. 81. 1954, 7—14, 2 fig.

Nizamlioğlu, K., Türkiyede ormanlardan zirai sahaya ve zirai sahadan ormanlara geçip epidemi yapan haşereler. (Schädlinge, die in der Türkei vom Wald- auf landwirtschaftliche Gebiete und umgekehrt übergehen und Epidemien verursachen.) Tomurcuk, Istanbul, 3. 1954, nr. 30, p. 10—13.

Owen, D. F., Additional records of insects migration in S. W. France. [Lepidoptera] Ent's mon. Mag., London, 90. 1954, 112.

Owrey, W. T., Requirements for importing nursery stock into foreign countries. North amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearb. 7. 1954, 67—69.

Pemberton, C. E., Sugar-cane quarantine in Hawaii. Sugar J. 17. 1954, nr. 2, p. 12, 14.

Polivka, J. B., Japanese beetles (Popillia japonica) are now found in 56 of Ohio's counties. Ohio Farm, Home Res. 39. 1954, 56, 61.

Povolný, D., O invasi Phytometra zosimi Hbn. (Lep., Plusiinae) na území ČSR. Zool., ent. Listy (Folia zool., ent.), Brno, 3. 1954, 190.

Pschorn-Walcher, H., Räuber und Parasiten als Flugzeugpassagiere. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 1, S. 5—6.

Ryan, H. J., The California county agricultural commissioner's place in the plant quarantine structure. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 572—574.

Scheibe, K., Pflanzenschutz beim Kartoffelexport. Kartoffelbau, Hamburg, 5. 1954, 40, 2 Abb.

Sebelin, C., Zur pflanzengesundheitlichen Einfuhrüberwachung, insbesondere bei Citrusfrüchten. Obst u. Gemüse Nr. 1. 1954, 2 S.

Spennemann, F., Die Saatenanerkennung landwirtschaftlicher und gartenbaulicher Kulturpflanzen. Richtlinien für den Anerkenner, Züchter und Vermehrer. Dtsch. Landw.-Ges.-Verl.-GmbH., Frankfurt/M., 1954, 67 S.

Stephan, F., Heuer katastrophaler Blattlausbefall. Obst- u. Gartenbau, Linz, 9. 1954, 110.

Stolze, K. V., und **Holz, W.,** Drei Jahre Pflanzenschutz-Warndienst in Weser-Ems. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.-schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 124—127.

Stoner, E. A., Further notes on the migration and breeding of Nymphalis californica. Lepidopterist's News, Cambridge (Mass.), 8. 1954, 103.

Stritzky, W. v., Wissenswertes vom Zitrusimport. Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork, 9. 1954, 221—228, 7 Abb.

Tempel, und **Matthaei, W.,** Der Stand der San-José-Schildlausverseuchung in Rheinland-Pfalz. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 227—230.

Toole, E. H., Report of Committee on Seed Moisture and Seed Storage. Proc. int. Seed Testing Assoc. 18 (1953). 1954, 142—145.

Warnecke, G., Der Einflug der Melicleptria scutosa Schiff. (Lep., Noct.) im Jahre 1953 in Mitteleuropa. Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt/M., 64. 1954, 217—221.

Williams, C. B., Notes on some migrations of butterflies in West Africa. Entomologist, London, 87. 1954, 203—206.

Wolff, N. L., (Celerio lineata livornica Esp. immigration in Denmark 1952.) Ent. Meddel., København, 1954, 593—606.

Wolfsberger, J., Wanderfalterbeobachtungen 1953 in Südbayern. Nachr.bl. bayer. Ent. 3. 1954, 50—52, 57—59.

Achtung Landwirte und Obstanbauer! Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 527.

Activities of the Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine and Storage during 1953. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 1, p. 1—2.

Anleitung für die Untersuchung von Pflanzen, Pflanzenteilen und Pflanzenerzeugnissen bei der pflanzensanitären Abfertigung durch die Amtliche Deutsche Pflanzenbeschau. (Herausgegeben vom Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten.) Biol. Bundesanst., Berlin-Dahlem 1954, 2., erw. u. neubearb. Aufl., 100 S., 80 Abb., 5 Farbtaf.

Arizona. US agric. Res. Serv. Plant Quar. Br. P. Q. nr. 578—583 (Suppl. 1). 1954, 5 p.

Bericht über die Arbeitstagung 1954 der »Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Saatzuchtleiter« im Rahmen der »Vereinigung östereichischer Saatgutzüchter«, gehalten vom 20. bis 22. Jänner 1954 an der Bundesanstalt für alpine Landwirtschaft in Admont. Bundesanst. alp. Landw., Admont 1954, 372 S., Abb.

Check list and index of plant quarantine import restrictions of foreign countries. US agric. Res. Serv. Plant Quar. Mem. 568. [1954], 6 p.

Distribution maps of plant diseases. Commonw. mycol. Inst. nr. 23, 31, 83, 108, 109, 237. 1954, 2. ed.; nr. 283—299. 1954.

Erforschung der Kohlweißlings-Wanderflüge. Natur u. Landwirtschaft 29. 1954, 46, 1 Abb.

»Growing season« inspection certification required with exports to England and Wales. US agric. Res. Serv. Plant. Quar. Mem. 569. 1954, 4 p.

Importation of plants by air into India. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 3, p. 31.

Import of harmful insects by aircraft. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 1, p. 18.

Inspection and certification for export use of revised form PQ-375. US agric. Res. Serv. Plant Quar. Br., Plant Quar. Mem. nr. 567. 1954, 1 p.

Invasion der Blattläuse. AID-Kurznachrichten 3. 1954, Nr. 22.

Organization of Plant Quarantine Branch. US agric. Res. Serv. Plant Quar. Br., Plant Quar. Mem. 564. 1954, 3 p.

Outbreaks and new records. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 2. 1953/54, 13—15, 28—29, 43—45, 60—62, 78—79, 93—94, 109—110, 121—122, 140—141, 154—157, 171—173, 187—189.

Pflanzenschutz-Warndienst. Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 104. 1954, 1019.

Plant quarantine and inspection officials of the States, Territories, District of Columbia, Canada, and Mexico. US agric. Res. Serv. Plant. Quar. Br., Washington 1954, 4 p.

Plant quarantine announcements. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 2. 1953/54, 30—32, 46—48, 63, 95—96, 111—112, 123—125, 142—143, 158, 173—174, 190.

Plant quarantine import restrictions of **Algeria.** US agric. Res. Serv. Plant. Quar. Br., P. Q. nr. 443 (Suppl. 1). 1954, 1 p.

Plant quarantine import restrictions of the French colonies, **Indo-China** (Vietnam). US agric. Res. Serv. Plant Quar. P. Q. nr. 465 (Suppl. 4). 1954, 5 p.

Plant quarantine import restrictions of **Japan.** US agric. Res. Serv. Plant Quar. Br. P. Q. 470. 1954, 6 p.

Plant quarantine import restrictions of the Republic of the **Philippines.** US agric. Res. Serv. Plant Quar. Br. P. Q. 590. 1954, 10 p.

Plant quarantine import restrictions of the **Union of South Africa.** US agric. Res. Serv. Plant. Quar. Br. P. Q. nr. 471 (Suppl. 1). 1954, 2 p.

Plant quarantine import restrictions of the **United Kingdom.** US agric. Res. Serv. Plant Quar. Br. P. Q. nr. 416 (Suppl. 1). 1954, 2 p.

Plant quarantine regulations of **Pakistan.** Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 1, p. 11—13.

Preliminary list of National Plant Quarantine Services. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 2. 1953/54, 126—128.

Progress report of the Committee on seed and plant material certification and a request for contributions from American plant pathologists. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 521—528.

Regionale waarschuwingen ziektebestrijding. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 253.

Report, 1953. US Bur. Ent., Plant Quar., Washington 1954, 86 p.

Report procedure, transit inspection. US agric. Res. Serv. Plant Quar. Br. Plant Quar. Mem. nr. 566. 1954, 2 p.

Responsibilities of plant importers. US agric. Res. Serv. Plant Quar. Br., Hoboken (N. J.) 1954, 6 p.

Schwedische Saatguterzeugung. Kungl. Lantbrukshögsk., Stat. Landbruksf. Stat. Jordbruksf. 81. 1954, 69 p., fig.

Summary of State nurserystock shipping requirements and plant quarantines and regulations affecting interstate shipments. US agric. Res. Serv. Plant. Quar. Br. P. Q. 578-1. 1954, 11 p.

USDA reports insect advances. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 93.

Warnruf des Pflanzenschutzamtes. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 169. 1954, 599, 668—669, 738, 840, 893, 972, 1038, 1103, 1162, 1228, 1300, 1404, 1453, 1524.

Widespread insect outbreaks threaten crops. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 8, p. 57, 59, 1 fig.

Zur gegenwärtigen Situation des Pflanzen- und Forstschutzes. Umschaudienst Forsch.ausschuß Landsch.-pflege, Landsch.gest. Akad. Raumforsch., Landespl., Hannover, 4. 1954, 72 S.

2. Pflanzentherapie
Plant therapeutics — Thérapeutique des plantes

a. Untersuchungs- und Bekämpfungstechnik
Methods of examination and technics of disease control
Méthodes de recherche et technique de la lutte contre les maladies

Allgemeiner Teil
General part — Partie générale

Andren, F., (Chemical treatment of the fall seed.) Landtmannen, Uppsala, 38. 1954, 744—745.

Arnaud, G., Technique microscopique élémentaire. Bull. Soc. mycol. France 70. 1954, 93—98.

Arthur, A. P., A plastic cage for rearing small parasites. Canad. Entomologist 86. 1954, 33—35.

Auersch, O., Das »Fangschlitzgerät nach Riedel« und sein Einsatz im landwirtschaftlichen Pflanzenschutz. Mitschurin-Zirkel 3. 1954, 165—170.

Baring, H. H., Zur Verwendung von Kaltlicht und Heizrohr im Berleseautomaten. Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 61. 1954, 74—76, 1 Abb.

Becker, A., Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen im Frühjahr. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 121. 1954, 277—278.

Becker, A., Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen im Oktober, November, Dezember. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 41. 1953, 241—242, 1 Abb.; 266—267, 290.

Bergsma, J., Maandoverzicht van werkzaamheden in groente-, fruit- en sierteelt. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 574—580.

Bollow, H., Das Einbetten in Kunststoffe — die Festkonservierung — eine noch wenig bekannte Methode zur Erhaltung von zoologischen und botanischen Objekten. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 55—59.

Bollow, H., Die optischen Hilfsmittel und die Anfertigung von mikroskopischen Präparaten. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 110—114, 7 Abb.; 125.

Braun, Pflanzenschutz und Schädlingsbekämpfung in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Minist. Ernährung, Land-, Forstw., Unser täglich Brot, Düsseldorf 1953, 115—118.

Ciferri, R., Verso un'endoterapia delle piante. (Towards an endotherapy of plants.) Not. Mal. Piante nr. 24—25. 1954, 43—53.

Desaymard, P., Notation chiffrée des essais de traitements. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 3. 1954, 25—33.

Füllberg, F., Vorbeugen ist besser als heilen! Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 107. 1954, 958.

Gallwitz, K., Pflanzenschutz von heute und morgen. Landmasch.-Markt 33. 1954, 156—158.

Goidànich, G., Le piante da appartamento e la luce. Inform. fitopat., Bologna, 4. 1954, 236—238.

Gregory, P. H., The construction and use of a portable volumetric spore trap. Trans. brit. mycol. Soc. 37. 1954, 390—404, 3 fig.

Halperin, J. E., New structure to contribute to study of farm crop pests. What's new Crops, Soils?, Madison (Wis.), 6. 1954, nr. 4, p. 20, 26.

Harms, B., Das älteste Lehrbuch der Schädlingskunde. Ztschr. angew. Zool. 41. 1954, 77—89, 2 Abb.

Harris, R. V., Plant pathology. East Malling Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 1954, 37—42.

Herrosé, Vor dem Winterschlaf im Garten. Land u. Frau 34. 1954, 463—464.

Hewlett, P. S., A micro-drop applicator and its use for the treatment of certain small insects with liquid insecticide. Ann. appl. Biol. 41. 1954, 45—64, 3 fig., 2 tab.

Hildebrandt, A. C., Riker, A. J., and **Watertor, J. L.,** Growth and inhibition of tissue cultures on media with different concentrations of organic acids. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 422—428, 14 fig.

Hofsten, C. G. v., (Something is brewing in the plant protection field.) Landtmannen, Uppsala, 38. 1954, 571—572.

Hubert, E. E., Isolations of fungi in the field using the Swedish increment Hammer. J. Forestry 52. 1954, 131, 1 fig.

Jacks, H., A guide to correct use of plant protection methods. New Zealand R. Inst. Hortic., Auckland 1954, 35 p.

Jannasch, H. W., Beitrag zur Methode der direkten mikroskopischen Untersuchung von Mikroorganismen auf Membranfiltern: Über die Aufhellung der Filter. Zentralbl. Bakt., I. Abt., Orig. 161. 1954, 225—229, 9 Abb.

Kartman, L., An apparatus for the artificial feeding of fleas. J. Parasitol., Lancaster, 40. 1954, 30.

Klauß, Pflanzenschutzarbeiten. [Februar — Dezember] Saarl. Bauernbl. 8. 1954, 37, 2 Abb.; 67, 2 Abb.; 92, 3 Abb.; 119, 2 Abb.; 147, 1 Abb.; 171, 2 Abb.; 200, 228, 254, 277, 1 Abb.; 306.

Koltermann, E., Der Pflanzenarzt im Hause. Westdtsch. Bauernverl., Göttingen 1954, 32 S.

Lavezzini, V., Aspetti e sviluppi della difesa fitosanitaria in provincia di Parma. Not. Mal. Piante 24—25. 1954, 21—42.

Martinović, M., i **Lekić, M.,** Fiksiranje zelene boje — pri premanju uzoraka za zbirke —. (The fixation of the green colour in preparing specimens for collections.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 22. 1954, 52—56.

Mayer, K., Wege der Schädlingsbekämpfung im Wandel der Zeiten. Ztschr. angew. Zool. 41. 1954, 379—390, 2 Abb.

Miège, E., La détection précoce des maladies cryptogamiques. Inform. maroc. 717. 1954, 1—2.

Mitchell, J. E., and **Cherry, E.,** A variable temperature incubation chamber permitting controlled deposition of dew. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 498 (Abstr.).

Muir, W. H., Hildebrandt, A. C., and **Riker, A. J.,** Plant tissue cultures produced from single isolated cells. Science, Washington, 119. 1954, 877—878, 1 fig.

Nečásek, J., Palečkova, F., und **Tesar, A.,** (Monosporische Isolierung von Pilzen.) Preslia 26. 1954, 105—109.

Niethammer, A., und **Baessler, H.,** Über das Kultivieren und Konservieren verschiedener Pilze und Bakterien in Reinkultur. Ztschr. Naturforsch. 9b. 1954, 456—460, 3 Abb.

Paharia, K. D., and **Kommedahl, T.,** A modified plating technique for the study of soil fungi. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 502 (Abstr.).

Palti, J., (Preventive treatment for the control of plant diseases.) Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv, 35. 1954, 101—102.

Park, D., An indirect method for the study of fungi in the soil. Trans. brit. mycol. Soc. 37. 1954, 405—411, 3 fig.

Parmentier, G., Deux methodes de conservation de souches fongiques. Parasitica, Gembloux, 10. 1954, 57—59.

Pasinetti, L., Note critiche sul »metodo sperimentale» in patalogia vegetale. Ann. Fitopat. 2. 1953, 57—67.

Philipp, W., Die Entseuchung von Baumschulware. Dtsch. Baumschule 6. 1954, 57—59.

Price, W. C., Preparing manuscripts for Phytopathology. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 667—674.

Rauterberg, E., Die Berechnung der Streuung von Versuchsergebnissen. Ztschr. Pfl.ernährg., Düngg., Bodenkunde 64. 1954, 244—258.

Richter, H., Pflanzenschutz sichert höhere und bessere Ernten. Führer durch die Grüne Woche, Berlin, 1954, 37—38.

Ruge, U., Eine neue pflanzenphysiologische Klimakammer. Umschau 54. 1954, 43—45, 5 Abb.

Sackston, W. E., A quick method of preparing semipermanent slide mounts of fungi on agar. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 106—107, 1 fig.

Sauerborn, W., Pflanzenschutzfragen. Prakt. Schädl.-bekämpfer 6. 1954, 123—124.

Schälow, E., Über die praktische Anwendung des Elektronenblitzgerätes in der wissenschaftlichen Photographie. Naturwiss. Rundschau 7. 1954, 122—123, 8 Abb.

Scharrer, K., und **Kühn, H.,** Zur Methodik der Wasserreinigung für Gefäß- und Wasserkulturversuche unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mikronährstoffe. Ztschr. Pfl.ernährg., Düngg., Bodenkunde 67. 1954, 163—166, 8 Abb.

Schmidt, M., Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen und Schädlingsbekämpfung im Herbst. Dtsch. Landw. 5. 1954, 481—483.

Schmittehenner, A. F., and **Reigelman, G. L.,** Effect of bacterial inhibitors on the isolation of fungi by the soil dilution plate technique. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 505 (Abstr.).

Schreier, O., Pflanzenschutzkalender Januar — Dezember 1954. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 1, S. 6—7; Nr. 2, S. 8; Nr. 3, S. 7; Nr. 4, S. 6; Nr. 5, S. 9—10; Nr. 6, S. 10; Nr. 7, S. 6—7; Nr. 8, S. 7; Nr. 9, S. 6; Nr. 10, S. 7—8; Nr. 11, S. 5; Nr. 12, S. 14—15.

Schuster, G., und **Geissler, G.,** Untersuchungen über die Möglichkeiten zum frühzeitigen Nachweis von Pflanzenkrankheiten mit Hilfe der Anwelkmethode. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N.F. 8. 1954, 108—116, 7 Abb.

Stewart, N., Grease-banding. Gard.' Chron., London, 136. 1954, 173.

Stout, G. L., What's new in plant pathology? Calif. Citrogr. 39. 1954, 106.

Strecker, R., Ein neuer Verschluß für Reagensglaskulturen. Zentralbl. Bakt., I. Abt., Orig. 161. 1954, 413—415, 2 Abb.

Weidner, H., Systematik und Schädlingsbekämpfung. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 113—118.

Wildman, S. G., and **Rappaport, I.,** The use of electrically conducting glass for counting lesions. Science, Washington, 119. 1954, 849—850, 1 fig.

Zoellner, J. A., and **Kempthorne, O.,** Incomplete block designs with blocks of two plots. Iowa agric. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull. 418. 1954, 173—180, 6 tab.

Feinde unserer Kulturpflanzen und ihre Bekämpfung. Merkbl.-Sammelmappe I und II (Dtsch. Bauernverl.), Berlin 1954.

Kniffe für den Kleingärtner. Obst- u. Gartenbau, Linz, 9. 1954, 106, 123, 155.

Kunststoff-Folie statt Blumentopf. Obst- u. Gartenbau, Linz, 9. 1954, 9.

Pflanzenbau ohne Erde. Obst- u. Gartenbau, Linz, 9. 1954, 89—90.

Pflanzenschutz und Schädlingsbekämpfung. Dtsch. Innen-, Außenhandel Chemie, Berlin 1954, 89 S.

Pflanzenschutzamt Hannover: Der Pflanzenschutzhinweis. Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 107. 1954, 538, 559, 605, 625, 678, 711, 734, 768, 832, 862, 886, 913, 934, 958, 990, 1022, 1054, 1168.

Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen. [Januar bis Dezember] Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 42. 1954, 13, 1 Abb.; 38, 61—62, 85, 109, 138—139, 163, 186, 209, 232—233, 257—258, 282—283.

I progressi della endoterapia in patologia vegetale. Inform. fitopat., Bologna, 4. 1954, 162.

Ratschläge des Pflanzenarztes. Pfl.schutzamt Hannover 1954, 40 S.

Spritzung, Bestäubung und Räucherung
Sprays, dusts and fumigation
Pulvérisation, poudrage et fumigation

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 269.)

Batjer, L. P., Precautions in the use of 2,4,5-TP as a stop-drop spray in central Washington. Proc. Washington State hortic. Assoc. 50. 1954, 79—80.

Beard, W. C., »Aerosol« powder dispensing process and valve considerations. Chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. Proc. ann. Meetg. 41. 1954, 74—75.

Borden, A. D., Incompatibilities of spray chemicals. West. Fruit Grower, San Francisco, 8. 1954, nr. 3, p. 16—17, 28—29.

Carleton, W. M., Notes on dusting and spraying research at Michigan State College. Rept. 2nd agric. Aviation Res. Conf. 1954.

Courshee, R. J., Testing a spray deposit analyser. Nat. Inst. Agric. Engin. Techn. Mem. 100. 1954, 11 p.

De Haen, Considérations sur le poudrage. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 802.

Delfosse, P., Une innovation en matière de poudrage: Les poudres hydrofuges. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 55, p. 36, 1 fig.

Edwards, C. J., and **Ripper, W. E.,** Droplet size, rates of application and the avoidance of spray drift. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 348—399, 6 fig.

Eshbaugh, E. L., Campbell, R. W., Abmeyer, E., and **Amstein, W. G.,** Spray schedules. Kansas agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept. 12. 1954, 12 p.

Fricke, G., und **Ziegner, K.,** Über eine Methode zur Bestimmung der Verstäubbarkeit von Stäubemitteln. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N.F. 8. 1954, 153—155.

Gallwitz, K., Letztjährige Erfahrungen bei Feldspritzungen. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 68—70, 2 Abb.

Goossen, H., Möglichkeiten und Grenzen einer Herabsetzung der Wasseraufwandmengen bei Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen im Feldbau. [technisches Inventar] Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 267—273, 5 Abb.

Helton, A. W., For your safety and that of neighbours, read this. [care in using sprays] Better Fruit, Portland, 48. 1954, nr. 10, p. 22—26, 28.

Hilborn, M. T., Concentrate mist spraying makes tough job easier. Maine Farm Res. 1. 1954, nr. 4, p. 4—6.

Huckle, H. G., and **Chippindale, R. R.,** The economics of crop spraying. Agric. Merchant 34. 1954, 91—94, 106.

Hunt, J. L., Low-volume spray. Brit. Farmer, London, 7. 1954, nr. 5, p. 7.

Jaivenois, A., Pulvérisations. Fruit belge, Gembloux, 22. 1954, nr. 149, p. 4—5.

Kearns, H. G. H., Spraying technique and machinery. In: Wallace, T., and Martin, J. T., Insecticides, colon. agric. Developm. Butterworths Sci. Publ., London 1954, 141—152.

Knight, R., Agricultural spraying activities in 1953. Utah agric. Coll. Ext. short Course aerial Spraying, Dusting Proc. 2. 1954, 8—10.

Küthe, K., Der Einfluß der Spritztropfengröße auf den Erfolg einer Schädlingsbekämpfung. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 51—54.

La Mont, T. E., Reduction in spraying time and changes in spraying costs on La Mont Fruit Farm from 1946 to 1953. Proc. New York State hortic. Soc. 99. 1954, 59—62.

Lieberman, F. V., and **Knowlton, G. F.,** Aerial spraying and dusting short course, Logan, Utah, February 15—16, 1954. Utah agric. Coll. Ext. short Course aerial Spraying, Dusting Proc. 2. 1954, 12—13.

Martin, J. T., and **Batt, R. F.,** Spray application problems: VII. The determination of DDT in plant materials. Ann. Rept. agric., hortic. Res. Stat., Long Ashton (Bristol), 1953. [1954], 121—128, 2 fig.

Moody, M. W., Experiences in aerial spraying and dusting in Millard County, Utah, 1953. Utah agric. Coll. Ext. short Course aerial Spraying, Dusting Proc. 2. 1954, 11.

Nickels, H., Die Beurteilung von Spritzschleiern unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse im Pflanzenschutz. Ztschr. Aerosol-Forsch. 3. 1954, 364—373.

Nickels, H., Zur Frage der optimalen Spritzmittelverteilung bei Pflanzenschutzgeräten. Ztschr. Aerosol-Forsch. 3. 1954, 482—495.

Nix, J. S., The economics of crop spraying. [costs and returns] Cambridge Univ. Sch. Agric. Farm Econ. Br. Farmers' Bull. 16. 1954, 24 p.

Ostarhild, H., Das Verhalten von Pflanzenschutznebeln im Nebelversuchskanal. Diss. Landw. Fak. Georg-August-Univ. Göttingen 1954, 101 S., 37 Abb.

Palmer, W. H., Hudson Valley concentrate spraying survey — 1953. Proc. New York State hortic. Soc. 99. 1954, 161—162.

Pirone, P. P., Plan your dormant-spraying operations now. Flower Grower (New York) 41. 1954, nr. 2, p. 40, 42—43.

Reisinger, Grundsätzliches über die Anwendung von »emulgierten« Spritzmitteln. Kärntner Bauer (Österr.) 104. 1954, 23—24.

Revengut, Pulvérisation atomisation par détente d'air surpressé. Études Outre-Mer 37. 1954, 367—371.

Rich, S., Sprays for plant diseases — is the strongest one the best? Frontiers Plant Sci. 6. 1954, nr. 2, p. 4—5. — Canning Trade, Baltimore, 77. 1954, nr. 2, p. 7—8.

Riepma, P., (Spraying technics and climatological conditions.) Landbouwkdg. Tijdschr. 66. 1954, 99—107.

Selby, H. C., Spray problems improved visibility! Comm. Grower nr. 3034. 1954, 358.

Setlik, I., und **Trnkova, A.,** (Kontrolle des Eindringens von Spritzmitteln in die Blätter höherer Pflanzen mit Hilfe radioaktiver Isotope.) Českosl. Biol. 3. 1954, 237—239.

Small, C. G., Where we stand on concentrate spraying in western New York. Proc. New York State hortic. Soc. 99. 1954, 53—58.

Smith, E. H., Dormant spray oils for the arborist. Proc. nat. Shade Tree Conf. 30. 1954, 48—64.

Smith, J. H., The legal aspects of spray damage. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1. 1954, 281—287. — Brit. Agric. Contractors Assoc. Members Bull. 2. 1954, nr. 24, p. 5—6, 8—10.

Starker, C., Dusting, spraying conference. [sixth annual Washington Aerial Dusting and Spraying Conference held in Yakima Oktober 26—27] Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 12, p. 39—41, 111, 113, 1 fig.

Starker, C., Western cooperative spray project. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 3, p. 105—106.

Steinmetz, H., Lohnspritzunternehmungen haben eine Zukunft. Dreschen u. Pflügen 9. 1954, nr. 10, S. 5—6.

Stewart, N., Spray programme. Gard.' Chron., London, 135. 1954, 109.

Suzuki, T., and **Hatai, N.,** Preliminary test on aerial dusting. Bull. nat. Inst. agric. Sci. Nishigahara (Ser. C), Tokyo, 4. 1954, 211—213, 3 fig.

Tirrell, G. E., Dilution of spray chemicals. Trees, Cleveland, 14. 1954, nr. 2, p. 8, 21.

Vadot, L., Analyse granulométrique de la pulvérisation. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 812—815.

Vadot, L., Considérations sur le procédé de l'atomisation. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 807—811.

Van der Wijden, L., (Different factors determine the results of disease control. II.) Groenten en Fruit 9. 1954, 1251.

Vrijhof, B., (What water is suitable spray water?) Groenten en Fruit 9. 1954, 1003—1004.

Wenzl, H., Grundfragen der Spritzmittel-Anwendung bei der Bekämpfung von Krankheiten im Feldbau. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 6, S. 6—7.

Aerosol und Microsol zur Schädlingsbekämpfung. Techn. u. Landw. 6. 1954, 454.

(1954 guide to sprays.) Inform. agric., Vicenza, 10. 1954, 2. ed., 37—58.

Proceedings of second annual short course on aerial spraying and dusting, February 15—16, 1954. Longan 1954, 45 p.

Spraying recommandations for home orchards. New Jersey agric. Coll. Ext. Spray Calendar 63. 1954, 8 p.

»Teilchengröße« in Schädlingsbekämpfungsmitteln. Mühle 91. 1954, 240.

Ultra-Konzentrat-Spritzmittel. Schering-Information Nr. 2. 1953, 4 S., 2 Abb.

Saatgutbehandlung
Seed treatment
Traitement de semences

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 160.)

Åkesson, H., (Chemical treatment of garden seeds.) Weibulls Allehanda (Sverige) 14. 1954, 43—47.

Baumann, G., Möglichkeiten und Methoden der Heilung von Pflanzenkrankheiten durch Wärmeeinwirkung. [Saatgut-Heißwasserbehandlung] Dtsch. Landw. 5. 1954, 76—80.

Beaumont, A., Hot water treatment of seeds. Gard.' Chron., London, 136. 1954, 216.

Crosier, W. F., Liquid seed treatments. In: Goodrich, B. F., Farmer's Handb., Almanac 16. 1954, 37.

Cruickshank, I. A. M., Thermo-chemical seed treatment. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 217—218, 1 fig.

Eschweiler, T., Ist eine Untersuchung und Behandlung von älteren Samenvorräten vor der Aussaat notwendig? Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 41. 1953, 286.

Esteban Reveron, A., Desinfección y fumigación de semillas. Vida rural (Colombia) 15. 1954, nr. 42, p. 31—32.

Estienne, V., Kinnard, A., et **Dropsy, G.,** Étude de produits utilisés pour la désinfection des semences. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 568—571.

Fox, W., Russell, R. C., Jackson, J., and **McDonald, H.,** Panel discussion on seed treatment. Saskatchewan Univ. Farm Week Addr., Proc. 1954, 22, 24, 26, 28—33.

Hanna, W. F., Seed treatment. Ontario Soil, Crop Improvem. Assoc. Addr., Proc. 1953, 79—84.

Heriberto Vera, J., Germinación y desinfección de semillas hortícolas. Minist. Agric., Ganad. (Argentina) 28/29. 1954, 437—438.

Iritani, W. M., and **Woodbury, G. W.,** Use of radio-frequency in seed treatment. Idaho agric. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull. 25. 1954, 19 p.

Jones, D. P., Seed dressings for farm crops. Agric. Merchant 34. 1954, 412—414.

Leben, C., Arny, D. C., and **Keitt, G. W.,** Effectiveness of certain antibiotics for the control of seed-borne diseases of small grain. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 704—707.

Peterson, A. G., Seed treatment for soil insect control in garden crops. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer., north centr. States Br., 9. 1954 (?), 91—94.

Plate, H.-P., Beizung. (Getreide-, Rüben- und Gemüsesamenbeizung.) Richtweiser wicht. pfl.schutzl. Maßnahmen Acker-, Feldgemüsebau, Berlin, H. 2. 1954, 32 S., 12 Abb. (Landesverb. Gartenbau u. Landw. Berlin e. V.)

Ryker, T. C., Seed treatments and seed control officials. Proc. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States 10. 1953, 74—76.

Schmidt, H., Saatgutbeizung. Biol. Zentralanst. Berlin Flugbl. Nr. 17. 1954, 14 S.

Sherf, A., It pays to treat seed grains. Hoard's Dairyman 99. 1954, 226, 234.

Spennemann, Vorteile der Saatgutbeizung und die Überlagerung gebeizten Saatgutes. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 42. 1954, 4.

Suttle, A. D., The staining of seeds with fungicide treatments and recommendations. [in relation to seed tests] Proc. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States 10. 1953, 73—74.

Veenenbos, J. A. J., (Seed disinfection.) Meded. Landbouwvoorl.dienst, 's-Gravenhage, 11. 1954, 65—66.

Volkov, S. M., Protravlivanie semen sel'skochozjajstvennych kul'tur. (Seed disinfection of agricultural crops.) Gos. Izd.vo sel'choz. Lit., Moskva 1954, 97 p.

Etwas über Saatgutbehandlung und -beizung. Pflanzenschutzmann, Ingelheim/Rh., Nr. 1. 1954, 2—4.

New seed treatment. Seed World 74. 1954, 43.

Het ontsmetten van zaaizaad bij zomergewassen. (Treatment of seed of summer plants.) Plantenziektenkdg. Dienst Ber. 1067. 1954, 2.

»**Saatgutbeizung** bringt höhere Erträge«. Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954. 315.

Saatgutbeizung — Warum und womit? Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 1000.

Bodendesinfektion
Soil disinfection — Désinfection du sol

Arenz, H., Larvacide, ein neues Bodeninfektionsmittel. Gartenwelt 54. 1954, 7—8, 7 Abb.

Arndt, E., Elektro-Erdsterilisator. Zentralbl. dtsch. Erwerbsgartenbau 6. 1954, Nr. 27, S. 3, 2 Abb.

Blondin, P., Compte rendu de la démonstration d'appareils à stériliser. Rev. hortic. suisse 26. 1953, 300—302, 5 fig.

Bousard, M., (Soil fumigation.) Cult. en Handel 20. 1954, 93—94.

Bunt, A. C., Steam pressure in soil sterilization. J. hortic. Sci., London, 29. 1954, 89—97, 3 fig.

Carena, A., (Apparatus with multiple blades for continuous fumigation of the soil.) Macchine, Motori agric., Roma 12. 1954, 57—63.

Cvrkal, H., Etherické oleje z jehličí. Lesn. Práce (Oeuvre Forest.), Pisek, 33. 1954, 33—38, 2 fig.

Davidson, J. H., and **Barrons, K. C.,** Chemical seedbed preparation; a new approach to soil conservation. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 10. 1954, nr. 3, p. 2—4.

Davies, J. N., Steam sterilization studies. [soils] Nursery, Marketg. Gard. Ind. Developm. Soc. Exp., Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 39. 1954, 47—53.

Dieter, C. E., Thrifty plants with soil fumigation. Amer. Veg. Grower 2. 1954, nr. 2, p. 7, 24—26.

Fox, W., Control of soil-inhabiting insects. Proc. ent. Soc. Manitoba 10. 1954, 11—12.

Gleisberg, W., Herbizide und wachstumsfördernde Wirkung einer »Larvacide«-Bodenbehandlung. Gartenbauwissenschaft 19. 1954, 91—120, 6 Abb.

Gleisberg, W., Vermag Chlorpikrin-Anwendung die Bodendämpfung zu ersetzen? Gartenbauwissenschaft 19. 1954, 510—538, 3 Abb.

Johnston, C. J. R., Control of insect pests in the soil. Seed, Nursery Trader 52. 1954, nr. 11, p. 15, 17.

Kind, W., Fragen zur Bodendämpfung. Dtsch. Gartenbauw. 2. 1954, 150—151.

Leiby, R. W., Soil insecticides step up yields. Co. Agent, Vo-Ag Teacher 10. 1954, nr. 4, p. 28—29.

Moneo Trallero, M., Desinfeccion del suelo. Ceres, Suppl. Inform., Valladolid, 19. 1954, nr. 470, p. 7.

Morris, L. G., The steam sterilising of soil; the application of research to practice. Nat. Inst. Agric. Engin. Rept. 24. 1954, 22 p.

Mullin, R. S., and **Hunsinger, E. J.,** A simplified unit for soil fumigation. Virginia agric. Coll. Ext., Veg. Growers News 8. 1954, nr. 7, p. 1—2.

Munnecke, D. E., and **Lindgren, D. L.,** Chemical measurements of methyl bromide concentration in relation to kill of fungi and nematodes in nursery soil. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 605—606, 1 fig.

Pydde, E., Die Erdedämpfung im Gartenbau. Dtsch. Agrartechn. 4. 1954, 75.

Reinhold, J., Der Einfluß verschiedener Verfahren der Desinfektion von Komposten auf deren pflanzenaufbaulichen Wert. Arch. Gartenbau 2. 1954, 236—260, 16 Abb.

Robinson, B. D., Soil sterilants. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 53—56, 60—62.

Seeley, J. G., Steam sterilization of greenhouse soils. Pennsylv. Flower Growers Bull. 39. 1954, 2—7, 10.

Seeley, J. G., Steam sterilization vital in greenhouse production. South. Florist, Nurserymann 67. 1954, nr. 3, p. 91, 98—102, 120.

Sheard, G. F., Steaming — the application of research to practice. [soils] J. Tomato, Cucumber Marktg. Board (Engl.) 3. 1954, nr. 8, p. 16—20.

Shepherd, C. B., Sterilizing soil. Afr. Violet Mag. 7. 1954, nr. 4, p. 26—27.

Smith, H. E., Soil fumigation will pay. Arkansas Farmer 56. 1954, nr. 2, p. 8, 10.

Taylor, A. L., Soil fumigation today ... and tomorrow. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 8, p. 26—27, 109.

Torell, P. J., The place of soil sterilants in a weed control program. Proc. west. Weed Control Conf. 14. 1954, 3—5.

Van Koot, Y., en **Bravenboer, L.,** Grondontsmetting. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 291—295.

Webber, E. R., Soil sterilizing by electricity. Estate Mag., London, 54. 1954, 333—334.

Wegorek, W., (HCH compounds for combating soil pests.) Roczn. Nauk roln., Warszawa, (Ser. E) 69. 1954, 613—624.

Williamson, C. E., Is your soil-steaming adequate? New York State Flower Growers Bull. nr. 107. 1954, 2—3.

Williamson, C. E., Soil-borne disease, control with chemicals. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 10. 1954, nr. 3, p. 6—8.

La **stérilisation des terres horticoles** par chauffage électrique dans un four. Rev. hortic., Paris, 126. 1954, 1132—1133, 2 fig.

b. Biologische Bekämpfung
Biological control — Lutte biologique

Allgemeiner Teil
General part — Partie générale

Austin, G. D., Notes on some insect pests. Tea Quart. (J. Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 25. 1954, nr. 9, p. 67—69.

Berliner, E., Gibt es die Möglichkeit einer biologischen Bekämpfung der Mehlmotte in Mühlen? [Ephestia kühniella] Dtsch. Müller-Ztg. 52. 1954, 305.

Böttcher, H., Denkt an die natürliche Schädlingsbekämpfung! Mitschurin-Bewegung 3. 1954, 521—525, 605—606.

Boucher, J., Observations sur la lutte indirecte contre les parasites forestiers. Rev. hortic., Paris, 125. 1953, 848—850, 4 fig.

Brüll, H., Wald, Wild, Biologieunterricht und Naturschutz. Natur u. Landschaft 29. 1954, 106—111, 10 Abb.

Buchholz, E., Möglichkeiten der Verwendung von insektentötenden Pflanzen im Forstschutz. Allg. Forstztschr. 9. 1954, 546—547.

Clausen, C. P., Biological antagonists in the future of insect control. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 12—18.

Diehl, O., Biologischer Pflanzenschutz. Mitt. dtsch. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 69. 1954, 224—226.

Franz, J., Möglichkeiten. Grenzen und Aufgaben der biologischen Schädlingsbekämpfung in Deutschland. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 97—102, 1 Abb.

Haarer, A. E., The waxing and waning of pests. [ecology, control, balance of nature] Comm. Grower nr. 3043. 1954, 901.

Hase, A., Ergebnisse einer parasitologischen Inlandexpedition zur ökologisch-biologischen Schädlingsforschung. Ztschr. angew. Zool. 41. 1954, 43—47.

Heidenreich, E., Schädlingsbekämpfung auf neuen Wegen. Verh. dtsch. Ges. angew. Ent. 12. Mitgl.vers. 1952. 1954, 141—145.

Holmes, E., Crop protection and the balance of nature. [insect and disease control] Chem and Drug 161. 1954, 163—164.

Lack, D., The natural regulation of animal numbers. Clarendon Press, Oxford 1954, VIII+343 p., 52 fig.

Leib, E., und Winkelmann, A., Biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung in der Schweiz. AID-Ber. Stud.reisen Ausl.hilfe USA (Verl. Kommentator, GmbH., Frankfurt/M.) H. 53. 1954, 52 S., 26 Abb.

Massee, A. M., Problems arising from the use of insecticides: effect on the balance of animal populations. Rept. 6th Commonw. ent. Conf., London, 1954, 53—59.

Merker, E., Die biologische Unterdrückung von Waldschädlingen. Int. Union Forest Res. Org. Congr. [Proc.] 11 (1953). 1954, 678—684.

Münchberg, P., Zur biologischen Schädlingsbekämpfung. Wege, Möglichkeiten, Verhältnis zum Gebrauch der neuzeitlichen Berührungsgifte. Aus der Heimat 62. 1954, 67—71.

Muma, M. H., Predators and parasites of the citrus tree snail. Citrus Mag. 16. 1954, nr. 10, p. 8—9.

Nizamlioğlu, K., Türkiyede yeni bulunan bir kaç faydalî parazit. (Einige in der Türkei neu beobachtete nützliche Parasiten.) Tomurcuk, Istanbul, 3. 1954, nr. 34, p. 10—12.

Nomura, H., (Insects as food.) Fauna, São Paulo, 13. 1954, nr. 11, p. 36—39.

Otanes, F. Q., Biological control. Plant Ind. Digest (Philipp. Bur. Plant Ind.) 17. 1954, 52—54.

Parra, J., Controles biológicos en suelos de la serie 230. Informe de progreso del proyecto experimental N° QA-10. (Biological control in soils of series 230. Progress report on experimental project No. QA-10). Bol. inform. (Colombia) 5. 1954, nr. 51, p. 34—39, 2 fig.

Pesson, P., Les rapports de la lutte chmique et de la lutte biologique contre les ennemis des cultures. Bull. techn. Inform. (France) 94. 1954, 643—648.

Pryadchenku, A., (Prospects of improving agricultural crops in the Rumanian People's Republic.) Zemledelie (Ackerbau), Kiev, 2. 1954, 93—104, 6 fig.

Ripley, L. B., Spraying for bagworm (Acanthopsyche junodi) and the balance of nature. Farming South Afr. 29. 1954, 128, 134.

Russenholt, E. S., A farmer looks at wildlife. Agric. Inst. Rev., Ottawa, 9. 1954, nr. 2, p. 72—74, 2 fig.

Schaffner, M., Natürliche Schädlingsbekämpfung. Schweiz. landw. Ztschr. »Grüne« 82. 1954, 866—868.

Smirnoff, W., De la méthode biologique de lutte contre les insectes nuisibles. Terre maroc. 28. 1954, nr. 290, p. 12—14.

Staar, G., Die biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung und ihre Grenzen. Urania, Jena, Nr. 10. 1954, 375—381.

Steinhaus, E. A., The effects of disease on insect populations. Hilgardia, Berkeley, 23. 1954, 197—261, 2 fig.

Vayssière, P., Les modalités de l'action chimique et biologique pour la défense des cultures. Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France 40. 1954, 699—701.

Voûte, A. D., Oecologische en chemische bestrijding van insectenplagen. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, 15. 1954, 82—86.

Wood, G. C., The chemical-biological coordination center and entomology. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 719—721.

Diseases can destroy insects. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 1, p. 9—10.

Nützliche »Schädlinge«. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 270.

Protective functions of the forest. Unasylva, Rom, 8. 1954, 110—115.

Natürliche Feinde der Pflanzenschädlinge
Natural enemies of plant parasites
Ennemis naturels des parasites de plantes

Protozoa, Bacteriophagaceae, Virus Bacteriophyta

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 469.)

Abul-Nasr, S., The information of polyhedra in the gut epithelial cells of virus-infected insects. [experiments with Colias philodice eurytheme and Prodenia praefica] Bull. Soc. Fouad I^{er} Ent., Le Caire, 38. 1954, 383—395.

Allen, H. W., Nosema disease of Gnorimoschema operculella (Zeller) and Macrocentrus ancylivoris Rohwer. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 47. 1954, 407—424.

Angus, T. A., Some properties of a bacterial toxin affecting insect larvae. Dept. Agric. Canada bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Div. Forest Biol. 10. 1954, nr. 4, p. 2—3.

Angus, T. A., Use of methyl cellulose in laboratory tests of bacterial pathogens of insects. Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 206.

Bird, F. T., The use of virus diseases against sawflies. [Polyhedral diseases of Diprion hercyniae and Neodiprion sertifer in Canada.] Rept. 6th Commonw. ent. Conf., London, 1954, 122—124.

Blunck, H., Mikrosporidien bei Pieris brassicae L., ihren Parasiten und Hyperparasiten. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 36. 1954, 316—333, 15 Abb.

Clark, E. C., Biological control of the alfalfa caterpillar. [microorganisms vs. Colias philodice eurytheme] Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rept. 14. 1954, 22—23.

Clark, E. C., and **Thompson, C. G.,** The possible use of microorganisms in the control of the great basin tent caterpillar. [Malacosoma fragilis] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 268—272, 2 fig.

Dandekar, S. V., and **Tembe, V. B.,** The gregarine parasites from the gut of the beetle Opatroides sp. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40. 1954, nr. 3, p. 188.

De Mello, I. F., Contribution à l'étude des microparasites de termites brésiliens. II. Un nouveau calonymphide. Synderella ypiranga sp. n., de Rugitermes rugosus (Hagen, 1858). III. Encore les flagellés de Rugitermes rugosus (Hagen, 1858), recolté à Mont'Alegre do Sul (État de São Paulo). Rev. bras. Biol., Rio de Janeiro, 14. 1954, 71—78, 167—176.

De Mello, I. F., On a new species of Stephanonympha (Protozoa, Mastigophora) from the intestine of the Brazilian termite, Neotermes hirtellus. Parasitology 44. 1954, 30—33.

De Mello, I. F., Pseudotrichonympha sertaneja n. sp. (Protozoa, Mastigophora), from the intestine of a new termite (Rugitermes sp.) collected in Brazil. Parasitology 44. 1954, 24—29.

Franz, J., Erfolgreiche Verbreitung einer Virusseuche zur biologischen Bekämpfung der roten Kiefernbuschhornblattwespe. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 173—175, 1 Abb.

Franz, J., und **Niklas, O. F.,** Feldversuche zur Bekämpfung der roten Kiefernbuschhornblattwespe (Neodiprion sertifer [Geoffr.] durch künstliche Verbreitung einer Virusseuche. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 131—134, 1 Abb.

Graham, K., Notes on a polyhedral disease of blackheaded budworm (Acleris variana). Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 546—548.

Grison, P., et **Béguin, S.,** Premiers essais sur une méthode d'emploi et sur l'efficacité de Bacillus cereus contre les chenilles processionnaires (Thaumetopoea processionea). Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France 40. 1954, 413—416.

Haarer, A. E., Virus warfare on insects. Farmers' Weekly, Bloemfontein, 87. 1954, 14—15, 17.

Haltenhoff, R., Beobachtungen über das Auftreten der Myxomatose der Kaninchen im Landkreis Mannheim. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 1180—1181.

Hase, A., Kaninchenseuche, Kaninchensterbe, Kaninchenpest durch Virus myxomatosum (= Molitor myxoma [Aragao] F. Holmes 1948). Anz. Schädl.-kunde 27. 1954, 59—60.

Hase, A., Die Myxomatose der Wild- und Hauskaninchen. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 81—86, 1 Kart.

Heckel, A., When does an insect become a pest? Bio-Dynamics 12. 1954, nr. 2, p. 6—12.

Heimpel, A. M., A strain of Bacillus cereus Fr. et Fr. pathogenic for the larch sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.). Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 73—77.

Husson, R., Cas de polyédrose chez le géométride Ennomos quercinaria Hufn. et considérations générales sur les polyédroses. Rev. Path. vég., Ent. agric. France 33. 1954, 208—221, 2 tab.

Jacotot, H., Toumanoff, C., Vallée, A., et **Virat, B.,** Sur le rôle des moustiques dans la transmission de la myxomatose. Compt. rend. Acad. Sci., Paris, 239. 1954, 909—911.

Jahn, E., Weitere Beobachtungen zur Natur von Insektenviren an Hand von elektronenmikroskopischen Untersuchungen. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 17—25, 23 Abb.

Kemmerer, J. B., Hospital for insects. [study of insect diseases for biological control] Crown Colonist, London, 43. 1954, nr. 9, p. 15, 22, 23, 24, 29.

Kovačević, Ž., Značaj poliedrije za masovnu pojavu nekih insekata. (The importance of the polyhedry for the mass appearance of some insects.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 23, 1954, 3—20, 2 fig., 4 tab.

Lapage, G., Myxomatosis in rabbits in Great Britain. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 856.

Lower, H. F., A granulosis virus attacking the larvae of Persectania ewingii Westw. (Lepidoptera, Agrotidae) in South Australia. Austr. J. biol. Sci. 7. 1954, 161—167, 1 fig. 1 tab.

McConnell, E., and **Cutkomp, L. K.,** Studies with Bacillus thuringiensis in relation to the European corn borer. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 1074—1082, 2 fig.

Manning, F. J., Schizogregarines (Protozoa: Sporozoa) infesting Laemophloeus ferrugineus Steph. (Coleoptera, Cucujidae). Microscope 10. 1954, 73—75.

Martignoni, M. E., Über zwei Viruskrankheiten von Forstinsekten im Engadin. [Oporinia autumnata, Eucosma griseana] Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 27. 1954, 147—152, 5 Abb.

May, J. M., Maps on the world distribution of Rickettsial diseases. [ecology of arthropodvectors] Geogr. Rev., New York, 44. 1954, 133—136.

Müller-Kögler, E., Die »Lorscher Krankheit« der Maikäferengerlinge. Allg. Forstztschr. 9. 1954, 457—458, 1 Abb.

Pon, D. S., Townsend, C. E., Wessman, G. E., Schmitt, C. G., and **Kingsolver, C. H.,** A Xanthomonas parasitic on uredia of cereal rusts. [X. uredovorus on Puccinia graminis tritici and P. rubigo-vera] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 707—710, 4 fig.

Porter, B. A., Viruses, bacteria, and fungi in commercial insect control. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer., north centr. States Br., 9. 1954, 72—73.

Sardiña, J. R., Las conferencias de Virologia del Prof. K. M. Smith. Quinta conferencia: The capsular virus diseases of lepidopterous larvae and polyhedral virus disease of a dipterous larva. Bol. Inst. nac. Invest. agron., Madrid, 14. 1954, 268—269.

Siriez, H., Placé devant le problème des espèces nouvelles le Comité Consultatif de la Protection des Végétaux se préoccupe de l'introduction en France du »Sylvilagus« à la suite de l'épizootie de Myxomatose. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 56, p. 18—21.

Smirnov, B. A., (Microbiological control of the pine-bark flatbug [Aradus cinnamomeus].) Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 7. 1954, nr. 12, p. 72.

Smith, K. M., Viruses and the control of insect pests. Discovery, London, 15. 1954, 455—458.

Smith, K. M., Viruses and the electron microscope. [studies with viruses affecting plants and insects] Sci. J. R. Coll. Sci., London, 24. 1954, 66—70.

Smith, K. M., and **Xeros, N.,** A comparative study of different types of viruses and their capsules in the polyhedroses and granuloses of insects. Parasitology 44. 1954, 400—406.

Smith, K. M., and **Xeros, N.,** An unusual virus disease of a dipterous larva. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 866—867, 3 fig.

Tanada, Y., A polyhedrosis virus of the imported cabbageworm [Pieris rapae] and its relation to a polyhedrosis virus of the alfalfa caterpillar [Colias philodice eurytheme]. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 47. 1954, 553—574, 9 fig.

Thompson, H. V., The rabbit disease: Mysomatosis. Ann. appl. Biol. 41. 1954, 358—366, 1 tab. geogr.

Toumanoff, C., L'action de Bacillus cereus var. alesti Toum. et Vago sur les chenilles de Galleria melonella L. et Hyponomeuta cognatella Hb. Ann. Inst. Pasteur., Paris, 86. 1954, 570—578.

Toumanoff, C., et **Grison, P.,** Études préliminaires sur l'utilisation des bactéries et champignons entomophages contre les insectes nuisibles. Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France 40. 1954, 277—280.

Vago, C., Enchaînement d'une virose et d'une septicémie bactérienne chez les larves de Thaumetopoea pityocampa Schiff. Compt. rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 148. 1954, 1993—1995.

Vasiljević, L., O nekim bakteriskim obolenjima insekata. Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 26, 1954, 118—120.

Vasiljević, L. A., Godina dana boravka i rada u Francuskoj. Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 26. 1954, 121—123.

Voûte, A. D., (Virus diseases of insects.) [possible use in biological control] Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, 15. 1954, 38—43.

Weiser, J., (Schizogregarinen aus Mehlschädlingen. I. II.) [Parasiten von Ephestia kühniella und Plodia interpunctella] Věstn. českosl. zool. Společn. (Mém. Soc. zool. tchécosl.), Praha, 17. 1953, 199—211; 18. 1954, 73—90.

Weiser, J., Zur systematischen Stellung der Schizogregarinen der Mehlmotte, Ephestia kühniella Z. Arch. Protistenkunde 100. 1954, 127—142.

Weiser, J., Ludvík, J., a **Veber, J.,** Polyedrie bekyně vrbové (Stilpnotia salicis L., Lepidoptera). (Eine Polyedrie des Weidenspinners, Stilpnotia salicis L. (Lep.).) Zool. ent. Listy (Folia zool., ent.), Brno, 3. 1954, 238—242, 1 fig., 1 tab.

Weiser, J., a **Veber, J.,** Možnosti biologického boje s přástevníčkem americkým (Hyphantria cunea Drury). (The possibilities of biological control of the fall webworm (Hyphantria cunea Drury).) Zool., ent. Listy (Folia zool., ent.), Brno, 3. 1954, 55—68, 11 fig.

Wellington, E. F., The amino acid composition of some insect viruses and their characteristic inclusion-body proteins. Biochem. J., Cambridge, 57. 1954, 334—338.

Wikén, T., Bovey, P., Wille, H., und **Wildbolz, Th.,** Über die Ergebnisse der in der Schweiz im Jahre 1953 durchgeführten Freilandversuche zur mikrobiologischen Bekämpfung des Engerlings von Melolontha melolontha L. (= Melolontha vulgaris F.). Ztschr. angew. Ent. 36. 1954, 1—19, 21 Abb.

Xeros, N., A second virus disease of the leatherjacket, Tipula paludosa. Nature, London, 174. 1954, 562—563, 2 fig.

Forstschädlinge erstmalig mit Virusseuche bekämpft. AID-Kurznachrichten 3. 1954, Nr. 28, S. 1—2. — Allg. Forstztschr. 9. 1954, 321.

Less myxomatosis in Australia — No trace on plains. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 2, p. 44.

Myxomatose. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 121. 1954, 44—45.

Nachlassen der Wirkung der Myxomatose. (Australien). Wild u. Hund 56. 1954, 544.

Seuchenkrieg gegen Forstschädlinge. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 169. 1954, 1600.

Fungi

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 469.)

Baird, R. B., A species of Cesphaloporium (Moniliaceae) causing a fungous disease in larvae of the European corn borer, Pyrausta nubilalis (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera, Pyraustidae). Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 237—240.

Bega, R., Biological control of Fusarium wilt of sweet potato. [F. f. batatas against F. oxysporum f. batatas] Phytopatholoy 44. 1954, 482 (Abstr.).

Boosalis, M. G., Penicillium sp. parasitic on Rhizoctonia solani. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 482 (Abstr.).

Bose, S. K., An entomogenous fungus on the citrus whitefly Dialeurodes citri Asmm. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 79 (Abstr.).

Bose, S. K., A new species of Entomophthora on beetles [Brahmina sp.]. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 78—79 (Abstr.).

Darley, E. F., and **Wilbur, W. D.,** Some relationships of carbon disulfide and Trichoderma viride in the control of Armillaria mellea. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 485 (Abstr.).

De Wolfe, T. A., Klotz, L. J., Baines, R. C., and **Moore, P. W.,** Nematode-capturing fungi. Calif. Citrogr. 39. 1954, 104.

Drechsler, C., A nematode-capturing fungus with clamp-connections and curved conidia. [Nematoctonus campylosporus] J. Washington Acad. Sci. 44. 1954, 82—85, 5 fig.

Drechsler, C., Some Hyphomycetes that capture eelworms in Southern states. Mycologia, Lancaster, 46. 1954, 762—782, 6 tab.

Duddington, C. L., Nematode-destroying fungi in agricultural soils. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 500.

Evlachova, A. A., (Development of the fungus, Empusa grylli (Fres.) Nowak in the body of Italian locust (Calliptamus italicus L.).) Mikrobiologija, Moskva, 23. 1954, 185—189.

Hervert, V., (Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Biologie des Apfelmehltaus (Podosphaera leucotricha (Ell. et Ev.) Salm.) und die Möglichkeiten ihrer praktischen Ausnützung.) Sborn, českosl. Akad. zeměd. Ved. (Ann. Acad. tchécosl. Agric.), Praha, (Rada A) 27. 1954, 305—320. — Za socialist. sel'choz. Nauk (Für sozialist. Landw., UdSSR) (Ser. A) 3. 1954, 333—335.

Ibragimov, G. R., (Parasitism of Cordyceps clavulata in relation to Eulecanium corni (Bouché).) Mikrobiologija, Moskva, 23. 1954, 702—705.

Jolivet, P., Un nouveau champignon entomophage en Belgique. [Sporotrichum parasitic on Coleoptera] Bull. (Ann.) Soc. ent. Belg., Bruxelles, 90. 1954, 121.

MacLeod, D. M., Investigations on the genera Beauveria Vuill. and Tritirachium Limber. Canad. J. Bot. 32. 1954, 818—890, 9 fig., 3 tab., 1 tab. geogr. (Abstr.).

Malaguti, G., Dos hongos útiles para el arrocero. [fungi attacking insect pests] Agro, Maracay, 9. 1954, 15—16.

Mostafa, M. A., and **Gayed, S. K.,** Interaction between Trichoderma viride and Fusarium vasinfectum and its bearing on biological control of cottonwilt in Egypt. II. Soil-inoculation experiments and its interpretation by cultural studies. Bull. Inst. Egypte 35. 1954, 191—211.

Nowacki, M. J., e **Vernalha, M. M.,** (Entomogenous fungi of »Ilex sp.« I. II.) [on yerba mate] Arq. Biol., Tecn. 8. 1953, 103—108.

Palacios Albinana, J., Hongos benéficos a la agricultura. [value in insect control] Cultivador mod., Barcelona, 37. 1954, 411—412.

Porter, B. A., Viruses, bacteria, and fungi in commercial insect control. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer., north centr. States Br., 9. 1954, 72—73.

Shepherd, A. M., (Predacious fungi.) [on nematodes] Horticultura 8. 1954, 37—43.

Toumanoff, C., et **Grison, P.,** Études préliminaires sur l'utilisation des bactéries et champignons entomophages contre les insectes nuisibles. Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France 40. 1954, 277—280.

Tveit, M., and **Moore, M. B.,** Isolates of Chaetomium that protect oats from Helminthosporium victoriae. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 686—689, 1 fig.

Uno, H., Histopathological changes in the pine bark beetle, Cryptorrhynchus insidiosus Roelofs, infected with the fungus. Okayama Univ. Biol. J. 2. 1954, 29—44.

Vago, C., et **Nicot, J.,** Contribution à l'écopathologie comparée des mycoses à propos d'une nouvelle affection du lepidoptère Bombyx mori L. Rev. Mycol., Paris, 19. 1954, 255—261.

Wikén, T., Bovey, P., Wille, H., und **Wildbolz, Th.,** Über die Ergebnisse der in der Schweiz im Jahre 1953 durchgeführten Freilandversuche zur mikrobiologischen Bekämpfung des Engerlings von Melolontha melolontha L. (= Melolontha vulgaris F.) Ztschr. angew. Ent. 36. 1954, 1—19, 21 Abb.

Nematodes

Artjuchovskij, A. K., (Infestation of Porthetria dispar larvae with the nematode, Hexamermis albicans (Siebold, 1948) Steiner, 1954.) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Raboty Gel'mintologii (Akad. Wiss. UdSSR, Arb. Helminth.), Moskva 1953, 34—36.

Hoy, J. M., The biology and host range of Neoaplectana leucaniae, a new species of insect-parasitic nematode. Parasitology 44. 1954, 392—399.

Rühm, W., Die Nematoden als Kommensalen, Halbparasiten und Parasiten der Insekten. Dtsch. Entomol.tag. Hamburg 1953. 1954, 168—184, 13 Abb.

Arthropoda

Ahmed, M. K., Newsom, L. D., Emerson, R. B., and **Roussel, J. S.,** The effect of systox on some common predators of the cotton aphid. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 445—449.

Alam, S. M., The poison apparatus of a braconid wasp. [Stenobracon deesae] Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 198—199 (Abstr.).

Allen, A. A., Predatory behaviour in Corymbites nigricornis Panz. (Col., Elateridae). Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 90. 1954, 216.

Allen, H. W., Propagation of Horogenes molestae, an asiatic parasite of the oriental fruit moth, on the potato tuberworm. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 278—281.

Ambros, W., Die Rote Waldameise als vorbeugender Dauerschutz gegen die Nonne (Lymantria monacha). Waldhygiene 1. 1954, 6—9.

Araya, F., Un arácnido predator de las moscas de fruta; posible utilidad para la citricultura. [Phiale sp. parasitic on Ceratitis capitata and other fruit flies in Argentina] Ciencia e Invest., Buenos Aires, 10. 1954, 254—260.

Archangel'skij, P. P., (Biological method of controlling greenhouse scale insects (Coccoidea).) Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR Inst. Zool., Parazitol. Trudy (Akad. Wiss. Uzbek. SSR Inst Zool., Parasitol. Arb.) 1. 1953, 174—177.

Aubert, J.-F., Observations préliminaires sur le déterminisme du sexe chez quelques ichneumonides pimplines élevées dans des nymphes de Tenebrio molitor L. Rev. Path. vég., Ent. agric. France 33. 1954, 102—107.

Ballard, R. C., and **Davidson, R. H.,** Control of mites in clothes moth cultures. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 93.

Banks, C. J., Random and non-random distributions of Coccinellidae. J. Soc. brit. Ent. 4. 1954, 211—215, 2 fig.

Bartholomai, C. W., Predatism of European corn borer eggs by arthropods. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 295—299.

Bechthold, R., Nochmals: Die Waldameise. Grüne Farbe 6. 1954, 21, 132—133.

Becker, G., Räuber und Parasiten holzzerstörender Insekten in Gebäuden. Verh. dtsch. Ges. angew. Ent. 12. Mitgl.vers. 1952. 1954, 76—86, 11 Abb.

Bellomy, M. D., Battling the beetle (Popillia japonica). [Tiphia (Hym.) vernalis for biological control] Frontiers (Mag. natur. Hist.), Philadelphia, 19. 1954, 11—14.

Benassy, C., Essai expérimental de constitution d'un foyer de Prospaltella berlesei How dans le Lyonnais. [parasitic on Pseudaulacaspis pentagona] Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France 40. 1954, 528—530.

Benjamin, D. M., and **Drooz, A. T.,** Parasites affecting the jack-pine budworm in Michigan. [Choristoneura pinus] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 588—591.

Boreham, H. J., Coccinellidae-ladybirds. Trans. Suffolk Natur. Soc., Norwich, 9. 1954, 12—13.

Borisova, K. B., (Damaging activity of Biston hirtarius Cl. in the flood plain forests of Southern Ural area and its Entomophaga.) Akad. Nauk SSSR zool. Inst. Trudy (Akad. Wiss. UdSSR zool. Inst. Arb.) 16. 1954, 457—464.

Bouček, Z., a **Černý, V.,** Cizopasník klíštat, chalcidka Hunterellus hookeri How. v ČSR. (Hunterellus hookeri How. in ČSR.) Zool., ent. Listy (Folia zool., ent.), Brno, 3. 1954, 109—111, 2 fig.

Bouček, Z., und **Novicky, S.,** (Ipideurytoma spessivtsevi n. g. n. sp., ein neuer Borkenkäfer-Parasit.) Ent. Tidskr. 75. 1954, 266—271.

Bouček, Z., a **Šedivý, J.,** Blanokřídlí cizopasníci přástevníčka amerického (Hyphantria cunea Drury) v Československu. (Die Hymenopteren-Parasiten von Hyphantria cunea Drury in der Tschechoslowakei.) Zool., ent. Listy (Folia zool., ent.), Brno, 3. 1954, 169—189, 10 fig.

Boyce, H. R., and **Dustan, G. G.,** Parasitism of twig-infesting larvae of the oriental fruit moth, Grapholita molesta (Busck) (Lepidoptera, Olethreutidae), in Ontario, 1939—1953. Ent. Soc. Ontario ann. Rept. 84. 1953, 48—55.

Bruns, H., Beeinflussung der Kokondichte einer Population der Kleinen Fichtenblattwespe (Lygaeonematus abietum) durch die Rote Waldameise (Formica rufa). Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 33—35, 1 Abb.

Bruns, H., Beobachtungen zum Verhalten (insbesondere Tagesrythmus) der Roten Waldameise (Formica rufa) während des Nahrungserwerbes. Ztschr. Tierpsychol. 11. 1954, 151—154, 1 Abb.

Bruns, H., Wann und in welchem Umfang wird die Kleine Fichtenblattwespe (Lygaeonematus abietum Htg.) von der Roten Waldameise (Formica rufa L.) eingetragen? Forstwiss. Centralbl. 73. 1954, 35—40.

Brunson, M. H., and **Allen, H. W.,** Joint use of parasites and insecticides for control of the oriental fruit moth. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 147—152.

Burks, B. D., Parasitic wasps of the Catolaccus group in the Americas. US Dept. Agric. techn. Bull. 1093. 1954, 19 p.

Burnett, T., Influences of natural temperatures and controlled host densities on oviposition of an insect parasite. [experiments with Dahlbominus fuscipennis on Neodiprion sertifer] Physiol. Zoöl., Chicago, 27. 1954, 239—248.

Buzzard, C. N., Froghoppers and their ennemies. [Cercopidae] Country Life, London, 116. 1954, 569.

Carter, W. A. C., Parasites of Limenitis camilla L. [Apanteles] Ent. Rec., J. Variation 66. 1954, 85—86.

Carter, W. A. C., Parasites of Thecla betulae. Entomologist, London, 87. 1954, 111.

Clark, A. M., The relation of genome number to radiosensitivity in Habrobracon. Radiation Res., New York, 1. 1954, 491 (Abstr.).

Clark, D. J., Cistogaster globosa Fabricius (Diptera, Tachinidae) new to Britain. Entomologist, London, 87. 1954, 53.

Clark, R. C., Brown, N. R., and **Smith, B. C.,** Biological control of balsam wooly aphid. [Adelges piceae] Dept. Agric. Canada bi-mon. Progr. Rept. Div. Forest Biol. 10. 1954, nr. 6, p. 1.

Colley, R. J., Biological control. [of insects and weeds. Discovery, London, 15. 1954, 315—320.

Collyer, E., Beneficial insects of fruit trees. Herefordshire agric. J. (Engl.) 13. 1954, 239—245.

Collyer, E., Some predacious insects of commercial orchards. East Malling Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 41 (1952/53). 1954, 218—219, 2 fig.

Combe L., I., Maiz intercalado y las plagas del algodonero en el Valle de Carabayllo. [Heliotis virescens, Pococera atramentalis] Informe mens. Estac. exp. agríc La Molina, Lima, 1954, 15—19.

Coppel, H. C., and **Arthur, A. P.,** Notes on introduced parasites of the European pine shoot moth Rhyacionia buoliana (Schiff.) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), in Ontario. Ent. Soc. Ontario ann. Rept. 84. 1953, 55—58.

Coppel, H. C., and **Maw, M. G.,** Studies on dipterous parasites of the spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clen.) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). III. Ceromasia auricaudata Tns. (Diptera, Tachinidae). IV. Madremya saundersii (Will.) (Diptera, Tachinidae) Canad. J. Zool. 32. 1954, 144—156, 314—323.

Da C. Lima, A., Sôbre duas espécies do gênero Bracon Fabr. parasitas da lagarta rósea da Platydra gossypiella (Hym., Braconidae). (On two species of the genus Bracon Fabr., parasites of the pink boll worm (Platyedra gossypiella) — Hym., Braconidae.) Arq. Inst. biol., São Paulo 21. 1952—54, 135—140, 1 fig., 1 tab.

Day, F. H., Notes on Cumberland beetles. The genus Philonthus Steph. North West. Naturalist, Arbroath, 2. 1954, 226—228.

De Jong, D. J., (Beneficial insects in the orchard.) Betuws Tuinbouwbl. (Nederland) 12. 1954, nr. 2, p. 4—5; nr. 3, p. 4—5.

Delucchi, V., Pullus impexus (Muls.) (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae), a predator of Adelges piceae (Ratz.) (Hemiptera, Adelgidae), with notes on its parasites. [European Investigations] Bull. ent. Res. 45. 1954, 243—278, 10 fig., 18 tab.

Delucchi, V., und **Pschorn-Walcher, H.,** Cremifania nicrocellulata Czerny (Diptera,? Chamaemyiidae), ein Räuber an Dreyfusia (Adelges) piceae Ratz. (Hemiptera, Adelgidae). Ztschr. angew. Ent. 36. 1954, 84—107, 14 Abb.

Delucchi, V., Tadić, M., et **Bogavac, M.,** L'élevage en masse de Apanteles plutellae Kurdj. (Hym., Braconidae) et de Angitia tibialis Grav. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), parasites endophages de Plutella maculipennis Curt., et notes biologiques sur ces parasites. Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 21. 1954, 26—41, 6 fig., 4 tab.

Descamps, M., Insectes nuisibles aux cultures et insectes prédateurs récemment observés dans le Nord Cameroun. Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, 174—182.

Djadečko, N. P., (Die Bedeutung der Raubinsekten in der Beschränkung der Vermehrung von Spinnmilben in der UdSSR.) Trudy Inst. Ént. Fitopat. (Arb. Inst. Ent., Phytopath.), Kiev, 5. 1954, 136—152.

Djadečko, N. P., (Parasiten und Räuber des Weißen Bärenspinners.) Trudy Inst. Ént., Fitopat. (Arb. Inst. Ent., Phytopath.), Kiev, 5. 1954, 106—109.

Djadečko, N. P., (Räuber und Parasiten der Schildläuse an Eichen in der UdSSR.) Trudy Inst. Ént., Fitopat. (Arb. Inst. Ent., Phytopath.), Kiev, 5. 1954, 129—135.

Doering, H., Ein fleißiges Volk im Forst. [Rote Waldameise] Allg. Forstztschr. 9. 1954, 90—91, 12 Abb.

Dondale, C. D., Biology of Agathis lacticinctus (Cress.) (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), a parasite of the eye-spotted bud moth [Spilonota ocellana] in Nova Scotia. Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 40—44.

Doutt, R., Biological control of shade tree pests. Proc. nat. Shade Tree Conf. 30. 1954, 280—283.

Doutt, R. L., Biological control of fig scale (Lepidosaphes ficus). Calif. Agric., Berkeley, 8. 1954, nr. 8, p. 13.

Doutt, R. L., An evaluation of some natural enemies of the olive scale. [Parlatoria oleae] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 39—43, 4 fig.

Dresner, E., Observations on the biology and habits of pupal parasites of the oriental fruit fly (Dacus dorsalis). Proc. hawaii. ent. Soc. 15. 1954, 299—310.

Dunn, J. A., Micromus variegatus Fabricius (Neuroptera) as a predator of the pea aphid (Acyrthosiphon pisum). Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (Ser. A) gen. Ent. 29. 1954, 76—80.

Dustan, G. G., Natural plus chemical control of fruit insects. Niagara Fruitman 10. 1954, nr. 3, p. 6, 28—29.

Easton, A. M., Liriomyza flaveola (Fallén) (Dipt., Agromyzidae) parasitised by Opius sp. (Hym., Braconidae). Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 90. 1954, 240.

Farr, T. H., Heleidae (Diptera) attacking blister beetles (Meloidae) in Massachusetts and Arizona. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., Lancaster, 49. 1954, 88.

Fedotova, K. M., (Ein Versuch der Anwendung von Trichogramma evanescens Westw. zur Bekämpfung der Baumwolleule.) Trudy Inst. Ént., Fitopat. (Arb. Inst. Ent., Phytopath.), Kiev, 5. 1954, 30—33.

Fedotova, K. M., (Ein Versuch der Anwendung von Trichogramma evanescens Westw. zur Bekämpfung der Kohleule.) Trudy Inst. Ént., Fiotopat. (Arb. Inst. Ent., Phytopath.), Kiev, 5. 1954, 24—29.

Fedotova, K. M., und Rjachovskij, V. V., (Die Schlupfwespe Aphidius ervi Hal. und ihre Bedeutung bei der Vermehrung der Erbsenblattlaus.) Trudy Inst. Ént., Fitopat. (Arb. Inst. Ent. Phytopath.), Kiev, 5. 1954, 87—90.

Finney, G. L., A summary report on the mass-culture of fruit flies and their parasites in Hawaii. [Ceratitis capitata, Dacus dorsalis, D. cucurbitae; Opius spp. as parasites] In: Calif. Legislature. Joint Comm. Agric., Livestock Probl. Third spec. Rept. Control oriental Fruit Fly (Dacus dorsalis) Hawaiian Islands. Senate State Calif., Sacramento 1953, 77—83.

Flanders, S. E., Fecundity of entomophagous insects under mass culture, an effect of environmental resistance. Ecology 35. 1954, 245—249.

Fleschner, C. A., Biological control of avocado pests. Yearb. calif. Avocado Soc. 38. 1953/54, 125—129.

Fleschner, C. A., Looper (Sabulodes caberata) on avocado controlled by parasites. Citrus Leaves 34. 1954, nr. 12, p. 28.

Fleschner, C. A., Search for beneficial insects in tropical countries. [Typhlodromus (Acari), for biological control of avocado pests] Calif. Citrogr. 39. 1954, 451—453.

Franz, J., Die Erfilgskontrolle bei der biologischen Schädlingsbekämpfung. Allg. Forst-, Jadg-Ztg. 125. 1953/54, 193—199, 5 Abb.

Fraser, F. C., High infestation of larvae of Dasychira fascelina (L., Lymantriidae) by Amblyteles fossorius (L.) Hym., Ichneumonidae). Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 90. 1954, 238.

Fraser, F. C., High mortality of larvae of Euphydryas aurinia (Rott.) (Lep., Nymphalidae) from parasitisation by Apanteles bignelli Marsh (Hym., Braconidae). Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 90. 1954, 253.

Freiberg, M. A., Un aspecto de la lucha biológica en agricultura. [chiefly insects] Res, Buenos Aires, 22. 1954, 29239—29240.

Gäbler, H., Dipterenlarven als Parasiten und Synöken des Buchdruckers, Ips typographus L. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 35. 1954, 55—62, 18 Abb.

Gaines, R., Relative effect of several insecticides on beneficial insects. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 102 (Abstr.).

Gaines, R. C., Effect on beneficial insects of several insecticides applied for cotton insect control. [Psallus seriatus, Anthonomus grandis] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 543—544.

Gaprindašvili, N. K., (Results of studying Lindorus lophanthae (Blaisd) as an entomophagous insect in the control of some species of Coccidae on the Black Sea Coast in Adzhar ASSR.) Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.), Moskva, 33. 1954, 587—597.

Garner, W. V., A case of reverse predation in the Carabidae. Pan-Pacific Ent. 30. 1954, 152.

Gauß, R., Jäger, Räuber und Schmarotzer. Insekten als Helfer im Kampf gegen Forst- und Holzschädlinge. Euting KG., Neuwied 1954, 91 S., 30 farb. Abb.

Geispits, K. F., and **Kiao, N. N.,** (Effect of duration of lighting on the development of some ichneumon flies (Hymenoptera, Braconidae).) [experiments with Apanteles glomeratus and A. spurius] Ent. Obozr. (Ent. Übersicht), Moskva, 33. 1953, 32—35.

Gimberg, M. A., Insectos útiles a la agricultura. Agricultura, San Cristobal, 44. 1954, nr. 203, p. 16.

Girth, H. B., Recovery of Japanese beetle (Popillia japonica) parasites introduced in May 1940. [Neoaplectana glaseri] Ent. News, Philadelphia, 65. 1954, 97.

Gößwald, K., Denkschrift zur Finanzierung der Gesundung und Gesunderhaltung unserer Wälder mittels Vermehrung der Kleinen Roten Waldameise. Würzburg 1954, 10 + 5 S. (in Maschinenschrift).

Gößwald, K., Über die Wirtschaftlichkeit des Masseneinsatzes der Roten Waldameise. Ztschr. angew. Zool. 41. 1954, 145—185.

Grandi, G., Contributi alla conoscenza degli Imenotteri Aculeati. 26. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna 20. 1954, 81—255, 63 fig.

Green, J., The food, predators and a parasite of Bembidion laterale (Samouelle) (Col., Carabidae). Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 90. 1954, 226—227.

Gressitt, J. L., Flanders, S. E., and **Bartlett, B.,** Parasites of citricola scale (Coccus pseudomagnoliarum) in Japan, and their introduction into California. [for biological control of the citrus pest] Pan-Pacific Ent. 30. 1954, 5—9.

Gressitt, J. L., and **Maa, T. C.,** Importation of fruit fly parasites from Formosa. In: Calif. Legislature. Joint Comm. Agric., Livestock Probl. Third spec. Rept. Control oriental Fruit Fly (Dacus dorsalis) Hawaiian Islands. Senate State Calif., Sacramento 1953, 95.

Gros, A., Los von der Chemotherapie im Walde. Ein Beitrag zur biologischen Bekämpfung schädlicher Forstkerfe aus der Praxis für die Praxis. Verl. A. Gros, Ansbach/Mfr. 1954, 114 S.

Grosch, D. S., and **Sullivan, R. L.,** Sequelae of rearing Habrobracon [i. e. Bracon] on radioactive host larvae. [larvae of Ephestia kühniella] Growth 18. 1954, 191—205.

Grunin, K. Ja., (Parasites of principal butterfly species which are injurious to tree species in the district of Ural River middle stream.) Akad. Nauk SSSR zool. Inst. Trudy (Akad. Wiss. UdSSR zool. Inst. Arb.) 16. 1954, 427—456.

Guagliumi, P., Analogias entre tres saltahojas de la caña y sus enemigos naturales. [Saccharosydne saccharivora, Perkinsiella saccharicida, Pyrilla aberrans] Agron. trop., Maracay, 3. 1954, 265—271.

Hantsbarger, W. M., and **O'Neill, W. J.,** Predaceous mites of the family Laelaptidae in North-Central-Washington. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 176—177.

Heidenthal, G., Clark, L. B., and **Gowen, J. W.,** Comparative effectiveness of X-rays of 124 kv and 50 Mev on Habrobracon eggs. Radiation Res., New York, 1. 1954, 499 (Abstr.).

Hertzog, L., Hymenoptères predateurs et mellifères des Camargue. Terre et Vie 1. 1954, 95—110.

Holmes, E., Insect population balance and chemical control of pests. Plant Prot. Overseas Rev., London, 4. 1954, 90—96.

House, H. L., Nutritional studies with Pseudoarcophaga affinis (Fall.), a dipterous parasite of the spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.). I—IV. Canad. J. Zool. 32. 1954, 331—365.

Huffaker, C. B., Holloway, J. K., Doutt, R. L., and **Finney, G. L.,** Introduction of egg parasites of the beet leafhopper. [Circulifer tenellus] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 785—789.

Iwata, K., and **Nagatomi, A.,** Biology of a tachinid, Phorocerosoma forte Townsend, parasitic on Oxya japonica Willemse in Japan. Mushi (Fukuoka ent. Soc.) 26. 1954, 23—34.

Jamnický, J., Ešte o prirodzených nepriatel'och kôrovca Ips typographus L. (Further notes on natural enemies of I. typographus.) Les, Bratislava, 1. 1954, nr. 2, p. 14—17.

Jancke, G. D., Larven von Scymnus auritus Thunbg. als Eiparasiten an Phylloxera foàae CB. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 29—30, 6 Abb.

Jannone, G., (On the dissemination of Novius cardinalis Muls. in the biological control of Icerya purchasi Mask.).) Osserv. Mal. Piante Mem. 45. 1953, 4 p.

Jaynes, H. A., Parasitization of spruce budworm larvae at different crown heights by Apanteles and Glypta. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 355—356.

Jolivet, P., Les parasites, phorétiques et prédateurs des Chrysomeloidea (Coleoptera). 5. Bull. Inst. R. Sci. natur. Belg. 30. 1954, nr. 23, 12 p.

Joseph, K. J., Contributions to our knowledge of fig insects (Chalcidoidea, parasitic Hymenoptera) from India. V. On seven species of the genus Philotrypesis Först. with a note on unisexual variations and poly morphism. Agra. Univ. J. Res. Sci. 3. 1954, 43—94.

Judd, W. W., Dicymolomia julianalis Walker (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) and its ichneumonid parasite, Cremastus gracilipes Cushman, reared from Typha latifolia at London, Ontario. Ent. News, Philadelphia, 65. 1954, 73—75.

Judd, W. W., Euura salicis-nodus (Dalla Torre) (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) and its hymenopterous parasites reared from spindle-galls of willow. Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 542—546.

Judd, W. W., Four species of leaf-tying moths and their dipterous and hymenopterous parasites reared from mayapple, Podophyllum peltatum L. Trans. amer. microsc. Soc., Lancaster (Pennsylv.), 73. 1954, 401—404.

Karpiński, J. J., (Centrobia annae n. sp. (Hymenoptera, Trichogrammatidae) the parasite of egg of Cicadetta montana Scop., injurious forest insect, in the Białowieza Primeval Forest.) Roczn. Nauk leśn. 4. 1954, 61—68.

Karpiński, J. J., and **Makolski, J.,** (Carabidae (Coleoptera) in forest biocenosis of the Białowieza National Park.) Roczn. Nauk leśn. 5. 1954, 105—136.

Keilbach, R., Goldaugen [Chrysopidae], Schwebfliegen [Syrphidae] und Marienkäfer [Coccinellidae]. Nützlinge als Blattlausfresser und Blütenbestäuber. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, Wittenberg, H. 132. 1954, 63 S., 58 Abb.

Kenworthy, W., Effect of oxygen concentration on the survival rate in irradiated Habrobracon [i. e. Bracon] eggs. Genetics 39. 1954, 975—976 (Abstr.).

Kettner, F. W., Die Schlupfwespen (Ichneumonidae) Nordwestdeutschlands sowie die Familien Trigonaloidae, Agriotypidae, Evaniidae und Gasteruptionidae. Verh. Ver. naturwiss. Heimatforsch., Hamburg, 31. 1954, 81—103.

Klomp, H., The role of Trichogramma evanescens Westwood in the natural control of pine wood moths in the Netherlands. Int. Union Forest Res. Org. Congr. [Proc.] 11 (1953). 1954, 667—670.

Koegel, A., Von der Bedeutung der kleinen Roten Waldameise (Formica rufa). Bionomica 5. 1954, 20—21, 50—51.

Koehler, W., Perspektywy wykorzystania dzika w ramach metody biologicznej. (The prospects of utilizing the wild boar for biological control.) [forest insect pests] Roczn. Nauk lésn. 4. 1954, 125—140.

Kolubajiv, S., Užitečný hmyz a jeho význam pro ochranu lesa. (Nützliche Insekten und ihre Bedeutung für den Forstschutz.) Lesn. Knihovna, malá Řada (Forstl. Bibl. kl. Reihe), Praha, nr. 48. 1954, 87 p., 68 fig.

Kolubajiv, S., a **Kalandra A.,** (Die natürlichen Feinde des achtzähnigen Fichtenborkenkäfers Ips typographus L., die in der Tschechoslowakei während seiner Massenvermehrung in den Jahren 1940—1952 beobachtet wurden.) Práce výzk. Ústavů lesn. ČSR (Arb. forstl. Forsch.anst. ČSR) 5. 1954, 27—44.

Kovaleva, M. F., (Ways of increasing the effectiveness of Trichogramma in controlling the pests of agricultural crops.) Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.), Moskva, 33. 1954, 77—86.

Kuhlhorn, F., Pimpla instigator F. Parasit bei Samia cynthia walkeri Fldr. Nachr.bl. bayer. Ent. 3. 1954, 103—104.

Kurian, C., Descriptions of some new chalcids (parasitic Hymenoptera) from India. Agra Univ. J. Res. Sci. 3. 1954, 119—134.

Kurir, A., Der Pseudoskorpion Dactylochelifer latreillei Leach als Säftesauger der Larven von Helicomyia saliciperda Duf. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 137—138, 2 Abb.

Kurosawa, T., (Notes on the plants on which were deposited the eggs of the large 28-spotted lady beetle, Epilachna vigintioctomaculata Motschulsky, in Hokkaido.) Res. Bull. Hokkaido nat. agric. Exp. Stat. 66. 1954, 36—41.

Laube, Die Rote Waldameise. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 121. 1954, 1152.

Laube, Schützt die Rote Waldameise! Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 121. 1954, 1573.

Lejeune, R. R., and **Hildahl, V.,** A survey of parasites of the larch sawfly (Pristiphora erichsonii (Hartig) in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 337—345.

Livšic, I. Z., (Biological method of control of Lecanium hesperidum L.) Gos. Nikitsk. bot. Sad Molotov. Trudy (Staatl. Nikitsk. bot. Garten Molotov Arb.), Jalta, 25. 1953, 189—202.

Lordello, L. G. E., e **Mariconi, F. A. M.,** (Biologie der Arsenura xanthopus (Walker, 1855) (Lepidoptora, Adelocephalidae), eines Schädlings der Luehea spp. [Tiliaceae] und Mitteilungen über seine natürlichen Feinde.) Ann. Esc. sup. Agric. »Luiz de Queiroz«, Piracicaba, 10. 1954, 189—216.

MacNay, C. G., Summary of parasite and predator liberations in Canada in 1954. Canad. Insct Pest Rev. 32. 1954, 332—341.

MacPhee, A. W., and **Sanford, K. H.,** The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. VII. Effects on some beneficial arthropods. Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 128—135.

Martin, J. C., Notes on the genus Foersteria Szépl. and a redescription of Foersteria laeviuscula Szépl. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 116—121.

Massee, A. M., Problems arising from the use of insecticides: effect on the balance of animal populations. Rept. 6th Commonw. ent. Conf., London, 1954, 53—59.

May, A. W. S., and **Kleinschmidt, R. P.,** Some native parasites of Dacinae (fam. Trypedidae) in Queensland. [Braconidae] Queensland J. agric. Sci. 11. 1954, 107—113.

Maybee, G. E., Introduction into Canada of parasites of the carrot rust fly, Psila rosae (F.) (Diptera, Psilidae). Ent. Soc. Ontario ann. Rept. 84. 1953, 58—62.

Messenger, P. S., Relative toxicity of insecticides to parasites (Opius spp.) of the oriental fruit fly (Dacus dorsalis). In: California Legislature, Joint Comm. Agric., Livestock Probl. Third spec. Rept. Control oriental Fruit Fly (Dacus dorsalis) Hawaiian Islands. Senate State Calif., Sacramento 1953, 87—89.

Michelbacher, A. E., Natural control of insect pests. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 192—194.

Michelbacher, A. E., and Swift, J. E., Parasites of the frosted scale; tests in Northern California show natural enemies of scale control pest when not depleted by sprays. (Lecanium pruinosum.) Calif. Agric., Berkeley, 8. 1954, nr. 4, p. 9—10.

Minamikawa, J., (On the hymenopterous parasites of Naranga aenescens Moore (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae).) Oyo-kontyu (Nippon Soc. appl. Ent.), Tokyo, 9. 1954, 145—150.

Minamikawa, J., On the hymenopterous parasites of the tea-leafrollers found in Japan and Formosa. [n. spp. in Bracon, Apanteles, Meteorus] Mushi (Fukuoka ent. Soc.) 26. 1954, 35—46.

Möhn, E., Eine neue zoophage Gallmücken-Art an Tannenläusen. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 36. 1954, 462—468, 9 Abb.

Morillo, M., Campaña contra la »procesionaria« en Bellver. [Myelophilus piniperda, M. minor] Bol. Agric. (Balearic Isl., Diputac. prov.) 122. 1954, 1—2.

Münchberg, P., Die Klebgürtel der Pechnelke als biozönotisch störendes Element nebst ihrer Bedeutung für die Pflanze. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 35. 1954, 123—130, 2 Abb.

Münchberg, P., Von den Leimspindeln der Pechnelke und ihrer Bedeutung für Pflanze und Umwelt. Aus der Heimat, Öhringen, 62. 1954, 24—27, 2 Abb.

Muma, M. H., Lady beetle (Coccinellidae) predators of citrus mites. Citrus Mag. 16. 1954, nr. 10, p. 10—11.

Murphy, W. E., The effect of oxygen on the frequency of X-ray induced mutations in Habrobracon [i. e. Bracon] sperm. Biol. Bull. 107. 1954, 301 (Abstr.).

Narayanan, E. S., Angalet, G. W., Subba Rao, B. R., and D'Souza, G. I., Effect of refrigeration of the pupae of Microbracon brevicornis Wesm. on the pigmentation of the adult. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 503—504.

Narayanan, E. S., and Mookherjee, P. B., Experimental studies in insect parasitism- superparasitism in Trichogramma evanescens minutum Riley. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 200—201.

Narayanan, E. S., and Mookherjee, P. B., Two decades of field trials in India with Trichogramma against the sugar-cane stem borer, Argyria sp. and the root borer Emmalocera depressella. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 148—149.

Newton, R. C., New records of dipterous parasites of grasshoppers. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 935—936.

Nixon, G. E. J., Two new braconid parasites of wood-boring Coleoptera (Hymenoptera). [Dorycet, Biphymaphorus] Ann. Mag. natur. Hist., London, 7 (Ser. 12). 1954, 380—384.

Nizamlioğlu, K., Türkiyede yeni bulunan bir kaç faydali parazit. (A few useful parasites recently discovered in Turkey.) Tomurcuk, Istanbul, 3. 1954, nr. 34, p. 10—12, 4 fig.

Nobuchi, A., (Morphological and ecological notes of fungivorous insects. II. On the larvae of erotylid-beetles from Japan (Erotylidae, Coleoptera). 2.) Kontyu, Tokyo, 22. 1954, 1—6.

Novitzky, S., Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von Calliceratiden an Dasyneura affinis. Pflanzenschutzberichte, Wien, 12. 1954, 54.

Novitzky, S., (Synonymy and geographic distribution of Signiphorina subaenea Först (Hym., Chalc., Thysanidae), hyperparasite of Coccidi (Pseudococcus sp.).) Milano Univ. Fac. Agric. Ann. 3 (n. ser.). 1954, 245—254.

Oho, N., (On the Euspudaeus sp. as a parasite of the rice stem borer (Chilo suppressalis Walker).) Kyushu agric. Res. 14. 1954, 222—224.

Otanes, F. Q., A plea for our animal allies in the war against insects and other plant pests. [toxicity of insecticides to wildlife and beneficial insects] Plant Ind. Digest Philipp. Bur. Plant Ind. 17. 1954, nr. 9—10, p. 9—10, 14.

Otto, D., Praktische Maßnahmen zum Schutze und zur Förderung der Roten Waldameise (Formica rufa L.). Inst. Forstwiss. Eberswalde Abt. Forstschutz tier. Schädl. Merkbl. 16. 1954, 10 S., 7 Abb.

Padij, N. N., Utilization of biological method for controlling the gypsy moth (Porthetria dispar). [Apanteles porthetria] Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 6. 1953, 44—47.

Parrott, A. W., Records of some important braconid parasites in New Zealand. New Zealand Ent. 1. 1954, nr. 4, p. 16—22.

Perron, J. P., Spalangia rugosicollis Ashm. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidae), a new parasite of the onion maggot, Hylemyia antiqua (Mg.) (Diptera, Anthomyiidae). Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 222.

Pingale, S. V., Bug predators of insects damaging stored grain. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 197 (Abstr.).

Pradhan, S., and **Peswani, K. M.,** Studies for the construction of biometer for Trichogramma evanescens minutum Riley, parasite of sugar-cane stem and root borers. Proc. Conf. Sugar-cane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 55—56 (Abstr.).

Priddy, R. B., Insects reared from Lepidoptera (Hym., Dipt.). Ent. News, Philadelphia, 65. 1954, 227—229.

Puttarudriah, M., The role of insect predators in plant protection. Mysore agric. Calendar, Bangalore, 1954, 58—63.

Rajara, S. A., Control of Pyrilla on sugar-cane in Bombay. [incl. biological control by Tetrasticus pyrillae and Metarrhizium anisopliae] Proc. Conf. Sugar-Cane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 56 (Abstr.).

Reinhard, H. J., Parasitic flies of the genus Prosenoides (Tachinidae, Diptera). Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 408—413.

Riek, E. F., Australian Trigonalidae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonoidea.) [wasps parasitic on sawflies] Austr. J. Zool. 2. 1954, 296—307, 1 tab.

Risbec, J., Deux nouveaux parasites des sirphides en Afrique Tropical. [n. sp. in Schedius and Acroclisis] Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. noire, Paris, (Sér. A) 16. 1954, 895—902.

Rjachovskij, V. V., (Parasiten der Esparsette-Stengelkäfer (Apion seniculus Kirby und Apion reflexum Gyll.).) Trudy Inst. Ént., Fitopat. (Arb. Inst. Ent., Phytopath.), Kiev, 5. 1954, 83—86.

Rjachovskij, V. V., (Parasiten und Räuber der Esparsette-Samenkäfer.) Trudy Inst. Ént., Fitopat. (Arb. Inst. Ent., Phytopath.), Kiev, 5. 1954, 73—82.

Roback, S. S., The evolution and taxonomy of the Sarcophaginae (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). Illinois biol. Monogr. 23. 1954, nr. 3—4, 181 p., 34 tab.

Roehrich, R., Le parasitisme naturel de la tordeuse du pêcher (Laspeyresia molesta Busck) dans le sud-ouest de la France (Lep., Olethreutidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France 59. 1954, 14—16.

Romanova, Ju. S., (Biologische Bekämpfungsmethoden des Ringelspinners.) Trudy glavn. bot. Sad. (Arb. bot. Garten), Moskva, nr. 4. 1954, 136—155, 7 fig.

Romanow, W., Predators of grasshoppers. Proc. ent. Soc. Manitoba 9. 1953/54, 14—18.

Ross, W. A., Harmonizing chemical with biological control of orchard insects. [apple pests] Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 933—935.

Roth, L. M., and **Willis, E. R.,** Anastatus floridanus (Hymenoptera, Eupelmidae) a new parasite on the eggs of the cockroach Eurycotis floridana. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 80. 1954, 29—41.

Roth, L. M., and **Willis, E. R.,** The biology of the cockroach egg parasite, Tetrastichus hagenowii. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 80. 1954, 53—72.

Rubcov, I. A., (Eucomys [lecaniorum] — effective parasite of the soft scale [Coccus hesperidum].) Akad. Nauk SSSR zool. Inst. Trudy (Akad. Wiss. UdSSR zool. Inst. Arb.) 13. 1953, 352—362.

Rubcov, I. A., (Natural enemies of mealybugs and cushion scales in the fauna of USSR and problems in utilizing them.) Trudy vses. ent. Obšč. (Arb. ent. Ges. UdSSR) 44. 1954, 202—239.

Rubcov, I. A., Vrediteli citrusovych i ich estestvennye vragi. (Schädlinge der Zitrusgewächse und ihre natürlichen Feinde.) Akad. Nauk SSSR, vses. ent. Obšč., naučno-populjarn. Ser. (Akad. Wiss. UdSSR, ent. Ges. UdSSR, populärwiss. Ser.) nr. 2. 1954, 260 p., 70 fig.

Ryckman, R. E., Reduvius senilus van Duzee from the lodges of Neotoma in San Juan County, Utah (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). Bull. south. Calif. Acad. Sci. 53. 1954, 88.

Sachtleben, H., Parasiten der Möhrenfliege, Psila rosae Fabr. Beitr. Ent., Berlin, 4. 1954, 219—220.

St. Amand, W., and **Cloyd, W. J.,** Parasitism of the grasshopper, Chortophaga viridifasciata (DeGeer) (Orthoptera, Locustidae), by dipterous larvae. J. Parasitol., Lancaster, 40. 1954, 83—87.

Sala, R., La lucha biológica contra enemigos de las plantas. [insects] Cultivador mod., Barcelona, 37. 1954, 172.

Sankaran, T., The natural ennemies of Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus Green (Hemiptera, Coccidae). [n. sp. in Diversinervus] Banaras Hindu Univ. J. Sci. Res. 5. 1954, 100—119.

Šapiro, B. A., (Entomophagen des Schwammspinners und ihre Bedeutung in den Forstrevieren von Saval'sk, Gebiet Voronež.) Trudy vses. Inst. Zašč. Rast. (Arb. Inst. Pfl.schutz UdSSR) 6. 1954, 99—110.

Šigaev, G. N., (Larven-Parasiten des Saatschnellkäfers Lacon murinus L.) Trudy Inst. Ént. Fitopat. (Arb. Inst. Ent., Phytopath.), Kiev, 5. 1954, 157—158.

Šigaev, G. N., (Zur Biologie der Paracodrus apteroginus Hal. (Proctotrupidae), Parasiten der Drahtwürmer der Gattung Agriotes und Versuche seiner Akklimatisation in der Ukraine.) Trudy Inst. Ént., Fitopat. (Arb. Inst. Ent., Phytopath.), Kiev, 5. 1954, 153—156.

Schmitt, C., Ameisenköniginnen-Zucht. Aus der Heimat 62. 1954, 105—106.

Sedlag, U., Blattlausfeinde. Urania, Wien, 17. 1954, 226—232, 17 Abb.

Seidel, D. R., Two new dipteran parasites of Autographa californica. [Madremyia saundersii, Achaetoneura archippivora] Pan-Pacific Ent. 30. 1954, 186.

Seidenstücker, G., Ein neuer Reduviolus aus der Ferus-Gruppe: Nabis (R.) palifer n. sp. (Hem., Het., Nabidae). Istanbul Üniv. Fen Fakül, Mecmuasi. (Ser. B) Tabiî Ilimler 19. 1954, 125—129.

Sen, A. C., The effects of insecticides on aphids (A. fabae Scop.) and their parasites and predators. Proc. Bihar Acad. agric. Sci. 2/3. 1953/54, 91—98.

Sherwood, R. C., and **Pond, D. D.,** A simple method of rearing Hylemyia brassicae (Bouché) (Diptera, Anthomyiidae). Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 178—179.

Skaife, S. H., Think before you kill that insect. [beneficial insects] Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, 87. 1954, 14—15.

Smirnoff, W., Les Cybocephalus (Col., Cybocephalidae) d'Afrique du Nord, prédateurs de Parlatoria blanchardi Targ. (Homoptera, Coccoidea) parasite du palmier-dattier. Rev. Path. vég., Ent. agric. France 33. 1954, 84—101, 3 tab.

Smirnoff, W., Parasites et prédateurs de cochenilles. Terre maroc. 297. 1954, 288—291.

Smith, O. J., Progress of the program to control western grape leaf skeletonizer (Harrisina brillians) with natural enemies. Blue Anchor 31. 1954, nr. 2, p. 6—9, 44.

Smith, O. J., Seek biological control of western grape leaf skeletonizer (Harrisina brillians). West. Fruit Grower, San Francisco, 8. 1954, nr. 3, p. 31.

Smith, R. F., and **Allen, W. W.,** Insect control and the balance of natur. Sci. Amer. 190. 1954, nr. 6, p. 38—42.

Speyer, W., Aleochara laevigata Gyll. (Coleopt., Staphylinidae) als Puppenparasit der Brachfliege Hylemyia coarctata Fall. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 6—7.

Stelfox, A. W., New species of Dacnusinae (Hym., Braconidae) from Ireland. [in Dacnusa] Ent.'s mon. Mag., London, 90. 1954, 159—165.

Steyn, J. J., The pugnacious ant (Anoplolepis custodiens Smith) and its relation to the control of citrus scales at Letaba. [Aonidiella aurantii and Coccus hesperidum, chiefly] Mem. ent. Soc. South Afr. 3. 1954, 96 p.

Stoeber, P., Eine kleine Freundin des Forstmannes: Die Rote Waldameise (Formica rufa). Unser Wald 7. 1954, nr. 6, p. 14.

Strojny, W., (Billaea irrorata Meig. (Diptera, Tachinidae) — parasite of the larvae of Saperda populnea L. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae).) Acta Parasitol. Polon. 2. 1954, 129—169.

Stultz, H. T., Note on occurrence of Agathis laticinctus (Cress.) (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) as a parasite of the eye-spotted bud moth [Spilonota ocellana] (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in Nova Scotia. Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 96—98.

Suchorukov, N. N., (Parasite-eggeater [Trissolcus simoni] and experiment in utilizing it in the control of Cruciferae bugs [Eurydema].) In: Vlasov, I. A., Zašč. ovoščn. Kul'tur Vred., Bolezn. Gos. Izd.vo sel'choz. Lit., Moskva 1953, 180—186.

Tanasijević, N., (The effect of organic insecticides on harmful and useful insects in lucerne.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 23. 1954, 21—38.

Tanner, V. M., and **Nielsen, G. L.,** Gastroidea cyanea Melsh (Coleoptera) preyed upon by an hemipteran predator. [Euschistus variolarius] Great Basin Natur., Pravo (Utah), 14. 1954, 27—29.

Taylor, E. A., Parasitization of the salt-marsh caterpillar in Arizona. [Estigmene acrea] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 525—530.

Telenga, N. A., (Parasiten der Kleesamenkäfer, ihre Bedeutung und Möglichkeiten zu ihrer Ausnutzung.) Trudy Inst. Ent., Fitopat. (Arb. Inst. Ent., Phytopath.), Kiev, 5. 1954, 55—72.

Telenga, N. A., (Parasiten und Räuber von Eulecanium prunastri Fonsc. und E. corni (Bouché) und Schildläusen in der Ukrainischen SSR.) Trudy Inst. Ent., Fitopat. (Arb. Inst. Ent., Phytopath.), Kiev, 5. 1954, 110—128.

Telenga, N. A., (Über die Winterdiapause der Trichogramma evanescens Westw.) Trudy Inst. Ent., Fitopat. (Arb. Inst. Ent., Phytopath.), Kiev, 5. 1954, 34—54.

Telenga, N. A., (Zur Biologie der San-José-Schildlaus und ihrer Parasiten in den westlichen Gebieten der Ukraine.) Trudy Inst. Ent., Fitopat. (Arb. Inst. Ent., Phytopath.), Kiev, 5. 1954, 91—105.

Thalenhorst, W., Natürliche Kampftruppen gegen Schädlinge und ihre praktische Indienststellung und kulturelle Förderung. Allg. Forst-, Jagd-Ztg. 125. 1953/54, 77—78.

Thalenhorst, W., Probleme der biologischen Bekämpfung unserer einheimischen Forstschädlinge. Allg. Forst-, Jagd-Ztg. 125. 1953/54, 221—227.

Théodoridès, J., Parasitisme de Aeolopus (i. e. Aiolopus) strepens (Latr.) (Orthoptera, Acrididae) par Pachyophthalmus signatus Meigen (Diptera, Calliphoridae) a Banyuls. Vie et Milieu 5. 1954, 457—458.

Théodoridès, V. P., Parasites, phorétiques et prédateurs de diptères des Pyrénées-Orientales. Vie et Milieu 5. 1954, 455—456.

Thompson, W. R., Biological control work on cedar scales in Bermuda. [Diaspis visci, Lepidosaphes newsteadi on Juniperus bermudiana] Rept. 6th Commonw. ent. Conf., London, 1954, 89—95.

Tobias, V. I., (Data in regard to the fauna and biology of ichneumon flies, fam. Braconidae of Western Kazachstan.) Akad. Nauk SSSR zool. Inst. Trudy (Akad. Wiss. UdSSR zool. Inst. Arb.) 16. 1954, 417—426.

Turnbull, J., Effects of sprays on red spider and predators. Grower, London, 41. 1954, 232—233.

Uchida, T., Ein neuer Schmarotzer des japanischen Ringelspinners (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). [n. sp. in Phobocampe parasitic on Malacosoma neustria] Mushi (Fukuoka ent. Soc.) 26. 1954, 17—18.

Uchida, T., (Vier neue Schlupfwespen als Schmarotzer der Tagfalter (Hym., Ichneumonidae).) [n. spp. in Ichneumon, Stenophthalmus, Agrypon] Insecta matsum., Sapporo, 18. 1954, 67—72.

Van den Bosch, R., Search for natural enemies of black scale. [Saissetia oleae] Calif. Citrogr. 39. 1954, 72.

Varma, B. K., Evolution of colour pattern in Coccinella septempunctata Linn., var. divaricata Oliv. Indian J. agric. Sci. 24. 1954, 133—136.

Volkov, V. F., (Zur Frage der Schätzung der Wirksamkeit der Anwendung von Trichogramma evanescens Westw. und T. pallida Meyer bei der Bekämpfung des Apfelwicklers und anderer Wickler.) Trudy Inst. Ént., Fitopat. (Arb. Inst. Ent., Phytopath.), Kiev, 5. 1954, 5—23.

Walkley, L. M., A new cryptine genus (Pseudischnus n. g.) of economic interest (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). J. Washington Acad. Sci. 44. 1954, 219—220.

Walley, G. S., Notes on Acrobasis rubrifasciella Pack. (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae), with a list of its parasites. Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 255—260.

Watanabe, C., Hymenopterous parasites of the longicorn beetle, Semanotus rufipennis Motschulsky. [incl. n. spp. in Doryctes, Aspidocolpus] Insecta matsum., Sapporo, 18. 1954, 79—83.

Watanabe, C., Miscellaneous notes on Braconidae (Hymenoptera). [Macrocentrus gifuensis, Tropobracon] Insecta matsum., Sapporo, 18. 1954, 66.

Way, M. J., A problem of insecticides and biological control in East Africa. In: Wallace, T., and Martin, J. T., Insecticides, colon. agric. Developm., Butterworths Sci. Publ., London 1954, 75—83.

Weber, P. W., Recent liberations of beneficial insects. III. [biological control of insect pests] Proc. hawaii. ent. Soc. 15. 1954, 369—370.

Weems jr., H. V., Natural enemies and insecticides that are detrimental to beneficial Syrphidae. Ohio J. Sci. 54. 1954, 45—54.

Weiser, J., (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Parasiten von Hyphantria cunea Drury.) Věstn. českosl. zool. Společn. (Mém. Soc. zool. tchécosl.), Praha, 17. 1953, 228.

Weiser, J., (Zur biologischen Bekämpfung der Erdflöhe an der Zuckerrübe.) [Phyllotreta atra] Sborn. českosl. Akad. Zeměd. (Rada B) (Ann. Acad. tchécosl. Agric.), Praha, 27. 1954, 171—174.

Wellenstein, G., Die Insektenjagd der Roten Waldameise (Formica rufa L.). Ztschr. angew. Ent. 36. 1954, 185—217, 7 Abb.

Wellenstein, G., Was können wir von der Roten Waldameise im Forstschutz erwarten? Beitr. Ent., Berlin, 4. 1954, 117—138, 4 Abb.

Whiting, A. R., The effects of oxygen on the frequency of X-ray induced mutations in Habrobracon [i. e. Bracon] eggs. Genetics 39. 1954, 851—858.

Whiting, A. R., and **Borstel, R. C. v.,** Dominant lethal and inactivation effects of nitrogen mustard on Habrobracon (i. e. Bracon) sperm. [Bracon hebetor] Genetics 39. 1954, 317—325.

Whiting, P. W., Identifying gene elements in Mormoniella. Biol. Bull. 107. 1954, 292—293 (Abstr.).

Wichmann, H. E., Untersuchungen über Ips typographus L. und seine Umwelt. Die Ameisen. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 35. 1954, 201—206, 1 Abb.

Williams, J. R., and **Mamet, J. R.,** Insects and other invertebrates which feed upon surgar-cane in Mauritius and Réunion, and their natural ennemies. Bull. Mauritius Dept. Agric. 89. 1954, 19 p.

Wishart, G., and **Monteith, E.,** Trybliographa (Westw.) (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae), a parasite of Hylemyia spp. (Diptera, Anthomyiidae). Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 145—154.

Womersley, H., Species of the subfamily Phytoseiinae (Acarina, Laelaptidae) from Australia. Austr. J. Zool. 2. 1954, 169—191, 12 fig.

Young, F. N., Effects on the insect balance of nature. Proc. indian Acad. Sci. 63 (1953). 1954, 186—188.

Zangheri, S., I nemici degli afidi. Inform. fitopat., Bologna, 4. 1954, 239—241, 5 fig.

Zimmack, H. L., Arbuthnot, K. D., and **Brindley, T. A.,** Distribution of the European corn borer parasite Perezia pyraustae, and its effect on the host. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 641—645.

Zocenko, L. N., (Brown scale insect (Chrysomphalus dictyospermi Morg.) in the subtropical area of Krasnodar Territory and its entomophaga.) [Aphytis chrysomphali] Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.), Moskva, 33. 1954, 577—586.

Zoebelein, G., Zur Einwirkung neuer Insektenkampfstoffe auf Schlupfwespen. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 33—34.

Ameisen gegen Forstschädlinge. Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 107. 1954, 966.

Balance of insect populations. Rur. Res. Commonw. sci., ind. Res. Org. 7. 1954, 6—7.

Biological control of insect pests. Rur. Res. Commonw. sci., ind. Res. Org. 7. 1954, 12—17.

A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Section 2. Host parasite catalogue. 3. Hosts of the Hymenoptera (calliceratid to evaniid). Commonw. Inst. biol. Control, Ottawa 1954, 2 vol.

Control biologico del gusano rosado del algodón. Vida agríc., Lima, 31. 1954, nr. 362, p. 73—75.

Diseases can destroy insects. J. agric. Res. 2. 1954, nr. 12, p. 18.

Parasites from India to help fight against the pink bollworm in USA. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6, 1954, nr. 1, p. 19.

Die **Waldameise** — Waldfreund Nr. 1. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 169. 1954, 1164, 1 Abb.

Wasps for bollworm control. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 5, p. 71.

Vertebrata

Augustiny, G., Unsere Fledermäuse, ihre Lebensweise, Bedeutung und ihr Schutz. Inst. Forstwiss. Eberswalde Abt. Forstschutz tier. Schädl. Merkbl. 12. 1954, 16 S., 6 Abb.

Baars, W., Die Greifvögel und Eulen Mitteleuropas. Verl. Philler, Minden i. W. 1954, 112 S., 10 Abb., 4 Farbtaf. (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 330).

Bel'skij, N. V., (Insektenfressende Vögel im Schutze der Vegetation des Botanischen Gartens.) Trudy glavn. bot. Sad. (Arb. bot. Garten), Moskva, nr. 4. 1954, 156—177, 2 fig.

Boback, A. W., Zur Mäusenahrung des Fischreihers. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 91—93.

Bodenstein, G., Zur Toxikologie moderner synthetischer Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel für die Vögel. Ornith. Mitt., Stuttgart, 6. 1954, 153—156.

Bösenberg, K., Über Fütterungsversuche an einigen Haushuhnrassen zur Frage der Aufnahme von Kartoffelkäfern (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say). Nacht.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 8. 1954, 28—34.

Bruns, H., Zu »Fasan und Kartoffelkäfer«. Pirsch 6. 1954, 19—20.

Buckner, C. H., The role of small mammals as predators of forest insects. Proc. Ent. Soc. Manitoba 9. 1953/54, 13.

Creutz, G., Taschenbuch der heimischen Raub- und Rabenvögel, Spechte, Eulen, Hühner, Tauben u. a. (mit Bildern von E. Schoner). Urania-Verlag, Jena 1954, 2. verb. Aufl., 92 S., 48 Farbtaf.

Czarnecki, Z., i Foksowicz, T., Obserwacje dotyczące składu pokarmu myszołowa zwyczajnego (Buteo buteo (L.)). (Observations on the composition of the feed of buzzard (Buteo buteo (L.)).) Ekologia polska, Warszawa, (Ser. A) 2. 1954, 477—484, 1 fig.

Davis, M., Live food for birds. [crickets chiefly] All-Pets Mag. 25. 1954, nr. 7, p. 92, 94.

Errington, P. L., The special responsiveness of minks [Mustela vison] to epizootics in muskrat populations. Ecol. Monogr., Durham, 24. 1954, 377—393.

Franz, J., Probleme angewandter Vogelkunde. J. Ornithol., Berlin, 95. 1954, 111—123, 1 Abb.

Gerber, R., Vögel als Vertilger von Pflanzenläusen. Ornith. Mitt., Stuttgart, 6. 1954, 138—140.

Gessner, K., Beobachtungen über die Maikäfer-Großbekämpfungsaktion mit chemischen Mitteln im Gebiete der Gemeinde Illnau, Mai 1954. Vögel d. Heimat, 24. 1954, 232—234.

Haartman, L. v., Der Trauerfliegenschnäpper. III. Die Nahrungsbiologie. Acta zool. fenn. 83. 1954, 1—92, 8 fig., 4 tab.

Haftorn, S., (How titmice horad feed and its importance to them.) Tidsskr. Skogbruk, Oslo, 62. 1954, 371—386.

Hamilton, W. J., and Hamilton, W. J., The food of some small mammals from the Gaspé Peninsula, P. Q. [insects as food] Canad. Field Natur. 68. 1954, 108—109.

Hehlen, U., Les oiseaux auxiliaires des arboriculteurs! ou l'éclaircissage des pêches avant l'heure. Rev. hortic. suisse 27. 1954, 44—45.

Homonnay, F., Starlings and thrushes destroying larvae of May-bug. [apparently Melolonthinae] Aquila 55—58 (1948—51). 1954, 309—310.

Hüter, F., Kumarinderivate, eine neue Klasse von Nagerbekämpfungsmitteln. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 40—43.

Jungfer, W., Die einheimischen Kröten. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, Wittenberg, H. 118. 1954, 40 S., 26 Abb.

Kadočnikov, N. P., and Éjgelis, J. K., (Experimentelle Kontrollwirkung von Stäubegiften (DDT, Hexa, Natriumsilicofluorid) auf insekten- und körnerfressende Kleinvögel.) Trudy vses. Inst. Zašč. Rast. (Arb. Inst. Pfl.schutz UdSSR) 6. 1954, 185—199.

Kalela, O., (Über den Revierbesitz bei Vögeln und Säugetieren als populationsökologischer Faktor.) Ann. bot. Soc. zool.-bot. fenn. Vanamo, Helsinki, 16. 1954, nr. 2.

Karpiński, J. J., (Bird fauna in the biocenosis of National Park of Białowieza (investigations).) [incl. importance in forest pest control] Roczn. Nauk leśn. 5. 1954, nr. 120, p. 3—104.

Keve, A., (Die Rolle der Vögel in der Bekämpfung neuer Schädlinge.) Növényvéd. Idöszeurü Kerdéséei 4. 1954, 22—30.

Kluyver, H. N., Vögel als Vertilger schädlicher Insekten-Die biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung durch Vögel. Aufg. Arb. angew. Vogelkunde Festschr. Vogel. schutzwarte Essen-Altenhunden, 1954, 27—30.

Korol'kova, G. E., (The importance of birds in exterminating harmful insects.) [chiefly forest insects] Soobšč. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa (Mitt. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR Forstinst.) 2. 1954, 65—106.

Kumerloeve, H., und **Remmert, H.,** Dritter Beitrag zur Ernährungsbiologie Amrumer Eulen. Ornith. Mitt., Stuttgart. 6. 1954, 165—167.

Lenski, F., Kuckuck und Wildtauben fressen Kartoffelkäfer. Dtsch. Jägerztg. 1953/54, 240.

Lierath, W., Beitrag zur Ernährungsbiologie des Schwarzstirnwürgers Lanius minor (Gm). Ornith. Mitt., Stuttgart, 6. 1954, 1—3, 3 Abb.

Lindemann, W., Rebhuhn, Fasan, Stockente und andere Vogelarten als Vertilger des Kartoffelkäfers (Leptinotarsa decemlineata). Schweiz. Naturschutz, Basel, 20. 1954, 38—41.

Lindemann, W., Die Verminderung des Kartoffelkäferbefalls durch die Rebhühner in Schwarzenfeld/Oberpfalz. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 138—140, 1 Kart.

Löhrl, H., Fledermaus-Schutz als Beitrag zur biologischen Schädlingsbekämpfung. Allg. Forstztschr. 9. 1954, 508—509, 1 Abb.

Manninger, G. A., Birds and Colorado-beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata). Aquila 55—58 (1948—51). 1954, 309.

Mansfeld, K., Ist die Vertilgung des Kartoffelkäfers durch Vögel bedeutungslos? Ornith. Mitt., Stuttgart, 6. 1954, 134—137.

Mayer, H. R., und **Böhles, H.,** Schafe gegen Kartoffelkäfer? Pflanzenschutz, München, 5. 1953, 135—137.

Mayer, H. R., und **Heilmeier, G.,** Fasan und Kartoffelkäfer. Pflanzenschutz, München, 5. 1953, 123—127.

Müller-Using, D., Nehmen unsere Wildhahnarten Kartoffelkäfer auf? Pflanzenschutz, München, 5. 1953, 127.

Owen, D. F., The swift Apus apus L. as a predator of aphids. [Mauersegler] J. Soc. brit. Ent. 5. 1954, 82—85.

Pause, G., Revierbesetzung und Siedlungsdichte der Brutvögel eines Gebietes der Schleswig-Holsteinischen Seenplatte in den Jahren 1948—1952. Biol. Abh. H. 7/8. 1954, 47 S., 6 Abb.

Piechocki, R., Der Turmfalke. Seine Biologie und Bedeutung für die biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung. Neue Brehm-Bücherei, Wittenberg, H. 116. 1954, 57 S., 21 Abb.

Richter, W., Der volkswirtschaftliche Nutzen der Eulen und Käuze. Forst u. Jagd 4. 1954, 110.

Rubner, Aus der Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Schafzucht Triesdorf. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 881—882.

Schmidt, P., Biologische Nagerbekämpfung durch Hege des Turmfalken. Schweiz. landw. Monatsh. 32. 1954, Nr. 11, S. 420—422.

Schneider, A., Beitrag zur Ernährungsweise der Schleiereulen (Tyto alba guttata). Ornith. Mitt., Stuttgart, 6. 1954, 14.

Sládek, J., K otázke využita vtáctva v boji proti lesným škodcom. (Using birds to control forest pests.) Les, Bratislava, 1. 1954, nr. 9, p. 12—17.

Somfai, E., Adatok a házi és a mezei veréb haszon-és kártéléhez gyomortartalomvizsgálatok alapján. (Angaben über den durch Haus- und Feldsperlinge hervorgerufenen Nutzen und Schaden auf Grund von Mageninhaltsuntersuchungen.) Magyar Nemzeti Múz. Termész. Múz. Évkön. (Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. hung.), Budapest, 5 (n. ser.). 1954, 465—470, 1 fig.

Tönges, K., Von Eulen und anderen Menschenfreunden. Land und Frau 34. 1954, 418, 2 Abb.

Wichmann, H., Kleinsäuger als Feinde des Buchdruckers, Ips typographus (Linné), 1758 (Coleoptera). Säugetierkdl. Mitt. 2. 1954, 60—66.

Protection of birds in Britain. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 225—227.

Sind die Krähen wirklich so nützlich? Landwirtschaftsbl. Weser-Ems 101. 1954, 50—51.

Vogelschutz

Bird protection — Protection des oiseaux

Beppler, K., Vogelschutz und Spritzmaßnahmen. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 113—115.

Bollow, Neue Arbeiten zum Problem Pflanzenschutz und Vogelschutz. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 79—82.

Bronsart, H. v., Vogelschutz, aber mit Auswahl! Obstbau 73. 1954, 189.

Bruns, H., Behandlung von Vogelnistkästen mit Kontaktinsektiziden gegen Vogelflöhe und andere Nestparasiten. Allg. Forstztschr. 9. 1954, 152—153.

Bruns, H., Neue Möglichkeiten des forstlichen Vogelschutzes gegen den Buchenrotschwanz (Dasychira pudibunda) und andere Forstschadinsekten. Allg. Forstztschr. 9. 1954, 498—500, 1 Abb.

Henze, Der heutige Stand des forstlichen Vogelschutzes. Allg. Forstztschr. 9. 1954, 58—60.

Herber, D., Die biologische Bekämpfung des Kartoffelkäfers vom Standpunkt des Vogelschutzes aus gesehen. Pflanzenschutz, München, 5. 1953, 127.

Herberg, M., Vogelschutz im Dienste der Wissenschaft. Ornith. Mitt., Stuttgart, 6. 1954, 144.

Kuha, F., Mehr Vogelschutz im Obst- und Gartenbau. Saarl. Bauernbl. 8. 1954, 305.

Löhrl, H., Möglichkeiten und Grenzen des Vogelschutzes — als natürliche Schädlingsbekämpfung — im Obstbau. Ornith. Mitt., Stuttgart, 6. 1954, 126—129, 2 Abb.

Mansfeld, K., Selbstbauen von Futterstellen für Vögel im Winter. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 41. 1953, 288—289, 8 Abb.

Mansfeld, K., Vogelschutz in Wald, Feld und Garten. Dtsch. Bauernverl., Berlin 1954, 8. Aufl., 60 S., 25 Abb.

Pschorn-Walcher, H., Für den Ausbau der Singvögelwohnungen! Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 2, S. 5—6.

Schelling-Kaufmann, E., 9. Konferenz des Internationalen Komitees für Vogelschutz. Vögel d. Heimat, 1954, [Aug.], 249—252.

Stephan, F., Vergeßt nicht die Singvögel im Winter! Obst- u. Gartenbau, Linz, 9. 1954, 15.

Wolff, G., Winterfreuden am Vogel-Futterhaus. Unser Wald 7. 1954, Nr. 2, S. 16, 1 Abb.

Landwirtschaft und Vogelschutz. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 121. 1954, 1409.

Selbstbauen von Futtergestellen für Vögel im Winter. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 42. 1954, 232.

Vogelschutz als Schädlingsbekämpfung. Obstbau 73. 1954, 170.

Vogelschutz ist Pflanzenschutz. Obstbau 73. 1954, 74, 1 Abb.

Vogelschutz tut not! Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 41.

Vogelschutzgehölze. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 42. 1954, 232.

Biologische Unkrautbekämpfung
Biological control of weeds
Lutte biologique contre les mauvaises herbes

Bell, R. C., Okanogan County, Washington, farmers were tired of pests with roots so they declared war on weeds. [weed control with beetles] West. Livestock J. 32. 1954, nr. 52, p. 48.

Corbetta, G., (Possibility of biologic control of grasses.) [Sorosporium bullatum] Riso (Italia) 3. 1954, nr. 6, p. 10—12.

Dodd, A. P., Biological control of weeds. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 86—91, 95—96.

Forbes, B., Beetles brought to banquet. [control of Hypericum perforatum by Chrysolina quadrigemina] Nature Mag., Baltimore, 47. 1954, 486—487.

Fullaway, D. T., Biological control of cactus in Hawaii. [Opuntia megacantha] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 696—700.

Given, B. B., Discussion on the biological control of weeds. Rept. 6th Commonw. ent. Conf., London, 1954, 95—101.

Hamblyn, C. J., Manuka »blight» and the farmer. [Leptospermum scoparium control by Eriococcus] Massey agric. Coll. Sheepfarming Ann. 1954, 175—182.

Holloway, J. K., The use of insects for the biological control of weeds. Proc. west. Weed Control Conf. 14. 1954, 59—62.

Moore, R. M., Principles of weed control. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 2—8, 39—40.

Mulcock, A. P., A disease of manuka Leptospermum scoparium Forst. Trans R. Soc. New Zealand 82. 1954, 115—118, 1 tab.

Mune, T. L., Biological control of noxiou weeds. Agric. J. Dept. Agric. Fiji 25. 1954, 64, 1 fig.

Narasimhan, M. J., and **Thirumalachar, M. J.,** A Sclerotinia disease of Orobanche cernua in Bihar (India). Phytopath. Ztschr. 22. 1954, 421—428, 6 Abb.

Page, W. R., Sheep pick wild oats from flax crop. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 134.

Sayupatham, T., (A cogon eradicating grass.) [Pollinia ciliata for control of Imperata] Kasikorn (Thailand) 27. 1954, 154—156.

Singh, T. C. N., Biological eradication of Saccharum spontaneum Linn. (kans). Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 146—147 (Abstr.)

Williams, J. R., The biological control of weeds. Rept. 6th Commonw. ent. Conf., London, 1954, 95—101.

Wilson, F., Some aspects of the biological control of weeds in Australia. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 77—85, 95—96.

Antibiotica

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 455, 457.)

Alcorn, S. M., and **Ark, P. A.,** The effect of candicidin [derived from a strain of Streptomyces griseus] on plant pathogenic fungi. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 705—709.

Ark, P. A., Streptomycin for plant diseases; tests indicate streptomycin or dehydrostreptomycin to be effective against plant pathogenic bacteria. Calif. Agric., Berkeley, 8. 1954, nr. 3, p. 7—8, 2 fig.

Ark, P. A., Streptomycin tested for pear fireblight (Bacillus amylovorus) control. West. Fruit Grower, San Francisco, 8. 1954, nr. 3, p. 23—24, 2 fig.

Ark, P. A., and **Scott, C. E.,** Use of streptomycin in the control of fire-blight of pear. Blue Anchor 31. 1954, nr. 4, p. 20—22.

Barton, L. V., and **MacNab, J.,** Effect of antibiotics on plant growth. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 17. 1954, 419—434.

Bender, E. K., Antibiotics in agriculture. Canning Trade, Baltimore, 76. 1954, nr. 40, p. 8 (Abstr.).

Blumer, S., Über die Eignung von Penicillium expansum für eine biologische Bekämpfung von Schwarzfußpilzen (Rhizoctonia solani Kühn). Phytopath. Ztschr. 21. 1954, 163—188, 6 Abb.

Bonde, R., Antibiotic stops potato rot: potential farm use. Maine Farm Res. 2. 1954, 9—10.

Bonde, R., and **de Souza, P.,** Studies on the control of potato bacterial seed-piece decay and blackleg with antibiotics. Amer. Potato J. 31. 1954, 311—316, 2 fig.

Brian, P. W., The control of plant diseases with antibiotics. Chem. Prod., London, 17. 1954, 139—141.

Brian P. W., The use of antibiotics for control of plant diseases caused by bacteria and fungi. J. appl. Bact. 17. 1954, 142—151.

Brockmann, H., und **Musso, H.,** Geomycin, 2. Mitt.: Antibiotica aus Actinomyceten. 29. Mitt. Chem. Ber., Heidelberg, 87. 1954, 1779—1799.

Bublitz, W., Die Bedeutung von Hemmstoffen für die Forstwirtschaft. II. Mitteilung. über den Nachweis antibiotisch wirksamer Fichtenrohhumussubstanzen und ihren Einfluß auf die Entwicklung von Bodenbakterien. Madaus-Jahresber. 7 (1953). 1954, 92—106, 11 Abb.

Burkholder, P. R., Sun, S. H., Ehrlich, J., and **Anderson, L.,** Criteria of speciation in the genus Streptomyces. Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 60. 1954, 102—123.

Carone Dede, M., y **Ferrer Galan, J.,** Empleo de los antibióticos en fitopatologia. Agrotecnia (Cuba) 11. 1954, 35—41.

Čirvinskij, J. A., (News in agricultural science.) [chiefly on the use of antibiotics for controlling diseases in plants] Dost. Nauk, pered. Opyta sel'sk. Choz. (Errungensch. Wiss., Fortschr. Landw., UdSSR) 1. 1954, 72—75.

Conover, R. A., Control of bacterial spot of tomato and pepper seedlings with Agrimycin. [Xanthomonas vesicatoria] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 405—409.

Conover, R. A., An evaluation of streptomycin sprays for bacterial spot control in commercial tomato plantbeds. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 67. 1954, 105—107.

Crowdy, H. S., Antibiotics in the systemic control of plant disease. Research, London, 7. 1954, 483—486.

Darpoux, H., Les antibiotiques en phytopharmacie. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt rend.) 3 (1952). 1953, nr. 1, p. 125—148.

Dölle, H., Weitere Untersuchungen über antibiotische Wirkungen von Actinomyceten des Bodens auf Helminthosporium papaveris Saw. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 8. 1954, 191—193.

Dufrénoy, J., Les antibiotiques et l'agriculture. J. Agric. trop., Bot. appl., Paris, 1. 1954, 9—20.

Dunegan, J. C., Antibiotics in plant disease control. Farm Chem. 117. 1954, nr. 10, p. 33—34.

Dunegan, J. C., Kienholz, J. R., Wilson, R. A., and **Morris, W. T.,** Control of pear blight by a streptomycin-terramycin mixture. [Erwinia amylovora] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 487 (Abstr.). — Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 666—669, 1 fig.

Dye, M. H., In vitro studies of the effect of antibiotics on Pseudomonas syringae. New Zealand J. Sci., Technol. (Sect. A) 36. 1954, 27—31.

Freeman, T. E., and **Tims, E. C.,** Antibiosis as a possible limiting factor of pink root of shallots. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 488 (Abstr.).

Garber, J. D., Rothrock, J. W., Reynolds, H. C., and **Gray, R. A.,** Labaratory and field studies of agricultural streptomycin. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 12, p. 32—34.

Gemeinhardt, H., Aktinomyceten als Antibionten von Colletotrichum atramentarium [B. et Br.] Taub. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 8. 1954, 226—229, 3 Abb.

Goodman, R. N., Antibiotics for control of fireblight [Erwinia amylovora]. Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 64. 1954, 186—190.

Goodman, R. N., Fireblight control with sprays of Agrimycin, a streptomycin-terramycin combination. [Erwinia amylovora on apples] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 874—878.

Goodman, R. N., Halt fireblight threat with antibiotic sprays. [in apples and pears] Announcer 10. 1954, nr. 4, p. 2—3.

Goodman, R. N., and **Hemphill, D. D.,** The effects of indole-3-acetic acid on the plant disease-inhibiting properties of antibiotics. Science, Washington, 119. 1954, 347—348, 1 fig.

Grosso, J. J., Control of tobacco blue mold by antibiotics. [Peronospora tabacina] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 333.

Heggested, H. E., and **Clayton, E. E.,** Control of tobacco wildfire with streptomycin sulfate. [Pseudomonas tabaci] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 661—665, 1 fig.

Hely, F. W., and **Bonnier, C.,** The effects of induced soil aggregation on the occurrence of Azotobacter and Streptomyces. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, J. Microbiol., Serol., 20. 1954, 359—373.

Henning, B., Antibiotische Wirkstoffe in höheren Pilzen. Aus der Heimat, Öhringen, 62. 1954, 71—74.

Higdon, R. J., Antibiotic control of fireblight. [Streptomycin] Proc. Oregon State hortic. Soc. 46. 1954, 47—48.

Hodgson, W. A., The effect of dihydrostreptomycin sulphate on Phytophthora infestans (Mont.) De Bary. Proc. canad. phytopath. Soc. 21. 1954, 14 (Abstr.).

Janke, A., und Granits, J., Über die Bekämpfung von Pflanzenkrankheiten durch Antibiotika. I—III. Zentralbl. Bakt., II. Abt., 108. 1954, 35—75.

Jørgenson, G. E., Antibiotics in rose culture. Amer. Rose Ann. (amer. Rose Soc.) 39. 1954, 81—84.

Joseph, T. C., Inhibition of the crown-rot disease fungus, Sclerotium delphinii Welch. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 1144—1145, 1 fig.

Kienholz, J. R., Control of blight with antibiotics on Forelle pears. Proc. Oregon State hortic. Soc. 46. 1954, 122—123.

Kienholz, J. R., and Dunegan, J. C., Control of bear blight by antibiotic sprays. Proc. Washington State hortic. Assoc. 50. 1954, 51—54.

Kirby, R. S., Effectiveness of antibiotics for apple fire blight control under epidemic conditions in Pennsylvania. [Erwinia amylovora] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 432—433.

Klinkowski, M., Die Antibiotika und ihre Bedeutung in der Phytopathologie. Sitzungsber. dtsch. Akad. Landw.wiss. Berlin 3. 1954, H. 17, 35 S., 21 Abb, 16 Taf.

Köhler, H., Biologische Arbeitsmethoden der Antibiotikaforschung. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 8. 1954, 1—9, 5 Abb.

Krasil'nikov, N. A., (Antagonistische Mikroorganismen und antibiotische Stoffe als Faktoren der Widerstandsfähigkeit der Pflanzen gegen Infektionen.) Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Mitt. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) 94. 1954, 1177—1180.

Krasil'nikov, N. A., (On the use of antibiotics in plant industry.) Vestn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Nachr. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) 24. 1954, 50—57.

Krstić, M., Jedan Eksperiment inhibicije Schizophyllum commune Fr. na bazi antagonizma. (An experiment concerning the development inhibition of Schizophyllum commune Fr. on an antagonism.) [Penicillium crustaceum] Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 25. 1954, 42—44.

Krstić, M., Note on the inhibitory activity of some microorganisms against Phytophthora cinnamomi. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 879—881, 3 fig.

Lamensans, A., Contribution à l'étude des associations d'antibiotiques. Étude en continu de l'association pénicilline-auréomycine. Compt. rend. Acad. Sci., Paris, 238. 1954, 172—174.

Leben, C., Arny, D. C., and Keitt, G. W., Effectiveness of certain antibiotics for the control of seed-borne diseases of small grain. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 704—707.

Leben, C., and Keitt, G. W., Antibiotics and plant disease. Effects of antibiotics in control of plant diseases. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 234—238.

Ležnev-Fińkovski, P. Ja., (Utilization of antibiotics in agriculture.) Zemledelie (Ackerbau), Kiev, 7. 1953, 108—109.

Lockwood, J. L., Leben, C., and Keitt, G. W., Production and properties of antimycin A from a new Streptomyces isolate. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 438—446, 2 fig.

Milisavljević, D., Antibiotičko dejstvo zelene plesni (Penicillium expansum Link) na važnije mikroorganizme groždja i šire. (Contribution à l'étude de l'action antibiotique de la moisissure verte (Penicillium expansum Link) sur les microorganismes du raisin et du moût.) Arh. poljopr. Nauk. (Ztschr. wiss. Landw.wesen), Beograd, 7. 1954, 3—40, 9 fig.

Miller, P. R., Antibiotics tested as foliage sprays. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 1, p. 97—99, 1 fig.; p. 120.

Miller, P. R., Control of tobacco blue mold by antibiotics. [Peronospora tabacina] Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 9, p. 77, 79, 1 fig.

Miller, P. R., Terramycin for bacterial spot. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 5, p. 61—62, 123—125.

Mitchell, J. W., Zaumeyer, W. J., and Preston jr., W. H., Absorption and translocation of streptomycin by bean plants and its effect on the halo and common blight organisms. [Xanthomonas phaseoli] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 25—30, 2 fig.

Muller, K. O., Mackay, J. H. E., Friend, J. N., Effect of streptomycin on the hostpathogen relationship of a fungal phytopathogen. Nature, London, 174. 1954, 878—879.

Munné, J. V., La acción de los antibióticos sobre los fagus. Microbiol. espan., Madrid, 7. 1954, 3—29.

Murneek, A. E., Antibiotics used in controlling fireblight outbreaks. Better Fruit, Portland, 48. 1954, nr. 9, p. 6—7, 30.

Netien, G., et Bertrand, M., Action comparée de quelques antibiotiques dans la croissance de tissus végétaux cultivés in vitro. Compt. rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 148. 1954, 1262—1263.

Nickell, L. G., and Finlay, A. C., Antibiotics and their effects on plant growth. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 178—182.

Penau, H., Peyre, M., et Velu, H., Sur un mode de multiplication des Streptomyces. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 86. 1954, 527—528.

Powell, D., Antibiotics for the control of fireblight. [apples and pears] Trans. Illinois State hortic. Soc. 88. 1954, 156—161.

Rangaswamy, G., Use of antibiotics in plant disease control — a review. Madras agric. J. 41. 1954, 71—76.

Rhodes, A., Antibiotics as agricultural chemicals. [plant disease control] Pharm. J., London, 1954, 172—174.

Robison, R. S., Starkey, R. L., and **Davidson, O. W.,** Antibiotic control of the bacterial wilt of Chrysanthemums. New Jersey Plant, Flower Growers Assoc. 4. 1954, nr. 3, p. 1—6.

Rosen, W. G., Effects of streptomycin on certain green plants. Ohio J. Sci. 54. 1954, 73—78.

Rosen, W. G., Plant growth inhibition by streptomycin and its prevention by maganese. Proc. Soc. exp. Biol., Med., New York, 85. 1954, 385—388.

Schlegel, D. E., and **Rawlins, T. E.,** Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by an antibiotic from an actinomycete, Nocardia species. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 328—329.

Sherf, A., The use of antibiotics in the control of fire blight of apple and pear. Proc. Iowa State hortic. Soc. 88 (1953). 1954, 66—67.

Silverman, W. B., and **Hart, H.,** Antibiotics tested for control of wheat stem rust. [Puccinia graminis tritici] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 506 (Abstr.).

Springlake, N. J., Antibiotics may open new horizons for plant disease control. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 964.

Stallings, H. J., Soil produced antibiotics — plant disease and insect control. Bact. Rev. 18. 1954, 131—146.

Stevenson, I. L., Antibiotic production by actinomycetes in soil demonstrated by morphological changes induced in Helminthosporium sativum. Nature, London, 174. 1954, 598—599.

Sutton, M. D., and **Bell, W.,** The use of aureomycin as a treatment of swede seed for the control of black rot (Xanthomonas campestris). Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 547—552, 2 fig.

Taubeneck, U., Versuche mit Mikroorganismen, welche gegen Helminthosporium papaveris antibiotisch wirken. Nachr. bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 8. 1954, 56—57.

Taubitz, Antibiotika im obstbaulichen Pflanzenschutz. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 73—74.

Thirumalachar, M. J., (Romanoa, a new genus of soil fungus with antibacterial activity.) Rend. Ist. super Sanità, Roma, 17. 1954, 1323—1329.

Todorović, M., (Einige Laboratoriumsuntersuchungen über das antagonistische Verhalten der Aktinomyceten gegen phytopathogene Bakterien.) Zborn. Rad. poljopr. Fak. (Samml. Forsch.arb. landw. Fak.) Univ. Beograd 2. 1954, nr. 1, p. 49—55, 2 fig.

Tuffery, L., Antibiotics and disease. Experiments with plants. New Zealand Gardr. 10. 1954, 340—341.

Vályi-Nagy, T., Úri, J., and **Szilágyi, I.,** Primycin, a new antibiotic. Nature, London, 174. 1954, 1105—1106.

Ventura, M., and **Perini, G.,** Preliminary observations on the action of some antibiotics on plants. [experiment chiefly with wheat] Ann. Bot., Roma, 24. 1954, 362—371.

Vining, L. C., and **Waksman, S. A.,** Paper chromatographic identification of the actinomycins. Science, Washington, 120. 1954, 389—390.

Vörös, J., (Antibiotics and antagonistic microorganisms as control agents against damping-off of pine saplings.) Növénytermelés (Ungarn) 3. 1954, 115—122.

Weaver, L. O., Results with fungicides and antibiotics for control of apple diseases. Delaware Board agric. Bull. 44. 1954, nr. 5, p. 70—73.

Weiss, F. A., Antibiotics, pesticides and food. Nat. hortic. Mag., Washington, 33. 1954, 115—117.

Welch, H., and **Marti-Ibanez, F.,** Antibiotics annuals 1953—1954. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 584.

Winter, H. F., Antibiotics show promise in controlling fireblight in fruit trees. Canner, Chicago, 118. 1954, nr. 6, p. 17—19.

Wright, J. M., The production of antibiotics in soil. I. Production of gliotoxin by Trichoderma viride. Ann. appl. Biol. 41. 1954, 280—289.

Yasue, Y., (Studies on the insecticidal properties of certain antibiotics. I. Toxic effect of aureomycin upon the rice weevil, Calandra oryzae (i. e. Sitophilus oryza) sasakii.) Nogaku kenkyu (Stud. agric. Sci., Japan) 42. 1954, 114—117.

Zaumeyer, W. J., With antibiotic, farewell, halo blight; three and four applications of streptomycin completely controls widespread bean disease. South. Seedsman (Texas) 17. 1954, nr. 2, p. 26, 80.

Agrimycin tree spray. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 8, p. 73.

Antibiotic for crops disease. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 8, p. 64.

Antibiotic for orchards. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 6, p. 96.

Antibiotica. Plant researchers discuss antibiotics. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 281.

Antibiotics are stopping fire blight. [Erwinia amylovora] Agric. Research 3. 1954, nr. 5, p. 7.

Noch einmal: Für und gegen die Antibiotikagaben. Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 746.

Oligomycin for plant disease. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 78.

Tromalyt »WiWi«. Madaus, 1954, 12 S., 5 Abb.

Two antibiotic sprays ready for grower use next spring. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1150.

Use of antibiotics in orchard tests called success. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, nr. 18, p. 904-906.

c. Chemische Bekämpfung
Control by chemicals
Lutte par des produits chimiques

Allgemeiner Teil
General part — Partie générale

Acker, L., Zum Mikronachweis von Kohlenstoff, Stickstoff, Phosphor, Arsen, Fluor, Chlor, Brom, Jod und Schwefel in organischen Verbindungen. Ztschr. analyt. Chem. 143. 1954, 64—65.

Adams, D. A. W., and **Smith, T. S.,** Organic insecticides and fungicides and their manufacture. Chem. Prod., London, 17. 1954, 3—7.

Alfaro, A., Los productos orgánicos de sintesis en la defensa de las plantas cultivadas. [insecticides] Bol. Asoc. nac. Ingen. agron. 3. 1954, nr. 48, p. 3—14.

Becker, A., Das Pflanzenschutzmittel-Verzeichnis 1954. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 121. 1954, 677.

Bedi, K. S., Some records of plant disease control work in the Punjab during 1953—54. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 3, p. 24—25.

Belloni, V. G., Repertorio dei fitofarmaci e guida alla lotta antiparassitaria (Manual of fungicides and insecticides and guide to parasite control.) Manuali Fitopat. 1. 1954, 257 p.

Benlloch, M., La lucha contra las plagas del campo; su evulución en los últimos treinto años. Asoc. nac. Ingen. Agron. Bol. 2. 1954, nr. 52, p. 7—12.

Benlloch Martínez, M., Factores que regulan el consumo de productos fitoterapeúticos y su fijacion en principio activo. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 853—854.

Beran, F., Was gibt es Neues im amtlichen Pflanzenschutzmittelverzeichnis 1954? Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 5, S. 8—9.

Berdun Claveria, M., Medios de lucha preventivos contra las enfermedades de las plantas. Alcor 71. 1954, 18—24.

Bhatia, K. S., Plant protection in Uttar Pradesh; control by effective new chemicals. Food and Farming 6. 1954, 53—56, 70.

Bjerg Jensen, C. I., Die Gefahr der Wirkstoffgruppenbezeichnungen. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 139—140.

Böning, K., Kann das Pflanzenschutzmittelverzeichnis der Bundesanstalt den Pflanzenschutzmittelmarkt vereinfachen? Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 203—206.

Böning, K., Die Verwendung von chemischen Mitteln zur Schädlingsbekämpfung in der Landwirtschaft. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 83—87.

Bolle, F., Pflanzenschutz. [chemische Mittel] Heimat 61. 1954, 277—281.

Borca, P., (Organization of research in the field of antiparasiticals.) Chim. e Ind., Milano, 36. 1954, 790—791) Abstr.).

Bottini, E., L'Istituto di sperimentazione per la chimica agraria di Torino durante il triennio 1952—1954. Ann. Ist. Sperim. Chim. agr. Torino 18. 1952—54, 1—8, 9 fig.

Bouron, H., Nouveaux produits antiparasitaires en Agriculture. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 62, p. 5—8.

Cairaschi, E. A., Pflanzenschutzchronik (Mai—Juli 1954). Bas-Rhin agric. (Fance) 9. 1954, 291—292.

Celorrio, L., Contralor de productos para terapeutica vegetal. Minist. Agríc., Ganad. (Argentina) 28/29. 1954, 366—368.

Chaltin, G., En culture maratchère: la pharmacie de l'amateur. Courrier hortic., Bruxelles, 16. 1954, 16—18.

Chester, K. S., Évaluation des besoins insecticides et fongicides agricoles. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 904—910.

Ciferri, R., (Antiparasiticals in a century of agriculture.) Coltiv., Giorn. vinic. ital., Casale Monferrato, 100. 1954, 299—303.

Ciferri, R., Verso un'endoterapia delle piante. (Towards an endotherapy of plants.) Not. Mal. Piante nr. 24—25 (n. ser. 3—4). 1954, 43—53.

Cinq-Mars, L., Tendances actuelles de la lutte contre les maladies des plantes. Agriculture, Montréal, 11. 1954, 19—21, 31.

Collin, R., La phytopharmacie, une branche en plein dévelopment. Union Agric. 2. 1954, nr. 21, p. 36—38.

Craig, F. W., State Department (of agriculture) fights crop pests. Farmer West Virginia 1. 1954, nr. 5, p. 7, 17.

Cunningham, G. H., Certification of therapeutants. Orchardist New Zealand 27. 1954, nr. 6 (Suppl.), 4 p.

Cunningham, G. H., Certification of therapeutants. A guide to the buyer of insecticides and fungicides. New Zealand Gardr. 8. 1954, 832—839.

De Chevigny, A., Produits antiparasitaires. Agriculture, Montreal, 11. 1954, 17—18.

De Ong, E. R., Insect, fungus and weed control. Thames & Hudson, Ltd., London 1954, 400 p., 37 fig.

Dogger, J. R., and **Kulash, W. M.,** Field and forage crop pest control. North Carolina State Coll. agric., eng., agric. Ext. Serv. Raleigh 1954, 3 p.

Dolinšek, I., (The struggle against plant enemies in 1953.) [Jugoslawien] Sadjarstvo, Vinarstvo in Vrtnarstvo (Jugoslawien) 6. 1954, 2—5.

Dufrénoy, J., Règle à calcul pour analyse statistique de test biologique ou test de physiologie végétale. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1953). 1954, nr. 2, p. 861—862.

Du Marchie Sarvaas, F., Wettelijke voorschriften plantenziekten en plantenuitvoer. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 250—252.

Durand-Gasselin, L., Un problème mal connu: mouillants adhésifs. Terre d'Oc (France) 36. 1954, 236—238.

Eadie, W. R., Animal control in field, farm, and forest. Macmillan Comp., New York 1954, VIII+ 257 p.

Efimov, A. L., Kratkij spravočnik po primeneniju jadov dlja borьby s vrediteljami i boleznjami rastenij. (A brief handbook on the use of poisons for the control of pests and diseases of plants.) Gos. Izd.vo sel'choz. Lit., Moskva 1954, 159 p.

Estienne, V., Le rôle des pharmaciens en phytopharmacie. Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Gent 19. 1954, 527—532.

Ext, W., Welches Pflanzenschutzmittel? Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 104. 1954, 1104—1105.

Fazio, G., (Plant disease protection.) Riforma agr. 2. 1954, nr. 11, p. 12—16.

Fischer, Internationale Arbeitstagung in Paris über die wirtschaftliche Anwendung moderner Schädlings- und Unkrautbekämpfungsmittel. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 123—124, 3 Abb.

Fischer, E., Pflanzenschutzmittelindustrie. Mitt. dtsch. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 69. 1954, 1221.

Ford, H. W., Ivestigations with systemic treatments. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 67. 1954, 94 p.

Fransen, J. J., Een nieuwe olfactometer. Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 60. 1954, 228—229, 1 fig.

Fransen, J. J., en Kerssen, M. C., Verslag van het oderzoek inzake het economisch gebruik van bestrijdingsmiddelen. Inst. plantenziektenkdg. Onderz., Wageningen, Jaarversl. 1953. 1954, 132—141, 6 fig.

Frear, D. E. H., White, D. G., and **Sharp, W. M.,** Deer damage and its control. Sci. Farmer (Pa. Stat.) 2 (n. ser.). 1954, 5.

Garces O., C., Control de las enfermedades de las plantas. Medellin. Univ. nac. Fac. Agron. 1954, 381 p.

Gomes, J., (Control pests and diseases in plantations.) Agr. e Pecuaria 24. 1954, nr. 363, p. 36—37, 64; 25. 1954, nr. 364/365, p. 12—13, 20—21, 63; nr. 366, p. 38—40.

González, A. J., Guerra a los enemigos de las cosechas. Bolsa Com. Rosario Rev. 42. 1954, nr. 1023, p. 11—13. — Hacienda, Caracas, 49. 1954, 48—49. — Fazenda, New York, 49. 1954, 40, 42.

Gorter, G. J. M. A., The fight against plant diseases. Farming South Afr. 29. 1954, 473.

Graniti, A., (Seasonal control of plant diseases.) Técn. agr. (Italia) 6. 1954, 370—371.

Grimm, C. W., Pest defense. Kern Co. Potato Growers Assoc. ann. Meetg. 10. 1954, 19, 71.

Grove, L. C., Diseases, insects and controls. Proc. Iowa State hortic. Soc. 88 (1953). 1954, 194—196.

Hammarlund, L., Afprøvning af plantebeskyttelsesmidler 1953. (Feldversuche mit Insektiziden und Fungiziden 1953.) Tidsskr. Planteavl, København, 57. 1954, 539—552.

Hammarlund, L., En lille hjaelp til forenkling i kemikalievirvarret. Gartnertidende, København, 70. 1954, nr. 47, 1 p.

Hammarlund, L., Ny bekendtgørelse om bekaempelsesmidler. Gartnertidende 70. 1954, nr. 49, 2 p.

Hanf, M., Auch im Frühjahr Pflanzenschutz. Reich der Landfrau (Beil. zu Mitt. dtsch. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 69). 1954, 36—38.

Hecht, O., Plagas agrícolas. Introducción a la biología de las plagas causadas por insectos y los métodos de combatirlas. Edit. E. C. L. A. L., México, 1954, 199 p.

Henriet, J., L'étude des suspensions des produits phytopharmaceutiques. Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Gent 19. 1954, 596—602.

Henry, R. P., It pays to use protective measures. Fruit, Veg. Rev. 15. 1954, nr. 12, p. 20—21.

Hey, G. L., Pest and disease control in 1954. Comm. Grower nr. 3060. 1954, 358—360.

Hitchner, I. S., Inventory problems hamper planning. Chem., engin. News 32. 1954, 32—34.

Hofsten, C. G. v., (Are there substitutes for economic poisons?)[weed control, and control of diseases and pests] Maskintek i Jord och Skog 6. 1954, 246—250.

Holz, W., Die chemische Schädlingsbekämpfung. Praxis u. Forsch. 6. 1954, 45—47.

Hopkins, D. P., Pest control chemicals. [insecticides, herbicides, fungicides] Manufactg. Chemist, London, 25. 1954, 350—352.

Horber, E., Von der Schädlingsbekämpfung im Feldbau in den Vereinigten Staaten. Schweiz. landw. Ztschr. »Grüne« 82. 1954, 145—160.

Itzerott, H., Fitoiatria e industria. Inform. fitopat., Bologna, 4. 1954, 141—145, 2 fig.

Itzerott, H., Hochkonzentrierte Pflanzenschutzmittel. Pflanzenschutz, München, 5. 1953, 58—60, 4 Abb.

Jachontov, V. V., Metody zaščity rastenij ot sel'skochozjajstvennych vreditelej. (Methods of protecting plants from agricultural pests.) Akad. Nauk UzSSR, Bibl. Kolchozn., Taškent 1954, 23 p.

Kimball, D. A., Howe rely on agricultural chemicals. [herbicides, fungicides, growth substances] Canad. Fruitgrower, Gard. 10. 1954, nr. 12, p. 8, 10, 29.

Kirby, A. H. M., Plant protective chemistry. East Malling Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 41 (1953). 1954, 46—48.

Kirchner, H.-A., Erfahrungsaustausch über Pflanzenschutzmittel. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 8. 1954, 219—220.

Kleemann, H. A., Wissenswertes über Pflanzenschutzmittel. Dtsch. Baumschule 6. 1954, 302—304.

Kruppa, H., Der Diplomlandwirt in der Pflanzenschutzmittel-Industrie. Diplomlandwirt 4. 1954, 17.

Kuražskovskij, Ju. N., (Pests of irrigated agriculture in the steppes and their control.) Priroda (Natur), Moskva, 43. 1954, 106—108.

Lebrun, M., Quelques applications phytopharmaceutiques nouvelles en phytotechnie congolaise. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 875—877.

Lerch, D., Mid-West USA. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 8, p. 38—39, 105, 107.

Linden, F., Die deutsche Schädlingsbekämpfungsindustrie als Helfer des Bauern. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 121. 1954, 629—630, 2 Abb.

Maceljski, M., Isječak iz rada Fitosanitetske stanice Zagreb u 1953 godini. Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 23. 1954, 91—94, 2 fig.

McNew, G. L., Tommorrow's pesticides and their use. Proc. 1st ann. Meetg. Agric. Pest. Techn. Soc. 1954, 1—15.

Manger, W. H., (The effect of plant protecting substances on the condition of horticultural crops.) Meded. Dir. Tuinbouw, Den Haag, 17. 1954, 49—60.

Marsilii, H., (Modern antiparasiticals used in agriculture.) [insecticides, herbicides] Téchn. agr. (Italia) 6. 1954, 274—278.

Martens, P. H., et Henriet, J., Propriétés physiques des produits phytopharmaceutiques. Parasitica, Gembloux, 10. 1954, 120—132.

Martínez Andreu, A., La lucha contra las plagas. [diseases and pests] Rev. Agr. Cubana 1. 1954, nr. 5, p. 21, 25.

Matthyssee, J. G., Insect control. US Golf Assoc. J., Turf Managem. 7. 1954, nr. 2, p. 26—29.

May, E., Neue Methoden zur Prüfung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 156—160.

Mayfield, P., Problems and progress of the agricultural chemicals industry. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 96 (Abstr.).

Mel'nikow, N. N., (Utilization of products of the industry of organic synthesis in agriculture.) Ž. Prikl. Chim. 27. 1954, 577—593.

Mills, O., Eastern States can help you fight forage crop pests. East. States Co-op. 30. 1954, nr. 3, p. 26—28.

Mitchell, A. E., Planning the spray program with present equipment and chemicals. Michigan State hortic. Soc. Ann. Rept. 83. 1954, 119—123.

Münchberg, P., Zur biologischen Schädlingsbekämpfung. Wege, Möglichkeiten, Verhältnis zum Gebrauch der neuzeitlichen Berührungsgifte. Aus der Heimat 62. 1954, 67—71.

Muller, P., Le développement de la phytopharmacie. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1953, nr. 1, p. 91—110.

Muravev, V. P., Bor'ba s boleznjami sel'skochozjajstvennych kul'tur. (Control of diseases of agricultural crops.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR Inst. Ent., Fitopat. naučn. Trudy (Akad. Wiss. Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Ent. Phytopath. wiss. Arb.) 4. 1954, 196 p.

Neergaard, P., Atakoj kontraŭ ĝardenplantoj kaj kiel prilukti ilin. (Attacks on garden plants and how to control them.) Esperanto Publ. Comp., Ltd., Rickmansworth, Herts., 1954, 234 p.; 75 fig., 9 tab. col.

Nikiforov, A., (Control of pests and diseases of agricultural crops on virgin soils and waste lands.) Kolchoz. Proizv. (Kolchosprod.), Moskva, 14. 1954, nr. 4, p. 20—21.

Nikiforov, A. M., Bor'ba s vrediteljami i boleznjami sel'skochozjajstvennych kul'tur. (Control of pests and diseases of agricultural crops). Gos. Izd.vo sel'choz. Lit., Moskva 1954, 119 p.

Nikiforov, A. M., Novye chimičeskie sredstva zaščity urožaja (bor'ba s vrediteljami, vozbuditeljami boleznej sel'skochozjajstvennych rastenij i s' sornjakami). (New chemical preparations for the protection of crops (control of pests, disease-causing agents of agricultural plants and weeds).) Vses. Obšč. Rast. Polit. Naučn. Znanij (Brošjury-Stenogrammy Lektsii) (Sel'choz. Ser.) 27 (Ser. 5). 1954, 31 p.

Oderkirk, G. C., Declare war on animal pests! Amer. Nurseryman, Rochester, 100. 1954. nr. 10, p. 40—41.

Oliveros, S. B., Chemistry in agriculture. [fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, etc.] Sugar News, Manila, 30. 1954, 166—167.

Olsen, H. K., (Experiments and investigations concerning chemical preparations for the control of plant diseases and weeds.) Beretn. Faellesforsøg i Lanbo-, Husmandsforegerne 1953. 1954, 69—92.

O'Neill, W. J., Use of newer organic chemicals in the Northwest. West. Fruit Grower, San Francisco, 8. 1954, nr. 2, p. 33, 35.

Ordish, G., Protección de las cosechas contra plagas y enfermedades. Hacienda, Caracas, 49. 1954, nr. 11, p. 54, 58, 60, 62.

Ostojič, N., Sedam meseci specijalizacije za rad na ispitivanju fungicida i herbicida. Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 23. 1954, 113—114.

Paris, R., (The future of phytotherapy.) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali Olii Veg.-Saponi 36. 1954, 456—457.

Pesson, P., Les rapports de la lutte chimique et de la lutte biologique contre les ennemis des cultures. Bull. techn. Inform. Minist. Agric. France 94. 1954, 643—648.

Pirone, P. P., A preview of garden chemicals for 1954. Flower Grower, New York, 41. 1954, 33—36.

Poignant, P., Armoires et cellules à conditions contrôlées pour l'étude des réactions des plantes aux produits phytopharmaceutiques. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 75.

Puttarudriah, M., A brief review of plant protection work in Mysore State during 1952—53. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 3, p. 28—30.

Ramos, A. H., Pest control in the United Kingdom. [disease and weed control] Plant Ind. Digest (Philipp. Bur. Plant Ind.) 17. 1954, nr. 7/8, p. 17—22.

Randle, S. B., Agricultural insecticides and fungicides. New Jersey agric. Exp. Stat. Insp. Ser. 54. 1954, 32 p.

Rangaswami, G., Recent developments in the chemotherapy of plant diseases. Madras agric. J. 41. 1954, 297—303.

Rasch, Die Wirkstoffgruppen der Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 34—38.

Rasch, W., Kann die Schädlingsbekämpfung auf Anwendung von Giften verzichten? Mühle 91. 1954, 340, 356—357.

Rich, S., What is new in plant disease control? Market. Growers J., Louisville (Kentucky), 48. 1954, 22—23, 27.

Richter, H., Forderungen der landwirtschaftlichen Praxis an die Pflanzenschutzmittel-Industrie. I. II. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 29—34, 67—71, 98—99.

Sardi, J., Ofrece interesantes aspectos la estación fitosanitaria portuaria del Havre, Francia. Mundo agríc., Buenos Aires, 6. 1954, nr. 59, p. 42, 44.

Schaper, Neues vom Pflanzenschutz. Dtsch. landw. Presse 77. 1954, 311.

Schaper, P., Fortschritte in der Schädlingsbekämpfung. Saatgut-Wirtschaft, Stuttgart, 6. 1954, 283—284.

Scheibe, K., Neues und Beachtenswertes auf dem Pflanzenschutzmittelmarkt. Mitt. dtsch. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 69. 1954, 475—477.

Schmidt, M., Pflanzenschutz im jahreszeitlichen Wechsel: Januar bis Dezember. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1954, 19—29, 11 Abb.

Schmitt, N., Pflanzenschutzmittelverzeichnis 1954 soeben erschienen! Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 786. — Dtsch. Weinbau, Mainz, 9. 1954, 352.

Schumacher, G., Der Pflanzenschutz, eine gemeinsame Aufgabe für Industrie und Landwirtschaft. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 121. 1954, 628—629, 2 Abb.

Seeker, B., To encourage use of agrichemicals sell a program-show a profit. Better Farming Methods 26. 1954, 24, 26.

Shepard, H. H., The pesticide situation for 1953—54. US Comm. Stab. Serv., Washington 1954, 13 p.

Shorrock, R. W., Modern methods of weed and pest control. Farmers' J. 5 (n. ser.). 1954, nr. 8, p. 39, 41.

Slawson, H. H., Chemicals for agriculture in spotlight at 8th national chemical exposition. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 11, p. 95, 97.

Slawson, H. H., Garden trade show; pesticide manufacturers display new products at national exhibit in Chicago. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 2, p. 51, 129, 131.

Smith, L. C., New horticultural chemicals for use in South Australia. J. South Austr. Dept. Agric. 57. 1954, 427—442.

Smith, W. P. C., The control of plant diseases by the use of chemicals. Wesfarmers News 2. 1954, Suppl. 13, p. 19—21.

Soule, G. H., New look at agricultural chemicals. Fruit, Veg. Rev. 15. 1954, nr. 12, p. 10—11.

Spolyar, L. W., War on plant pests. Ind. State Board Health. mon. Bull. 57. 1954, 53, 62—63.

Staehelin, M., et **Geier, P.,** La protection phytosanitaire. Rev. rom. Agric., Vitic., Arboric. 10. 1954, 6—7.

Stauning, A., (New regulations in regard to plant protection chemicals.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren, Odense, 21. 1954, 61—63.

Stellwaag, Können wir der Schädlinge Herr werden. Dtsch. Weinbau, Mainz, 9. 1954, 194.

Stellwaag, F., Aufklärung über neue Pflanzenschutzmittel. Dtsch. Weinbau, Mainz, 9. 1954, 31.

Stenmark, A., och **Tunblad, B.,** Typbeteckningar för växtskyddsmedel. Växtskyddsnotiser, Stockholm, 18. 1954, 11—16.

Takita, K., and **Fukunaga, K.,** (Studies on the formulation of agricultural chemicals. II. Improvement of some physical characters of powder by oil treatment.) Bull. nat. Inst. agric. Sci. Nishigahara (Ser. C), Tokyo, 4. 1954, 1—24, 10 fig., 3 tab.

Terriere, L. C., and **Ingalsbe, D. W.,** Soil residue studies. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 2, p. 101.

Thomasek, H., Chemical industry in farm management. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr., Rur. Appraisers. J. 18. 1954, 11—16.

Tirelli, M., (Plant doctors.) Terra e Sole 137. 1954, 11—12.

Trappmann, W., Organisationsfragen der Pflanzenschutzmittel-Prüfung. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 911—914.

Trappmann, W., und **Zeumer, H.,** Kleiner Ratgeber über Pflanzenschutzmittel. Arb. dtsch. Landw.-Ges. 26. 1954, 100 S.

Tuin, W., (Control of plant diseases.) Landbouwberichten 9. 1954, nr. 2, p. 1.

Valdes Barry, F., Defensa de los cultivos económicos. [disease and pest control in Cuba] Agrotécnia (Cuba) 11. 1954, 70—76.

Valette, G., Phytopharmaceutical products. Chem. and Drug. 162. 1954, 603—604.

Valette, G., Phytopharmacy and the pharmacist. Pharm. J., London, 173. 1954, 405—406.

Vallejos F., N., Defensa agrícola en el Perú. Bol. Dir. gen. Agron. (Peru) 9/10. 1953, 34—41.

Vaughn, J. R., and **Walters, H. J.,** Chemicals for those plant diseases. Wyoming agric. Exp. Stat. Circ. 56. 1954, 12 p.

Vayssière, P., Congrès de la protection des végétaux et de leurs produits sous les climats chauds. Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France 40. 1954, 567—568.

Vayssière, P., Les modalités de l'action chimique et biologique pour la défense des cultures. Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France 40. 1954, 699—701.

Vermesh, M., (Pest control.) [field crops] Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv, 34. 1954, 376—377.

Vlasov, I. A., Zaščita ovoščnych kul'tur ot vreditelej i boleznej; sbornik rabot. (Protection of vegetable crops from diseases and pests; collection of works.) Gos. Izd.vo sel'choz. Lit., Moskva 1953, 190 p.

Ward, J., Establishment of realistic sagety levels for new pesticides. Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, nr. 3, p. 22—27, 38—40.

Weber, G., Die Makrofauna leichter und schwerer Ackerböden und ihre Beeinflussung durch Pflanzenschutzmittel. Bull. analyt., Paris, 15. 1954, 634.

Weibel, H. A., New discoveries in plant protection. Gard. Merchandiser Supply 5. 1954, nr. 12, p. 83—85.

Welch, D. S., Disease control. Cornell Univ. Coll. Agric. Cornell Recom. Trees, Shrubs, Turf 1954, 16—22.

Williams, A. T., What is this season teaching us about pest controls? East. States Coop. 30. 1954, nr. 10, p. 12—13.

Wührer, J., Der Verkehr mit giftigen Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Leitfaden für die Prüfung zur Zulassung zum Vertrieb von giftigen Pflanzenschutzmitteln. (Neu bearbeitet von K. Ludewig.) J. A. Barth, München 1954, 4., erg. Aufl.. 68 S.

Zeumer, H., Methoden zur Prüfung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln. LVI. Die Bestimmung der Haftfestigkeit von Stäubemitteln. LVII. Die Oberflächenspannung als Maß für die Netzfähigkeit von Spritzbrühen. LIX. Die Bestimmung der Schwebefähigkeit von Spritzsuspensionen. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 17—23, 4 Abb.; 41—44, 57—58, 1 Abb.

Zverezomb-Zubovskij, E. V., (Phytoncides and plant protection.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR Inst. Ent., Fitopat. naučn. Trudy (Akad. Wiss. Ukrain. SSR, Inst. Ent., Phytopath. wiss. Arb.) 4. 1953, 173—187.

Adreslijst fabrikanten, handelaren en importeurs. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 278—279.

Alfabetische lijst van bestrijdings-middelen. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 269—278.

Algemene waarschuwing bij het gebruik van bestrijdingsmiddelen. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 254.

Amtliches Pflanzenschutzmittelverzeichnis und Pflanzenschutzgeräteverzeichnis 1954 der Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Wien. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, 1. Sdr.-Nr., S. 1—23.

Annotated bibliography of analytical methods for pesticides. II. Insecticides, herbicides, fungicides, rodenticides. Nat. Res. Counc., Food, Nutrit. Bd., Publ. 241. 1954, 178 p.

Bayer, Pflanzenschutz Compendium. Farbenfabr. Bayer, Leverkusen 1954, 222 S., 78 Abb.

Das **Bessere ist der Feind des Guten.** Obst- u. Gartenbau, Linz, 9. 1954, 127.

Bestrijdingsmiddelen. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 255—268.

Canadians hold second annual meeting at Seigniory Club in Montebello. New officers elected. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 12, p. 42—45, 113—115.

Charting industries' progress. Chem. Week 74. 1954, nr. 24, p. 60.

Crop protection products approval scheme; approved list 1954. [fungicides, herbicides, and insecticides] Great Brit. Plant Path. Lab., London 1954, 16 p.

Eastern ESA Conference, November 15—16. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 12, p. 50—52.

Erntesicherung durch Pflanzenschutz. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 121. 1954, 563, 1 Abb.

Feinde unserer Kulturpflanzen und ihre Bekämpfung. Dtsch. Bauernverl. Merkbl.-Sammelmappe 1. 1954, 24 Taf.

Het **gebruik van bestrijdingsmiddelen.** Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 280—285, 6 fig.

In der DDR amtlich anerkannte Mittel gegen Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzen- und Vorratsschädlinge nach dem Stande vom März 1953. Dtsch. Pfl.schutzkalender 1954, 128—133.

Katalogbuch über Pflanzenschutz- u. Schädlingsbekämpfungs-, Bautenschutz- und Holzschutzmittel sowie Pflanzenschutzgeräte. Ausgabe 1954. Norddtsch. Kalkkontor H.-A. Kleemann, Hamburg 1954, 345 S.

Lexique de phytopharmacie. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm, 3. 1954, nr. 1, p. 35—51. (Soc. franç. Phytiatrie. Phytopharm. Docum. nr. 1.)

Liquid fertilizer, herbicides, highly toxic pesticides aired as control officials meet. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 11, p. 56—58, 119, 121, 10 fig.

(List of tested economic poisons compiled in 1953.) [insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, and other products] Land-, Tuinbouw Jaarb. 8. 1954, 149—199.

Manufacture of fertilizer-pesticides. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 73.

Mémorandum antiparasitaire européen, 1954. [fungicides, insecticides, herbicides] Centre int. Antiparasit., Rome 1954, 229 p.

Nachtrag zum amtlichen Pflanzenschutzmittelverzeichnis 1954. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 6, S. 10.

1954 blue book and catalog edition. Soap, Sanit. Chem., New York 1954, 27. ed., 262 p.

1955 pesticide recommendations. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 12, p. 46—47.

New systemics, L-11-6, 12008. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 12, p. 64.

Officially approved crop protection products. Agriculture, J. Minist. Agric., London, 61. 1954, 192—193, 357.

Ontsmetting en bescherming van zaaizaad en plantgoed. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 288—290.

Ontsmetting van gereedschappen en opstanden. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 287.

Pesticide and ferilizer, studies reported as A.C.S.-divisions meet in New York. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, Nr. 10, S. 51—53.

Pflanzenschutzmittel-Verzeichnis (Auszug). Verzeichnis amtlich geprüfter und anerkannter Rattenbekämpfungsmittel. Biol. Bundesanst., Braunschweig, Merkbl. 3. 1954, 6. Aufl., 4 S.

Pflanzenschutzmittel-Verzeichnis 1954. Verzeichnis geprüfter und anerkannter Pflanzenschutz- und Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel und -Geräte. Biol. Bundesanst., Braunschweig, Merbl. Nr. 1. 1954, 7. Aufl., 58 S.

Pflanzenschutz und Schädlingsbekämpfung. Deutscher Innen- und Außenhandel Chemie, der Im- und Exporteur der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik für alle chemischen Erzeugnisse. DIA Chemie, Berlin [1954], 89 S.

Das **Problem der Verbote von Schädlingsbekämpfungsmitteln.** Mühle 91. 1954, 147—148.

Proceedings, seventh annual meeting, January 11, 12, 13, 1954, Memphis, Tenessee. South. Weed Conf. 1954, 360 p.

Recommendations for the control of garden insects and diseases. New Hampshire. Univ. Coll. Agric., mech. Arts. Ext. Serv. 29. 1954, 3 p.

Recueil des méthodes d'examen des produits phytopharmaceutiques. Minist. Agric. Stat. Phytopharm. État Gembloux 1954, 81 p.

Resultats d'essais d'appareils et de produits phytopharmaceutiques. Bull. Inform. INEAC 3. 1954, 372—387.

Richtlinien für die Pflanzenschutzarbeit 1954. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, 2. Sdr.-Nr., S. 1—11, 4 Abb.

Es geht um die **Schädlingsbekämpfung.** Landw. Wochenblatt, München, 144. 1954, 1001—1002.

Schädlingsbekämpfung sinnlos? Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 908.

Sommerliche Schädlingsbekämpfung im Garten. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 772—773. — Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 121. 1954, 883—884.

Specialpraeparater anerkendte af Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i plantekultur til bekaempelse af plantesygdomme og skadedyr, gyldig for året 1954. (Special preparations for the control of plant diseases and pests approved by the State Plant Research Institute. Valid for the year 1954.) Statens Forsøgsvirks. Plantekult., Kobenhavn, 1954, 33 p. — Tidsskr. Planteavl, København, 57. 1954, 325—352.

The **suppression and control of insect pests and plant diseases** in Maryland. Maryland agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. Circ. 71. 1954, 12 p.

Timely control of garden insects and diseases. Virginia agric. Ext. Circ. 605. 1954, 6 p.

Wegweiser für die Anwendung chemischer Pflanzenschutz- und Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel. Minist. Schwerind., Berlin 1954, 112 S.

Weniger giftig — gleich wirksam. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 169. 1954, 796.

Die **wirksame Anwendung** neuzeitlicher Pflanzenschutz- und Unkrautbekämpfungsmittel. Ber. Stud.tag. europ. Produkt.-Zentrale Org. Europ. Wirtsch. Zusammenarb., US-Amt Auslandshilfe (F.O.A.) 1954, 84 S.

Zur gegenwärtigen Situation des Pflanzen- und Forstschutzes. Umschaud. Forsch.ausschuß, Landsch.-pflege, Landsch.gest., Akad. Raumforsch., Landespl., Hannover, 4. 1954, 1—11.

Fungizide im allgemeinen
Fungicides in general
Fongicides en général

Abiusso, N. G., Fungitoxicidad de productos químicos en ensayos de laboratorio. Rev. Eva Perón. Univ. Nac. Fac. Agron. 30. 1954, 149—161.

Alfaro, A., y Vicente, S., Pequeños ensayos con fungicidas. Bol. Inst. nac. Invest. agron., Madrid, 14. 1954, 163—177, 10 fig.

Chancogne, M., et Viel, G., Examen de tests de laboratoire pour l'appréciation des possibilités d'utilisation d'un produit comme fongicide agricole. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 2. 1953, 103—109.

Chaves, G. M., Método bioanalítico para evaluación comparativa de adherentes en fungicidas orgánicos. (A bio-assay technique for the comparative evaluation of adhesives in organic fungicides.) Turrialba (Costa Rica) 4. 1954, 39—42, 2 fig.

Daines, R. H., The behavior of fungicides in grower and research programs in New Jersey. Proc. Pennsylv. State hortic. Assoc. 95. 1954, 65, 67—69, 71—74.

Darpoux, H., Les nouveaux fongicides dans la lutte contre certaines maladies des plantes. Centr. Perfect. Techn. Maison Chim. nr. 3202. 1954, 1—20, 2 fig.

Di Caro, S., e **Quagliotti, F.,** Valore anticarie di alcune sostanze chimiche. Inform. fitopat., Bologna, 4. 1954, 232—234, 1 fig.

Dimond, A. E., Fifty years of fungicides. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 12, p. 63.

Fontana, P., and **Pastorelli, L.,** (Determination of uniformity of deposits on sprayed slides with apparatus for the laboratory determination of fungicidal activity.) Ann. Chim. 44. 1954, 982—987.

Fürst, H., Über fungizide höhermolekulare Verbindungen von Stickstoffheterocyclen. Wiss. Ztschr. techn. Hochsch. Dresden 3. 1953/54, 639—658.

Gattani, M. L., The agar plate spore germination method for testing fungicides. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 113—115.

Gjaerum, H. B., (Testing of fungicides.) Norsk Hagetidend, Oslo, 70. 1954, 9—10.

Gjaerum, H. B., (Testing of fungicides 1953.) Gartneryrket (Norge) 44. 1954, 19.

Gomes, J., (Calculations and tables for the preparation of insecticide and fungicide formulas.) Bol. fitossanit., Rio de Janeiro, 5. 1954, 55—58.

Hockey, J. F., General survey of fungicides. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. ann. Rept. 91. 1954, 71—76.

Holz, W., Die chemische Schädlingsbekämpfung: Fungizide. Praxis u. Forsch. 6. 1954, 61—63.

Jamalainen, E. A., Om nya fungicider. Tidskr. Lantmän nr. 3. 1954, 3 p.

Lewis, F. H., Fungicides often chosen on the basis of plant safety. Sci. Farmer (Pennsylv. Stat.) 2 (n.ser.). 1954, nr. 3, p. 14.

McCallan, S. E. A., Isotopes their use in fungicidal research. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 2, p. 52—53, 119—121.

McCallan, S. E. A., Miller, L. P., and **Weed, R. M.,** Comparative effect of fungicides on oxygen uptake and germination of spores. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 18. 1954, 39—68. — Phytopathology 44. 1954, 497 (Abstr.).

Manger, W. H., De invloed van bestrijdingsmiddelen op Tuinbouwgewassen. (This article is mainly concerned with fungicides.) Meded. Dir. Tuinbouw, Den Haag, 17. 1954, 49—60, 1 fig., 2 tab.

Marsh, R. W., Developments in research on fungicides. Grower, London, 41. 1954, 417—419, 421.

Marsh, R. W., Modern developments in research on fungicides. J. R. Soc. Arts, London, 102. 1954, 555—572.

Mezzetti, A., e **Di Caro, S.,** Un caso di incompatibilita fra citrasol e nirit. (A case of incompatibility between citrasol and nirit.) Riv. Fruttic., Ravenna, 16. 1954, 18—21, 3 fig.

Miller, L. P., McCallan, S. E. A., and **Weed, R. M.,** The use of radioisotopes in studying the affinithy of various toxicans for fungus spores. Proc. Radioisotope Conf. 1. 1954, 381—390.

Miller, P. R., Laboratory tests for screening fungicide chemicals. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 8, p. 55—57, 1 fig.

Moore, M. H., The search for better fungicides. Grower, ann. Fruit Rev. 1954, 45, 47.

Munnecke, D. E., Biological assay technic for studying fungicide drenches in soil. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 499 (Abstr.).

Newhall, A. G., Results of 1953, fungicide tests. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 2, p. 58—62, 125—129; nr. 3, p. 57—62, 133—134.

Ortenzio, L. F., Report on fungicide testing. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 616—620.

Owens, R. G., Effects of fungicides on polyphenol oxidase. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 501 (Abstr.).

Owens, R. G., Studies on the nature of fungicidal action. III. Effects of fungicides on polyphenol oxidase in vitro. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 17. 1954, 473—487.

Payen, B., et **Brebion, G.,** Examen de quelques méthodes d'essai préliminaire des produits destinés aux traitements anticryptogamiques. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 56—65.

Peltier, M., Action mitoclastique de certaines substances fongicides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 747—750.

Peynaud, E., Essai biologique de la stabilité de certains fongicides de synthése. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 3. 1954, 83—87.

Pierre-Louis, F., Les fongicides. Bull. Agric. 3. 1954, 8—18.

Read, W. H., Hughes, J. T., and **Smith, R. J.,** Insecticides and fungicides. Nursery, Market. Gard. Ind. Developm. Soc. Exp., Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 39. 1954, 41—44.

Read, W. H., and **Smith, R. J.,** Agricultural fungicides. Soc. Chem. Ind. Rept. Progr. appl. Chem. 38. 1953, 617—622.

Rehem, Fungicides and the slurry come to Pakistan. Pakistan Rev. Agr. nr. 1. 1954, 6—9, 37.

Rich, S., Dynamics of deposition and tenacity of fungicides. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 203—213, 7 fig.

Riffard, E. M., Maladies cryptogamiques et poudrages fongicides. Bull. Soc. Agric. Algérie 98. 1953/54, 171—176.

Robertson, N. F., Fungicides old and new. Gardg. illustr., London, 71. 1954, 146—147.

Rosa, M., (Two years of experiments on the control of early wilting of garden plants in Salerno Province.) Boll. Staz. Pat. veg., Roma, 11 (Ser. 3) (1953). 1954, 169—217.

Schuldt, P. H., A rapid tenacity measurement for fungicides using artificial rain and the greenhouse tomato disease method. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 505 (Abstr.).

Serchi, G., (The fungicidal, fungistatic and antifermentative properties of organic compounds. 1. Sodium propionate (Dupont Nycobon).) Chimica, Milano, 9 (n. ser.). 1954, 149—156.

Sijpesteijn, A. K., and **van der Kerk, G. J. M.,** Investigations on organic fungicides. IX. Biochim., biophys. Acta 15. 1954, 69—77.

Sisler, H. D., Carroll, E. C., and **Hochstein, P. E.,** Metabolic processes affected by various fungitoxic compounds. [Fusarium roseum] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 506 (Abstr.).

Sprague, R., How to control fungus. West. Fruit Grower, San Francisco, 8. 1954, nr. 2, p. 39.

Stubbs, J., Greenhouse methods of evaluating foliage fungicides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 79—84.

Tamura, H., (Study on the evaluating method of organic fungicides. On the »Petri dish method» as a new method of bioassay in laboratory.) Bull. nat. Inst. agric. Sci. Nishigahara (Ser. C), Tokyo, 4. 1954, 95—107, 3 fig.

Tilemans, E. M., Les composés organo-metalliques comme fongicides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 650—654.

Vaartaja, O., Screening fungicides non-toxic to germinating tree seed. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 509 (Abstr.).

Van Raalte, M. H., A test for the translocation of fungicides through plant tissues. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 76—78.

Venkatakrishniah, N. S., New fungicides and their application. Mysore agric. Calendar, Bangalore, 1954, 134—136.

Yeager, C. C., Improvement in fungicides trough formulations. Canad. Chem. Processing 38. 1954, nr. 7, p. 58—59.

American Phytopathological Society. Advisory Committee on Collecting and Disseminating data on new fungicide tests. Results of 1953 fungicide tests. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 2, p. 58—59, 61—62, 125, 127, 129.

Chemical-Biological Coordination Center screening program: compounds active as fungicidal agents (Data from preliminary screening tests). Nat. Res. Counc., Chem.-Biol. Coordinat. Center, Washington 1954, 22 p.

Development of fungicides in the USA. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 1, p. 20.

Fungicidal compounds for low-volume application expected. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, nr. 23, p. 1146—1147.

Fungicide action, seed treatments, resistance discusses as phytopaths meet in Colorado. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 9, p. 104.

Results of 1953. Fungicide tests. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 1, p. 69—73.

Symposium on fungicides, held on April 5, 1954 in Tokyo. Ann. phytopath. Soc. Japan 19. 1954, 73—87 (Abstr.).

Herbizide im allgemeinen
Herbicides in general
Herbicides en général

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 469, 514.)

Abel, Rotation of herbicides advised to prevent resistance developing. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1213—1214.

Abel, A. L., The rotation of weedkillers. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1. 1954, 249—266.

Åberg, E., (Control of weeds in spring crops.) Försök och Forskn., Stockholm, 11. 1954, 42—44.

Alban, E. K., Chemical weeding of vegetables 1954. Proc. Ohio Veg., Potato Growers Assoc. 39. 1954, 55—63.

Anderson, E. G., Co-operation between research, industry, extension and regulatory groups, in the attack on weed problems in Canada. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 20—21.

Ball, W. S., Regulatory aspects in weed control. Weeds 3. 1954, 38—44.

Barabé, R., Importance of instruction in weed control in colleges and schools of agriculture. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 27—30.

Barr, H. T., Chemical weed control. Cotton Gin, Oil Mill Press, Dallas (Texas), 55. 1954, nr. 17, p. 42—43.

Bartsch, A. F., Practical methods for control of algae and water weeds. Publ. Health Repts., Washington, 69. 1954, 745—757.

Beatty, R. H., Control of brush on roadsides, utility lines and other rights of way. North centr. Weed Control Conf. Res. Rept. 11. 1954, 128.

Beatty, R. H., and Davis, B. H., This is the way herbicides do their work. East. States Co-op. 30. 1954, nr. 3, p. 28—30.

Beck, T. V., Weed work in Saskatchewan. Proc. 8th Meetg. west. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. 1954, 3—5.

Becker, A., Altes und Neues über Unkrautbekämpfung. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 121. 1954, 473—474, 4 Abb.

Bell, J. E., Control of rushes in the Auckland Province. New Zealand J. Agric. 88. 1954, 343—344.

Bennett, J. M., Chemical control of emergent aquatic weeds. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7. 1954, 151.

Berezovskij, M. Ja., (On the use of herbicides in agriculture.) Agrobiologija, Moskva, 2. 1954, 37—48.

Berggren, C. H., Chemical weed control in farm crops. Pennsylv. State Coll. Agric. Ext. spec. Circ. 15. 1954, 5 p.

Berry, L. J., Range management in relation to weed control. Proc. calif. Weed Conf. 6. 1954, 61—63.

Biswell, H. H., The brush control problem in California. J. Range Managem. 7. 1954, 57—62.

Blaszyk, P., Entwicklung und Stand der Unkrautbekämpfung zwischen Ems und Jade. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 287—293.

Blaszyk, P., Die Unkrautbekämpfung ist heute eine Notwendigkeit! III. Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 101. 1954, 418—420.

Bohmont, D. W., Recommendations for weed control in Wyoming, 1954. Wyoming agric. Exp. Stat. Mimeogr. Circ. 37. 1954, 7 p.

Bohmont, D. W., and **Slater, I. W.,** Weed flavors in milk destroy quality. Wyoming agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 135. 1954, 8 p.

Bowman, J. J., Weed control during 1953 in Ohio. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 505—507.

Boyce, E. C., Weed control on roadside verges. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 407—411.

Bragg, K. K., 1954 list of herbicidal products registered as of May 15, 1954. Canada Dept. Agric., Ottawa 1954, 24 p.

Bramble, W. C., and **Byrnes, W. R.,** Progress report on the effect of certain common brush control techniques and materials on game food and cover on a power line right-of-way. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 465—470.

Briggs, R. A., Weed control. Hormel Farmer 18. 1954, nr. 10, p. 6—7.

Bryan Arana, C., Conozca usted los yerbicidas; aprenda a usarlos correctammente. Rev. Café, Puerto Rico, 9. 1954, nr. 11, p. 43—44.

Buchholtz, K. P., and **Holm, L. G.,** Herbicide applications recommended for use in 1954. Wisconsin Dept. Agric., Hortic., Mimeogr. 14. 1954, 5 p.

Campagna, E., Instruction in weeds and weed control. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7. 1954, 25—26.

Campbell, A. N., National Weed Control Conference. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 147—149.

Carothers, G. J., Right-of-way brush control on utility pole lines. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 284.

Carpenter, K., Soundy, M., and **Wilson, C. W.,** Techniques for the rapid evaluation of potential new herbicides. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 2. 1954, 363—372, 4 fig.

Carpenter, K., and **Walker, R.,** An apparatus for the laboratory evaluation of herbicides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 12—17.

Chadwick, L. C., and **Barker, P. A.,** Chemical weed control in deciduous and evergren nursery stock. Proc. north. centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 86—88.

Chapell, W. E., The importance of weeds and their control in today's agriculture. Virginia Acad. Sci. 5 (n. ser.). 1954, 240—241 (Abstr.).

Clark, W. F., Controlling weeds and algae in farm ponds. Cornell Ext. Bull. 910. 1954, 15 p.

Clark, W. F., Controlling weeds and scums in small ponds. Breeder-Stockman 15. 1954, nr. 9, p. 10—11, 96, 102.

Coffey, W. J., Brush control — materials and methods. Proc. north. centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 106—109.

Coiteux, F., Les herbicides en grande culture. Rev. Oka, Agron., Méd., Vét., La Trappe, 28. 1954, 25—32.

Condon, L., Promising new weedkiller for seed beds. Grower, London, 41. 1954, 1364—1365.

Coombes, S. N., The development of chemical weed control in Mauritius. Plant Prot. Overseas Rev., London, 4. 1954, 103—107.

Corns, W. G., Field experiments with herbicides. Alberta Univ. Dept. Ext. Press Bull. 39. 1954, 3—5.

Coulter, L. L., Past, present and future developments of brush control on right-of-ways. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 285—288.

Coupland, R. T., Basic studies. Res. Rept. nat. Weed Comm. west. Sect. Canada 1954, 96—111.

Crafts, A. S., Progress report on absorption and translocation of herbicides. Proc. calif. Weed Conf. 6. 1954, 8—10.

Crumpacker, J. D., and **Larson, R. E.,** Report of a study of brush control methods and equipment. [cost and effectiveness] Proc. north. centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 97—99.

Currier, H. B., Wetting agents and other additives. Proc. calif. Weed Conf. 6 1954, 10—15.

Dadd, C. V., Weed control in farm ditches. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1. 1953, 400—406.

Dadd, C. V., Weed control on waste ground. County Landowner 2. 1954, 207—210.

Dallyn, S., The effect of soil organic matter levels on sevewal herbicides. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 91—93.

Danielson, L. L., Weeding horticultural crops. 34. Soil Conserv., Washington, 23. 1953, 226—228.

Datta, S. K., and **Banerjee, G.,** Chemical control of some weeds of Darjeeling. Sci. and Cult., Calcutta, 20. 1954, 191—193.

Davidson, J. H., Highway vegetation control with chemicals. Purdue Univ. Engin. Ext. Dept. Ext. Ser. 86. 1954, 104—111.

Davies, T. H., and **Harris, D. J.,** Rush control in the South West Province. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 198—203.

Day, M. W., How to control undesirable trees and shrubs with chemicals. Michigan agric. Exp. Stat. Ext. Folder F-182. 1954, 5 p.

Deakin, O. A., Preventive weed control along New Jersey highways and parkways. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 517—519.

De B. Ashworth, R., The approval scheme. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1. 1954, 275—280.

Deen, E., Good seed, a prime requisite to weed control and successful farming. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 51—52.

Delle Coste, A. C., El combate de las malezas tóxicas en el pais es tárea fundamental si se quiere criar buen ganado. Chacra, Buenos Aires, 24. 1954, nr. 279, p. 20—21.

Derscheid, L. A., Precautions when using chemicals for weed control. South Dakota Farm, Home Res. (South Dakota Stat.) 5. 1954, 49—51, 74.

Derscheid, L. A., and **Wilson, L. R.,** Perennial and annual weed control in South Dakota. South Dakota agric. Exp. Stat. Circ. 102. 1954, 35 p.

Derscheid, L. D., Chemical weed control in crops. South Dakota State Coll. agric. Ext. Leafl. 155. 1954, 6 p.

Deter, Dem Unkraut die Zähne zeigen! Landw. Wochenblatt Kurhessen, Waldeck 169. 1954, 309—310, 1 Abb.

Dingwall, A. R., Weed control of South Island hill country. Proc. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. 1954, 84—93.

Dolan, D. D., Factors determining the effectiveness of pre-emergence herbicidal treatments. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 77—82.

Dreessen, J., Adapting herbicides to diversified farming. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 7, p. 37—38, 113.

Dreessen, J., Getting more out of herbicides; a coordinated program. [under auspices of National Agricultural Chemicals Association] Nat. Agric. Chem. Assoc. News, Pesticide Rev. 13. 1954, 12—13.

Dreessen, J., USDA weed plots. Nat. Agric. Chem. Assoc. News, Pesticide Rev. 12. 1954, 5—6.

Dunham, R. S., Hansen, H. L., Nylund, R. E., and **Campbell, J. N.,** Weed control in Minnesota, 1954. Minnesota Univ. Agric. Ext. Pamphl. 191. 1954, 24 p.

Dutton, W. C., New herbicides. North. centr. Weed Control Conf. Res. Rept. 11. 1954, 140—149.

Egler, F. E., The grassy rightofway: invitation to costly respraying. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 471—475.

Egler, F. E., Vegetation management for rights-of-way and roadsides. [especially weed control] Smiths. Inst. ann. Rept. 1952/53. 1954, 299—322.

Elder, W. C., Better checkmates for brush. South. Seedsman (Texas) 17. 1954, nr. 7, p. 32.

Ennis, W. B., Herbicides 'common as old hoe' to row crop farmers. South. Seedsman (Texas) 17. 1954, nr. 2, p. 25, 82.

Evans, S., Weed control on state highways. Proc. nat. Shade Tree Conf. 30. 1954, 241—246.

Everett, C. F., and **Collins, W. B.,** Weed control at Fredericton. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 145—147.

Everist, S. L., Control of woody plants. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 138—145, 151.

Fast, M., The Council of State Governments and weed control problems. Proc. north. centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 19—20.

Ferguson, W., and **Jasmin, J. J.,** Weed control in horticultural crops, progress report. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 168—172.

Fertig, S. N., 1954 weed control in field crops. New York agric. Coll. Cornell Ext. Bull. 821. 1954, 6 p.

Fisher, J., Weed menace on Natal farms. Naunlu 71. 1954, 2; 72. 1954, 2.

Foldager, J., (Road profiles. — Grøftekanternes ukrudt — Landvindingsarbejde.) Jydsk Landbr. 36. 1954, 79—81.

Fouchard, D., Comment débroussailler? Agric. prat., Paris, 118. 1954, 139—140.

Fouquet, A., Le désherbage. Vulg. Techn. Agr. 7. 1954, 33.

Freed, V. H., Furtick, W. R., Laning jr., E. R., Warren, R., Chemical weed control recommendations. Oregon agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 539. 1954, 23 p., 4 fig.

Freeman, J. A., Horticultural crops and sugar-beets. Res. Rept. nat. Weed. Comm. west. Sect. (Canada) 1954. 1954, 82—90.

Fryer, J. D., and **Elliott, J. G.,** Spraying equipment for the experimental application of herbicides. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 2. 1954, 375—388, 11 fig.

Fukunaga, E. T., The value of oil emulsion herbicide. Hawaii Farm Sci. 2. 1954, nr. 4, p. 3, 6.

Fulton, E. F., Control of weeds. [Union of South Africa] Farmer's Handy-Book 1954, 89—93.

García Cabezón, A., Los herbicidas. Agricultura, Madrid, 23. 1954, 80—83.

Gatecliff, M., Weed killers. [Great Britain] Women's Farm, Gard. Assoc. Year Book 1954, 27—32.

Gilbert, C. J., Regulatory Committee report Federal legislation concerned with federally owned or controlled lands. [control of noxious weeds] Proc. north. centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 135.

Glover, L. C., The changing picture of chemical control: increased yields and better quality are no accident. West. Canner, Packer, San Francisco, 46. 1954, nr. 5, p. 32—35, 43.

Green, K. R., Weed control with chemicals. New South Wales Dept. Agric. Div. Plant Ind., Sydney 1954, 34 p.

Gudnason, A., (Weedkillers.) Freyr, Reykjavik, 51. 1954, 44—57.

Guy, R., Lutte contre les mauvaises herbes dans nos territoires d'Outre-Mer. Études Outre-Mer 37. 1954, 363—366.

Hambrouck, K., (Chemical control of weeds.) Cult. en Handel 20. 1954, 36—37.

Hamm, P. C., and **Speziale, A. J.,** The correlation of structure and activity for a new class of herbicidal chemicals. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 16—18.

Hamner, C. L., and **Rai, G. S.,** A new method of weed control. [paper mulches] Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 65, 117.

Hannah, L. H., Field studies with a new class of herbicidal chemicals. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 73—75.

Hanschell, D. M., Weed control. J. agric. Soc. Trinidad, Tobago 54. 1954, 423—425, 427—429.

Harding, G. F., and **Eaton, G. O. P.,** Some practical aspects of the control of woody growth. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 2. 1954, 535—541, 2 fig.

Harris, V. C., Residual aspects of weed control chemicals studied. Mississippi Farm Res. 17. 1954, nr. 2, p. 2, 5.

Hartley, G. S., and **Park, P. O.,** An experimental technique for investigating leaching of herbicides. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 2. 1954, 373—374.

Hartmann, L. K., Eine neue Unkrautbekämpfungsmethode im Kleingarten. Scholle 16. 1954, 157—158.

Hartogensis, H., Broad spectrum herbicides. Farm Chem. 117. 1954, nr. 4, p. 37—38.

Hartogensis, H., When you spray right-of-way-spray to kill. [brush and weed control] Telephony, Chicago, 146. 1954, nr. 25, p. 21—22.

Hedlin, R., Strategy for weed wars. Country Guide, Winnipeg, 73. 1954, nr. 1, p. 7, 68.

Hellqvist, H., and **Bengtsson, A.,** Some observations on the relationships between spraying technique and biological efficiency. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 2. 1954, 389—394.

Herrera Soto, J. M., Contribución al conocimiento de la acción de herbicidas sobre malezas resistentes. Cacao Colombia, Palmira, 3. 1954, 123—140.

Hickey, J. C., The commercial use of weed killers in Maine. J. New Hampshire hortic. Soc. 1954, 42—44.

Hodge, C. H., Publicizing weed control through press and radio. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 20—22.

Hodgson, J. M., Control of submersed waterweeds in irrigation canals. Proc. west. Weed Control Conf. 14. 1954, 72—77.

Hofsten, C. G. v., (Fall spraying of dormant weeds.) Landtmannen, Uppsala, 38. 1954, 883—884.

Hofsten, C. G. v., (The wildgrowing usurpers on arable land must be kept in check.) [brush control] Landtmannen, Uppsala, 38. 1954, 1009—1011.

Hogan, W. D., Chemical weed killers improve ditch maintenance. [drainage ditches] Publ. Works 85. 1954, nr. 8, p. 95—96.

Holgate, H., Legislation and weed control. Proc. west. Weed Control Conf. 14. 1954, 18—19.

Holmes, E., The cost of weeds and the potential value of herbicides in agriculture. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 4—18.

Holz, W., Die chemische Schädlingsbekämpfung, Herbizide. Praxis u. Forsch. 6. 1954, 113—117.

Holz, W., Die Unkrautbekämpfung ist heute eine Notwendigkeit! I—II. Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 101. 1954, 313—315, 342—344.

Ivens, G. W., Woody weeds with particular reference to the colonies. Some trials with defoliants and arboricides in East Africa. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 2. 1954, 499—508.

Jackson, J., What good are weeds? Missouri Conservationist, Columbia, 15. 1954, nr. 6, p. 10—11.

Jackson, W. S., Industrial weed control. Soap, Chem. Spec. 30. 1954, 160—161, 205, 207.

Jacobsen, W. C., What weed control means to California agriculture. Proc. calif. Weed Conf. 6. 1954, 1—3.

Johnston, H. G., Progress in disease control, weed control and defoliation. Proc. amer. Cotton Congr. 15. 1954, 110—114.

Jones, L. I., Extension and weed control. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 29—35.

Jyske, J., (The chemical destruction of weeds.) Teho (Finland) 5. 1954, 331—336.

Kearns, H. G. H., and **Morgan, N. G.,** Trends in spray machinery for weed control. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 334—341.

Keenan, W. C., Chemical brush control problems. Rur. Electrif. Mag. 12. 1954, nr. 7, p. 29, 66.

Kelly, J. A., and **Coulter, L. L.,** Storage of herbicides. Farm Chem. 117. 1954, nr. 8, p. 42, 44—46.

Klapp, E., Unkrautbekämpfung. In: Lehrbuch Acker-, Pfl.bau. P. Parey, Berlin/Hamburg 1954, 4., neubearb. Aufl., 226—240, 5 Abb.

Klingman, D. L., Promising chemicals being tested. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 128—131.

Knowles, C., Progress reports on dalapon and urab. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 123—124.

Kohler, M., Unkrautbekämpfung. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz 68. 1954, 755—756.

Kohrs, M., When these FFA boys start to spray weeds and insects take a beating. Better Farming Methods 26. 1954, 30, 32.

Koopmans, M. J., A laboratory method for the estimation of phytotoxic action. [herbicide tests] Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 31—34.

Kuhn, A. O., The relationship between research and extension in weed control. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 33—38.

Lahde, V., (Does chemical weed control pay.) [Finland] Lantm., Andelsfolk 27. 1954, 247.

Lahde, V., (On chemical prevention of weed at present.) Maatalous, Koetoim. (Landw., Forsch.), Helsinki, 8. 1954, 88—100.

Lanquist, K. B., Use of overhead irrigations lines to apply liquid fertilizers and weedicides. Tree Plant. Notes nr. 16. 1954, 2—4.

Leasure, J. K., Persistence in the soil of weed control chemicals. Tenn. Farm, Home Sci. Progr. Rept. 12. 1954, 4, 10.

Lee, W. O., and **Timmons, F. L.,** Control of emergent aquatic weeds in irrigation canals. Proc. west. Weed Control Conf. 14. 1954, 77—79 (Abstr.).

Leonard, O. A., Advances in chemical control of woody plants. Proc. west. Weed Control Conf. 14. 1954, 28—33.

Leonard, O. A., New development in woody plant control with chemicals. Proc. calif. Weed Conf. 6. 1954, 43—46.

Longmate, R. E., and **Longmate, E. C.,** The economics of commercial application. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1. 1954, 267—274.

Loomis, W. E., Basic studies. [herbicides] North centr. Weed Control Conf. Res. Rept. 11. 1954, 158—176.

Luckwill, L. C., Herbicides. Soc. Chem. Ind. Rept. Progr. appl. Chem. 36. 1953, 622—629.

McMahon, R. J., Roadside spraying for weed control. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 521—526.

Mahlstede, J. P., Chemical weed control in nursery crops. Proc. Iowa State hortic. Soc. 88 (1953). 1954, 174—176.

Martin, A. H., Ontario weed control program 1953. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 12—15.

Martin, J. T., Report on the chemical standardization on weedkillers. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 420—427.

Marzocca, A., Hay que impedir la difusion de las malezas acuáticas. Chacra, Buenos Aires, 24. 1954, nr. 283, p. 73, 79.

Meyers, W. A., and **Beatty, R. H.,** Brush control debate; low volatile esters versus high volatile esters. Co-op. Power 11. 1954, nr. 3, p. 7, 25.

Meyers, W. A., Beatty, R. H., and **Allen, W. W.,** Report on two years results of dormant basal sprays on mixed brush. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 453—458.

Minarik, C. E., and **Newman, A. S.,** New chemicals for weed control. Proc. west. Weed Control Conf. 14. 1954, 62—71.

Mitchell, F. L., Weed control on the farm. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 133—134.

Monroe, W. E., Chemical weed control. Louisiana agric. Coll. Ext. Publ. 1170. 1954, 8 p.

Montcalm, W., Publicizing weed control by means of extension. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 23—24.

Moore, J. F., Chemical weed control seems to be the answer. West. Canner, Packer, San Francisco, 46. 1954, nr. 5, p. 20, 47.

Moore, R. M., The nature of weeds. [control] Pastoral Rev., Melbourne, 64. 1954, 497, 499.

Moore, R. M., Principles of weed control. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 2—8, 39—40.

Mune, T. L., Notes and weed control in Fiji. Agric. J. Dept. Agric. Fiji 25. 1954, 42—43.

Narayanan, T. R., Recent advances in agriculture with special reference to weed control. Madras agric. J. 41. 1954, 310—313.

Neace, J. F., What is wrong with the aerial application of herbicides. Proc. west. Weed Control Conf. 14. 1954, 25—26.

Neff, A. L., Practical experience with herbicides. Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 67. 1954, 107—109.

Neilson, J. J., General methods of weed control in southwestern Ontario particularly as applied to cash crops. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 33—36.

Nettles, W. C., Organizing extension work and weed control. [South Carolina Extension Weed Committee] Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 46—48.

Nex, R. W., and **Swezey, A. W.,** Some chemical and physical properties of weed killers. Weeds 3. 1954, 241—253.

Ogle, R. E., and **Warren, G. F.,** Fate and activity of herbicides in soils. Weeds 3. 1954, 257—273.

Ormrod, J. F., The first National Weed Control Conference. Agriculture, J. Minist. Agric., London, 60. 1954, 537—539.

Osvald, H., (The fight against weeds; a big British weed conference.) Landtmannen, Uppsala 38. 1954, 1086 1088.

Page, T. J., The chemical hoe; premerge a chemical weed-killer, is a different answer to the problem of controlling obnoxious annual weeds. Dow Diamond 17. 1954, 6—9.

Parker, M. W., The weed research program of the US Department of Agriculture. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 1—5.

Parris, C. G., and **Rodgers, E. G.,** Herbicidal control of undesirable vegetation on railroad rights-of-way. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 188—193.

Pearse, F. S., A new role for herbicides — chemical tillage. Proc. 1st ann. Meetg. Agric. Pest. Techn. Soc. 1954, 50—54.

Petersen, H. I., (Information of the effect of the use of chemical herbicides in 1953. II.) Dansk Landbrug Aarhus, 73. 1954, 72—73.

Petersen, H. I., (Spraying against weeds.) Dansk Landbrug, Aarhus, 73. 1954, 253—254.

Pfeiffer, R., and **Zeller, A.,** Practical aspects of weed control by plant growth-regulating substances in cereals. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 70—73.

Phillips, W. M., Chemical drying and pre-harvest weed control. [grain and forage crops] North centr. Weed Control Conf. Res. Rept. 11. 1954, 137—139.

Pindur, W., Unkrautbekämpfung. Bauer, Linz, 7. 1954, nr. 19, p. 9—10.

Plate, H.-P., Unkrautbekämpfung im Getreide, auf Wiesen und Weiden und im Gemüsebau. Richtweiser wicht. pfl.schutzl. Maßnahmen Acker-, Feldgemüsebau, Berlin, H. 1. 1954, 36 S., 1 Abb. (Landesverb. Gartenbau, Landw. Berlin e. V.)

Poignant, P., Deux méthodes qualitatives rapides d'estimation de la phytotoxicité comparée des herbicides de contact. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 66—74.

Preston, S. W., Organic chemical herbicides. J. austr. Inst. agric. Sci. 20. 1954, 221—227.

Pridham, A. M. S., Fall application of herbicides in nurseries. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 227—229, 231—232.

Pugh, S. G., A progressive utility chemical brush control program. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 276—279.

Quinlivan, B. J., Modern methods of weed control. Wesfarmers News 2. 1954, Suppl. 13, p. 7—9.

Rahn, E. M., Chemical weed control in asparagus, lima beans, vine crops, sweet corn, and strawberries. Delaware agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 303. 1954, 32 p.

Rapin, J., Lutte contre les mauvaises herbes. Agenda Agr., Vigneron 1954, 229—230.

Rasmussen, L. W., The control of creeping perennial weeds. Washington State Coll. Dept. Anim. Husb. Stockmen's Handb. 1954, 51—52.

Richardson, T. C., Aerial attack stops the weeds and bugs. Farmer and Stockman 57. 1954, nr. 10, p. 18, 48.

Riepma, P., Boundary phenomena and selectivity. (Retention of herbicides by plants). Versl. Centr. Inst. landbouwkdg. Onderz., Wageningen, 1954, 210—214.

Riera, F. J., Destrucción de las malas hierbas. Cal. Payés 1954, 129—131.

Ries, S. K., and **Jacob, W. C.,** Design and analysis in chemical weed control research. Weeds 3. 1954, 152—159.

Ries, S. K., and **Oebker, N. F.,** Chemical weed control for processors. Food Packer, New York, 35. 1954, nr. 11, p. 88—93.

Ripley, P. O., Weed control in western Canada. Empire J. exp. Agric. 22. 1954, 261—266.

Ripperton, J. C., and **Beaumont, J. H.,** Herbicides, Bienn. Rept. Hawai agric. exp. Stat. 1952—1954. 1954, 22—23, 38.

Robertson, C., Zenger, W. G., and **Cavalero, J.,** Chemical weed control in corn and Blue Lake beans, a panel. Proc. Oregon State hortic. Soc. 46. 1954, 131—134.

Robinson, B. D., The search for weedicides. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 57—59, 60—62.

Roy, J. B., Place aux herbicides! Bull. Agriculteurs, Montréal, 36. 1954, 14, 79—80.

Russchen, J., (Chemical weed control in 1954.) Versl. Landbouwkdg. Onderz. Noordelijk-Groningen 1954, 79—83.

Russchen, J., (Points on chemical weed control.) Landbouwberichten 9. 1954, 20.

Salisbury, E. J., Weed dispersal and persistence. [chiefly control] J. Sports Turf Res. Inst. 8. 1954, 378—386.

Sanderson, C., Essentials of a county weed control program. [in South Dakota] Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 21—24.

Sandlin, B. C., Control of brush by chemicals successful in San Mateo range improvement program. Calif. Cattleman 1954, 12—13.

Schönbrunner, J., Übersicht über die wichtigsten Ackerunkräuter und deren Bekämpfung. Bundesanst. Pflanzensch., Wien, 1954, 71 S., 28 Farbtaf.

Shaw, W. C., Recent advances in weed control. Nat. agric. Chem. Assoc. News, Pesticide Rev. 13. 1954, nr. 2, p. 8—10 (Abstr.).

Shaw, W. C., Recent advances in weed control in the United States. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1. 1954. 23—55, 4 fig.

Shaw, W. C., and **Swanson, C. R.,** The evaluation of chemicals for their herbicidal properties. 1953 field results. US Dept. Agric. Plant Ind. Stat., Beltsville 1954, 88 p.

Shivapuri, T. N., Sinha, R. P., Studies on weed eradication in Uttar Pradesh. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 146 (Abstr.).

Sidorov, A. I., (Scientific investigations on chemical measures for controlling weeds.) Dost. Nauk, pered. Opyta sel'sk. Choz. (Errungensch. Wiss., Fortschr. Landw., UdSSR) 3. 1954, 86—88.

Sitton, B. G., Lewis, W. A., and **Potter, G. F.,** Suggestions on chemical control of seedlings, briars. Amer. Tung News 5. 1954, nr. 6, p. 8—9.

Skogley, C. R., The influence of wetting agents on the phytotoxicity of several herbicides. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 293—299.

Slife, F. W., Roundup on weed control chemicals. Hoard's Dairyman 99. 1954, 412—413.

Slife, F. W., Science shows the way to knock out weeds with chemicals. Four Seasons 5. 1954, nr. 1, p. 4—5.

Smith, N. J., Experiences with an extension program for chemical weed control in Madison County, New York. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 45—49.

Söderström, A., (Weeds can do away with half the crop.) Lantm., Andelsfolk 27. 1954, 237—238.

Sonnema, M., and **Mooi, H.,** Eindverslag van het onderzoek nar de verandering der ackeronkruidvegetati in de loop van het seizoen (project 218). (Final report of research on the changes in field weed vegetation in the course of the season (Project 218).) Centr. Inst. Landbouwkdg. Onderz. Gestencilde Meded. 12. 1954, 16 p.

Sprague, R. K., Promotional activities in noxious weed control during 1953 in the State of Connecticut. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 503—504.

Sterling, G. R., Weed control with chemicals. Alberta Dept. Agric. Field Crops Br. Bull. 83. 1954, 23 p.

Stewart, N., Weed control. Gard.' Chron., London, 136. 1954, 207—208.

Stryckers, J., La destruction des plantes adventices au moyen de produits chimiques. — De onkruidverdelging met chemische middelen. Minist. Agric., Bruxelles 1954, 3. ed., 37 p., 9 fig., 5 tab. col.

Stryckers, J., Onkruidverdelgingsschema 1953—54 voor de verschillende teelten, met bestrijdingswijze van de voornaamste onkruiden. Land-, Tuinbouwjaarb. 8. 1953—54, 134.

Suggitt, J. W., Procedure for evaluating herbicides. Proc. 1st ann. Meetg. Agric. Pest. Techn. Soc. 1954, 43—49.

Swain, L. C., Economical tree killing. New Hampshire agric. Exp. Stat. Stat. Bull. 408. 1954, 15 p., 10 fig.

Swann, W., Control of weed, grass and woody brush, Smoky Falls Railroad. Proc. nat.Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 137—141.

Sylwester, E. P., Better weed control if we want it. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 9—11.

Sylwester, E. P., Sponsoring an extension weed control program. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 39—44.

Sylwester, E. P., Use of chemicals in a practical weed control program. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 125—126.

Sylwester, E. P., and **Hartwig, E. E.,** Weed control. I-II. Soybean Digest 14. 1954, nr. 6, p. 14—19.

Taylor, E. M., Chemical weed control in New Brunswick, 1953. Proc. nat. Weed Com. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 5—7.

Tempany, H., Problems and progress of weed control. Agric. Soc. Trinidad, Tobago. J. 54. 1954, 431, 433—434.

Templeman, W. G., The present position of herbicides in British agriculture. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1. 1954, 3—13, 1 fig.

Thompson, F. B., Current problems in weed control. Proc. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week 1954, 117—124.

Tilemans, E. M., La destruction des mauvaises herbes. Sillon belge 24. 1954, nr. 605, p. 1, 3.

Tindale, E., The control of skeleton weed. Agric. Gaz. New South Wales 65. 1954, 306—310.

Tingey, D. C., Crops play a vital role in perennial weed control. Proc. west. Weed Control Conf. 14. 1954, 5—10.

Tisdall, A. L., Weed control in irrigation channels. Dried Fruits News Austr. 29. 1954, nr. 2, p. 9—10.

Tomizawa, C., and **Koike, H.,** (Studies on herbicides.) Bull. nat. Inst. agric. Sci. Nishigahara (Ser. C), Tokyo, 4. 1954, 25—73, 24 fig.

Toohey, C. L., and **Matthews, A. A.,** Chemical weedicides — Mackay District. Proc. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. 21. 1954, 187—190.

Trevett, M. F., No easy rules for weed killers. Maine Farm Res. 1. 1954, nr. 4, p. 9.

Trevett, M. F., and Cunningham, C. E., A guide for the use of chemical weed killers in 1954. Maine agric. Exp. Stat. Mimeogr. Rept. 40. 1954, 13 p.

Tschessalin, G. A., Unkrautbekämpfung. Kultur u. Fortschritt, Berlin 1954, 53 S., 3 Abb. (Kl. Bücherei, Reihe Landw., H. 6).

Tschirley, F. H., Chaparral — still a problem. Progr. Agric. Arizona 6. 1954, 8.

Van der Graaf, A. J., (Chemical weed control.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkweckerij. Jaarb. 1954, 82—83.

Van Staalduine, D., Selectieve onkruidbestrijding in schermbloemigen. Meded. Dir. Tuinbouw, Den Haag, 17. 1954, 499—512, 5 fig.

Van Winden, W. P., and van Staalduine, D., (Use of chemical herbicides in horticultural weed control.) Groenten en Fruit 10. 1954, 608.

Veatch, C., Weed control, 1954 recommendations. West Virginia agric. Exp. Stat. Curr. Rept. 7. 1954, 10 p.

Villegas, R. M., Defendamos y conservemos nuestros bosques. Campesino (Guatemala) 72 (Ser 3). 1954, 2—3.

Vlitos, A. J., Herbicide development. [aryloxy compounds] Agric. Chem. Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 2, p. 45—47, 117, 119.

Waldron, C. J., Efficient brush control. Co-op Power 11. 1954, nr. 8, p. 9, 15—16.

Waldron, C. J., Right-of-way brush control on REA borrowers' pole lines. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 280—283.

Walker, A. H., Chemicals are effective for woody plant control in the south. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 10. 1954, 10—11.

Walker, A. H., Combat the brush problem. Soil, Water Mag. 3. 1954, nr. 3, p. 14—15.

Walker, A. H., Southwest offers big future for chemicals in range brush control. Farm. Chem. 117. 1954, nr. 3, p. 49—50.

Walster, H. L., The North Dakota Agricultural College battles weeds. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 29—34.

Warren, G. F., Kill weeds before you see them. Amer. Veg. Grower 2. 1954, nr. 3, p. 8—9, 26—27.

Warren, G. F., New chemicals solve garden weed problem. South. Seedsman (Texas) 17. 1954, nr. 2, p. 23, 79, 82.

Warren, G. F., Rate of leaching and breakdown of several herbicides in different soils. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 5—6.

Watkins, L., A manual of weed control. Field Research Div. New Plymouth (N. Z.), 1954.

Westmoreland, W. G., Extension weed control in North Carolina. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 43—45.

White, C. W., Methods and techniques of brush control in the Tennessee River Valley. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 265—267.

Whitmore, J. E. D., The effect of herbicides on the growing of registered and foundation seed. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 31—32.

Widdifield, R. B., A statewide extension program in weed control. Weeds 3. 1954, 188—191.

Wiidakas, W., Widdifield, R. B., Douglas, R. J., and Conlon, T. J., Grow more corn for silage, feed reserves and weed control. North Dakota agric. Coll. Circ. A—206. 1954, 1—5, 1 fig., 1 tab.

Willard, C. J., Chemical weed control in field crops. Ohio agric. Coll. Ext. Bull. 337. 1953, 16 p.

Willard, C. J., Weed control . . . past, present, prospects. Crops and Soils, Madison (Wisconsin), 7. 1954, nr. 3, p. 7—9, 8 fig.

Willis, S. J., Weed control in farm and garden. Vinton, London 1954, 184 p. (Agric. hortic. Students Ser.).

Wilson, L. R., and Derscheid, L. A., Perennial weed control. South Dakota agric. Exp. Stat. Ext. Leafl. 154. 1954, 6 p.

Wilson, L. R., and Derscheid, L. D., Chemical weed control in crops. South Dakota State Coll. agric. Ext. Leafl. 155. 1954, 1—2, 2 fig., 1 tab.

Woodham, V. F., Le contrôle chimique des mauvaises herbes sur les bords de routes. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 767—771.

Young, D. W., Toxicity and translocation of herbicides. Iowa State Coll. J. Sci. 28. 1954, 424—425 (Abstr.).

Zeller, A., Über den Sorteneinfluß auf die Wirksamkeit der Unkrautbekämpfung. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 772—774.

Zitzewitz, H. v., Hartnäckige Unkräuter mit bestem Erfolg bekämpft. Praxis u. Forsch. 6. 1954, 66—67.

Živov, V. I., (Method of brush clearing from fields.) Dost. Nauk, pered. Opyta sel'sk. Choz., (Errungensch. Wiss., Fortschr. Landw., UdSSR) 1. 1954, 76—77.

Bericht over onkruidbestrijdingsmiddelen. (Report on herbicides.) Plantenziektenkdg. Dienst, Wageningen, Ber. 1073. 1954, 8 p.

British Weed Control Conference at Harrogate. Nature, London, 174. 1954, 385—386.

British Weed Control Conference 1953, November 3rd, 4th and 5th, 1953. Proceedings. Margate 1954, 484 p., fig.

British Weed Control Conference, 1954. Nature, London, 174. 1954, 1177—1179.

British Weed Control Council, Report of the Recommendations Committee. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 2. 1954, 3—73.

California Weed Conference. Proceedings, 6. Sacramento, January 27 and 28, 1954. 1954, n. p., 82 p.

Chemical control of weeds, brush, and trees in Ventura County. Calif. Agric. Comm. Ventura 1954, 10 p.

Chemical weed control. Malayan agric. J. 37. 1954, 242—245.

Chemische Unkrautbekämpfung. Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 458.

Control weeds in ponds and lakes. Bound Brook (N. J.) 1954, 6 p.

Destruction des plantes nuisibles par les herbicides. Quebec Dept. Agric. Inform., Res. Br. Feuillet L. R. 2 A. 1954, 12 p.

Discussions on fertilizers, herbicides highlight 46th annual conference of the American Society of Agronomy. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 12, p. 48—49, 107.

Herbicides for vine crops. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 78.

Herr über das Unkraut. Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 93.

How to kill woody plants. Missouri agric. Coll. Ext. Folder 26. 1954, 8 p.

Minutes of the business meeting. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 2. 1954, 543—550.

Organisation of weeds research and extension in Australia. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 208—215, 221—223, 2 fig.

The **policy of pest control.** Gard.' Chron., London, 136. 1954, 161.

Proceedings, eleventh annual meeting, December 6—9, 1954, Fargo, North Dakota. North centr. Weed Control Conf., n. p., 1954, 162 p.

Proceedings, fourteenth, Tuscon, Arizona, March 22, 23, 24, 1954. West. Weed Control Conf., n. p., 1954, 100 p.

Proceedings of the British Weed Control Conference, 1954. Harrogate, England, 1. 1954, 345 p., fig.

Proceedings of the eighth annual meeting, Hotel New Yorker, New York City, January 5, 6, 7, 1954. Northeast. Weed Control Conf. 1954, 546 p., Suppl.

Proceedings of the seventh meeting, Oktober 5, 6, 7, 1953, Kemptville Agricultural School, Kemptville, Ontario. Nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 1954, 177 p.

Recommendations of the Research Committee of the N. C. W. C. C. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 135—149.

Report. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 127—137.

Research report, eleventh annual conference, Fargo, North Dakota, December 7, 8 and 9, 1954. North centr. Weed Control Conf. 1954, n. p.

Vermont recommendations for chemical weed control, 1954. Vermont Univ. Coll. Agric. Ext. Serv., Burlington 1954, 1 p.

Weed control. Ann. Rept. North Dakota agric. Exp. Stat. 1954, 10—11.

Weed control with chemicals, cultivation, rotation. Idaho Agric. Coll. Ext. Bull. 207. 1954, 8 p.

Weed killers. Ann. Rept. Tea Res. Inst. East Afr. 1953. 1954, 20—22.

Weeds research and extension in New Zealand. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 219—220, 221—223.

You can't argue with weeds. You've go to kill them! Bound Brook (N. J.) 1954, 34 p.

Wachstumsregulatoren
Regulators of the growth
Régulateurs de la croissance

Aberg, B., Studies on plant growth regulators. X. Kungl. Lantbrukshögsk. Ann., Uppsala, 21. 1954, 197—211, 6 fig., 2 tab.

Aberg, B., and **Jonsson, E.,** Studies on plant growth regulators. Kungl. Lantbrukshögsk. Ann., Uppsala, 21. 1954, 401—416, 6 fig., 7 tab.

Åberg, E., The value of different isomers of phenoxy acetic acids and phenols and the effect of technical MCPA. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 2. 1954, 355—361.

Addicott, F. T., Abscission and plant regulators. In: Tukey, H. B., Plant Regulat. Agric. 1954, 99—116, 4 fig., 4 tab.

Ahmad-ud-D., G., and **Hamid, A.,** Studies in selective weed control in the Punjab. Pakistan J. Sci. 6. 1954, 209—217.

Akesson, N. B., Drift problems in the application of 2,4-D by aircraft. Rept. 2nd agric. Aviation Res. Conf. 1954, 24—33.

Altona, R. E., and **Mentz, N. J.,** Selective weedkillers in agriculture. South afr. Ind. Chem. 8. 1954, 128—129.

Arosemena, R. D., y **Caviness, C.,** El uso práctico y seguro del 2,4-D. Rev. agron. Com., Ind. 12. 1954, nr. 15, p. 39—42.

Balme, O. E., Preliminary experiments on the effect of the selective weedkiller 2,4-D on the vegetation of roadside verges. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1. 1954, 219—230.

Barabé, R., Herbicides sélectifs et grandes cultures. Acriculture, Montréal, 11. 1954, nr. 3, p. 20—21, 31.

Barrons, K. C., and **McQueen, G. R.,** TCA type growth regulator activity. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 10. 1954, nr. 3, p. 16.

Becker, A., Zur Unkrautbekämpfung in Höhengebieten. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 23—25, 3 Abb.

Berrie, G. M., and **Nisbet, A. F. R.,** Hormone weedkillers. West Scot. Agric. Coll. Adv. Leafl. 32. 1954, 8 p.

Bertossi, F., Antagonistes synthetiques de croissance. Ann. biol., Paris, 31. 1954, nr. 1—4, p. 31—43.

Besemer, A. F. H., en **Zonderwijk, P.,** Onkruidbestrijding met chemische middelen. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 295—298.

Børset, O., Forsøk med hormonpreparater mot ugras og lauvtreteinung i plantefelter. (Trials of the use of growth regulators in controlling weeds and deciduous trees in nursery.) Tidsskr. Skogbruk, Oslo, 62. 1954, nr. 4, p. 176—185.

Bottlier, H. P., Ageratum houstonianum Mill, as test object for growth substances. I. Ann. bogor. 1. 1954, 185—200, 8 fig., 4 tab.

Bramble, W. C., and **Byrnes, W. R.,** Effect of certain common brush control techniques and materials on game food and cover on a power-line right-of-way. No. 1. Pennsylv. agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept. nr. 126. 1954, 4 p.

Brian, R. C., Adsorption and growth regulation. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1. 1954, 321—326.

Carlson, R. F., and **Moulton, J. E.,** Plant regulators for weed control in lawn, garden orchard, and nursery. In: Tukey, H. B., Plant Regulat. Agric. 1954, 170—183.

Carpenter, K., and **Soundy, M.,** The effect of type of ester and formulation on the phytotoxicity of 2,4-D herbicides. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 86—96, 4 fig.

Carpenter, K., and **Wilson, C.,** The use of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T. brushkillers on railway embankments. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 2. 1954, 523—533, 2 fig.

Cavill, G. W. K., and **Ford, D. L.,** The chemistry of plant-growth regulators. I. 2,4-dichloro-6-hydroxyphenoxyacetic acid and related compounds. J. chem. Soc., London, 1954, 565—568.

Čanišvili, Š. F., (Results of scientific research work in studying chemical methods of weed control.) [2,4-D and 2M-4X] Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR. Inst. Polevod. Trudy (Akad. Wiss. Gruzin. SSR Inst. Ackerbau Arb.) 8. 1954, 75—98.

Chouard, P., Remarques sur la volatilité des esters du 2,4-D. Compt. rend. Acad. Agric. France 40. 1954, 40—42.

Christoph, R. J., and **Fisk, E. L.,** Responses of plants to the herbicide 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (CMU). Bot. Gaz., Chicago, 116. 1954, nr. 1, p. 1—14, 21 fig., 1 tab.

Ciferri, R., (Guide to selective hormone herbicides, II.) Riso (Italia) 3. 1954, nr. 8, p. 5—7.

Ciferri, R., (Mastering treatment with selective hormone weed killers. 3.) Riso (Italia) 3. 1954, nr. 9, p. 12—13.

Ciferri, R., (What we have learned about selective hormone herbicides.) Riso (Italia) 3. 1954, nr. 7, p. 11—12.

Ciferri, U., (2,4-DS.) Not. Mal. Piante nr. 28. 1954, 74—76. — Coltiv., Giorn. vinic. ital., Casale Monferrato, 100. 1954, 437—439.

Cook, D. B., Cleaning softweed plantations with plant hormones. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 10. 1954, nr. 3, p. 10—11.

Cook, D. B., A simple device for applying Esteron. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 9. 1953, nr. 3, p. 5.

Coulter, L. L., Silvex, a new selective herbicide for weed and brush control. [2(2,4,5-Trichlorphenoxy)-propionsäure] Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 18—20.

Coulter, L. L., and **Gibson, J. W.,** A progress report on field experiences with silvex. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 90—91.

Coupland, R. T., Basic studies. Res. Rept. nat. Weed Comm. west. Sect. Canada 1954. 1954, 96—112.

Cown, L. A., Waukegan's weed-free sludge beds. Water, Sewage Works, Chicago, 101. 1954, 284—285.

Davis, J. C., and **Klingman, G. C.,** The herbicidal influence of 2,4-D, potassium chloride and wetting agents in ammonium nitrate solution and the effect of wetting agents on surface tension. Agron. Abstr. 46. 1954, 94.

Davis, J. C., and **Klingman, G. C.,** The herbicidal influence of 2,4-D, potassium chloride and wetting agents in unknown nitrate solution and the effect of wetting agents on surface tension. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 174—180.

Day, B. E., Weed control experiments. [CMU] Calif. Citrogr. 39. 1954, 258—259.

De F. Rego, J. A., (Selective herbicides.) J. Fed. Nac. Prod. Trigo (F.N.P.T.) 6. 1954, nr. 63, p. 4.

Dittmer, H. J., Some observations on the effect of 2,4-D on sixty woody plants. Agron. J., Washington, 46. 1954, 581.

Duintjer, E., and **Jonsson, N. A.,** Synthetic plant hormones. Acta chem. scand., København, 8. 1954, nr. 8, p. 1493—1494.

Dunham, R. S., 2,4-D or MCP for weed control in flax, oats and legumes. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 119—120.

Dunk, W. P., Chemical methods for controlling hydrophytes. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 195—207, 4 tab.

Dunk, W. P., and **Tisdall, A. L.,** Weed control in irrigation channels and drains. Techn. Bull. 8 St. Rivers, Water Supply Comm., Victoria 1954, 1—32, 23 fig., 3 tab.

Dunkel', E., and **Eglite, A.,** Use of maleic hydrazide as herbicide. Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vestis 11. 1954, nr. 88, p. 57—61.

Eaton, G. O. P., and **Harding, G. F.,** The translocation of selective herbicides in woody growths. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 297—304, 1 fig.

Eckroth, E. G., Results with IPC spraying in eastern Montana. Proc. amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. 8. 1954, nr. 1, p. 135 (Abstr.).

Eden, T., Weed killers. Ann Reot. Tea Res. Inst. East-Afr. 1953. 1954, 20—22.

Elliott, J. G., The effect of 2,4-D amine on clean cereal crops joint Naas and Arc experiments. Part 2. Spring barley and spring wheat. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 43—52.

Emsweller, S. L., Plant regulators and plant breeding. In: Tukey, H. B., Plant Regulat. Agric. 1954, 161—169, 4 fig., 1 tab.

Erickson, L. C., A total evaluation of eleven selective herbicides. Agron. Abstr. 46. 1954, 94.

Erickson, L. C., and **Brannaman, B. L.,** Chromotropic acid method for determining 2,4-D residues in rinses. Hilgardia, Berkeley, 23. 1954, 175—184, 3 fig.

Finn, T. P., King, L. J., and **Vlitos, A. J.,** CRAG herbicide-I (sodium 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxyethyl sulfate) for preventing weeds in flowers, shrubs and nursery stock. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 239—249.

Fisher, C. E., Why brush control. [2,4-D and 2,4,4-T] West. Livestock, Westerner, 40. 1954, nr. 2, p. 19, 70—71.

Fitzgerald, J. N., The choice of chemical weedkillers. New Zealand J. Agric. 89. 1954, 51, 53, 55.

Fraser, D. D., New herbicides. Res. Rept. nat. Weed Comm. west. Sect. Canada 1054. 1954, 92—95.

Fredga, A., Studies on synthetic growth substances. Ark. Kemi, Stockholm, 7. 1954, 241—247, 1 tab.

Fredga, A., and **de Castro, Y.,** Studies on synthetic growth substances. Ark. Kemi, Stockholm, 7. 1954, 387—390.

Fredga, A., and **Westman, L.,** Studies on synthetic growth substances. Ark. Kemi, Stockholm, 7. 1954, 193—195.

Freeman, J. A., Chemical growth of hedges. Rept. Agassiz. Domin. exp. Farm. 1948—1952. 1954, 30 p.

Frost, C., and **Gathergood, A. L.,** Experimental techniques and the activity of herbicides. Methods and results of small scale testing of MCPA derivatives. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 2. 1954, 347—353.

Furrer, J. D., and **Chesnin, L.,** Influence of fertilization and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid application on the total nitrogen content and the nitrate fraction of several plant species. Agron Abstr. 46. 1954, 95.

George, D. K., Brian, W. P., Moore, D. H. and **Garman, J. A.,** Relative herbicidal and growth-medifying acticity of several esters of N-(3-chlorophenyl)-carbamic acid. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 990—995.

George, K., Preliminary experiments with »Crag« herbicide I (sodium 2,4 dichlorophenoxy ethyl sulphate). Sci. and Cult., Calcutta, 20. 1954, 46—48.

Gillies, A., Chipman, H. R., Polychlorophenoxyacetic acids. Synthesis of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T. US Patent 2. 1954, 674.

Godbout, E., The effect of 2,4-D and MCP on field crops and annual weeds. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 144—145.

Greenham, C. G., Chemical and physiological interaction of herbicides. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 41—48, 60—62.

Griot, M., Los herbicidas selectivos. Pampa Argent. 27. 1954, nr. 324, p. 6—7.

Hall, W. C., Johnson, S. P., and **Leinweber, C. L.,** Amino triazole — a new abscission chemical and growth inhibitor. Texas agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 789. 1954, 15 p., 12 fig. 3 tab.

Halleman, A., (Modern herbicides.) Cult. en Handel 20. 1954, 584—586.

Hamner, C. L., and **Tukey, H. B.,** Principles of plant growth and how plant regulators act. In: Tukey, H. B., Plant Regulat. Agric. 1954, 14—28, 7 fig.

Hance, F. E., Preparation of low-volatile esters of 2,4,5-T for weed control in Hawaii. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 738.

Hanf, M., Verschiedene Wuchsstoffmittel bei der Unkrautbekämpfung. Mitt. dtsch. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 69. 1954, 477—478, 1 Abb.

Hanf, M., Wuchsstoffe und Unkrautbekämpfung. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 52—53.

Hansen, J. R., and **Ogle, R. E.,** Response of eighteen plant species to DPA (3,4-D), 2,4-D, and MCP. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 29—31.

Harding, G. F., and **Eaton, G. O. P.,** Observations on the use of maleic hydrazide. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1. 1954, 213—218.

Harland, S. C., Plant hormones. J. R. hortic. Soc., London, 78. 1953, 157—166.

Hauser, E. W., Absorption and differential toxicity of 2,4-D compounds. Iowa State Coll. J. Sci. 28. 1954, 332 (Abstr.).

Hikida, H. R., 2,4-D in the Winnipeg market garden area. Rept. Proc. west. canad. Soc. Hortic. 10. 1954, 83—84.

Holly, K., and **Blackman, G. E.,** Studies in selective weed control. V. The control of weeds in linseed by chlorinated phenoxyacetic acids. J. agric. Sci. 44. 1954, 173—183.

Holz, W., Wissenswertes über Unkrautmittel auf Hormonbasis. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 75—78, 1 Abb.

Honey, G. K., Don't be afraid of 2,4-D. Farmer's Mag. (Canada) 51. 1954, nr. 3, p. 22—23, 42, 45, 47.

Hore, H. L., Crop tolerance to hormone-type herbicidal sprays and their effect on undersown medics. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 157—159, 180—183.

Huisman, H. O., and **Smit, A.,** A new synthesis of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T). Chim., Ind. 72. 1954, nr. 3, p. 188 (Abstr.).

Jackson, D. K., Latest concepts of 2,4-D volatility. Proc. 1st ann. Meetg. Agric. Pest. Techn. Soc. 1954, 69—76, 1 tab.

Jary, S. G., Further developments in the use of TCA. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1. 1954, 195—199.

Javier Riera, F., Persistencia residual en el terreno de los herbicidas selectivos a base de 2,4-D. Rev. Agric. Catalán de San Isidro 103. 1954, 187—189.

Jensma, J. R., The fight about growth substances. (Du.) Floralia 74. 1954, 286—287, 331—333.

Kal'nin, M. M., i **Magone, Ja. Ja.,** (Scientific conference on methods of application of growth substances, minor elements, and herbicides.) Latv. Zinatnu Akad. Vest 7. 1954, 153—156.

Kasasian, L., A comparison of the effects of MCPA and 2,4-D on annual weeds. Troc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 74—85.

Kindler, R., Erkenntnisse aus Versuchen mit Wuchsstoffmitteln zur Unkrautbekämpfung. Mitschurin-Zirkel 3. 1954, 359—364.

Klauß, Wissens- und Beachtenswertes zur Unkrautbekämpfung. Saarl. Bauernbl. 8. 1954, 122, 2 Abb.

Kolev, I., and **Kudrev, T.,** (Study of effect of 2,4-D in weed control.) Bŭlg. Akad. Nauk. Inst. Rastenievŭd. Izv. (Bulg. Akad. Wiss. Inst. Pfl.züchtg. Nachr.) 2. 1954, 121—160.

Koula, V., and **Zemánek, J.,** (Über das Studium der Analogen der 2,4-Dichlorphenoxyessigsäure und der ähnlichen Stoffe.) Sborn. českosl. Akad. Zeměd. (Ann. Acad. tchécosl. Agric.), Praha, (Ser. A) 27. 1954, 289—294.

Kovačević, Ž., Kveder, S., Munk, R., and **Volarić, B.,** (2,4-Dichlorphenoxyessigsäure (2,4-D) als selektives Herbicid.) Biljna Proizvodnja (Pflanzenbau), Zagreb, 7. 1954, 44—48.

Kramer, J. A., and **King, L. J.,** Further studies with Crag herbicides 1 (SES) on ornamentals and nursery stock. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 211—213.

Krewson, C. F., Neufeld, C. H. H., Drake, T. F., Fontaine, T. D., Mitchell, J. W., and **Preston, W. H.,** Synthetic plant-growth modifiers. IV. 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetyl derivatives of amino acids. Weeds 3. 1954, 28—37.

Krishnamurthi, S., and **Srinivasan, K. M.,** Recent advances in agriculture: growth regulators as weed killers. Madras agric. J. 41. 1954, 421—427.

Kutschinski, A. H., A laboratory method of determining the stability of dalapon sodium salt on soil and other media. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 10. 1954, nr. 3, p. 14—15.

Larsen, P., Nomenclature of chemical plant regulators — a criticism. Plant Physiol., Lancaster, 29. 1954, 400—401.

Levi, E., Recently developed herbicides. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 49—52, 60—62.

Linden, G., Über die Wirkung wiederholter Behandlung mit subletalen Konzentrationen der 2,4-Dichlorphenoxyessigsäure (2,4-D) auf Sinapis alba sowie weitere Untersuchungen zu Transport und Wirkungsweise der Wuchsstoffe in der Pflanze. Beitr. Biol. Pfl. 30. 1954, 343—378.

Linser, H., Zur Wirkungsweise von Wuchs- und Hemmstoffen. IV. Biochim., biophys. Acta 15. 1954, 25—30.

Lorenz, E., (Information on the herbicide 2,4-D.) Bol. Agric. Minas Gerais Dept. Prod. veg. 3. 1954, 49—51.

Lorenz, E., (Practical informations on herbicide 2,4-D.) Agronomía, Rio de Janeiro, 12. 1953, 259—260.

Lush, G. B., Observations on the application of 2,4-D and MCPA weedkillers. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 97—106. 1 fig.

Maguire, M. H., and **Shaw, G.,** Synthetic plant hormones. II. J. chem. Soc., London, 1954, 3669—3672.

Martin, H., Synthetic growth regulating substances in agriculture — some fundamental aspects. Proc. 1st ann. Meetg. Agric. Pest. Techn. Soc. 1954, 17—19.

Martin, S. C., Nichols, J. M., and **Klingman, D. L.,** Controlling woody plants with 2,4,5-T; 2,4-D and ammate. Missouri agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 615. 1954, 8 p.

Meletti, P., Nouvelles observations sur l'action d'une hormone synthetique (2,4-D). Congr. int. Bot. Rappt., Commun. 8. 1954, Sect. 11/12, p. 186—187.

Mel'nikov, N. N., und **Baskakov, J. A.,** (Die chemischen Unkrautbekämpfungsmittel und die Stimulantia des Pflanzenwachstums.) Verl. Kultur u. Fortschritt, Berlin [1954], 63 S. — Uspechi Chim. (Fortschr. Chem.), Moskva, 23. 1954, 142—198, 12 tab.

Mel'nikov, N. N., Baskakov, J. A., i **Bokarev, K. S.,** Chimija gerbicidov i stimuljatorov rosta rastenij. (Chemistry of herbicides and plant growth stimulators.) Gos. naučno-techn. Izd.vo chim. Prom., Moskva 1954, 381 p.

Miller, L. P., Weed, R. M., and **Hitchcock, A. E.,** Comparative volatility of the n-butyl, 2-ethylhexyl, and 2-(2-ethoxyethoxy) propyl esters of 2,4-D. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 17. 1954, 397—400.

Mitchell, A. E., Equpiment and methods for the application of plant regulators. In: Tukey, H. B., Plant Regulat. Agric. 1954, 227—244, 6 fig., 3 tab.

Moewus, F., The action of 2,4-D on deaminating enzymes. Congr. int. Bot., Rappt., Commun. 8. 1954, Sect. 11/12, p. 149—150.

Münchberg, P., Radikale und selektive Bekämpfung von Unkräutern mit chemischen Mitteln. Naturwiss. Rundschau 7. 1954, 423—429.

Muzik, T. J., Cruzado, H. J., and **Loustalot, A. J.,** Studies on the absorption, translocation and action of CMU. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, 116. 1954, nr. 1, p. 65—73.

Norman, A. G., The chemical nature of plant regulators. In: Tukey, H. B., Plant Regulat. Agric. 1954, 29—43, 9 fig, 1 tab.

Ochiltree, W., The effect of growth regulator weedkillers on clovers-progress report on some preliminary experiments. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 124—143.

Orth, H., Zur Inaktivierung wuchsstoffhaltiger Herbizide durch Adsorption an Kohle. Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 61. 1954, 385—396, 4 Abb.

Ovčarov, K. E., (Theory and practice of using growth stimulators and herbicides (Conference at the Timirjazev Institute of Plant Physiology of the Academy of Sciences of USSR.) Vestn. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Mitt. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) 24. 1954, nr. 3, p. 83—86.

Pearce, D. A., A progress report on IPC and chloro IPC. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 117—120.

Phillips, W. M., Control of deep-rooted perennial weeds with 2,4-D-boron complexes and other soil sterilizing chemicals. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 44—46.

Poignant, P., et **Richard, R.,** Premières recherches sur l'activité phytocide comparée des acides 2-méthyl-4-chloro et 2-méthyl-6-chloro phénoxyacétiques utilisés seuls et en mélanges. Compt. rend. Acad. Sci., Paris, 239. 1954, 1660—1662.

Ramirez S., A., Los herbicidas hormonales o »matamalezas«. Agrario (Chile) 19. 1954, 7—8, 10, 12.

Rasmussen, L. W., The control of perennial weeds with growth regulating type herbicides. Proc. west. Weed Control Conf. 14. 1954, 1—3.

Rau, E., Die Bekämpfung perennierender Wurzelunkräuter mit Wuchsstoffen. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 241—244, 2 Abb.

Raymond, C. B., Weed control. New York State Coll. Agric. Cornell Univ. Ext. Bull. 909. 1954, 15 p., 6 fig.

Repp, G., Zur Kenntnis der Selektivwirkungen von 2,4-D Verbindungen. II. Mitteilung: 2,4-D-Wirkungen auf Wasserhaushalt und Trockensubstanzgewicht. Pflanzenschutzberichte, Wien, 12. 1954, 181—188.

Rochecouste, E., Weed control. Ann. Rept. Mauritius Sug. Inf. Res. Inst. 1954, 51—60, 6 tab.

Roylance, H. B., and **Seely, C. I.,** You can control noxious weeds. Idaho Agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 204. 1954, 6 p.

Schanderl, H., 2,4-Dichlorphenoxyessigsäure und Hefe. Jahresber. Lehr-, Forsch.anst. Wein-, Obst-, Gartenbau, Geisenheim/Rhein, 1953/54, 15—17.

Schmidt, O., Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die herbizide Wirkung der synthetischen Wuchsstoffe 2,4-D und MCPA. Mitt. Biol. Zentralanst. H. 77. 1954, 119 S., 52 Abb.

Scurti, J., Sul meccanismo di azione dei diserbanti selettivi. Le modificazioni istologiche e citologiche che l'agroxone produce sulle erbe infestanti. (Histological and citological changes of some weeds following agroxone applications. Researches conducted on Capsella bursa-pastoris and Vicia sativa. Ann. Ist. Sperim. Chim. agr. Torino 18. 1952-54, 81—102, 16 fig.

Searle, N. E., and **Cupery, H. E.,** Synthesis of carbon-14 labeled 3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea. [behavior of CMU in plants] J. organic Chem., Baltimore, 19. 1954, 1622—1627.

Shafer, N. E., Soil applications of 2,4-D for the control of deep-rooted perennial weeds. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 56—59.

Shafer, N. E., Soil applications of 2,4-D for the eradication of deep-rooted perennial weeds. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 12—13.

Sherburne, H. R., and **Freed, V. H.,** Soil effects on herbicides; adsorption of 3(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea as a function of soil constituents. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2 1954, 937—939.

Sincock, R. L., Idaho's 2,4-D situation well in hand! Idaho Farmer 72. 1954, 220, 242—243.

Smith, O., Inhibition of sprouting by plant regulators. In: Tukey, H. B., Plant Regulat. Agric. 1954, 149—160, 4 fig.

Sokman, A. I., (Chemical methods for controlling brush.) [2,4-D] Dost. Nauk, pered. Opyta sel'sk. choz. (Errungensch. Wiss., Fortschr. Landw., UdSSR) 3. 1954, 83—85.

Sorensen, P., Determination of 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, and 4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid in technical mixtures by isotope dilution analysis. Analyt. Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1581—1585, 5 fig.

Stainier, L., Le désherbage sélectif des cultures de pois au moyen du dinitro-o-2-butyl-phénate ammonique. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 751—755.

Stapp, C., und **Spicher, G.,** Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von 2,4-D im Boden. IV. Flavobacterium peregrinum n. sp. und seine Fähigkeit zum Abbau des Hormones. Zentralbl. Bakt., II. Abt., 108. 1954, 113—126.

Stewart, W. S., Maturity and ripening as influenced by application of plant regulators. In: Tukey, H. B., Plant Regulat. Agric. 1954, 132—148, 4 fig., 1 tab.

Stone, J. D., and **Rake, D. W.,** Effect of borate additives on herbicidal qualities of 2,4-D. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 7—8 (Abstr.).

Swezey, A. W., Dalapon — a new grass killer. Proc. calif. Weed Control Conf. 6. 1954, 15—20.

Swingle, M. C., Taylor, L. F., and **Burgoyne, D. L.,** Performance of 3-(p-chlorphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea in the West. [Telvar W.] Proc. calif. Weed Conf. 6. 1954, 4—7.

Takijima, Y., und **Hayashi, T,** (Untersuchungen über das Verhalten von 2,4-D in Böden.) J. Sci. Soil, Manure, Tokyo, 25. 1954, 49—52, 97—101.

Takotoi, I., and **Toyooka, H.,** (Influence of 2,4-D solution on the germination of seeds of weeds.) Hokkaido Forest Exp. Stat. spec. Rept. 2. 1954, 81—86.

Thompson, F. B., Method of applying hormone weed-killers. New Zealand J. Agric. 88. 1954, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587.

Thornton, M. K., and **Watkins, G. M.,** Dangers in using hormone-type weed and brush killers. Texas agric. Coll. Ext. Leafl. 210. 1954(?), 4 p.

Tibbitts, T. W., and **Holm, L. G.,** Accumulation and distribution of TCA in plant tissues. Weeds 3. 1954, 146—151.

Tukey, H. B., An introduction to plant regulators. Plant Regulat. Agric., New York 1954, 1—13, 3 fig.

Van Overbeek, J., Plant regulators for weed control in the tropics. In: Tukey, H. B., Plant Regulat. Agric., 1954, 202—215, 3 fig.

Wain, R. L., New type of selective herbicide may emerge from British work. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1112—1113.

Wain, R. L., Selective weed control — some new developments at wye. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1. 1954, 311—320, 5 fig.

Wain, R. L., and **Wightman, F.,** The relative activity of some important synthetic growth-regulating substances assessed by three standard tests. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 762—766.

Walker, E. A., Extent of volatility of esters of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T acid. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 647—648.

Warren, G. F., Rate of leaching and breakdown of several herbicides in different soils. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 5—6.

Wedding, R. T., Erickson, L. C., and **Brannaman, B. L.,** Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on photosynthesis and respiration. Plant Physiol., Lancaster, 29. 1954, 64—69, 5 fig.

Weintraub, R. L., Brown, J. W. and **Throne, J. A.,** Relation between molecular structure and physiological activity of plant growth regulators. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, nr. 19, p. 996—1000.

Weintraub, R. L., Reinhart, J. H., Scherff, R. A., and **Schisler, L. C.,** Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. III. Metabolism and persistance in dormant plant tissue. Plant Physiol., Lancaster, 29. 1954, 303—304.

Weintraub, R. L. Yeatman, J. N., Brown, J. W., Thron, J. A., Skoss, J. D., and **Conover, J. R.,** Studies on entry of 2,4-D into leaves. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 5—10.

Westmoreland, W. G., Klingman, G. C., and **Upchurch, R. P.,** Cautions with 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, MCP in weed control. North Carolina agric. Coll. Ext. 107. 1954, 6 p.

Willard, C. J., Plant regulators for weed control in field crops. In Tukey, H. B., Plant Regulat. Agric., 1954, 184—201, 1 tab.

Williams, C., Chemical agriculture and increased population. [discusses insecticides and growth regulators] Certif. Milk, Scranton (Pennsylv.) 29. 1954, nr. 7, p. 5, 13.

Woodford, E. K., CMU, exploratory experiments under british conditions. [3-(p-Chlorophenyl-1, 1-dimethylurea] Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 319—327.

Zonderwijk, P., Onkruidbestijding met chemische middelen. (Unkrautbekämpfung mit chemischen Mitteln.) Versl., Meded. Plantenziektenkdg. Dienst, Wageningen, nr. 111. 1954, 91 p., 45 fig. — Landbouwvoorlichting. 11. 1954, 183—192.

Zukel, J. W., Maleic hydrazide, a plant growth inhibitor. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 46—47, 113, 115.

Arcansas aerial spray rules. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 7, p. 82.

Control of weeds. New Zealand Dept. Agric., Rept. 1954, 20 p.

Control of weeds. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 19—24, 39—40.

Désherbage en hiver. Rev. rom. Agric., Vitic., Arboric. 10. 1954, 90.

Herbicide development rapidly picking up speed. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 1, p. 20—21.

Müssen Antibiotika verboten werden? Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 698.

Non-toxic chemical weed control on road verges. Roads and road Constr. 32. 1954, 317—318.

Profit from plant protection: how to use »Agroxone« the first, the safest, the surest selective weedkiller. Plant Protection, Ltd. Bristol 1954, 15 p.

The **response of agricultural and turf weeds** to herbicides MCPA, 2,4-D, DNC, Dinoseb. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 428—440.

Schwierige Unkrautbekämpfung in der Eifel. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 121. 1954, 882, 2 Abb.

Trouble in the air; drifting droplets of 2,4-D have caused some of agriculture's hottest civil wars; here's a report on developments in western state regulations. Farm Managem. 3. 1954, nr. 3, p. 40—44.

Unkräuter wachsen sich tot! Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 472.

La **volatilité des esters de 2,4-D.** Bull. Inform. Techn. Econ. Esso-Standard 11. 1953, 1—14.

Weed control. Bienn. Rept. Utah State agric. Coll. Bull. 373 (1952). 1954, 5—6.

Weed control and seed certification. Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. west. Austr. 1953. 1954, 29.

Weed control work. North Cont. Agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 389. 1954, 47—48, 1 fig.

Weed group meets. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 147.

Nematozide im allgemeinen
Nematocides in general
Nematocides en général

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 47.)

Feder, W. A., Laboratory evaluation of certain nematicidal materials. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 428—430, 2 fig.

Fenne, S. B., Control of nematodes. 2. Canner, Chicago, 118. 1954, nr. 20, p. 28—29.

Jensen, H. J., Caveness, F. E., and **Mulvey, R. H.,** A modification of Thorne's technique for examining soil diffusion patterns of nematocides. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 680—686, 4 fig.

Johnstone, F. E., and **Raynolds, R. B.,** Field experiments on control of rootknot and weeds with soil fumigants. Proc. Assoc. south agric. Workers 51. 1954, 127—128 (Abstr.).

Kämpfe, L., Ein einfaches Labor-Prüfverfahren für Nematozide. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 8. 1954, 9—13, 6 Abb.

Olsen, K. L., y **Thomas, N. F.,** Efectividad de dos fumigantes del suelo y dos insecticidas contra el nematodo de las agallas de las raices en tomates y okra. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 4. 1954, 23—28.

Oostenbrink, M., (An efficient method for testing of nematocides in soil with Hoplolaimus uniformis as a testing animal.) Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Gent 19. 1954, 377—408.

Peters, B. G., Control of plant nematodes. Soc. chem. Ind. appl. Chem. Progr. Rept. 38. 1953, 629—631.

Sasser, J. N., and **Nusbaum, C. J.,** The use of vermiculite as a carrier for volatile, liquid fumigants to control nematodes. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 65—67, 1 fig.

Stekhoven, J. H. S., and **Mawson, P. M.,** (Two new methods for investigating in vitro the effect of nematocides.) Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Gent 19. 1954, 373—376.

Tarjan, A. C., and **Hopper, B. E.,** Suitability of Panagrellus redivivus as a test organism for contact nematicide evaluation. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 112 (Abstr.).

Zemljanskaja, A. I., (Results of field experiments in studying measures for controlling root-gall nematode in Uzbekistan.) [Heterodera marioni] Akad. Nauk SSSR zool. Inst. Trudy Probl., temat. Soveščanij (Akad. Wiss. UdSSR zool. Inst. Arb. Probl. Themenberatg.) 3. 1954, 79—96.

Acarizide im allgemeinen
Acaricides in general
Acaricides en général

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 51.)

Bagnall, B. H., and **Hale, E.,** Experiments with red spider ovicides. Grower, London, 41. 1954, 469, 471.

Borden, A. D., and **Madsen, H. F.,** Newer organic chemicals used on deciduous fruit trees. [acaricides] West. Fruit Grower, San Francisco, 8. 1954, nr. 3, p. 23, 25—26, 29, 31.

Ciferri, R., (Acaricides for agricultural use.) Colt., Giorn. vinic. ital., Casale Monferrato, 100. 1954, 5—9.

Dosse, G., Über Bekämpfungsmöglichkeiten einiger Spinnmilbenarten mit verschiedenen Akariziden. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 65—71.

Ebeling, W., and **Pence, R. J.,** Susceptibility to acaricides of two-spotted spider mites in the egg, larval and adult stages. [Tetranychus bimaculatus] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 789—795, 1 fig.

Fjelddalen, J., (Special preparations against mites (acaricides).) Norsk Hagetidend, Oslo, 70. 1954, 77—79.

Gasser, R., Expériences sur la lutte contre les araignées rouges avec de nouveaux acaricides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 357—364.

Golik, I. G., (Control of spider mite.) Vinod., Vinograd. SSSR (Weinbereitung, Weinbau UdSSR) 14. 1954, nr. 3, p. 59—60.

Graham, C., and **Cochran, B.,** Results obtained with different miticides on the control of the twospotted mite. [Tetranychus telarius] Delaware Board Agric. Bull. 44. 1954, nr. 5, p. 60—62.

Hey, G. L., New ovicides for red spider control. [Metatetranychus ulmi] Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 433—437.

Kirby, A. H. M., Recent developments in chemical control of the fruit tree red spider mite (Metatetranychus ulmi Koch) in south-east England. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 463—468.

Lockard, D. H., A new experimental acaricide and aphicide. Proc. ind. Acad. Sci. 63 (1953). 1954, 168—170.

Pickett, A. D., and **Patterson, N. A.,** A review of the results of some insecticides and miticides tested in 1954. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. ann. Rept. 91. 1954, 119, 121—123, 125—126.

Taylor, G. G., Mite-control chemicals. Orchardist New Zealand 27. 1954, nr. 6, p. 7, 9.

Thénard, J., Les ovicides d'été contre l'araignée rouge. Rev. hortic., Paris, 126. 1954, 1072—1073.

Vloebergh, A., Los insecticidas y acaricidas sistémicos. Agricultura, San Cristobal, 44. 1954, nr. 203, p. 52—57.

Control of red spider mite (Metatetranychus ulmi). Ent's mon. Mag., London, 90. 1954, 63.

Neues Spezialmittel gegen die rote Spinne. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 169. 1954, 796.

Insektizide im allgemeinen
Insecticides in general
Insecticides en général

Aines, R. O., Comparative costs of insecticidal spray materials. Massachus. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rept. ann. Meetg. 60. 1954, 24—27.

Alfaro, A., Los productos orgánicos de sintesis en la defensa de las plantas cultivadas. [insecticides] Bol. Asoc. nac. Ingen. agron. 3. 1954, nr. 47, p. 1—16.

Andison, H., Positive-flow band applicator for granular soil insecticides. Canada Dept. Agric. Publ. 916. 1954, 6 p., 3 fig.

Arcenegui, J., Aportación a los modernos insecticidas de la ciencia del pasado siglo. Campo, Sevilla, 13. 1954, 499.

Basavanna, G. P. C., Insect-pests of some cash-crops — nature of damage and control. Mysore agric. Calendar Bangalore, 1954, 85—96.

Benson, G. S., Science and the world's food. [insect control] Amer. J. Econ., Sociol. 13. 1954, 303—304.

Beran, F., Innertherapeutische (systemische) Insectizide. Förderungsdienst 2. 1954, 156—157.

Bernardo, J. H. S., (Systemic insecticides.) Agric. e Pecuaria (Brasil) 25. 1954, 12—13, 18—21, 50.

Berzaghi, M. N., (Preservation of agricultural products.) [insect control] Sitios e Fazendas 20. 1954, 86—88.

Bezuglyj, S. F., and **Shogam, S. M.,** (Some physicochemical properties of insecticidal emulsions and powder-like preparations (dusts).) Chim. Promyšl. 5. 1954, 16—22.

Bigger, J. H., Control crop insects. Hoard's Dairyman 99. 1954, 562.

Biro, V., Voegtli, W., und **Läuger, P.,** Studien über Konstitution und Wirkung von relativ apolaren, lipoidaffinen Kontaktinsektiziden. 3. Mitteilung. Helvet. chim. Acta 37. 1954, 2230—2251.

Bishopp, F. C., Pesticides value in raising standards of living and health. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 60—61, 126—127, 129.

Bliss, C. I., Insecticidal assays. In: Kempthorne, O., Statistics, Mathematics Biol. Iowa State Coll. Press, Ames 1954, 345—360.

Blomefield, L. C., A small capacity diping tank suitable for use with the new synthetic insecticides. Farming South Afr. 29. 1954, 374—376.

Boocock, D., Insecticides and formulations. Timber Technol. (Engl.) 62. 1954, nr. 2175, p. 33—35.

Borden, A. D., and **Madsen, H. F.,** Newer organic chemicals used on deciduous fruit trees. [insecticides] West. Fruit Grower, San Francisco, 8. 1954, nr. 3, p. 23, 25—26, 29, 31.

Bouscharain, J., Progrès récents dans les traitements insecticides du sol. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 58, p. 22—24.

Bouvattier, C., Méthode de dosage biologique des insecticides de contact. Congr. int. Phypharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 7—11.

Branston, A. J., Plants are biting back. [systemic insecticides] Wesfarmers News 2. 1954, nr. 46, p. 8—9.

Broady, M. J., Insecticides in modern use. [Great Britain] Women's Farm, Gard. Assoc. Year Book 1954, 22—27.

Brøndegaard, V. J., (The battle against insects.) Husmandshjemmet (Danmark) 4. 1954, nr. 32, p. 9.

Brooks, A. G., Menon, P. S., and **Ahuja, M. L.,** A note on the effect of prolonged exposure of experimental animals to the commonly used insecticides. Indian J. med. Res. 42. 1954, 305—306.

Bryson, H. R., Chemical control of soil infesting insects. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer., North centr. States Br., 9. 1954, 29—30.

Busch, J. W., Recent developments in pest control. Canad. Chem. Proc. 38. 1954, nr. 10, p. 70, 72, 74, 76.

Busvine, J. R., The development of resistance to insecticides. Rept. 6th Commonw. ent. Conf. 1954, 60—75.

Chapman, P. J., The insects and their control. Grower, Toronto, 3. 1954, nr. 7, p. 4.

Chapman, R. K., Present status and control recommendations for cruciferous insects. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer., North centr. States Br., 9. 1954, 88—91.

Chenoweth, M. O., Insect control with safer formulations. Fruit, Veg. Rev. 15. 1954, nr. 12, p. 11.

Chester, K. S., Pesticide research and control. Battelle techn. Rev. 3. 1954, 16—21.

Ciampolini, M., Prodotti ad azione aficida ed acaricida invernali e primaverili-estivi e loro azione ovicida ed adulticida. (Winter and spring-summer aphicides and acaricides and their ovicidal and adulticidal actions.) Staz. Ent. agr. Firenze 24. 1954, 18 p.

Clarkson, M. R., Recent developments in pesticide regulation. US agric. Res. Serv., Washington 1954, 7 p.

Conner, J. D., Caution statements for pesticide-fertilizer combinations. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 11, p. 42—44.

Cook, J. W., Report on determination of insecticides by enzymatic methods. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 561—564.

Courtier, A. J., and **Bouscharain, J.,** Nouveau procédé d'obtention d'aérosols insecticides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 108—109.

Crane, H. A., Find — and kill them quick! Calif. Citrogr. 39. 1954, 92—94.

Cuellar, R., Insecticidas. Divisa. Inst. nac. Agr. Bull. Inform. 2. 1954, 11 p.

Cuillé, J., Étude de l'amélioration de l'efficacité des formules insecticides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 263—266.

D'Aguilar, J., et **Burgerjon, A.,** Emploi des actographes pour l'étude de certains effets physiologiques des insecticides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 191—195.

Dalrymple, D. M., Who is winning the battle of the bugs? Amer. Agriculturist 151. 1954, 33, 35.

David, W. A. L., Investigations contributing to an understanding of toxic dust insecticides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Comt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 283—288.

Davidson, R. H., and **Fisk, F. W.,** Insecticide research in entomology. Ohio Engin. Exp. Stat. News 26. 1954, 55—57.

Davis, J. J., Evolution of commercial pest control. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 7, p. 47—48.

De A. Guimarães, J., (Effects of some insecticides on the interrelations of the insects living on the plants.) Agronomía, Rio de Janeiro, 12. 1953, 255—257.

De Jong, J. R., and **van Tiel, N.,** A new type of concentrated pesticides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 141—147.

De la Torre, G., El control de las plagas entomological en los valles del Chira y de Piura. Mensajero agríc. (Perú) nr. 89. 1954, 19—23.

Desaymard, P., Comparaisons entre l'efficience des produits de traitement et leur efficacité spécifique. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 855—860.

Dicke, R. J., Outlook on fly resistance to insecticides. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, 101, 103.

Dietz, H. F., The birth of a new pesticide. (Condensed.) E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co. agric. News Let. 22. 1954, 82—85.

Digiacomo, V., and **Stoller, L.,** Perfuming insecticides. Soap, Chem. Spec. 30. 1954, 177—178.

Dorsey, C. K., and **Gallegly, M. E.,** A general-purpose garden pesticide. West Virginia agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 365 T. 1954, 25 p.

Dorward, K., Corn borers, armyworms, grasshoppers still active. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 9, p. 79, 81, 139, 1 fig.

Dunt, H., Fewer bugs, more food; keeping down food losses. Farmer, Bombay, 5. 1954, nr. 3, p. 31—33.

Duspiva, F., Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise von Insektiziden. Verh. dtsch. Ges. angew. Ent. 12. Mitgl.vers. 1952. 1954, 128—134, 3 Abb.

Duspiva, F., Zum Wirkungsmechanismus moderner synthetischer Insektizide. Angew. Chem. 66. 1954, 541—551.

Eichler, W., Insektizide heutzutage. Ein Querschnitt durch den gegenwärtigen Stand der Insektizid-Forschung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer praktischen Anwendungsmöglichkeiten. VEB Verl. Volk u. Gesundheit, Berlin 1954, XI + 579 S., 90 Abb.

Farrar, M. D., Pesticide-fertilizer mixtures. [chiefly insecticides] Co. Agent, Vo-Ag Teacher 10. 1954, nr. 3, p. 56—57.

Fennah, R. G., The role of insecticides in the agricultural development of the British Caribbean territories. In: Wallace, T., and Martin, J. T., Insecticides, colon. agric. Developm. Butterworths Sci., London 1954, 93—101.

Fiero, G. W., The second insecticide industry survey. Chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Meetg. 40. 1954, 99—106.

Folckemer, F. B., and **Loeffler, E. S.,** Insecticide fertilizer combinations. Agric Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 2, p. 42—44, 123, 125.

Frappa, C., La défense des cultures. II. L'organisation de la défense des cultures. Marchés colon. Monde (France) 10. 1954, 1097—1099.

Frear, D. E. H., Noted authority outlines the recent developments in pesticides. Better Farming Methods 26. 1954, 50.

Furubayashi, W., and **Motono, A.,** Application of aerosol for insecticides. I. Determination of aerosol concentration for pest-control. Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 19. 1954, 130—134.

Gaines, J. C., Insect control. Texas Agric. Aviation Conf. Pap. 3. 1954, B 1—B 6.

Gaines, R. C., Relative effect of several insecticides on beneficial insects. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 102 (Abstr.).

Georghiou, G. P., Insecticides and human health. Countryman, Nicosia, 8. 1954, nr. 11, p. 16—17.

Giang, P. A., Report on systemic insecticides. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 642—647.

Gomes, J., (Calculations and tables for the preparation of insecticide and fungicide formulas.) Bol. fitossanit., Rio de Janeiro, 5. 1954, 55—58.

Gonzaga, L., Lordello, E., und **Gallo, D.,** Bekämpfung der wichtigsten Schädlinge der brasilianischen Landwirtschaft. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 49—55, 9 Abb.

Gooden, E. L., Report on physical properties of insecticide powders. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 639—642.

Grandori, R., (Endotherapy of plants against insects.) [systemic insecticides] Boll. Agric., Milano, 88. 1954, nr. 23, p. 1—2.

Grayson, J. M., Nature of insect resistance to chemical poisons. Virginia Acad. Sci. 5 (n. ser.). 1954, 241 (Abstr.).

Greaney, F. J., Fight insects with chemicals. Seedtime and Harvest 300. 1954, 1 p.

Grison, P., Les traitements chimiques: pesticides et leurs conséquences biotiques sur la faune entomologique. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.). 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 920—927.

Gros, R., et **Levallois, E.,** Emploi des insecticides pour la protection des cultures tropicales et subtropicales. Études Outre-Mer. 37. 1954, 337—351.

Gyrisco, G. G., and **Evans, W. G.,** Granular insecticides. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 1, p. 32—33.

Gysin, Un nouveau groupe de substances à activité insecticide. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 412—425.

Gysin, H., Über einige neue Insektizide. Chimia, Zürich, 8. 1954, 205—244.

Hall, W. J., The importance of crop protection to the colonies and its relation to agricultural development. [insect pest control] In: Wallace, T., and Martin, J. T., Insecticides, colon. agric. Developm. Butterworths Sci. Publ., London 1954, 1—9.

Haller, H. L., Types of insecticides. VI. Classification of insecticide particles. Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, nr. 1, p. 16, 18.

Hamilton, C. C., Twenty-five years of shade tree insect pest control. Arborist's News 19. 1954, 33—43.

Hamilton, D. W., Effects on plants and soil. [insecticides] Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 63 (1953). 1954, 190—197.

Hamman, R. E., Effective insect control now possible. Sugar 49. 1954, nr. 10, p. 39—40.

Handford, R. H., Field crop insect section, Kamloops, B. C. Canada Sci. Serv., Div. Ent., News Let. 32. 1954, nr. 2, p. 2—3.

Hansberry, R., Role of chemicals in the future of insect control. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 42—45, 2 fig.; p. 135, 137.

Hatai, N., and **Kimura, N.,** Scale for measuring the deposit of insecticide dust. Bull. nat. Inst. agric. Sci. Nishigahara (Ser. C), Tokyo, 4. 1954, 201—203, 1 fig., 1 tab.

Heath, D. F., Some applications of ^{32}P to the study of systemic insecticides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 136—140.

Heikinheimo, O., (On the systemic insecticides in pest control.) Maatalous, Koetoim. (Landw. Forsch.), Helsinki, 8. 1954, 144—152.

Hensill, G. S., Horticultural pest control. Proc. nat. Shade Tree Conf. 30. 1954, 289—293.

Herrbach, E. F., Insect control developments. Arborist's News 19. 1954, 45—52.

Hess, J. J., Insect resistance stressed to record 120 delegates at 54th eastern PCO conference. Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, nr. 3, p. 30—32.

Hewlett, P. S., A micro-drop applicator and its use for the treatment of certain small insects with liquid insecticide. Ann. appl. Biol. 41. 1954, 45—64, 3 fig., 2 tab.

Hitchner, L. S., Effect of pesticides on yield — a correlation. Veg. Growers Messenger 6. 1954, nr. 2, p. 13.

Hitchner, L. S., Legislation, it controls and influences progress in farm chemicals research. [chiefly insecticides] Farm Chem. 117. 1954, nr. 1, p. 34—35, 37.

Hocking, K. S., The role of modern insecticides in food production in East Africa. East Afr. agric. J. 20. 1954, 17.

Holmes, E., Insect population balance and chemical control of pests. Plant Prot. Overseas Rev. 4. 1954, 90—96.

Holmes, E., Insecticide manufacturers' research and supply problems. In: Wallace, T., and Martin, J. T., Insecticides, colon. agric. Developm. Butterworths Sci. Publ., London 1954, 153—163.

Holz, W., Insektizide Pflanzenschutzmittel. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 46, 48—52.

Howden, J., What is new in the field of commercial insecticides? Proc. ent. Soc. Manitoba 10. 1954, 1—7.

Huber, W., Eine Giftschleuse für Insekten-Cadres Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 27. 1954, 442—443.

Hurley, P. J., It's easy to wipe out garden wogs; science is on your side! [insect pests] Austr. Home, Garden 11. 1954, nr. 3, p. 33, 96—97.

Ingold, K. M., Absolute insect control. Food Engin. 26. 1954, nr. 2, p. 57, 138—139.

Isenhour, L. L., and **Brown, G. L.,** Physical and chemical properties of organic pesticides as related to formulation and application. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 816—820.

Jacob, K., Status and problems of fertilizer-pesticide mixtures. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 970—976.

Jancke, O., Beiträge zur innertherapeutischen Schädlingsbekämpfung. IV. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 38—41, 3 Abb.

Jenkins, C. F. H., Modern methods of insect control. Wesfarmers News 2. 1954, Suppl. 13, p. 23—26.

Josleyn, H. N., Practical approach to insect control. Nat. Provisioner 130. 1954, nr. 20, p. 36, 38.

Kearns, H. G. H., Some recent developments in the use of insecticides on field crops. Rept. 6 th Commonw. ent. Conf., London, 1954, 35—43.

Kemmerer, J. B., and **Compton, G. C.,** Germ war on insects. Américas 6. 1954, nr. 6, p. 6—8, 30—31.

King, W. V., Chemicals evaluated as insecticides and repellents at Orlando, Fla. US Dept. Agric., agric. Res. Serv., Agric. Handb. nr. 69. 1954, 397 p.

Knipling, E. F., A report on the insecticide resistance problem. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 6, p. 46—47, 155.

Knowlton, G. F., and **Andersen, E. M.,** Vegetable insect control in Utah — 1954; for canning, market and home garden crops. Utah State agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 214. 1954, 18 p.

Korotkich, G. I., (Aerosol method of controlling injurious insects and ticks.) Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 15—21.

Kotte, W., Wer spritzt, kann lachen! [Insektenbekämpfung] Bauern-Ztg. 7. 1954, Nr. 15/16, S. 12—13.

Koula, V., i **Durasová, M.,** Vertikální toximetry pro laboratorní studium insekticidních poprašku a postřiků. [Insetizide]. Sborn. českosl. Akad. Zeměd. (Ann. Acad. Agric. tchécosl.), Praha, 27. 1954, 401—422.

Kulash, W. M., Insecticide-fertilizer mixtures, pro and con. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 97 (Abstr.).

Lakshminarayana, V., Insecticide dust diluents. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 2, p. 26—28.

Langenbuch, R., Methoden zur Prüfung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln LVIII. Zwei sterilisierbare Zuchtgefäße für insektenpathologische Untersuchungen. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 56—57, 4 Abb.

Langenbuch, R., Zur Frage der Ursache für die Resistenz von Insekten gegenüber lipoidlöslichen Insektiziden. Naturwissenschaften 41. 1954, 70.

Langford, G. S., Entoma. A directory of insect and plant pest control. Ent. Soc. Amer. (form. amer. Assoc. econ. Ent.'s), Maryland 1953/54, 10. ed., 424 p.

Laplante, A. A., Insect activity reduced so far. New York State hortic. Soc. News Let. 10. 1954, nr. 4, p. 1—2.

Leghis, L. M., Les insecticides et microbicides actuels. Paysan franç. 28. 1954, nr. 437, p. 3.

Lemmon, A. B., Regulating scale and use of agricultural pesticides. Calif. Citrogr. 39. 1954, 128—130.

Lepage, H. S., and **da Silva, S. G.,** (Consumption of insecticides in the State of São Paulo in the agricultural year 1953—1954.) Biológico, São Paulo, 20. 1954, 170—173.

Levey, R. A., Con la quimica se mejora la agricultura peruana. (How chemistry improves Peruvian agriculture.) [insect control] Hacienda, Caracas, 49. 1954, nr. 9, p. 40, 42, 50—51, 72.

Lickerish, L. A., Laboratory methods for testing systemic insecticides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 39—44.

Lilly, J. H., Recent experiments are showing that insecticides help control soil insects. Better Farming Methods 26. 1954, 10, 14.

Lindfors, T., och **Thunblad, B.,** (Report on the testing of insecticides by the State Plant Protection Institute.) Sver. pomol. Fören. Fruktodlaren 3. 1954, 96—97.

Lindley, C. D., Tests with systemic insecticides. Grower, London, 42. 1954, 629, 631.

Linsley, E. G., and **Hinreiner, E.,** Evaluation of pesticides for entomological effectiveness and influence on crop flavor. Food Technol, London, 8. 1954, Suppl. 5, p. 36.

Lockard, D. H., A new experimental acaricide and aphicide. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 63 (1953). 1954, 168—170.

Lozano Morales, A., Repercusiones sanitarias de la resistencia de los insectos a los insecticidas. Medicina 34. 1954, 67—70.

Lüdicke, M., Über die Aufnahme radioaktiver Kontaktinsektizide bei Pflanzen und Tieren. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 122—124.

McManus, P. J., What's new in pesticides? G.L.F. Week 18. 1954, nr. 46, p. 1—2.

Maheswariah, B. M., Post-war insecticides — their uses and limitations — spraying and dusting equipment — their uses and maintenance. Mysore agric. Calendar, Bangalore, 1954, 103—106.

Marsden, D. H., New — the »inside dope« for pest control. East. States Coop. 30. 1954, nr. 7, p. 8—9.

Marsilii, H., (Modern antiparasiticals used in agriculture.) Técn. agr. (Italia) 6. 1954, 201—206.

Martin, J. T., Systemic insecticides. Great Brit. nat. agric. Adv. Serv. quart. Rev. 24. 1954, 145—151.

Martin Ravines, H., Los insecticidas sistémicos; una nueva arma del hombre en su lucha contra los insectos. Mensajero agríc. (Perú) nr. 90. 1954, 14—16.

Massee, A. M., Problems arising from the use of insecticides; effect on the balance of animal populations. Rept. 6th Commonw. ent. Conf., London, 1954, 53—59.

Mather, S. M., Jefferson, R. N., and **Pritchard, A. E.,** Suggestions for better pest control in your nursery. Pacific Coast Nurseryman 13. 1954, 15.

Matsubara, H., (Studies on synergist for insecticides. XVI. On the colorimetric determination of egonol supplementation.) Botyu-Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 19. 1954, 58—61.

Mayen, F., Voici l'arsenal des insecticides de synthèse: certains sont inefficaces et d'autres sont dangereux. Rev. Tabacs, Paris, 29. 1954, 43—46.

Metcalf, R. L., Radiotracers in study of systemic insecticides. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, 33—35, 5 fig.; 128—130.

Metcalf, R. L., Systemics may change pest control methods. Calif. Citrogr. 39. 1954, 266, 277—278.

Metcalf, R. L., March, R. B., and **Fukuto, T. R.,** Study of systemic insecticides; location and amounts of residue in plant tissues determined with aid of radio phosphorus tracers. Calif. Agric., Berkeley, 8. 1954, nr. 6, p. 5—6.

Michell, R. F., Petroleum products in relation to growing of canning fruits. [insecticides] Austr. Food Manuf., Distrib. 7. 1954, nr. 23, p. 38, 42, 44, 48.

Mistric jr., W. J., and **Gaines, J. C.,** Effect of weather factors on the toxicity of certain insecticides. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 646—651.

Moran, G., Los insecticidas sistémicos. Agric. trop. (Colombia) 10. 1954, nr. 6, p. 23—26.

Morillo, M., Quimioterapia vegetal; sobre el empleo de los insecticidas. Ceres, Valladolid, 19. 1954, nr. 217, p. 33, 35.

Morrison, F. O., Modern bug killers. Macdonald Farm J. 14. 1954, nr. 11(10?), p. 7—8.

Morrison, F. O., More about bug killers. Macdonald Farm J. 14. 1954, nr. 11, p. 6—7.

Müller, P., und **Spindler, M.,** Die Chemie der Insektizide, ihre Entwicklung und ihr heutiger Stand. Experientia, Basel, 10. 1954, 91—131.

Munson, S. C., Insect lipids and insecticidal action. [Periplaneta americana] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 578—587, 1 fig.

Musgrave, A. J., and **Kukovica, L.,** Rapid insecticide tests with aphids. Ent. Soc. Ontario ann. Rept. 84. 1953, 63—70.

Narayanaswamy, P. S., and **Nagaraja Rao, K. R.,** A note on some new pesticides tested in the Madras State. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 3, p. 16—23.

Narayana, C. S., and **Rangaswami, S.,** Chemical examination of plant insecticides. XI. Indian J. Pharm. 16. 1954, 171—173.

Neiswander, C. R., The relationship of insect toxicology and control to other branches of entomological science. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer., north centr. States Br., 9. 1954, 14—17.

Neiswander, R. B., The control of nursery insect pests. Arborist's News 19. 1954, 25—29.

Neiswander, R. B., Controlling nursery insect pests. Amer. Nurseryman, Rochester, 99. 1954, nr. 8, p. 13, 55—58.

Nelson, F., and **Fiero, G.,** Pesticide formulations: a selected fraction naturally occurring in petroleum as a pesticide solvent. J. agric., Food. Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 735—737.

Paradis, R., et **Parent, B.,** Résistance des insectes aux insecticides. Agriculture, Montréal, 11. 1954, 13—14.

Parks, T. H., New method for controlling soil insects. Market Growers J., Louisville (Kentucky), 83. 1954, nr. 6, p. 24.

Pascual Raga, F., y Lopez Fernandez, J., La investigación de nuevos insecticidas. [tests, formulation] Ion, Rev. españ. Quím. apl., Madrid, 14. 1954, 645—648.

Pass, H. A., and **Pearce, D. A.,** Pesticides — how formulation problems are being solved. I. Canad. Chem. Processing 38. 1954, nr. 13, p. 54, 56, 58—60, 62, 64, 66, 68.

Peterson, A. G., and **Holdaway, F. G.,** How to sample for injurious insects. Minnesota Farm, Home Sci. 11. 1954, nr. 2, p. 14—15.

Petty, H. B., Will jou pay an »insect tax« in 1954? Illinois agric. Assoc. Rec., Chicago, 32. 1954, nr. 2, p. 16—17.

Phillips, G. L., A transparent drying and absorbing unit for use with the thermal-conductivity gas analyzer. US Bur. Ent., Plant Quar., Washington, ET-313. 1954, 2 p.

Picket, W. C., Which insecticide should you use? Carolina Co-operator 32. 1954, 12—13, 24.

Pickett, A. D., and **Patterson, N. A.,** A review of the results of some insecticides and miticides tested in 1954. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. ann. Rept. 91. 1954, 119, 121—123, 125—126.

Plant, J. B., Davis, D. W., and **Knowlton, G. F.,** Soil insect (control) experiments in Utah, 1954. Utah. agric. Exp. Stat., Logan 1954, 2 p.

Polania Trujillo, H., Control de plagas en la huerta. [insect control in Colombia] Agric. trop. (Colombia) 10. 1954, 27—32.

Poos, F. W., Soil insecticides dig out pests; application beneath the surface halts grubs hitting forage crops below the belt. South. Seedsman (Texas) 17. 1954, nr. 2, p. 20, 81.

Portman, R. W., and **Manis, H. C.,** Idaho recommendations for insect control. Idaho agric. Coll. Ext. Bull. 216. 1954, 74 p.

Potter, C., The mechanism of action of insecticides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1953, nr. 1, p. 149—169.

Pradhan, S., and **Satrathy, J. M.,** Comparative toxicity of different modern insecticides against some indian crop pests. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40. 1954, nr. 3, p. 151—152 (Abstr.).

Pratt, H. D., Training activities in insect control of the Communicable Disease Center. New Jersey Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 41. 1954, 209—211.

Price, D. E., Do incecticides cause disease? Nat. Agric. Chem. Assoc. News, Pesticide Rev. 13. 1954, 10—11.

Price, M. D., The new insecticidal resins. Food, London, 23. 1954, 332—333.

Puttarudriah, M., Some insecticides for common use by the agriculturist in plant protection work. Mysore agric. Calendar, Bangalore, 1954, 64—67.

Pyenson, L., These troubles you can avoid. [insects] Home Gard. Guide 1. 1954, nr. 3, p. 70—73.

Raleigh, N. C., Successful application of fertilizer-insecticide mixtures. Croplife 1. 1954, nr. 2, p. 18.

Rao, G. N., Experiments on the efficacy of certain insecticides (pot trials). Proc. Conf. Sugar cane Res. Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 57 (Abstr.).

Rao, K. R. N., Recent developments in the chemical method of pest control. Madras agric. J. 41. 1954, 141—145.

Rasmussen, E. J., Rich, A., and **Conklin, J. G.,** What did we learn about pest control in 1953. J. New Hampshire hortic. Soc. 17. 1954, 31—33.

Ravines, H. M., Los insecticidas sistemicos. Una nueva arma del hombre en su lucha contra los insectos. (Systemische Insektizide. Eine neue Waffe des Menschen in seinem Kampf gegen die Insekten.) Musajero Agric., Lima, nr. 90. 1954, 14.

Read, W. H., Hughes, J. T., and **Smith, R. J.,** Insecticides and fungicides. Nursery, Market. Gard. Ind. Developm. Soc. Exp., Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 39. 1954, 41—44.

Reinmuth, E., Zur Anwendung und Wirkung heute gebräuchlicher Insektizide. Chem. Techn., Berlin, 6. 1954, 199—203.

Reynolds, H. T., Entomological aspects of systemic pesticides. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 7, p. 28—31, 113, 115.

Rife, H. E., Pressurized garden sprays from the viewpoint of industry. Chem. Spec. Manuf. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Meetg. 40. 1954, 30—31.

Ripper, W. E., Systemic insecticides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 1, p. 171—206.

Roan, C. C., The evaluation of true vs. apparent insect resistance. Proc. ent. Soc. Amer., north centr. States Br., 9. 1954, 73—74.

Robin, F., Compatibilité et incompatibilité des produits parasiticides. Centr. Perfectionnement Techn. Cours Conf. Fasc., Paris, 2985. 1953, 10 p.

Rocasolano, C., La lucha contra los insectos. Cultiv. mod., Barcelona, 37. 1954, 56.

Roney, J. N., Arizona insect control recommendations, 1954. Arizona agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 210. 1954, 19 p.

Roney, J. N., Control garden insects. Arizona Univ. agric. Ext. Circ. 122. 1954, 16 p.

Rosella, E., Ce qu'il faut éviter en désinsectisant les terres. Progr. agric., vitic. 14. 1954, 101—102.

Ross, H. H., Entomologists meet in Los-Angeles. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, 52—56.

Ruffin, W. A., Correct usage of insecticides held important. Cotton Trade J. 34. 1954, 30 (Suppl.) 1, 3.

Sampson, W. W., The control of insect flight in food processing plants by residual insecticides. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 87—93.

Schildmacher, H., Photosensibilisatoren als Insektizide? In: Eichler, W., Insektizide heutzutage. Volk u. Gesundheit, Berlin 1954, 345—346.

Schmidt, H. W., Wirkstoffpräparate oder Leimring. Techn., Landw. 6. 1954, 498—499.

Seipold, O., Hypothese zum Mechanismus der Wirkung kontaktinsektizider Substanzen. Chem. Techn., Berlin, 6. 1954, 203—206.

Shepard, H. H., 100 years of insect control with chemicals. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 6, p. 56—57, 1 fig.

Slawson, H. H., Effect of insecticides on soil. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 5, p. 43.

Smit, B., The chemical control of insect pests. Farmer's Handy-Book 1954, 296—299.

Smith, F. F., Aerosols and pressurized insecticides for control of plant pests. Chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Meetg. 40. 1954, 29—30.

Smith, F. F., New insecticides for horticultural crops. Proc. amer. hortic. Congr. 8. 1953, 28—32.

Smith, L. C., Concentrate airblast spray trials. [insecticides] J. Dept. Agric. South Austr. 58. 1954, 23—26.

Smith, R. F., and **Allen, W. W.,** Insect control and the balance of nature. Sci. Amer. 190. 1954, nr. 6, p. 38—42.

Solaroli, V., e **Bongiovanni, G. C.,** (Experimental applications of systemic insecticides.) Italia agric. 91. 1954, 136—143.

Sparr, B. I., and **Bowen, C. V.,** Insecticide formulation: method for evaluating the emulsibility of insecticide concentrates. J. Agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 871—873.

Stapel, C., (Control of field pests.) Landbonyt 8. 1954, 255—257, 262.

Stapel, C., (The 100th anniversary of the fight against pests in USA.) Landbonyt 8. 1953, 595—596.

Stapley, J. H., Recent developments in the use of insecticides on horticultural crops. J. R. hortic. Soc., London, 79. 1954, 302—308, 1 tab.

Storrs, E., and **Burchfield, H. P.,** Joint action of binary mixtures of insecticides. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 18. 1954, 69—78.

Swaine, G., Insecticide investigations on crops in East Africa. In: Wallace, T., and Martin, J. T., Insecticides, colon. agric. Developm., Butterworths Sci. Publ., London 1954, 63—74.

Symes, C. B., Some observations on colonial insecticide research. In: Wallace, T., and Martin, J. T., Insecticides, colon. agric. Developm. Butterworths Sci. Publ., London 1954, 11—21.

Telford, H. S., Where are the modern insecticides taking us? Better Fruit, Portland, 48. 1954, nr. 9, p. 10, 15—16.

Tew, R. P., and **Kirby, A. H. M.,** Agricultural insecticides. Soc. Chem. Ind. Rept. Progr. appl. Chem. 38. 1953, 632—640.

Thomas, F. J. D., Some principles of insecticide testing. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 85—91.

Thomson, A. G., Investigacion de insecticidas. Rev. nac. Agric., Bogotá, 48. 1954, nr. 591, p. 31—33.

Thongyai, M. R. C., (Kill insects only, don't kill yourself.) Kasikorn (Thailand) 27. 1954, 28—34.

Tindall, C., Acreages are restricted, but ther's no ceiling on per acre corn yields. [use of soil insecticides] Missouri Ruralist, St. Louis, 95. 1954, nr. 6, p. 4, 34.

Tomlinson, W. E., Explantion of the Mass. insect, disease control chart; reconsideration of the values of ground dusting, spraying is suggested. Cranberries, nat. Cranberry Mag. 18. 1954, nr. 12, p. 16—18.

Trauberman, L., Labor saving insect control. Food Engin. 26. 1954, nr. 12, p. 82, 83, 220.

Turner, N., The insect resistance problem. Frontiers Plant Sci. 6. 1954, nr. 2, p. 7.

Van der Reyden, D., Design and analysis of soil insecticide field experiments. Biometrics, Washington, 10. 1954, 291—297.

Velez, A. S., Influence de trois insecticides sur la population en microorganismes du sol. Bull. Agric. Congo Belge 45. 1954, 1112—1113.

Verdejo Vivas, G., Los insecticidas sistémicos. Almería Inst. Aclim. Arch. 1. 1953, 157—164.

Viel, G., Étude sur la toxicité de divers produits insecticides pour le hanneton commun Melolontha melolontha L. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 527—529.

Vloebergh, A., Los insecticidas y acaricidas sistémicos. Agricultura, San Cristobal, 44. 1954, nr. 203, p. 52—57.

Wakeland, C., Cooperative insect control — 1954. Proc. Great Plains Agric. Counc. 1954, 96—99.

Wallace, T., and **Martin, J. T.,** Insecticides and colonial agricultural development. Proceedings of the sixth Symposium of the Colston Research Society held in the University of Bristol, March 23rd—27th, 1953. Butterworths Sci. Publ., London 1954, 169 p.

Walrave, J., (Experiments with systemic insecticides. I.) Inst. Plantenziektenkdg. Onderz., Wageningen, Meded. 73. 1954, 93—108.

Walrave, J., Proeven met systemische insecticiden. II. (Experiments concerning the transport of systemic insecticides II.) Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 60. 1954, 205—220, 9 fig.

Washburn, W., The marketing of small packages. [insecticides] Chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. Proc. ann. Meetg. 41. 1954, 109—113.

Wasserburger, H.-J., Biologische Nachweismethoden synthetischer Kontaktinsektizide. Verh. dtsch. Ges. angew. Ent. 1954, 198.

Wasserburger, H.-J., Zur Frage des Daphnien-Testes zum Kontaktinsecticid-Nachweis. Pharmazie 9. 1954, 983—985.

Weems, H. V., Natural enemies and insecticides that are detrimental to benefical Syrphidae. Ohio J. Sci. 54. 1954, 45—54.

Westcott, C., New garden chemicals. [insecticides] Household 54. 1954, nr. 5, p. 77—78.

Whitmire, B. J., What's back of aerosol insecticide fabrication? Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, nr. 8, p. 20, 22.

Williams, C., Chemical agriculture and increased population. [discusses insecticides and growth regulators] Certif. Milk, Scranton (Pennsylv.), 29. 1954, nr. 7, p. 5, 13.

Wilson, H. A., The effect of certain pesticides on nitrification in the soil. West Virginia agric. Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 366. 1954, 14 p.

Wilson, M. C., The role of insect control measures involving farm practices in a chemical era. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 63 (1953). 1954, 144—151.

Wolcott, G. N., Residual effectiveness of insecticides against soil-inhabiting insects. Puerto Rico Univ. J. Agric. 38. 1954, 108—114.

Yamasaki, T., and **Ishii, T.,** (Mechanism of action of insecticides and how to study it.) Oyo-kontyu (Nippon Soc. appl. Ent.), Tokyo, 10. 1954, 128—133.

Yeomans, A. H., and **van Leeuven, E. R.,** Explosion characteristics of insecticidal aerosols. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 75, 77.

Yeomans, A. H., and **van Leeuven, E. R.,** Insecticide spray deposits. Soap, sanit. Chem. 30. 1954, nr. 4, p. 141—143, 3 fig.

Zacher, F., Neue Untersuchungen über die Wirkung oberflächenaktiver Pulver auf Insekten. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 534—539.

ACS pesticide and fertilizer studies reported as A. C. S. divisions meet in New York. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 51—53.

Aircraft spraying of insecticides. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 8, p. 91.

Alabama Pest Control Conference. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 3, p. 82 B—82 C, 4 fig.; p. 151.

American Medical Association. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. Committee on Pesticides: Report on the Council: Abuse of insecticide fumigating devices. J. amer. med. Assoc. 156. 1954, 607.

Annotated bibliography of analytical methods for pesticides. I. Nat. Res. Counc. Food, Nutrition Board, Washington, 241. 1954, 59 p.

Automatic titrator for insecticide residues. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 6, p. 91.

Bericht van het Comité ter Bestudering en Bestrijding van Insectenplagen in Bossen. Nederl. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 65 (Ser. 1—6). 1954, 59, 107, 177, 178, 211—212, 279.

$CaCO_3$ insecticide diluent. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 6, p. 99.

Common insect pests and their control. Tasmanian J. Agric. 25. 1954, 32—41, 151—155, 256—259.

Control garden bugs. Mississippi State Coll. Publ. 284. 1954, 6 p.

Control program for insects and other pests of truck crops, for commercial growers. Washington State Coll. Ext. Mimeo 635. 1954, 8 p.

Cycle d'enseignements sur la pratique de l'expérimentation en plein champ des pesticides. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 58, p. 33.

Daphnids help to screen systemics. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1306—1307.

Fighting our insect enemies; achievements of professional entomology, 1854—1954. US Dept. Agric. Inform. Bull. 121. 1954, 23 p.

Höhere Wirkung durch Kombination von Insektengiften. Schering-Information Nr. 1. 1953, 2 S.

Insect control in 1954. Wisconsin agric. Coll. Ext. spec. Circ. 34. 1954, 20 p.

Insecticidal resin gives two year immunity from insect pests. Plant Prot. Bull, New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 3, p. 34.

Insecticide corrosion studies. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 78.

Insecticide effects on soil. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 3, p. 114.

Insecticide-fertilizer mixtures for control of soil insects. Purdue Univ. Ind. Agric. Ext. Mimeo E-43. 1954, 2 p.

Insecticides and soil fertility. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 3, p. 34—35.

Insecticides; manual of specifications for insecticides and for spraying and dusting apparatus. World Health Org., Geneva 1953.

Les **insecticides systemiques.** ESSO, Stand. Soc. Anon. Franc. Depart. 1954.

Insecticide supply limited. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 6, p. 111.

Making insecticides last longer. Agric. Research 3. 1954, nr. 3, p. 15.

New british pesticide. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 1, p. 75.

New sugar base pesticide sticker developed. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 8, p. 50, 103.

1955 pesticide recommendations. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 12, p. 46—47.

North Carolina insecticide report for 1953. North Carolina Dept. Agric. Bull. 134. 1954, 154 p.

Our hundred years' war. [insect control] Monsanto Mag. (Monsanto chem. Comp.), St. Louis, 34. 1954, nr. 4, p. 6—7.

Palm addresses Niagara Div. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 8, p. 93.

Problems of new insecticides. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 3, p. 34.

Proceedings, May 24 and 25, 1954. [papers on insecticides incl.] Chem. Specialt. Manuf., Cincinatti (Ohio) 1954.

Soil residues. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 759.

Symposium: The effects of continued widespread use of organic insecticides. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 63 (1953). 1954, 186—197.

Systemic insecticide-fertilizer under test. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 9, p. 125.

U. of Cal. builds unit for testing insecticides. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 8, p. 37, 4 fig.

USDA offers regulations for certification of pesticides. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 12, p. 53, 106.

Wisconsin Insect Control Conference. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 3, p. 116—117, 4 fig.

Rodentizide im allgemeinen
Rodenticides in general
Rodenticides en général

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 127.)

Bignell, J., Rabbit poisoning. Tasmanian J. Agric. 25. 1954, 65—66.

Bonnefoi, Lutte contre les parasites des installations agricoles. [rat control] Union Agric. 8. 1954, 33—34.

Chitty, D., and **Southern, H. N.,** Control of rats and mice. vol. 1: Rats. vol. 2: Rats. Vol. 3: House mice. Oxford Clarendon Press., Univ. Press Oxford/London 1954, XXXII + 306 p., 4 tab.; XVI + 307—332, 4 tab.; XIV + 226 p., 8 tab.

Crucillo, C. V., Otanes, F. Q., and **Morales, J. L.,** What we're doing to control field rats in Cotabato, Philippine Islands. Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, nr. 10, p. 9—10, 12, 14, 16, 72, 74, 76.

Dukel'skaja, N. M., (Ein Versuch der Bekämpfung der Nagetiere im Botanischen Garten.) Trudy glavn. bot. Sad. (Arb. bot. Garten), Moskva, nr. 4. 1954, 234—241.

Fitzwater, W. D., Mouse control gets a new look. Michigan State hortic. Soc. ann. Rept. 83. 1953/54, 87—89.

Frohberg, E., Wir müssen uns bald entscheiden! Vorschlag für ein neues System der Rattenbekämpfung auf breitester Grundlage. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 50—51.

Gaudchau, M. D., Ganzjährige, ständige Rattenbekämpfung! Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 1230—1231, 1347.

Giban, J., Test d'efficacité pratique d'un raticide. Ann. Épiphyties, Paris, 5. 1954, 79—85.

Heal, R. E., Which rodenticide is best? Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, nr. 7, p. 26.

Hulphers, G., (What about the rats?) Mjölkpropagandan (Sverige) 31. 1954, 151.

Jameson, K. R., Harper County, Kansas rat control. Amer. Farm Youth 20. 1954, 42—43.

Kent, N. L., Combating the rodent menace. J. Inst. Corn, Agric. Merch., London, 4. 1954, 110—113.

Korten, E., Interessante Ergebnisse zur Wühlmausbekämpfung. Saatgut-Wirtschaft, Stuttgart, 6. 1954, 76.

Lobay, W., and **Wilson, A. M.,** Rat control in Alberta. Alberta Dept. Agric. Field Crops Br. Publ. 8. 1954, 16 p.

Miller, M. A., Poison gas tests on gophers. Calif. Agric., Berkeley, 8. 1954, 7, 14. — Sacramento Val. Rancher 8. 1954, 3, 21.

Müller, F., Welcher Rattenköder ist am wirtschaftlichsten? Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 11—13.

Münchberg, P., Zur Chemie und Technologie der amtlich anerkannten Rodenticide. Chemiker-Ztg. 78. 1954, 108—111, 147—149.

Nettles, W. C., Sparks, L. M., Johnson, W. C., Cushman, C. G., du Rant, A. L., Gooding, P. H., and **Stewart, G. H.,** Kill rats. Clemson Agric. Coll. S. C. Ext. Circ. 306. 1954, 8 p.

Nirula, K. K., War on rats. Indian Centr. Coconut Comm. Bull. 7. 1954, 243—247.

Ophof, A., en **van Wijngaarden, A.,** Bestrijding van ratten en muizen. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 299—302, 6 fig.

Poljakov, I. Ja., Gladkina, T. S., i **Mokeeva, T. M.,** Sistema meroprijatij po borbe s bol'šoj i krasnochvostoj pesčankami v Srednej Azii. (System of measures for controlling the large and red-tail sand rodents in Central Asia.) Gos. Izd.vo sel'choz. Lit., Moskva 1954, 73 p.

Qadiruddin, M., Control of field rats in Hyderabad State. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 4, p. 38.

Schmidt, H. W., Kampf den Bisamratten. Mühle 91. (Beil »Das Wassertriebwerk«) 1954, [Juni], 40, 1 Abb.

Schmidt, P., Über den Wert der Bekämpfung der Feldmaus. Schweiz. Naturschutz, Basel, 20. 1954, 279.

Stein, G. H. W., und **Telle, H.-J.,** Über eine Feldmausversuchsbekämpfung, Verlauf und vorläufige Ergebnisse. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin., N. F. 8. 1954, 121—128, 8 Abb., 141—147, 6 Abb.

Tanaka, R., and **Udagawa, T.,** (Studies on control of field mice. III. Field studies on the reduction of Microtus population exposed to poison baits.) Rin-Go-Shiken-Hokoku (Bull. Governm. Forest Exp. Stat., Japan) 67. 1954, 81—92.

Telle, H.-J., Tagung über aktuelle Probleme der Rattenbekämpfung. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 8. 1954, 57.

Twitchell, L. S., Mouse control (use of baits). Trans. Idaho State hortic. Soc. 1954, 16—18.

Vasin, S. I., and Kozlov, A. G., (Experience in chemical control of mice.). Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 7. 1954, 72—73.

Die **Bekämpfung der Feldmäuse.** Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 1028.

Feldmausbekämpfung vor Einbruch des Winters. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 1239.

Forsøgsudryddelse af rotter. [control of rats]. Indenrings, Boligminist., København 1954, 18 p., 4 fig.

Jetzt Feldmäuse bekämpfen. AID-Kurznachrichten 3. 1954, Nr. 1.

Thumbs down on pocket gophers with poisoned grain. Texas agric. Coll. Ext. Leafl. 192. 1954, 1 p.

Kupferverbindungen
Copper derivatives — Dérivés du cuivre

Ciccarone, A., (Possibilities of substitutes for copper for downy mildew control in northern Italy.) Tecn. agric. (Italia) 6. 1954, 99—100.

Efimov, A., Oršanskaja, V., and Sokolova, N., (Some results of testing preparation Nr. 1.) Dost. Nauk, pered. Opyta sel'sk. Choz. (Errungensch. Wiss., Fortschr. Landw., UdSSR) 1. 1954, 78—81.

Hamid Sharif el Din, and **Jones, K. W.,** Copper sulphate as an aquatic herbicide. Nature, London, 174. 1954, 187.

Lehureau, Thellot, et **Thiollière,** Dix années de recherches sur l'oxychlorure tetracuivrique comme fongicide agricole. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 601—608.

Loewel, E. L., Orthocid 50, ein neues Fungizid. Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork, 9. 1954, 179—181. — Scholle 16. 1954, 170.

Meinke, Die Herstellung von Kupfervitriolkalkbrühen. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 694—695.

Morgan, N. G., and Martin, J. T., Spray application problems: XV. Copper and DDT deposits from large and small volume application. Ann. Rept. agric., hortic. Res. Stat., Long Ashton (Bristol), 1954, 97—105, 2 fig., 2 tab.

Radoni, R., and di Caro, S., (Laboratory appraisal of the fungicidal activity of units of copper in various copper and calcium oxychlorides.) Ann. Chim. 44. 1954, 956—959.

Somers, E., Spray application problems: XIV. Laboratory and field experiments with burgundy mixtures. Ann. Rept. agric., hortic. Res. Stat., Long Ashton (Bristol), 1954, 90—96, 1 fig.

Sy, M., Über Synergismus und Antagonismus von Kupfer und Schwefel. Wein-Wiss. (Beih. Dtsch. Weinbau), Mainz, 8. 1954, H. 3, S. 73—79.

Thorpe, O. R., A fungicide, seed protectant, controls seedling rot and damping off. [Orthocide 75 seed protectant] Cotton Digest 26. 1954, nr. 45, p. 14.

Thorpe, O. R., Orthocide hailed as effective disease fighter. West. Grower, Shipper 25. 1954, nr. 12, p. 179, 182—183.

Vesterman, A., Le chlorure cuivreux colloidal et son dérivé l'oxyde cuivreux »naissant«. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 677—681.

Williams, T. R., und Morgan, R. R. T., (Eine Schnellmethode zur Bestimmung von Kupfer in Pflanzenmaterial.) Chem. and Ind. Rev., London, 1954, 461. — Ztschr. angew. Chemie 66. 1954, 342.

Fuclasin-Ultra, ein neues Pflanzenschutzmittel. Obst- u. Gartenbau, Linz, 9. 1954, 62—63.

Manufactoring of copper oxychloride. Agric. Chem., Baltimore 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 78.

Systox, bladan, kopperkalk (copper lime). Norsk Hagetidend, Oslo, 5. 1954, 11 p.

Quecksilberverbindungen
Mercury derivatives — Dérivés du mercure

Ballard, A. E., Stewart, D. W., Kamm, W. O., and **Zuehlke, C. W.,** Photometric mercury analysis. Correction for organic substances. Analyt. Chem., Washington, 26. 1954, 921—922.

Blandy, R. V., and **Berk, F. W.,** The effect of organo mercury compounds on certain weeds. Progress report on some preliminary experiments. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1. 1954, 231—235.

Detroux, L., La désinfection des semences à haute teneur en humidité avec les produits organomercuriques. Sillon belge 24. 1954, 1, 6.

Emery, G. A., Experience with new mercurial fungicides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 561—567.

MacFarlane, E. W. E., Some phenyl mercurials as polyploidogenic and radiomimetic agents for plants, compared with colchicine, with remarks on antagonism. Congr. int. Bot. Rappt., Commun. 8. 1954, Sect. 9/10, p. 14.

Markle, G. E., and Boltz, D. F., Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination mercury as mercuric thiocyanate complex. Analyt. Chem., Washington, 1. 1954, 447—449, 1 fig.

Miller, V. L., and Polley, D., Determination of diphenylmercury alone or in presence of phenylmercuric compounds. Application to ethyl analogues. Analyt. Chem., Washington, 26. 1954, 1333—1335.

Polley, D., and **Miller, V. L.,** Direct determination of methyl mercuric dicyandiamide. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1030—1031.

Urbschat, E., Production of phenoxyalkyl mercury cpd. of the formula RO · CH · CH · Hg · OR where RO is part of a nun-mercurified phenol. German Patent 912. 1954, 52.

Winkelmann, A., und **Paul, H. L.,** Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Quecksilberresistenz von Tilletia tritici. Höfchen-Briefe, Leverkusen, 1954, 57—66.

Arsenverbindungen
Arsenic derivatives — Dérivés de l'arsenic

Crafts, A. S., and **Buck, C. C.,** Herbicidal properties of arsenic trioxide. Calif. agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 739. 1954, 28 p.

Jensen, E. B., Arsenical weed poisoning-practice of South Australian railways. Commonw. Engin. (Australia) 42. 1954, 15.

Schwefelverbindungen
Sulfur derivatives — Dérivés du soufre

Bellack, E., and **de Witt, J. B.,** Preparation and properties of thiouronium compounds. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1176.

Chenet, R., and **Paul, R.,** L'approvisionnement en soufre et en sulfate de cuivre en 1953. Minist. Agric. Rev. inform. Econ., Statis. (France) 94. 1954, 120—123.

Chester, K. S., Action fongicide des dialkyldithiocarbamates de sodium. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 645—649.

Ciral, F., Aceites de insectos. VI. Distribución filogenética del azufre tóxico. Ciencia (México) 14. 1954, 163—164.

Darpoux, H., Essais préliminaires sur l'efficacité du zinebe dans la lutte contre certaines maladies des plantes. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 2. 1954, 29—35.

Di Caro, S., I ditiocarbammati. Inform. fitopat., Bologna, 4. 1954, 8—11.

Ejsing, G., (Captan — a new preparation against scab and other fungus diseases.) Gartnertidende, København, 70. 1954, 82—84.

Fales, J. H., Bodenstein, O. F., and **Nelson, R. H.,** The synergistic action of sulfoxide in insecticide sprays and aerosols. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 27—29.

Georgala, M. B., and **Heyns, A. J.,** Will newer materials replace lime sulphur? [as insecticide and fungicide] Farming South Afr. 29. 1954, 508—510, 512.

Greenwood, D., and **Stevenson, H. A.,** p-Chlorobenzyl p-chlorophenyl sulphide — a new acaricide. Chim. et Ind., Paris, 72. 1954, nr. 3, p. 188 (Abstr.).

Hammarlund, L., (More about amounts of sulfur.) [in fungicides] Erhvervsfrugtavleren, Odense, 20. 1954, 242—243.

Harris, W. D., and **Zukel, J. W.,** Chemical structure of a series of organic sulfites and its toxicity to the two-spotted spider mite. [Tetranychus bimaculatus] J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 140—142.

Henrichson, C. B., Control of woody plants using »ammate» weed and brush killer and other non-growth regulator herbicides. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 297—299.

Jaenichen, H., und **Heimann, M.,** Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Chinosols (8-Oxychinolinsulfat) auf verschiedene parasitische, bodenbewohnende Pilze (Rhizoctonia spec., Fusarium spec., Thielavia basicola und Verticillium albo-atrum). Gartenbauwissenschaft 19. 1954, 218—238, 11 Abb.

Jensen, G., (Amount of sulfur per hectare.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren, Odense, 20. 1954, 78—80.

Kampmeier, C., and **Haag, H. B.,** Toxicological considerations in use of dithiocarbamates. [for fungus diseases of crops] Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 49—50, 133.

Lhoste, J., et **Ravault, L.,** Données sur l'action fongicide du disulfure de tétraméthylthiurame (T.M.T.D.). Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 609—613.

Lotelius, L., (Sulfur discussion.) Sver. pomol. Fören. Fruktodlaren 4. 1954, 117.

Ludwig, R. A., and **Thorn, G. D.,** The nature of the fungicidal action of the metallic ethylenebisdithiocarbamates. Proc. canad. phythopath. Soc. 21. 1954, 14 (Abstr.).

Ludwig, R. A., and **Thorn, G. D.,** Studies on the mechanism of fungicidal action of the ethylenebisdithiocarbamates. 1. Practical considerations. [ETM] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 497 (Abstr.).

Martin, J. T., and **Pickard, J. A.,** Spray application problems: XIII. Determination of captan deposits: Progress report. Ann. Rept. agric., hortic. Res. Stat., Long Ashton (Bristol), 1954, 83—89, 2 fig.

Maughan, F. B., and **Zobrist, V. L.,** Fungicidal applications of the metallic salts of ethylene bisdithiocarbamic acid. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 617—627.

Moore, M. H., Is concentrate spraying with limesulphur a practical proposition? East Malling Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 41 (1953). 1954, 210—212.

Munger, G. D., Greenlee, R. W., and **Baldwin, M. M.,** Mode od fungicidal action of potassium dialkyldithiocarbamates. [Helminthosporium sativum, Monilia fructicola] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 499 (Abstr.).

Olsen, O. B., (Sulfur as fungicides.) Sver. pomol. Fören. Fruktodlaren 3. 1954, 84—86.

Raillère, R., Étude granulométrique de divers soufres micronisés. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 188—190.

Rich, S., Miticidal action of barium and manganese ethylenebisdithiocarbamates. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 387.

Rich, S., and **Horsfall, J. G.,** Fungitoxicity of ethylenethiourea derivatives. Science, Washington, 120. 1954, 122—123.

Rich, S., and **Horsfall, J. G.,** Thiuram polysulfides as field fungicides. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 434—435.

Sharp, R. B., The estimation of lime sulphur residae. Nat. Inst. Agric. Engin. Techn. Mem. 115. 1954, 5 p.

Sijpesteijn, A. K., and **van der Kerk, G. J. M.,** Investigations on organic fungicides. VIII. The biochemical mode of action of bisdithiocarbamates and diisothiocyanates. Biochim., biophys. Acta 13. 1954, 545—552.

Sy, M., Über Synergismus und Antagonismus von Kupfer und Schwefel. Wein-Wiss. (Beih. Dtsch. Weinbau), Mainz, 8. 1954, 73—79.

Thorn, G. D., and **Ludwig, R. A.,** The nature of the fungicidal action of zinc and manganese ethylenebisdithiocarbamates. Chem. Canada 6. 1954, nr. 5, p. 40—41 (Abstr.).

Thorn, G. D., and **Ludwig, R. A.,** Studies on the mechanism of fungicidal action of the ethylenebisdithiocarbamates. 2. Theoretical considerations. [ETM] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 508 (Abstr.).

Thorpe, O. R., This product (Captan) is widely acclaimed as a miracle fungicide. Fruit, Veg. Rev. 16. 1954, 18, 22.

Van der Kerk, G. J. M., The antifungal action of the dithiocarbamates and the bisdithiocarbamates. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 591—600.

Watson, E. B., Results of ferbam and ziram as fungicides. Grower, London, 41. 1954, 1007, 1009.

Zentmyer, G. A., and **Erspamer, J. L.,** A bimodal fungitoxicity curve for zineb. [zinc ethylene bisdithiocarbamate] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 512 (Abstr.).

Zobrist, L., Utilisation de l'éthiléne bisdithiocarbamate de zinc ou zinebe dans le domaine de la défense des cultures en Suisse. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 2. 1953, 21—28.

Captan gives 30 % yields increase in rutgers tests. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1257.

Le **Captane** / S. R. 406. Esso Standard Soc. Ann. Franc. Dép. Agric., Paris, 1954.

»**Maneb**« approved by ICPC. [Mangan-äthylen-bisdithiocarbamat] Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 7, p. 61—62.

M 555. [Thiocarbamat] Pfl.schutz, Schädl.bekämpfg. (Mitt. Maag-AG) Nr. 98. 1954, 2, 3 Abb.

New uses for »Manzate« fungicide. [Magnesiumäthylenbisdithiocarbamat] Agric. Newsl. 21. 1953, 54.

Orthozid. Pfl.schutz, Schädl.bekämpfg. (Mitt. Maag-AG) Nr. 98. 1954.

Twig and blossom blight. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 75.

Phosphorverbindungen
Phosphorus derivatives
Dérivés du phosphore

Bachmann, F., Diazinon, ein neuer Phosphorsäureester. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 63. 1954, 36—37.

Ball, W. L., Sinclair, J. W., Crevier, M., and **Kay, K.,** Modification of parathion's toxicity for rats by pretreatment with chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. Canad. J. Biochem., Physiol. 32. 1954, 440—445.

Barnes, J. M., Organo-phosphorus insecticides. III. The toxic action of organo-phosphorus insecticides on mammals. Chem. and Ind. 17. 1954, 478—480.

Batt, R. F., Bennett, S. H., and **Thomas, W. D. E.,** The absorption, translocation and breakdown of schradan applied to leaves, using p-labelled material. I. Experimental techniques. Ann. appl. Biol. 41. 1954, 475—483.

Beckham, C. M., Panel discussion on insect control. [DDT and Malathion] Proc. southeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. 47. 1954, 95—99, 101—102.

Bennett, S. H., and **Thomas, W. D. E.,** The absorption, translocation and breakdown of schradan applied to leaves, using ^{32}P-labelled material. II. Evaporation and absorption. Ann. appl. Biol. 41. 1954, 484—500, 1 fig.

Bronzoni, U., Precisazioni sull' OMPA. (Notes on OMPA (schradan).) Not. Mal. Piante nr. 26 (n. ser. 5). 1954, 24—31.

Cameron, A. E., Parathion; report on Californian practice suggests basis of disappointing Australian results. Citrus News, Melbourne, 29. 1954, 73.

Carter, P. R., Analytical applications of the hydrolysis kinetics of some organo-phosphorus insecticides. J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 5. 1954, 457—460.

Casida, J. E., Allen, T. C., and **Stahmann, M. A.,** Enzymatic and chemical oxidation of dimethylphosphoramides to biologically active dimethylphosphoramide oxides. Bull. analyt., Paris, 15. 1954, 1805.

Casida, J. E., Allen, T. C., and **Stahmann, M. A.,** Mammalian conversion of octamethylpyrophosphoramide to a toxic phosphoramide N-oxide. J. biol. Chem. 210. 1954, 607—616.

Casida, J. E., Chapman, R. K., Stahmann, M. A., and **Allen, T. C.,** Metabolism of schradan by plants and insects to a toxic phosphoramide oxide. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 64—71.

Ciferri, F., Effetto del Paratione immesso nel suolo su piante di lattuga e sua persistenza. (Effects of parathion placed in the soil under lettuce plants, and its persistence.) Not. Mal. Piante nr. 26 (n. ser. 5). 1954, 15—18.

Cook, J. W., Paper chromatography of some organic phosphate insecticides. I. New spot test. II. Separation and identification. III. Effects of light on systox and isosystox. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington 37. 1954, 984—996.

De Pietri-Tonelli, P., and **March, R. B.,** Relation of the activation of schradan in plant tissues to its toxicity to insects and mites. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 902—908, 2 fig.

Derkosch, J., Jansch, H., Leutner, R., und **Mayer, F. X.,** Zum Nachweis des Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittels E 605. Monatsh. Chem., Wien, 85. 1954, 684—692.

Derkosch, J., und **Mayer, F. X.,** Über den Nachweis und die Bestimmung des Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittels E 605 in der gerichtlichen Medizin. Österr. Chem.-Ztg. 55. 1954, 317.

Detroux, L., Un insecticide de contact nouveau: le malathion. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 318—323.

Detroux, L., Sur les propriétés insecticides du malathion. Meded. Landb.hogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 19. 1954, 558—570.

Fukuto, T. R., and **Metcalf, R. L.,** Isomerization of β-ethylmercaptoethyl diethyl thionophosphate (systox). J. amer. chem. Soc. (Pennsylv.) 76. 1954, 5103—5106.

Gar, K. A., Mel'nikov, N. N., Mandel'baum, Ja. A., Černecova, V. I., and **Švecova-Šilovskaja, K. D.,** (Use of the tagged atom method in studying the stability of dusts of phosphorus-organic insecticides.) Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Mitt. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) 94. 1954, 729—732.

Giang, P. A., Report on parathion. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 625—628.

Giang, P. A., Barthel, W. F., and **Hall, S. A.,** Colorimetric determination of O,O-dialkyl-1-hydroxyphosphonates derived from chloral. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1281—1284.

Gruch, W., Über papierchromatographische Trennung von Kontaktinsektiziden (DDT, E 605, Hexachlorcyclohexan). Naturwissenschaften 41. 1954, 39—40.

Günther, W., Wirkungsbreite und Grenzen der Anwendung der Estermittel im Pflanzenschutz. Kühn-Archiv 68. 1954, 91—140.

Hartley, G. S., The behaviour of schradan in the plant. Chem. and Ind. 19. 1954, 529—532.

Henglein, A., Schrader, G., und **Mühlmann, R.,** Quantitative infrarotspektroskopische Bestimmung des Isomerenverhältnisses in dem System-Insecticid »Systox«. Ztschr. analyt. Chem. 141. 1954, 276—281, 3 Abb.

Hofsten, C. G., v., (The permission to use parathion fly paper has been extended.) Landtmannen, Uppsala, 37 (38). 1954, 1153—1155.

Ishikura, H., and **Gotoh, A.,** (Effect of temperatures on the insecticidal properties of parathion.) Bull. nat. Inst. agric. Sci. Nishigahara (Ser. C), Tokyo, 4. 1954, 165—170, 3 fig.

Ketelaar, J. A. A., Le mode d'action du parathion. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 830—833.

Kodama, J. K., Morse, M. S., Anderson, H. H., Dunlap, M. K., and **Hine, C. H.,** Comparative toxicity of two vinyl-substituted phosphates. A. M. A. Arch. ind. Hyg., occup. Med., Baltimore, 9. 1954, 45—61.

Latif, A., Akhtar, A., and **Khan, J. A.,** Preliminary experiment with »Diazinon« against some important insect pests in the Punjap. Proc. 7th Pakistan Sci. Conf., Jan. 1954, Abstr. nr. 32, p. 69—70.

Laue, G., Die Toxikologie des Phosphorwasserstoffes und die gesetzlichen Bestimmungen für seine Anwendung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schädlingsbekämpfung. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 8. 1954, 13—20.

Lord, K. A., and **Potter, C.,** Differences in esterases from insect species: Toxicity of organo-phosphorus compounds and in vitro antiesterase activity. J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 5. 1954, 490—498.

Lord, K. A., and **Potter, C.,** Organo-phosphorus insecticides. Insecticidal and anti-esterase activity of organo-phosphorus compounds. Chem. and Ind. nr. 40. 1954, 1214—1217, 4 fig.

Lüdicke, M., Über die Verteilung des im Raupenstadium aufgenommenen ^{32}P-Dinatriumhydrogenphosphats bei der schlüpfenden Imago von Vanessa 10 L. Ztschr. vergl. Physiol. 36. 1954, 508—530, 10 Abb.

Manzelli, M. A., and **Young, V. H.,** A laboratory method for the evaluation of organic phosphorus compounds for insecticidal activity. Virginia Acad. Sci. 5 (n. ser.). 1954, 274 (Abstr.).

March, R. B., Metcalf, R. L., and **Fukuto, T. R.,** Paper chromatography of the systemic insecticides, demeton and schradan. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 732—735.

Metcalf, R. L., March, R. B., Fukuto, T. R., and **Maxon, M. G.,** The behavior of Systox-isomers in bean and citrus plants. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 1045—1055.

Newman, J. F., Organo-phosphorus insecticides. Chem. and Ind. nr. 22. 1954, 617—621.

Norris, M. V., Vail, W. A., and **Averell, P. R.,** Colorimetric estimation of malathion residues. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 570—573.

O'Daniel, W., Urteile über »Systox« im Ausland. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 42. 1954, 99.

Prosser, D. S., and **Stearns, C. R.,** New safety devices for use with paration containers. Florida Grower and Rancher 62. 1954, nr. 3, p. 14, 27.

Quecke, K., Das Präparat E 605. Eine zusammenfassende Darstellung. Dustri-Verl., Remscheid-Lennep 1954, 43 S.

Ravensberg, K., (Tests with systox.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefstat. Boomkwekerij Jaarb. 1954, 17—21.

Reich, Wie steht es um E 605? Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork, 9. 1954, 77—80.

Reich, H., Die Wirkung von Metasystox — einem weniger giftigen systemischen Insektizid — auf Sägewespe, rote Spinne und Blattläuse in den Versuchen 1953. Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork, 9. 1954, 163—165.

Scheibe, E 605 — ein unentbehrliches Pflanzenschutzmittel. Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 107. 1954, 317.

Schomberg, S., Le dosage du parathion. Chim. et Ind., Paris, 72. 1954, 444—446.

Scott, H. E., Malathion — another new insecticide. Farmers' Fed. News 34. 1954, nr. 7, p. 10, 27.

Spencer, E. Y., and **O'Brien, R. D.,** Oxidation products of schradan. Chem. Canada 6. 1954, nr. 5, p. 40 (Abstr.).

Stein, L. H., and **Smith, A. J.,** Uptake and degradation of labelled systemic insecticides. II. Treatment of tobacco and potatoes with systox. III. Estimation of the more toxic degradation products of systox. J. south afr. chem. Inst., Cape Town, 7 (n. ser.). 1954, 114—124.

Thomas, W. D. E., and **Bennett, S. H.,** The absorption, translocation and breakdown of schradan applied to leaves, using ^{32}P-labelled material. III. Translocation and breakdown. Ann. appl. Biol. 41. 1954, 501—519, 1 fig.

Tietz, H., Der mit ^{32}P markierte Diäthylthionophosphorsäureester des β-Oxäthyl-thioäthyläthers (Wirkstoff des systemischen Insektizides »Systox«), seine Aufnahme in die höhere Pflanze und sein Wanderungsvermögen. Höfchen-Briefe, Leverkusen, 1954, 1—56, 20 Abb.

Tousey, R. G., Malathion — cyanamid's versatile insecticide. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 7, p. 49—50.

Van Nieuwenbogh, Législation congolaise en matière d'insecticides à base d'esters phosphorés. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 887.

Waeckers, R. W., Untersuchungen über die pflanzenphysiologische Wirksamkeit des systemischen Insektizids »Systox«. Höfchen-Briefe, Leverkusen, 1954, 101—105, 3 Abb.

Wagner-Jauregg, T., Modellreaktionen phosphorhaltiger Enzym-Inaktivatoren. Arzneimittel-Forsch. 4. 1954, 527—531.

Waldemann, R. K., Lieben, J., and **Krause, L.,** Physiological responses to parathion exposure. A. M. A. Arch. ind. Hyg. occup. Med., Baltimore, 9. 1954, 37—44.

Westenberg, L., (The analysis of miscible parathion preparations.) Meded. Landb.hogesch., Opzoek. stat. Gent 19. 1954, 554—557.

Wigglesworth, V. B., Organo-phosphorus insecticides. Chem. and Ind. 1954, 477—478.

Braucht man E 605? Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 552.

E 605. Obstbau 73. 1954, 111.

E 605 einmal anders betrachtet. Obst- u. Gartenbau, Linz, 9. 1954, 28—29.

Was ist mit dem **E 605?** Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 1007.

Guard your garden with malathion. Amer. Cyanamid Co., New York, Agric. Chem. Div. 1954.

Hundertmal ungiftiger als 605. [malathion] Dtsch. Weinbau, Mainz, 9. 1954, 144.

Insecticides just don't happen. [development of 4049, later called **malathion**] Amer. Cyanagrams 4. 1954, nr. 4, p. 2—5, 33.

Malathion insecticides; grower's guide. Amer. Cyanamid Co., New York, Agric. Chem. Div. 1954.

Organo-phosphorus insecticides. Manufactg. Chemist, London, 1954, nr. 1, p. 14—15.

Praktisch ungefährliches Pflanzenschutzmittel mit der gleichen Breitenwirkung wie E 605 entwickelt (Malathion). Dtsch. Weinbau, Mainz, 9. 1954, 144.

Zyanverbindungen
Cyanides — Cyanures

Dunn, J. C., Weed control properties of calcium cyanamide. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 227—230.

Kunz, H.-D., Über die innertherapeutische insektizide Wirkung des Cyanamids. Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 61. 1954, 481—521, 28 Abb.

Rademacher, B., Calcium cyanamide as a herbicide in row crops. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 2. 1954, 455—456.

Tousey, R. G., Cyanamid's versatile insecticide. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 7, p. 49—50, 1 fig.

Cyanide complex systemic availabla for experimental use. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 650.

Halogenverbindungen
Halogen derivatives
Dérivés des halogènes

Amsden, R. C., and Walbridge, D. J., Simplified method of estimating DDT residues. [Spritzbelege auf Blättern] J. agric., Food Chem. 2.1954, 1323—1324.

Anderson, A. D., March, R. B., and Metcalf, R. L., Inhibition of the succinoxidase system of susceptible and resistant house flies by DDT and related compounds. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 47. 1954, 595—602.

Arsenault, L., Duel insectes-DDT. Foyer rural, Montreal, 13. 1954, nr. 10, p. 6—7, 38.

Barragat, P., (Discrepancies in the relation between the concentration of the gamma isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane and its insecticidal action.) Rev. bras. Malariol, Doenças Trop. 6. 1954, 275—281.

Beckham, C. M., Panel discussion on insect control. DDT and Malathion. Proc. southeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. 47. 1954, 95—99, 101—102.

Beckman, H. F., Determination of aldrin and dieldrin in formulations by partition chromatography. Analyt. Chem., Washington, 1. 1954, 922—924.

Benlloch Martínez, M., Factores que regulan la eficacia de los insecticidas orgánicos modernos, especialmente DDT y HCH. Bol. Pat. veg., ent. agríc., Madrid, 20. 1953/54, 133—134.

Berim, N. G., (Besonderheiten des physiologischen Synergismus von DDT und Fluorverbindungen bei der Wirkung auf Insekten.) Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Mitt. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) 95 (n. ser.). 1954, 1359—1362.

Bleidner, W. E., Herbicide determination: application of chromatography in determination of micro quantities of 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-I,1-dimethylurea. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 682—684.

Bleidner, W. E., Baker, H. M., Levitsky, M., and Lowen, W. K., Herbicide residues: determination of 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea in soils and plant tissue. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 476—479.

Blinn, R. C., Gunther, F. A., and Kolbezen, M. J., Microdetermination of the acaricide ethyl-p,p'-dichlorobenzilate (chlorobenzilate). J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1080—1083.

Blinn, R. C., Gunther, F. A., and Metcalf, R. L., Insecticidal action of heterocyclic analogs of 2,2,2-trichloro-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-ethanol. J. amer. chem. Soc. (Pennsylv.) 76. 1954, 37—39.

Blowers, J. W., »Chlorocide«. Gard.' Chron., London, 135. 1954, 187.

Bollen, W. B., Morrison, H. E., and Crowell, H. H., Effect of field and laboratory treatments with BHC and DDT on nitrogen transformations and soil respiration. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 307—312.

Bradbury, F. R., and Standen, H., The colorimetric determination of benzene hexachloride in insect tissues. J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 5. 1954, 252—256, 2 fig.

Busvine, J. R., Houseflies resistant to a group of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. Nature, London, 174. 1954, 783—785, 2 fig.

Carrillo, S. J., El empleo del dieldrin en Venezuela. Bol. Ofic. sanit. pan-amer, Washington, 37. 1954, 76—81.

Chico M., J. M., El empleo de los insecticidas orgánicos clorinados. Rev. Consorcio Centr. agric., Manabi, 16. 1954, nr. 77, p. 18—20.

Ciferri, R., (Aldrin and dieldrin.) Coltiv. Giorn. vinic. ital., Casale Monferrato, 100. 1954, 93—96.

Colas, A., Note sur la préparation de la silice utilisée en chromatographie de partition pour le dosage de l'isomère y de l'hexachlorocyclohexane. 1. Dir. Ind. Chim. Mém. Serv. Chim. État France 39. 1954, 59—60.

Coronado, R., Aldrin y dieldrin. Germinal (México) 11. 1954, nr. 4, p. 17.

Cowart, L. E., Soil-herbicides relationships of 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea and 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea. Proc. west. Weed Control Conf. 14. 1954, 37—45.

Cvetanovic, R. J., and Pielou, D. P., Preparation of standard films of crystalline p-p-DDT for laboratory investigation by sublimation. Canad. J. Technol. 32 1954, 174—178.

Davidow, B., and Sabatino, F. J., Biological screening test for chlorinated insecticides. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 902—905, 1 fig.

Del Rivero, J. M., Los insecticidas fluorados. Bol. Pat. veg., ent. agríc., Madrid, 20. 1953/54, 85—131.

De P. Azevedo, L. H., and Specht, A. W., A promising spectrochemical method for quantitatively determining chlorine in insecticides and other materials. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 161—166.

Dimock, A. W., Chloropicrin fumigation and the new plastic covers. New York State Flower Growers' Bull. nr. 107. 1954, 4.

Ehrenhardt, H., Über die Wirkung des Hexachlorcyclohexans als systemisches Insektizid. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 1—5, 5 Abb. — Angew. Chem. 66. 1954, 211.

Ejsing, G., (Diazinon preparations: Gesarol M and Basudin.) Jydsk Landbr. 36. 1954, 264—265.

Fathi, A. A., The chemistry and toxicity of fluoroketones. [toxicity to insects] Diss. Abstr. 14. 1954, 596.

Fletcher, D. W., and **Bollen, W. B.,** The effects of aldrin on soil microorganisms and some of their activities related to soil fertility. Appl. Microbiol. 2. 1954, 349—354.

Fujita, T., and **Hamada, M.,** (On the dipole moments of DDT's related compounds. II.) Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 19. 1954, 80—83, 2 fig.

Fukami, H., and **Nakazima, M.,** (On the determination of γ-BHC in the lindane-kerosene solution. (Studies on agricultural chemicals by the polarographic method. VIII).) Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 19. 1954, 83—91, 8 fig.

Fukunaga, K., Misato, T., and **Ishii, I.,** (Determination of gamma-benzenhexachloride by partition chromatography.) (Bull. nat. Inst. agric. Sci. Nishigahara (Ser. C), Tokyo, 4. 1954, 75—93, 2 fig., 1 tab.

Genin, G., De l'hexachlorocyclohexane au lindane. Ind. chim. belge, Bruxelles, 41. 1954, 69—72. — Ind. Chim., Paris, 41. 1954, nr. 439, p. 37—41.

Gerasimov, B. A., (Results of testing insecticides in vegetable pest control.) [DDT, benzene hexachloride] In: Vlasov, I. A., Zaščita ovoščn. Kul'tur vreditelej, Boleznej. Gos. Izd.vo sel'choz. Lit., Moskva 1953, 150—157.

Germano, A., Fazan, R., et **Lossius, I.,** Fosage de l'isomère γ de l'hexachlorocyclohexane par chromathographie sur charbon actif. Helvet. chim. Acta 37. 1954, 1332—1336.

Ginsburg, J. M., and **Reed, J. P.,** A survey on DDT-accumulation in soils in relation to different crops. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 467—474.

Glauco, R., (Experiments in control of insect pests using products containing chlorinated camphene.) Boll. Zool. agric., Bachicolt., Torino, 20. 1954, 193—201.

Glauco, R., (Experiments in control of insect pests with toxaphene base products.) Milan. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann. 3 (n. ser.). 1954, 235—243.

Granger, C., Contribution au dosage chromatographique de l'hexachlorocyclohexane. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 124—130.

Gruch, W., Über papierchromatographische Trennung von Kontaktinsektiziden (DDT, E 605, Hexachlorcyclohexan). Naturwissenschaften 41. 1954, 39—40.

Günthart, E., and **Bernet, R.,** Le comportement de l'hexachlorocyclohexane dans le sol. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 826—829.

Gunther, F. A., Blinn, R. C., Carman, G. E., and **Metcalf, R. L.,** Mechanisms of insecticidal action. The structural topography theory and DDT-type compounds. Arch. Biochem., Biophys., New York, 50. 1954, 504—505.

Gunther, F. A., Kolbezen, M. J., and **Blinn, R. C.,** A preliminary report on the colorimetric detection of dieldrin. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 185—186.

Häfliger, E., Der Einfluß der Temperatur auf die Wirkung von DDT-Präparaten. Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 61. 1954, 433—444, 1 Abb.

Häfliger, E., Zur Wirkungsweise von DDT-γ-HCH-Kombinationspräparaten. Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 61. 1954, 139—143, 1 Abb.

Hamada, M., and **Suzuki, T.,** (Studies on chemical constitution and insecticidal activity. VII. Syntheses of 1,2-diphenylcyclopropane and 1, 2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)-cyclopropane.) Botyu-Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 19. 1954, 76—80.

Harry, J. B., and **Pass, H. A.,** Recent tests with chlorinated phenoxyethyl compounds as herbicides in established plants. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 108—113.

Hartzell, A., Storrs, E. E., and **Burchfield, H. P.,** Comparison of chemical and bioassay methods for the determination of traces of chlordane and heptachlor in food crops. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 17. 1954, 383—396, 1 fig.

Haszeldine, R. N., Neuere Chemie des Fluors. Organometall- und Organometalloid-Verbindungen des Fluors. (Übersetzt von H. R. Hensel) Angew. Chem. 66. 1954, 693—701, 1 Abb.

Heidenreich, E., Innertherapeutische Effekte bei der Anwendung von Gamma-HCH. Meded. Landbouwhogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 19. 1954, 546—553.

Helmkamp, G. K., Gunther, F. A., Wolf, J. P., and **Leonard, J. E.,** Residue analysis: direct potentiometric method for chloride ion applied to residues of chlorinated insecticides. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 836—839.

Henry, L., Colas, A., et **Prat., J.,** Dosage de l'isomère pp' du DDT par spectrométrie infrarouge. Chim. et Ind., Paris, 71. 1954, 919—923.

Hill, R., Jones, A. G., and **Palin, D. E.,** The determination of gamma isomer in crude benzene hexachloride by a carbon-14 isotope dilution method. Chem. Ind. 6. 1954, 162—163.

Hoffmann, W., und **Hoffmann, E.,** Die Isolierung des γ-Hexachlor-cyclohexans aus öliger Lösung zum Zwecke des chemischen Nachweises. Arzneimittel-Forschg. 4. 1954, 631—633.

Holmes, E., The trend towards the use of gamma-BHC. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 863—869.

Hornstein, I., Report on benzene hexachloride. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 623—625.

Hornstein, I., Sullivan, W. N., Tsao, C.-H., and **Yeomans, A. H.,** The persistence of lindane-chlorinated terphenyl redisues on outdoor foliage. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 332—335.

Hüter, L., Methylbromid in der Schädlingsbekämpfung. A. Physikalisch-chemische Eigenschaften und Anwendungstechnik. Verh. dtsch. Ges. angew. Ent. 12. Mitgl.vers. 1952. 1954, 134—138.

Jaunin, R., and **Germano, A.,** Sur la constitution du γ-hexachlorocyclohexane. Helvet. chim. Acta 37. 1954, 1328—1332.

Kearns, H. G. H., and **Morgan, N. G.,** Spray application problems: XI. A note on the preparation of a combined DDT-gamme BHC emulsion of high wetting properties as a substitute for winter washes. Ann. Rept. agric., hortic. Res. Stat., Long Ashton (Bristol), 1953. [1954], 146—148.

Keller, H., Die Wirkung von DDT auf esterspaltende Fermente. — Bull. analyt., Paris, 15. 1954, 43.

Kemula, W., and **Cisak, A.,** (Microcoulometric studies of electroreduction of γ-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (gammexane).) Roczn. Chem. 28. 1954, 275—281.

Kerridge, P., Aldrin and dieldrin. Philippine Agric. Engin. J. 5. 1954, 66—67.

Kolka, A. J., Orloff, H. D., and **Griffing, M. E.,** Two new isomers of benzene hexachloride. J. amer. chem. Soc. (Pennsylv.) 76. 1954, 3940—3943.

Koula, V., a **Durasová, M.,** Studium chlorovaných uhlovodíků, organických sloučenin fosforu a anorganických sloučenin arsenu proti imagům mandelinky bramborové. Zool., ent. Listy (Folia zool., ent.), Brno, 3. 1954, 47—54, 3 fig.

Kutschinski, A. H., A laboratory method of determining the stability of dalapon sodium salt on soil and other media. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 10. 1954, nr. 3, p. 14—15.

Lauden, L. L., Increase yields on heavy soils by using chlordane. Sugar Bull., Georgetown, 32. 1954, 374.

Leiderman, L., e **Lepage, H. S.,** (Isodrin and endrin, new chlorinated organic insecticides.) Biológico, São Paulo, 20. 1954, 57—63.

Lhoste, J., et **Leibovici, C.,** Données sur l'action insecticide de l'heptachlore, du composé »711« et du composé »269«. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 474—479.

Lloyd, A. J., The use of pentachlorophenol for preemergence weed control with particular reference to a 15v! PCP miscible oil formulation. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1. 1954, 237—248, 1 fig.

Lowenberg, P., (Study of the possibility of manufacturing synthetic chemical products in Rio Grande do Sul with the use of exclusively domestic raw materials.) [DDT manufacture] Rev. bras. Quím. (Cien., Ind.), São Paulo, 37. 1954, 346, 348, 350, 352.

Lüers, T., Köpf, H., und **Lüers, H.,** Über Nervenzellveränderungen bei Drosophila nach DDT-Vergiftung. Biol. Zentralbl. 73. 1954, 203—212, 3 Abb.

McCauley, W. E., and **Sun, Y. P.,** Dieldrin. Soap, Chem. Specialt. 30. 1954, 171—173, 195.

McDevitt, J. B., Report on dieldrin. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 633—634.

Majumder, S. K., and **Pingale, S. V.,** Simple method for detecting the presence of residues of chlorinated insecticides. Indian J. Ent. 16. 1954, Part I, 2 p.

Mavrodineanu, R., A method of fumigating plants with hydrofluoric or hydrofluosilicic acid using atomization and thermal action. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 18. 1954, 17—20.

Meltzer, H., Analytischer Beitrag zur Bestimmung der Insektizide Toxaphen und Chlordan. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 8. 1954, 181—183.

Meltzer, H., Eine polarographische Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung von DDT. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 8. 1954, 86—89, 6 Abb.

Minshall, W. H., Translocation path and place of action of 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea in bean and tomato. Canad. J. Bot. 32. 1954, 795—798.

Mitchell, L. C., Separation and identification of chlorinated organic pesticides by paper chromatography. IV. The components of dilan. V. DDT (op' and pp' isomers), rhothane and metoxychlor. VI. Technical benzene hexachloride, lindane, technical DDT and rhothane. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 216—217, 530—533, 996—1001.

Morgan, N. G., and **Martin, J. T.,** Spray application problems: XV. Copper and DDT deposits from large and small volume application. Ann. Rept. agric., hortic. Res. Stat., Long Ashton (Bristol), 1954, 97—105, 2 fig., 2 tab.

Müller, F., Dieldrin zugelassen für Gebrauch und Haushalt. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 139.

Nakajima, M., and **Matsumura, T.,** Studies on determination of lindane (Measurement of freezing point by platinum resistance thermometer. I.) Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 19. 1954, 19—25, 9 fig.

Ney jr., W. O., a,b-Dichloropropionic acid esters. US Patent 2. 1954, 680, 764.

Nirula, K. K., Antony, J., and **Menon, K. P. V.,** Effect of rainfall on the toxicity of DDT and BHC. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 201 (Abstr.).

O'Colla, P., and **O'Sullivan, J.,** The dehydrochlorination of isomeric hexachlorocyclohexanes (benzene hexachlorides). J. chem. Soc., London, 1954, 3735—3737.

Olah, G., and **Pavlath, A.,** Synthesis of organic fluorine compounds. VI—VII. Acta Chim. 4. 1954, 89—96, 111—118.

Olson, R. E., The use of the fruit fly, Drosophila melanogaster, as a bioassay in detecting minute quantities of benzene hexachloride in plant tissue. Diss. Abstr. 14. 1954, 1876.

Orloff, H. D., The stereoisomerism of cyclohexane derivatives. [benzene hexachloride] Chem. Rev. 54. 1954, 347—447.

Oyer, E. B., and Gries, G. A., The fungicidal value of several volatile chlorinated hydrocarbons. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 501—502 (Abstr.).

Perry, S. Z., Lykken, L., Brooks, F. R., O'Donnell, A. E., and Agazzi, E. J., Determination of aldrin in agricultural materials. III. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 167—177.

Phillips, W. F., and de Benedictis, M. E., Sodium reduction technique for microdetermination of chlorine in organic insecticides. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1226—1228.

Prat, J., et Bodin, D., Étude polarographique du DDT. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 178—183.

Prat, J., et Colas, A., Préparation des échantillons d'HCH en vue de la détermination de leur teneur en produit actif. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 184—187.

Princi, F., DDT toxicity — up to date. Soap, Chem. Specialt. 30. 1954, nr. 6, p. 167, 169, 171.

Ramsey, L. L., Report on sodium fluoracetate (1080). J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 581—586.

Riemschneider, R., Configuration et action de certains insecticides; examen stéréochimique et toxicologique d'analogues du DDT. Chim. et Ind., Paris, 72. 1954, 261—270, 435—443.

Riemschneider, R., Konstitution und Wirkung von Insektiziden. Mitt. VII: β,β,β-Trichlor-a,a-bis-[2-oxy- bzw. 2-methoxy-3,5-dihalo-phenyl]-äthane. Ztschr. angew. Ent. 35. 1954, 500—503.

Riemschneider, R., Konstitution und Wirkung von Insektiziden. Mitteilung IX. Kritische Betrachtungen über »Konfiguration und insektizide Wirksamkeit von DDT-Analogen« unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des sogenannten »Trihedralisationsprinzips« von Rogers und Mitarbeitern. Pflanzenschutzberichte, Wien, 13. 1954, 97—105.

Riemschneider, R., und Otto, H. D., Konstitution und Wirkung von Insektiziden. Mitteilung VIII: Vergleichende Betrachtungen über Konfiguration und kontakt-insektizide Wirksamkeit von DDT-Analogen. Ztschr. Naturforsch. 9b. 1954, 95—108, 2 Taf.

Riesz, E., et Wolf, W., Recherches sur la préparation et les propriétés insecticides de quelques composés quinoides et quinoide-alicyliques polychlorés. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 510—512.

Roan, C. C., and Babers, F. H., Factors affecting the rate of penetration of DDT. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 798—800.

Saldarriaga Vélez, A., Influencia de tres insecticidas sobre la población de microorganismos del suelo. [Hexachlorcyclohexan, Chlordan und Toxaphen] Acta Agron., Palmira, 4. 1954, 45—67.

Sanjiva, U., Subrahmanya, R. S., and Rao, M. R. A., Studies in the polarographic behaviour of γ-benzene hexachloride. J. indian Inst. Sci. 36. 1954, 36—48.

Schirm, E., (Azo colorings from benzene hexachloride residues.) Rev. bras. Chím. (Cien., Ind.), São Paulo, 37. 1954, 158.

Schmidt, H. W., Ein Fortschritt in der Schädlingsbekämpfung: Toxol und Rein-Toxaphen. Chemiker-Ztg. 78. 1954, 294—295.

Schmidt, H. W., Eine toxikologische Würdigung des Wirkstoffes Toxaphen. Desinfekt. u. Gesundh.wesen 46. 1954, 196—197.

Seipold, O., Zur Bezeichnung der Isomeren 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorzyklohexane. Chem. Techn., Berlin, 6. 1954, 149—151.

Seipold, O., und Kadach, P., Über die Umwandlung der Isomeren des 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorcyklohexans. I. Die Umwandlung des γ-hexachlorzyklohexans. Chem. Techn., Berlin, 6. 1954, 301—302.

Singer, L., and Armstrong, W. D., Determination of fluoride. Procedure based upon diffusion of hydrogen fluoride. Analyt. Chem., Washington, 1. 1954, 904—906, 3 fig.

Southwick, L., Dow dalapon, sodium salt 78% a new formulation now available to research workers. [CH_3CCl_2COONa]. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 7—8.

Southwick, L., Progress report on agricultural uses of dalapon. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 251—256.

Stone, J. D., and Smith, L. M., An evaluation of borate and chlorate herbicides. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 5, p. 50—51.

Streuli, C. A., and Cooke, W. D., Polarographic determination of the gamma isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane in the presence of other isomers and higher chlorinated material. Analyt. Chem., Washington, 1. 1954, 970—972, 4 fig.

Stüben, M., Über die Wirkung der organisch-synthetischen Insektizide Dichlordiphenyltrichloräthan (DDT) und Gamma-Hexachlorcyclohexan (γ-HCH) bei Kontakt und Injektion. Ztschr. angew. Zool. 41. 1954, 359—368, 3 Abb.

Sumerford, W. T., Review of synergism among halogen-containing insecticides and halogen-containing synergists. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 310—327.

Swanson, C. L. W., Thorp, F. C., and Friend, R. B., Adsorption of lindane by soils. Soil Sci. 78. 1954, 379—388.

Swisher, E. M., A review of the current status of perthane. Chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. Proc. ann. Meetg. 41. 1954, 97—100.

Taylor, A. L., and Golden, A. M., Preliminary trials of D—D Hi—Sil as a soil fumigant. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 63—64.

Tsukamoto, M., and Ogaki, M., Gene analysis of resistance to DDT and BHC in Drosophila melanogaster. Butyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 19. 1954. 25—32, 2 fig.

Tunblad, B., Några bekämpningstips. Växtskyddsnotiser, Stockholm, 18. 1954, 39—41.

Van Asperen, K., Interaction of the isomers of benzene hexachloride in mice. Arch. int. Pharmdyn., Thér. 99. 1954, 368—377.

Van Asperen, K., Interaction of the isomers of benzene hexachloride in mice and cockroaches. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 817—823.

Van Asperen, K., Investigations on the mechanism of action of benzene hexachloride. Meded. Landb.-hogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 19. 1954, 536—545.

Van Asperen, K., and Oppenoorth, F. J., (Quantitative determination and metabolism of benzene hexachloride.) Chem. Weekbl. (Nederland) 50. 1954, 353—356.

Van Buren, N. B., Partition chromatographic method of assaying the gamma isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 93—96.

Van Tiel, N., De nieuwe insecticiden van de Koninklijke/Shell Groep: aldrin, dieldrin, endrin en isodrin. Olie 7. 1954, nr. 7, p. 1—4, 7 fig.

Vita, D., and de Angeli, L., (Quantitative determination of DDT (First note).) Ist. super. Sanit. Rend. 17. 1954, 877—889.

Voets, J. P., et van Hyfte, W., Étude de l'action du hexachlorocyclohexane et de ses isomères sur le Rhyzobium pisum. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 756—761.

Wade, P., Soil fumigations. I. The sorption of ethylene dibromide by soils. II. The stability of ethylene dibromide in soil. J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 5. 1954, 184—192, 288—291.

Walker, N., Decomposition of chlorophenols in soil. Plant and Soil, The Hague, 5. 1954, 194—204.

Watt, J., An impurity compensated polarographic method for the determination of the gamma isomer in technical benzene hexachloride. Analyst, London, 79. 1954, 735—744.

Wickbold, R., Die quantitative Verbrennung fluorhaltiger organischer Substanzen. Angew. Chem. 66. 1954, 173—174.

Wicke, E., und Franck, E. U., Physikalisch-chemische Eigenschaften des Fluors. Angew. Chem. 66. 1954, 701—710, 11 Abb.

Wolf, S., Polarographische Bestimmung von γ-HCH in Gegenwart von DDT. Naturwissenschaften 41. 1954, 63—64, 1 Abb.

Wolf, S., Zur Analytik des pp'-Dichlordiphenyltrichloräthans (DDT). Ztschr. analyt. Chem. 143. 1954, 415—422, 1 fig.

Wolff, S., Munster, C., und Sarfert, E., Zur Analytik des γ-hexachlorcyclohexans (HCH). Ztschr. analyt. Chem. 140. 1953, 25—40.

Wolfram, R., Methylbromid in der Schädlingsbekämpfung. B. Wirkungsbreite. Verh. dtsch. Ges. angew. Ent. 12. Mitgl.-vers. 1952. 1954, 138—141.

Woodcock, D., The effect of chemical structure on biological activity: The significance of chlorine in certain insecticides, fungicides and plant growth-regulators. Ann. Rept. agric., hortic. Res. Stat., Long Ashton (Bristol), 1953. [1954], 96—101.

Wummel, K. H., Die Bestimmung von Hexachlorzyklohexan (HCH) neben DDT in pulverförmigen Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Chem. Techn., Berlin, 6. 1954, 382—383.

Wurgler, W., Staehelin, M., et Bolay, A., Recherches sur la phytotoxicité de l'hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH). Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz 68. 1954, 975—986, 9 fig. — Stat. Féd. Essais agric. Lausanne, Publ. nr. 450—462. 1954, 975—986, 10 fig.

Yamasaki, T., and Ishii, T., (Studies on the mechanism of action of insecticides VII. Activity of neuron soma as a factor of development of DDT symptoms in the cockroach. (VIII. Effects of temperature on the nerve susceptibility to DDT in the cockroach.) X. Nervous activity as a factor of development of BHC Symptoms in the cockroach.) Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 19. 1954, 1—14, 3 fig.; 39—46, 3 fig.; 106—112, 3 fig.

Yamasaki, T., and Ishii, T., (Studies on the mechanism of action of insecticides. IX. Repetitive excitation of the insect neurone soma by direct current stimulation and effects of DDT.) [experiments with Periplaneta americana] Oyo-Dobuts.-Zasshi (Japan) 19. 1954, 16—28.

Ypsilanti, G., and Dijkstra, J., The determination of DDT in toxaphene DDT mixtures. South afr. ind. Chem., Johannesburg, 8. 1954, 227—228.

Zedler, R. J., and Harry, J. B., A comparison of the herbicidal properties of three chlorinated phenoxyethyl compounds: SES, Natrin and Sesin. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 231—236.

Zeumer, H., Die Entwicklung der Lindanepräparate in Deutschland. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1953). 1954, nr. 2, p. 850—852.

Alaterr. [Aldrin-Präparat] Pfl.schutz, Schädl.bekämpfg. (Mitt. Maag-AG) Nr. 98. 1954.

Aldrin-fertilizer combination. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 103.

BHC-found to cause off flavour in olives. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 856.

Chlordane in the control of soil insects. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 1, p. 18.

Current use status of aldrin and dieldrin. Shell Chem. Corp. Agric. Chem. Div. 1954, 16 p.

Dalapon dow's new herbicide. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, nr. 1, p. 43.

Dalapon for weed control. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 8. 1953, nr. 12, p. 58.

Dalapon studies reported. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 81.

DDT residues found to be cumulative in soil. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 8.

Dichlone — a coined name for the fungicidal chemical 2,3-dichloro 1,4-naphthoquinone. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 370.

Dowfume in weed control. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 75.

Formulation of stable heptachlor dusts and granules. Velsicol Bull. 504. 1954, nr. 16, 6 p.

Insecticides in dipping vats. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 74.

Ketones increase toxity of spray residues. [DDT]. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 9, p. 85—86.

Methyl bromide fumigant. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 6, p. 97.

Note di attualita' Aldrina e Dieldrina. Not. Mal. Piante 26 (n. ser. 5). 1954, 19—23.

Polarographischer Nachweis von HCH und DDT nebeneinander. Chemikerzeitung, Cöthen, 78. 1954, 475.

Report to the Council: Abuse of insecticide fumigating devices. [lindane] J. amer. med. Assoc., Chicago, 156. 1954, 607.

Versuchserfahrungen mit Hortexpräparaten. Österreich. Stickstoffwerke. Akt. Ges. Landw. Presse Umschau 12. 1954, 13—19.

Vielseitige Wirkung der Lindan-Präparate. Pfl.schutz, Schädl.bekämpfg. (Mitt. Maag-AG), Nr. 97. 1954, 6 Abb.

Natriumchlorat gegen Unkräuter
Sodium chlorate against weeds
Chlorate de sodium contre des mauvaises herbes

(Siehe auch — see also — voyez aussi p. 480.)

Vidme, T., (Experiments with sodium chlorate II. On factors influencing the effectiveness an dresidual effect of sodium chlorate as a weedkiller. Meld. Norges Landbr.høgsk. (Sci. Repts. agric. Coll. Norway), Oslo, 34. 1954, 287—343.

Wesley, R., Weed infested gravel verges. J. Pk. Adm. 18. 1954, 412—418.

Wolfe, H. H., Bruns, V. F., and **Rasmussen, L. W.,** Suggestions and precautions for handling sodium chlorate; use caution for safety's sake! Washington State Coll. Ext. misc. Publ. 22. 1954, 3 p.

Pflanzenstoffe und synthetische Analoge
Vegetal matter and synthetical analogues
Substances végétales et produits analogues synthétiques

Beckley, V. A., and **Hopkins, J.,** Determination of pyrethrin I. Soap, sanit. Chem. 30. 1954, 141, 143, 145, 147, 173.

Beroza, M., and **Bottger, G. T.,** The insecticidal value of Tripterygium wilfordii. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 188—189.

Bhatta, K. L., Insecticides of vegetable origin: a short note. Mysore agric. Calendar, Bangalore, 1954, 106—109.

Brown, N. C., Phipers, R. F., and **Singleton, K. G.,** The estimation of »false« pyrethrins in pyrethrum extracts. Pyrethrum Post 3. 1954, nr. 3, p. 3—5.

Chopra, I. C., Handa, K. L., and **Prabhakar, V.,** Preparation of concentrated pyrethrum extract. J. sci., ind. Res., Delhi, 13 A. 1954, 326—327.

Colonius, H., Erfahrungen mit Tomorin. [Cumarin-Derivat] Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 24—26.

Coomber, H. E., Pyrethrum analysis and methods — the British viewpoint. Chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. Proc. ann. Meetg. 41. 1954, 101—104.

Crombie, L., Isolation and structure of an N-iso-Butyldienediynamide from pellitory (Anacyclus pyrethrum DC.). Nature, London, 174. 1954, 832—833.

D'Amato, F., and **d'Amato-Avanzi, M. G.,** The chromosome-breaking effect of coumarin derivatives in the Allium test. Caryologia 6. 1954, 134—150.

Elliott, M., Allethrin. J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 5. 1954, 505—514.

Feuell, A. J., and **Jarvis, M. W.,** Pyrethum flowers from Aden. Colon. Plant, Animal Prod., London, 4. 1954, 260—262.

Freeman, S. K., Preliminary investigation of the behavior of allethrin on a chromatographic column. Chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. Proc. ann. Meetg. 41. 1954, 107—108.

Glover, J., and **Harrison, C. M. D.,** Pyrethrum »bud-disease«. Ann. Rept. East Afr. Agric. Forest. Res. Org. 1953. 1954, 32—33.

Goyete, L. E., The fungitoxicity of nicotine and nicotine derivatives. Virginia Acad. Sci. 5 (n. ser.). 1954, 274 (Abstr.).

Haynes, H. L., Cyclethrin, a new insecticide of the Pyrethrins-Type. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 18. 1954, 1—16.

Haynes, H. L., Guest, H. R., and Stansbury, H. A., Cyclethrin, a readily synergizable pyrethrins-like insecticide. Proc. chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. Mid-Year Meetg. 40. 1954, 109—111.

Haynes, H. L., Guest, H. R., and Stansbury, H. A., Cyclethrin; a readily synergizable pyrethrins-like insecticide for flies, roaches, grain pest. Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, nr. 10, p. 18, 20, 22.

Haynes, H. L., Guest, H. R., Stansbury, H. A., Sousa, A. A., and Borash, A. J., Cyclethrin, a new insecticide of the pyrethrins-type. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 18. 1954, 1—16.

Inouye, Y., and Shinohara, T., Studies on the synthetic pyrethroids. IV: Synthesis of β-methylcrotonaldehyde. Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 19. 1954, 102—105.

Inouye, Y., Shinohara, T., and Ohno, M., (An approach to the synthesis of pyrethric acid; preliminary report.) Botyu-Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 19. 1954, 35—37, 1 fig.

Jacobson, M., Occurrence of a pungent insecticidal principle in American coneflower roots. Science, Washington, 120. 1954, 1028—1029.

Juillet, A., Sur les propriétés insecticides du garou (Daphne gnidium L.). Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 461—462.

Kelsey, D., Report on pyrethrins. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 628—630.

Kerr, R. W., Adjuvants for pyrethrins in fly sprays. Commonw. sci., ind. Res. Org. Austr., Bull. 261. 1951, 63 p., 3 tab.

Krochmal, A., Paur, S., and Duisberg, P., Useful native plants in the American Soutwestern deserts. Econ. Bot., Lancaster, 8. 1954, 3—20, 10 fig.

Laue, G., Cumarin-Derivate mit antikoagulierenden Eigenschaften und ihre mögliche Anwendung in der Nagerbekämpfung. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N.F. 8. 1954, 148—151.

Levy, L. W., and Estrada, R. E., A colorimetric method for the determination of pyrethrins. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 629—632.

Lowman, M. S., Gersdorff, W. A., and Mitlin, N., Pyrethrum flower toxicants; stability of toxicants in pyrethrum flowers as affected by fermenting before drying. [tests with Musca domestica] Soap, Chem. Specialt. 30. 1954, nr. 8, p. 139, 141, 143, 145, 159.

Matsubara, H., Studies on synergist for insecticides. XIV: On the synergistic action of egonol with allethrin. XV: On the synthesis and synergistic action with pyrethrins of dihydroconiferyl alcohol and related compounds. Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 19. 1954, 15—19, 47—57.

Mayen, F., Détrônée depuis 1948 par les insecticides de synthèse la nicotine retrouve peu à peu la faveur de ses anciens adeptes. Rev. Tabacs, Paris, 29. 1954, 39—41.

Nagasawa, S., On a standard substance used in the biological assay of pyrethrin type compounds. Studies on the biological assay of insecticides. XXXI. Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 19. 1954, 74—76.

Nash, R., Studies on the synergistic effect of piperonyl butoxide and isobutylundecyleneamide on pyrethrins and allethrin. Ann. appl. Biol. 41. 1954, 652—663, 1 fig.

Rao, N. V. S., Chemical components of leguminous plant insecticides occurring in India. J. sci., ind. Res., Delhi, 13A. 1954, 31—32.

Schreiber, A. A., and McClellan, D. B., Estimation of micro quantities of pyrethroids. Analyt. Chem. 26. 1954, 604—607.

Snyder, H. R., Fischer, R. F., Walker, J. F., Els, H. E., and Nussberger, G. A., The insecticidal principles of Haplophyton cimicidum. II. Haplophytine and cimicidine. [Apocynaceae] J. amer. chem. Soc. (Pennsylv.) 76. 1954, 4601—4605.

Srivastava, P. D., Agricultural products as insecticides. Sci. and Cult., Calcutta, 19. 1953, 139—140.

Telle, H.-J., Tagung zur Einführung der Cumarinpräparate in die Rattenbekämpfung. — Arbeitsgemeinschaft Feldmausbekämpfung. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N.F. 8. 1954, 38.

Vasina, A. N., i Demidova, A. D., (Utilization of preparations from Delphinium.) [for insect control] Sad i Ogorod (Obst- u. Gemüsegarten) nr. 8. 1954, 76.

Wada, E., and Yamasaki, K., Degradation of nicotine by soil bacteria. J. amer. chem. Soc. (Pennsylv.) 76. 1954, 155—157.

Annual report, 1953. Pyrethrum Board Kenya, Nakuru, 1954, 23 p.

Arkansas insecticide plants. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 11, p. 101.

More power to pyrethrum. [Piperonyl butoxide as synergist] Exp. Rev. Brit. Drug, Chem. Ind. 15. 1954, 32—34, 37—38.

Varia

Åberg, E., Different isomers of phenoxyacetic acids and phenols — their effect and value as weedkillers. Kungl. Lantbrukshögsk. Ann., Uppsala, 21. 1954, 213—260, 8 fig., 20 tab.

Bronsen, A. H., Non-selective petroleum herbicides. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 5, p. 68.

Bula, R. J., The control of weeds in Alaska field crops with dinitro sprays. Proc. north. centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 52—53.

Carlson, A. E., Application of substituted urea herbicides. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 6, p. 44—45, 6 fig.; p. 155—157.

Carpenter, K., and **Jarman, M. P.,** The effect of chemical structure on the activity of phenoxymethyl compounds as contact insecticides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 241—247.

Clark, C. E., Pest control and PCOs in the food industry. Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, nr. 6, p. 23—24, 61.

Coles, G. V., and **Byrde, R. J. W.,** The fungicidal properties of coal tar distillates: Progress report. Ann. Rept. agric., hortic. Res. Stat., Long Ashton (Bristol), 1953. [1954], 109—120, 8 fig.

Cruickshank, J. A., Present status of naphthyl phthalamic acid. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 124—126.

Davis, D., Lo, Ch. P., and **Dimond, A. E.,** Chemotherapeutic activity of unsubstituted heterocyclic compounds. [Fusarium wilt of tomato] Phytopathology 44. 1954, 680—683.

Davis, D. E., and **Davis, F. L.,** Some effects of rainfall and lime on the phytotoxicity of water soluble dinitro. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 208—211.

Eilers, H., and **de Jong, J. R.,** Herbicidal preparations containing dinitro-o-cresol salts. Dutch Patent 76. 1954, 834.

Elwell, H. M., Interim report on urea herbicides for brush control in Oklahoma. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 113—115.

Feekes, F. H., and **Zwijns, M. J.,** (Atomizing experiments with DNC (dinitro-ortho-cresol products) for selective weedkilling, fruit-tree spraying in winter and controlling the larix moth (Coleophora laricella Hb.).) Meded. Landbouwhogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 19. 1954, 464—503.

Gertler, S. I., and **Yerington, A. P.,** Preliminary tests of some phenol esters of butyric acid. [insecticides] US Agric. Res. Serv. Ent. Res. Br. E—877. 1954, 7 p.

Grandori, L., (Studies on the mode of action of ethyl urethan on insects.) Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 384—385.

Hamada, M., (Studies on chemical constitution and insecticidal activity. VIII. Infrared absorption spectra of diphenylcyclopropanes.) Botyu Kagaku (Sci. Insect Control) 19. 1954, 135—138, 1 fig.

Hennigar, G. R., Larson, P. S., Finnegan, J. K., Smith, R. B., and **Haag, H. B.,** Production of adrenal cortical atrophy by derivatives of 1,1-diphenyl ethane. Fed. Proc. (amer. Soc. Exp. Biol.), Baltimore, 13. 1954, 365 (Abstr.).

Hollingsworth, E. B., Effect of soil pH on activity of DNOSBP. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 212—218.

Jaenichen, H., und **Heimann, M.,** Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Chinosols (8-Oxychinolinsulfat) auf verschiedene parasitische bodenbewohnende Pilze. Gartenbauwissenschaft 19. 1954, 218—238, 11 Abb.

Klingman, G. C., Liquid nitrogen doubles as weed killer. Res., Farming (North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat. Progr. Rept.) 12. 1954, nr. 3—4, p. 3, 2 fig.

Kolbezen, M. J., Metcalf, R. L., and **Fukuto, T. R.,** Insecticidal activity of carbamate cholinesterase inhibitors. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 864—870.

Koula, V., and **Durasová, M.,** (Results of experiments in utilizing mineral oils for the protection of plants.) Sborn. českosl. Akad. Zeměd. (Ann. Acad. tchécosl. Agric.), Praha, 27. 1954, 97—106.

Linder, P. J., Shaw, W. C., and **Marth, P. C.,** The relative vapor activity of several carbamates. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 11—13 (Abstr.).

Luna Ercilla, C. A., Un herbicida moderno de acción enérgica. [sodium trichloroacetate] Pampa Argent. 27. 1954, nr. 313, p. 26—27.

Meggitt, W. F., Borthwick, H. A., Aldrich, R. J., and **Shaw, W. C.,** Factors affecting the herbicidal action of dinitro-ortho-secondary butyl phenol. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 21—22.

Mezzetti, A., and **di Caro, S.,** (Attention to plant pharmacy mixtures! Incompatability of Nitrit and Citrosol.) Inform. fitopat., Bologna, 4. 1954, 216—217.

Moore, B. P., The assay of »pyrethrin« and allethrin concentrates with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 5. 1954, 500—504.

Nelson, F. C., and **Fiero, G. W.,** A selected aromatic fraction naturally occurring in petroleum as a pesticide solvent. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 735—737.

Neufeld, C. H. H., Krewson, C. F., Drake, T. F., Fontaine, T. D., Mitchell, J. W., and **Preston, W. H.,** Preparation and evaluation of substituted phenoxyacetyl derivatives of amino acids. Proc. northeast. Weed Control Conf. 8. 1954, 3 (Abstr.).

Passedouet, H., Berger, J., et **Roussos, M.,** Quelques relations entre structure chimique et activité fongistatique dans la serie des sels d'ammoniums quaternaires tensio-actifs. Mus. nat. Hist. nat. Lab. Cryptogamie. Cat. Collect. Vivantes, Herb., Doc. 6 (Suppl. 3). 1953, 46—58.

Poignant, P., Structure chimique et activité phytocide des organiques ou de leurs dérivés dont la molécule contient, dans une chaîne aliphatique aboutissant à la fonction acide, au moins un groupement électronégatif. Compt. rend. Acad. Sci., Paris, 239. 1954, 822—824.

Poland, J. L., History and development of endothal. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7 (1953). 1954, 94—98.

Postma, C., and **Riepma, P.,** (The penetration of DNC into plants.) Versl. Centr. Inst. Landbouwkdg. Onderz., Wageningen, 1954, 132—134.

Rich, S., and **Horsfall, J. G.,** Relation of polyphenol oxidases to fungitoxicity. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci., Washington, 40. 1954, 139—145.

Riordan, D. J., and **Daly, I.,** The growth inhibiting properties of lactones. Irish J. med. Sci. 1954, 157—161.

Röder, H., Versuch der Darstellung von Kontaktinsektiziden aus Glucose. Diss., Wien 1954, 84 S.

Rosanow, M., Spraying Chilean nitrate sa a combined nitrogen dressing and weed killer. Information 22. 1954, 5.

Saburova, P. V., (On the nature of selective action of mineral oils as herbicides.) Trudy vses. Inst. Zašč. Rast. (Arb. Inst. Pfl.schutz UdSSR) 5. 1954, 164—170.

Sharma, S. L., Khanna, K. L., and **Hussain, M. Z.,** Studies in the weeds of Bihar: comparative study of three weedicides, Agroxone, Phenoxylene 30 and Fernoxone. Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res., Developm. Workers Indian Union 2. 1954, 74—75 (Abstr.).

Sittig, M., Pesticides from petroleum. Petrol Processing 9. 1954, 1755—1758.

Skirk, H. G., Steric hindrance relationship of some phenols in fungistic potency. Arch., Biochem., Biophys., New York, 51. 1954, 258—265.

Standen, J. H., Recent developments with the two contact herbicides, Good-rite N. I. X. and Goodrite octone in greenhouse, nursery and truck crop work. Proc. northeast. Wedd Control Conf. 8. 1954, 235—237.

Webber, E. R., Petroleum sprays in commercial horticulture. Fertil., Feed. Stuffs (Farm Supplies) J., London, 40. 1954, 380—381, 383.

West, B., and **Wolf, F. T.,** The mechanism of action of the fungicide, 2-heptadecyl-2-imidazoline. J. Tennessee Acad. Sci. 29. 1954, 187 (Abstr.). — Phytopathology 44. 1954, 333—334 (Abstr.).

Yamaguchi, K., and **Shoji, H.,** (Studies on the insecticidal action of Japanese plants. IV. Insecticidal constituents of birch tar oil. 2. Synthesis of 1,2,7-trimethylnaphthalene.) J. pharm. Soc. Japan 74. 1954, 20—23.

»Amizol« new herbicide. [3-amino-1,2,4-triazole] Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 12, p. 65.

Coined names announced for two fungicidal chemicals. [Dichlone u. 2-Heptadecyl-glyoxalidinacetat, Glyodin] J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 225.

Fertona spray chart for the control of insects, mite, fungi. Watkins, Ivon, New Plymouth, New Zealand, 1954 (?), 15 p.

Formamides tested. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 77.

Glyodin — a coined name for the fungicidal chemical 2-heptadecyl glyoxalidine acetate. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 370.

»Glyodin«, fungicide name. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 8, p. 89.

MOPA moves through plant roots. [Metoxyphenylessigsäure] Agric. Res. 2. 1954, nr. 7, p. 3—4.

d. Physikalische und mechanische Mittel, Geräte

Physical and mechanical means, machines

Moyens physiques et mécaniques, outillage

Abbis, H. W., Fair play for the flame gun. [weed control equipment] Mech. Hortic. 2. 1954, 39—40.

Adams, R. E., Terry, C. W., Parker, K. G., Brown, L. R., and **Dewey, J. E.,** A flexible-outlet mist sprayer. (New York) Cornell agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 904. 1954, 15 p., 6 fig.

Akesson, N. B., Drift problems in the application of 2,4-D bb aircraft. Rept. 2nd agric. Aviation Res. Conf. 1954, 24—33.

Al'tman, F. F., (Suspended tractor sprays for grapevine.) Vinod., Vinograd. SSSR (Weinbereitung, Weinbau UdSSR) 14. 1954, nr. 3, p. 55—56.

Andison, H., Positive-flow band applicator for granular soil insecticides. Canada Dept. Agric. Publ. 916. 1954, 6 p., 3 fig.

Ando, I., (Hydraulic-engine-operated sprayer of bordeaux mixture.) J. jap. Forestry Soc. 36. 1954, 176—178.

Armstrong, J. M., Some recent developments in weed control equipment. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7. 1953/54, 120—122.

Bachthaler, Praktischer Wink für die Pflanzenschutzarbeit. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 69—70, 1 Abb.

Bérard, A., Contribution à l'étude sur l'effect général des radiations ultra-violettes. Ind. agric., aliment., Paris, 71. 1954, 823—828.

Black, D. T., Ditman, L. P., and **Burkhardt, G. J.,** A high-clearance self-propelled sprayer for sweet corn. US Dept. Argic. Circ. 946. 1954, 13 p.

Blondin, P., Compte rendu de la démonstration d'appareils à stériliser. Rev. hortic. suisse 26. 1953, 300—302, 5 fig.

Bondarev, I. V., (On the accomplishments of the Division of Mechanization of KrymIZR (Crimean Institute of Plant Protection).) [dusting equipment] Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 57—58.

Borchers, Appareils modernes pour la lutte contre les parasites agricoles. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 775—779.

Borden, A. D., Getting best results from your air-blower spray rig. West. Fruit Grower, San Francisco, 8. 1954, nr. 2, p. 21—22.

Branzanti, E. C., (More efficient and economical treatments with more modern spraying equipment.) Macchine, Motori agric., Roma, 12. 1954, 53—60.

Braun, W., Versuche mit dem Entoleter. Mühle 91. 1954, 312.

Bray, D. F., Development of a sticker for use with pesticides applied as sprays. Delaware agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 304. 1954, 22 p.

Breves, J., Motorbaumschulspritzen für Groß- und Kleinbetriebe. Dtsch. Gartenbauw. 2. 1953/54, 108—110.

Breves, J., Rückenspritze oder Motorspritze. Dtsch. Baumschule 1. 1954, 18.

Brixhe, A., La désinsectisation par poudrage et micronisation. [equipment] Agron. trop., Nogent-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, 732.

Busnel, R. G., Application des ultrasons à certains problèmes intéressant l'industrie phytopharmaceutique. [chiefly insect control] Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 97—107.

Butler, J. L., Hauser, E. W., Thompson, J. T., and **Frutal, J. G.,** Lightweight sprayer for experimental plots. Agric. Engin. 35. 1954, 874—875.

Butyrin, A., (Oun-4 duster-sprayer.) [for cotton] Chlopkovodstvo (Züchtg. Baumwolle, UdSSR) 4. 1954, nr. 5, p. 43—46.

Bylterud, A., Sprøyteutstyr for skogplanteskoler. (Spraying equipment for forest nurseries) Arsskr. norske Skogplantesk. 1953. 1954, 14—24.

Čajko, I. G., (Ways of increasing the performance and extending the range of utilization of powerful dusters.) Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 87—100.

Cameron Gifford, J., The contractor's views of machinery available for spraying. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 341—347.

Carr, J. P., and **Patterson, J. M.,** Application of chemicals with air sprayers. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1102—1104.

Chao, Y.-C., and **Roberts, J.,** A dust mixer for economic poisons. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 353—354, 1 fig.

Chemsak, J. A., Effective control with modern equipment. Pennsylv. State Farmer, Forester, Sci. 5. 1954, nr. 6, p. 4, 16.

Cheshire, C. A., Mechanical considerations. [weeds] Res. Rept. nat. Weed Comm. west. Sect. Canada 1954, 113.

Courshee, R. J., The development of spraying machinery. 1. 2. World Crops 6. 1954, 439—441, 485—487.

Courshee, R. J., Pressure regulation on spraying machinery. Agric. Mach. J., London, 8. 1954, nr. 6, p. 79—80.

Courshee, R. J., and **Byass, J. B.,** Preparation and calibration of glass slides for sampling sprays. [for tests of spraying equipment] Nat. Inst. agric. Engin. Rept. 32. 1953, 2 p.

Courshee, R. J., Daynes, F. K., and **Byass, J. B.,** A tree spraying machine. Nat. Inst. agric. Engin. Rept. 36. 1954, 19 p.

Curtis, O. F., Cleaning 2,4-D sprayers for crop spraying. Farm Res. (New York State agric. Exp. Stat.) 20. 1954, nr. 2, p. 6.

Da Costa, C. M. S., (Aviation in the service of agriculture. III. IV.) Gaz. Agric., Moçambique, 6. 1954, 162—163, 234—235.

Davidov, P. G., (Results of testing new hand-operated dusters — OR2PD chest-borne and ORKD back-borne.) Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 194-203.

De Certaines, E., et **Lenoir, P.,** Les appareils polyvalents dans les traitements des cultures. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 780—786.

Delvi, M. H., Spraying and dusting equipment and technique. Mysore agric. Calendar, Bangalore, 1954, 144—146.

Dietsch, W., Mechanical considerations for control of woody plants. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 104—105.

Ditman, L. P., Burkhardt, G., and **Todd, H. S.,** Insecticides and equipment for the control of bean insects. Canning Trade, Baltimore, 76. 1954, nr. 38, p. 9—10, 22.

Dunskij, V. F., (Existing methods of aerosol formation, efficiency, performance and calculation factors of aerosol machines.) Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 157—173.

Eadie, I. M., Aerial spraying. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 68—72, 76.

English, R. D., Low-volume spraying without dilution. Grower, London, 42. 1954, 77-78.

Faust, Der Transport der Erddämpfanlagen im Gemeinschaftseinsatz. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 42. 1954, 247, 8 Abb.

Fedorov, P. F., (Combined ONK duster-sprayer.) Lesn. Choz. (Forstw., UdSSR) 6. 1953, nr. 10, p. 56—58.

Fedorov, P. F., (New machines for the fight against pests and diseases of forest plantations.) Lesn. Choz. 6. 1953, nr. 8, p. 74—78.

Fedorov, V. A., (Production of machinery and equipment for pest and disease control of agricultural crops in the first post-war five-year-plan and prospects for production in the second postwar five-year plan.) Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. - UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 12—14.

Feis, N., (Further development of mistsprayers.) Meded. Dir. Tuinbouw, Wageningen, 17. 1954, 674—681.

Fest, W. C., Hand injector for liquid soil insecticides. US agric. Res. Serv. Ent. Res. Br. ET-314. 1954, 4 p.

Fransen, J. J., Aerial spraying in the Netherlands. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 787—793.

Fransen, J. J., and **Kerssen, M. C.,** Waarnemingen betreffende druppelgrootte, — verdeling en drift van de spuitvloeistof toegediend met de Piper — Supercub PA—18A. (Observations were made on droplet size and distribution and spray drift using several different nozzles. Various fungicides and MCPA were used.) Onderzoekversl. Inst. Plantenziektenkdg. Onderz. 5. 1954, 1—39, 12 fig., 11 tab.

Fricker, A., Wie steht es mit den Pflanzenschutzgeräten? Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 1230. — Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 121. 1954, 1376.

Frowein, H. J., Microsol — ein neuartiges Nebelgerät zur Schädlingsbekämpfung. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 120—124, 1 Abb.

Frowein, W., Vernebeln — aber wie? Das neue Nebelgerät Microsol (»808«-Apparate). Prakt. Schädl.-bekämpfer 6. 1954, 54—56, 1 Abb.

Fryer, J. D., and **Elliott, J. G.,** Spraying equipment for the experimental application of herbicides. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 2. 1954, 375—388, 11 fig.

Fuchs, Der Gewa-Mischer. Obst- u. Gartenbau, Linz, 9. 1954, 67—69, 1 Abb.

Fulton, R. A., Respiratory protectors for pesticides. Farm Safety Rev. 12. 1954, nr. 2, p. 6—7.

Gallwitz, K., Neuere Untersuchungen an Stäubegeräten. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 794—801.

Gallwitz, K., Pflanzenschutz-Unternehmer und Pflanzenschutztechnik. Dreschen u. Pflügen 9. 1954, Nr. 5, S. 2—4.

Gallwitz, K., und **Hülst, H.v.,** Untersuchungen an Pflanzenschutz-Brühbehältern aus Holz. Landtechn. Forsch. 4. 1954, Nr. 3, S. 91—94.

Gallwitz, K., und **Hülst, v.,** Untersuchungen an Pflanzenschutz-Brühbehältern aus Metall. Landtechn. Forsch. 4. 1954, Nr. 4, S. 107—109.

Gar, K. A., Mandel'baum, Ja. A., Mel'nikov, N. N., Švecova-Šilovskaja, K. D., and **Černecova, V. I.,** (Utilization of tagged atoms in studying the resistance of Eurygaster integriceps to two organic phosphate insecticides and method of studying their penetration into the plant.) [Diethyl-4-nitrophenylthiophosphate (preparation NIUIF-100) and ethyl-4,4-dinitrodiphenylthiophosphate] Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Mitt. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) 94. 1954, 1189—1192.

Gifford, J. C., The contractor's views of machinery available for spraying. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1. 1953, 341—344.

Goossen, H., Möglichkeiten und Grenzen einer Herabsetzung der Wasseraufwandmengen bei Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen im Feldbau. [technisches Inventar] Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 267—273.

Gorbunov, V. R., and **Fedorov, P. F.,** (New machines.) Dost. Nauk, pered. Opyta sel'sk. Choz. (Errungensch. Wiss., Fortschr. Landw., UdSSR) 3. 1954, 75—80.

Gunckel, J. E., The effects of ionizing radiation on morphogenesis, tissue differentiation and physiological gradients in plants. Congr. int. Bot. Rappt., Commun. 8. 1954, Sect. 7—8, p. 298—299.

Hadži-Stevič, D., O aparatima za zaštitu bilja kojima raspolažu stanice na teritoriji Srbije. Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 26. 1954, 107—117, 9 fig.

Haupt, Zum Verkauf der Pflanzenschutzgeräte. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 121. 1954, 1533.

Higgins, F. H., 100 years of sprayers. Calif. Farmer 201. 1954, 24.

Hillemann, Pflanzenschutzgeräte für den Einsatz auf Acker- und Grünland. Landw.bl. Weser-Ems 101. 1954, 770—771.

Hinke, A., (Schaumann's concentrate sprayer.) Erhversfrugtavleren, Odense, 21. 1954, 64—65.

Hoare, E. R., The development of spraying machines in this country and overseas and methods of assessing their performance. Inst. Brit. Agric. Engin J. 10. 1954, nr. 4, p. 3—23.

Höhener, H., Weitere Erfahrungen über Möglichkeiten und Grenzen bei der Verwendung wassersparender Spritzgeräte für die Schädlingsbekämpfung im Feldbau. Schweiz. landw. Monatsh. 32. 1954, 102—108.

Hülst, v., Maschinen und Geräte zur Schädlingsbekämpfung im Kartoffelbau. Kartoffelbau, Hamburg, 5. 1954, 118—119, 10 Abb.

Hus, P., (Application of mist spraying technique.) Meded. Landb.hogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 19. 1954, 587—591.

Imbach, P., Teilrevision von Motorspritzen. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 63. 1954, 505—512, 8 Abb.

Jauffert, J., Démonstration d'appareils pour le traitement des cultures. Agron. trop., Nogen-sur-Marne, 9. 1954, 625—626.

Jeffers, J. P., »Made to order» weed sprayer; a weed sprayer for irrigation canal banks and drainage ditches. Reclam. Era, Washington, 40. 1954, 51—52.

Jensen, H. J., and **Page, G. E.,** An experimental blade-type soil fumigant applicator. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 401—402, 2 fig.

Johnson, R., The most perfect machine can be improved. [spraying equipment] Grower, London, 41. 1954, 717, 719.

Jordović, M., Neka iskustva pri radu sa voćarskim motornim prskalicama. (Some experiences in working with orchard motor sprayers.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 23. 1954, 80—85, 3 fig.

Kearns, H. G. H., Spraying technique and machinery. In: Wallace, T., and Martin, J. T., Insecticides, colon. agric. Developm. Butterworths Sci. Publ., London 1954, 141—152.

Kearns, H. G. H., and **Morgan, N. G.,** Spray application problems: XX. Light-weight small power sprayers (34 and 70 c. c. I. C. engines). Ann. Rept. agric., hortic. Res. Stat., Long Ashton (Bristol), 1954, 138—146, 2 tab.

Kearns, H. G. H., and **Morgan, N. G.,** Trends in spray machinery for weed control. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 334—341.

Keepers, W. F., Name your formula-you'll find equipment to apply it. South. Seedsman (Texas) 17. 1954, nr. 2, p. 27, 84, 88.

Kelly, J., and **Falkenstein, W.,** Effect of pesticides on application equipment. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 11, p. 39—41, 2 fig.; 124—125, 127.

Kelly, J. A., The effect of pesticides on application equipment. Down to Earth, Midland (Michigan), 10. 1954, 12—14.

Kemp, H., Faster, better work by air blast concentrate sprayer. Grower, Adelaide, 9. 1954, nr. 3, p. 35—36.

Kiehl, H., Pneumatische Rührung in Brühebehältern von Pflanzenschutzspritzen. Diss. landw. Fak. Georg-August-Univ. Göttingen 1954, 94 S., 19 Abb.

Koch, H., Geometrische Figuren und ihre Anwendbarkeit auf Düsenflüssigkeitsstrahlen bei mehrdüsigen Pflanzenschutzgeräten zwecks Wahl des richtigen Düsenabstandes zur Erzielung bestmöglicher Flüssigkeitsverteilung. Mitt. Biol. Bundesanst. H. 82. 1954, 38 S., 35 Abb.

Koch, H., Technik in der Schädlingsbekämpfung. Mitt. dtsch. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 69. 1954, Nr. 20. (Illustr. Beil. Nr. 5, 42 Abb.)

Kodama, Y., (Experimental formula on the frictional resistance of the gum hose for the use of a power sprayer.) J. Soc. agric. Mach. Japan 15. 1954, 137—140.

König, A. H., Untersuchungen über das hydraulische Mischen von Suspensionen in Brühbehältern von Pflanzenschutzgeräten. Diss.auszug landw. Fak. Georg-August-Univ. Göttingen 1953, 4 S.

Krauss, H., Wasserlöslicher plastischer Stoff »Goodrite VL 600«. Gartenwelt 54. 1954, 150—151, 1 Abb.

Kuitert, L. C., Effectiveness of hand equipment in applying insecticides for controlling corn earworms. [Heliothis armigera] Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 105 (Abstr.).

Kursanov, A. L., (Importance of isotopes and other methods of investigations in biology for the solution of agricultural problems.) Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Nachr. Akad. Wiss. UdSSR) Ser. Biol. 1. 1954, 8—19.

Kuwayama, S., Tanaka, I., Yokoyama, I., Chiba, T., Endo, K., and **Inouye, H.,** (On aerial dusting of agricultural chemicals.) Hokkaido nat. agric. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull. 67. 1954, 1—17.

Landreth, J., Power charging of knapsack sprayers. Tea Quart. (Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon) 25. 1954, nr. 1, p. 15—16.

Landreth, J., Pressure regulation of knapsack sprayers. Tea Quart. (Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon) 25. 1954, 62.

Lange, W. H., Akesson, N. B., and **Carlson, E. C.,** A power-driven self-propelled soil sifter for subterranean insects. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 1006—1009, 1 fig.

Laporte, L., Pour bien protéger vos récoltes, achetez l'équipment qu'il vous faut! [spraying equipment for Canada] Bull. Agriculteurs, Montréal, 36. 1954, nr. 12 (i. e. 2), p. 16—17, 72.

Lee, W. A., Aerial spraying. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 73—75, 76.

Lemierre, A., Normalisation de la terminologie sur les pulvérisateurs et poudreuses. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 805.

Lemierre, A., Les techniques d'appareillage pour la protection des cultures. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 803—804.

Liljedahl, L. A., and **Strait, J.,** Some laboratory and field tests of broadcast nozzle sprayers. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 65—70.

Lombard, H. J., Natal farmer uses a »wheelbarrow« to spray his land. [spraying apparatus with wheelbarrow handles] Landbouwweekblad 35. 1954, nr. 1805, p. 21, 23.

Maan, W. J., (A new helicopter built in the Netherlands.) Meded. Dir. Tuinbouw, Den Haag, 17. 1954, 959—960.

Maletic, J. T., Preventive weed control — methods and equipment. Proc. amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. 8. 1954, nr. 1, p. 291—295.

Malova, E. S., (Present-day situation and problems in mechanization of methods for controlling pests and diseases of agricultural crops.) [dusting and spraying equipment] Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 5—11.

Martins, E. G., (Low volume spraying.) [equipment] Bol. Agric. Minas Gerais Dept. Prod. veg. 3. 1954, 55—60.

Mauch, A., Beachte beim Ankauf von Spritzen! Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork, 9. 1954, 322—326, 5 Abb.

Mauch, A., Gesichtspunkte für die Anschaffung von Schleppern und Spritzen im Obstbau unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der kleineren Betriebe. Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork, 9. 1954, 30—34, 1 Abb.

Mauch, A., Die technischen Erfahrungen mit Sprühgeräten. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 73—75, 2 Abb., 1 Taf.

Mauch, A., Was können wir mit der Spritzpistole anfangen? Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork, 9. 1954, 293—296, 6 Abb.

Mauch, A., Die 12. Landmaschinenausstellung des Obstbauversuchsringes. Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork, 9. 1954, 102—109, 10 Abb.

Mieller, H., Richtpreis für Pflanzenschutzarbeiten mit Alldog-Geräten im Gebiet der Freien und Hansestadt Hamburg. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 188—189.

Milaire, H., Pulvérisateurs »mécaniques« et pulvérisateurs »pneumatiques«. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 63, p. 18—19.

Milligan, D. C., Crowe, A. D., and **Townsend, G. E.,** Report on concentrate mist blower sprayers. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. ann. Rept. 91. 1954, 65, 67—69.

Miller, H. F., Ground equipment application and techniques for applying defoliants. Proc. 8th ann. Beltwide Cotton Defoliation Conf. 1954, 5.

Milojić, B., (The effect of ploughing under the stubble on weediness.) Zborn. Rad. poljopr. Fak. (Samml. Forsch.arb. landw. Fak.) Univ. Beograd 1. 1953, nr. 2, p. 147—156.

Mirpulatov, K. I., (Results of testing OUN-4 and KM-1 machines for the control of agricultural pests and defoliation of the cotton plant.) Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk. Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 131—137.

Mitchell, A. E., Equipment and methods for the application of plant regulators. In: Tukey, H. B., Plant Regulat. Agric. 1954, 227—244, 6 fig., 3 tab.

Mitchell, A. E., Planning the spray program with present equipment and chemicals. ann. Rept. Michigan State hortic. Soc. 83. 1954, 119—123.

Mitchell, A. E., A practical evaluation of mechanical and airblast sprayers used in eastern orchards. Hortic. News (New Jersey State hortic. Soc.) 35. 1954, 2736—2738.

Moog, A., Warum staatseigene Pflanzenschutzgeräte? Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 252—254.

Nowel, W. R., Aerial dissemination of insecticides by the United States Air Force. New Jersey Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 41. 1954, 82—92.

Oldenkamp, J., en **Ten Cate, H. R.,** De motor- en de nevelspuit voor de boomgaard. H. Veenman & Zonen, Wageningen 1954, 2. ed., 130 p., 103 fig.

Orchard, H. E., Review of methods of applying chemicals. Weed Control Conf. South Austr. 1954, 63—67, 76.

Page, G. E., Sprayers for experimental plots. Agric. Engin. 35. 1954, 498—499.

Parker, M. W., and **Shaw, W. C.,** Aerial application of herbicides. Rept. 2nd agric. Aviation Res. Conf. 1954, 75—77, 1 tab.

Pavlovskij, I. V., (Investigation of the technological process of dusting.) Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina. Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 115—130.

Phagan, C. V., and **Stiles, C. F.,** Your field sprayer; its calibration, use and care. Oklahoma agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 618. 1954 (?), 4 p.

Popp, E., Pflege von Schädlingsbekämpfungsspritzen. Hess. Obstbau 9. 1954, 185. — Obstbau 73. 1954, 26—27, 1 Abb.

Postal, D., (Electrospraying.) Agric. trent. (Italia) 8. 1954, 69—70.

Prokopenko, S. F., (Use of horse-drawn motorized duster in vineyards.) Vinod., Vinograd. SSSR (Weinbereitung, Weinbau UdSSR) 14. 1954, nr. 6, p. 51—52.

Puliga, E. Q., (Utility and dissemination of sprayers.) Humus, Milano, 10. 1954, nr. 12, p. 23—24.

Pušin, F. E., (Results of testing OKS sprayer-duster in dusting forest plantings and spraying of orchards.) Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenia Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 65—86.

Pušin, F. E., (Working method for the OKS sprayer-duster.) [spraying and dusting forest trees in the USSR] Lesn. Choz. (Forstw. UdSSR) 7. 1954, nr. 7, p. 70—75.

Rao, V. P., Gas masks and their use in fumigation work. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 3, p. 5—15, 9 fig., 2 tab.

Richards, H. G., Der Entoleter. Mühle 91. 1954, 264.

Rid, H., Motorisierung der Frühjahrsbestellung. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 299.

Roberts, J., The low volume machine we should like to have. [for spraying] Mech. hortic. Spring 1954, 51, 53.

Roth, G. A., Factors affecting spray distribution from a light high-wing airplane. Texas agric. Aviation Conf. Pap. 3. 1954, F 1—F 16.

Rowell, J. B., and **Stakman, E. C.,** Radioactivity aids study of plant diseases. Minnesota Farm, Home Sci. 11. 1954, nr. 2, p. 13, 19.

Russchen, J., (Spray and fog tests with various types of equipment in Wolfersum.) Landbouwberichten 9. 1954, 199—200.

Russchen, J., (Testing of various sprayers at Wolfersum.) Dir. Landb. Versl. Landb. Onderz. Noordelijk-Groningen 1954, 84—89.

Sauerborn, W., Pflanzenschutzfragen. Finanzierungsweg zur Gerätebeschaffung auf dem Pflanzenschutzsektor. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 135—136.

Scharmer, J., Die Entwicklung des Sprühverfahrens. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 71—73, 2 Abb.

Schilling, G., Anbaupumpe und Schädlingsbekämpfung. Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 121. 1954, 761, 2 Abb.

Schroth, E., Über die Spritztechnik mit Motorspritzen. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 9, S. 1—2, 2 Abb.

Schwerdtfeger, F., Nebelgeräte für den Forstschutz. Forstarchiv, Hannover, 25. 1954, 223—224, 5 Abb.

Segre, G., (Average cost of applying one hl. of Bordeaux mixture in 1951 and in 1953 with different apparatus.) Coltiv., Giorn. vinic. ital., Casale Monferrato, 100. 1954, 363—366.

Sexsmith, J. J., Aerial spraying in Alberta — 1954. Proc. 8th Meetg. west. Sect. nat. Weed Comm. 1954, 8—12.

Shaw, M., Brown, S. A., and **Jones, D. R.,** Uptake of radioactive carbon and phosphorus by parasitized leaves. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 768—769, 2 fig.

Slawson, B. H. H., Electrical control of insects studied. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 2, p. 97—98.

Smilie, J. L., Machinery design factors for application of agricultural chemicals. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 36—37 (Abstr.).

Snegovskij, I. F., (New machines for the chemical protection of plants.) Sel'chozmašina (Landw. Maschin.), Moskva, 2. 1954, 3—6.

Snegovskij, I. F., (Results and prospects of scientific-research and experimental-construction works of VISCHOM [All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Agricultural Machinery Construction] on machinery for controlling pests and diseases of agricultural crops.) Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 22—31.

Spoor, P. A., (Disease control with motor or mist sprayer.) Fruitteelt, Arnhem, 1954, 1079—1081.

Stanton, H. S., New developments in flame burner design. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 36 (Abstr.).

Strutynska, K., (Test with sprayers.) Roczn. Nauk. Roln. (Ser. C) Mech. 66. 1953, 51—74.

Swaine, G., A simple and inexpensive insecticide duster. East afr. agric. J. 20. 1954, 38—39.

Tanaka, T., (On the relation of the jet discharge and the ripple current in the sprayer Siga Agricultural College.) J. Soc. agric. Mach. Japan. 15. 1954, 25—28.

Tarasjuk, A. S., (New machinery for controlling pests and diseases of agricultural and forest crops.) [dusting, spraying and fumigation equipment] Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 32—43.

Tarnovič, N. K., (Results of testing new machinery for controlling pests and diseases of shelterbelts and steppe forest plantings.) [spraying and dusting equipment] Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 44—56.

Ten Cate, H. R., (The motor sprayer in the orchard.) Fruitteelt, Arnhem, 44. 1954, 156.

Terriere, L. C., Speed sprayers, how fast and how concentrated? Proc. Oregon State hortic. Soc. 46. 1954, 40—43.

Thomas, W. D. E., Applications of the radioactive tracer technique to problems in plant nutrition and crop protection. Summary of experiments during the period 1948—1953. Ann. Rept. agric., hortic. Res. Stat., Long Ashton (Bristol), 1953. [1954], 102—108.

Törnfelt, T., (There should be weed sprayer on every farm.) Landtmannen, Uppsala, 38. 1954, 692.

Topil'skij, F., und **Malova, E.,** (Neue Technik für den chemischen Ernteschutz.) Techsovety MTS (Techn. Beratg. Maschinen-, Traktoren-Stat., UdSSR) 15. 1954, nr. 24, p. 1—14.

Troesch, H. A., Die Zerstäubung von Flüssigkeiten. Verl. Chemie, Weinheim 1954, Prom. Nr. 2266, 14 S., 5 Abb.

Turnbull, J., Practical aspects of spray techniques. Grower ann. Fruit Rev. Autumn 1954, 23.

Urquhart, B., Mechanization of nursery work and scrub clearance. Quart. J. Forestry (England) 48. 1954, 251—261, 8 fig.

Vanderplank, F. L., Field experience with spray nozzles in the tropics. World Crops 6. 1954, 488—490.

Van Gemeren, P., (Successful spraying demonstration at Cothen.) Groenten en Fruit 10. 1954, 32—33.

Vanin, I. I., and **Žilickij, I. S.,** (In regard to agrotechnical requirements from orchard sprayers and dusters.) Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 179—184.

Vezin, C., Principales tendances des appareils de traitements antiparasitaires. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 57, p. 5—8, 6 fig.

Victor, B., Neue Maschinen und Geräte für den Weinbau. Weinberg und Keller 1. 1954, 366—371, 10 Abb.

Victor, B., Was bietet heute die Technik im Weinbau? Wein-Wiss. (Beih. Dtsch. Weinbau), Mainz, 8. 1954, 97—106, 6 Abb.

Vil'jamson, V. I., (New powerful mounted duster.) Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 101—103.

Visschers, A. J., (Method of mist spraying with a back sprayer.) Groenten en Fruit 9. 1954, 786—787.

Weber, D. R., The development of agricultural spray nozzles for weed control. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 197—199.

Weick, F. E., Aircraft spraying and dusting. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 546—552.

Weick, F. E., and **Roth, G. A.,** Progress of the Texas A and M agricultural aviation programme. Rept. 2nd agric. Aviation Res. Conf. 1954, 41—45.

Weick, F. E., and **Roth, G. A.,** Recommended nozzle locations for optimum patterns. Texas agric. Aviation Conf. Pap. 3. 1954, G 1—G 11.

Will, F., Fest eingebaute Maschinen zur Schädlingsbekämpfung. Dtsch. Müller-Ztg. 52. 1954, 175.

Winchester, J. A., An experimental sprayer with leaf lifters for herbicidal applications in row crops. Proc. south. Weed Conf. 7. 1954, 194—196.

Wooten, O. B., A progress report on the development of ground sprayers for defoliation. Proc. 8th ann. Beltwide Cotton Defoliation Conf. 1954, 52—53.

Wulff, B. W. J., Further facts about low volume spraying. Comm. Grower nr. 3044. 1954, 950.

Zehner, W. H., Problems and materials of sprayer construction. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1104—1106.

Zimmer, S. J., Insecticide aerosol production. [equipment, chiefly] Pyrethrum Post 3. 1954, nr. 3, p. 25—29.

Zobrist, L., Rebspritzung mit dem Helikopter, Aussichten für die praktische Anwendung. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 63. 1954, 171—175, 3 Abb.

Aerial spraying. Ivon Watkins Ltd. Techn. Inform. Sheet. TI 97. 1954.

Les appareils de défense de culture au dernier salon de la machine agricole. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 57, p. 33—35.

Application equipment adapted to agricultural chemicals and fertilizers. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 60—64.

Auffallendes zur Schädlingsbekämpfung in Heilbronn 1954. [Geräte] Techn. u. Landw. 6. 1954, 445—446.

Checking weed sprayers. [chiefly amount of spray applied per acre] South Dakota State Coll. agric. Ext. Leafl. 156. 1954, 2 p.

Erntesicherung durch Pflanzenschutz. Landw. Ztschr. Nord-Rheinprov. 121. 1954, 563, 1 Abb.

L'**évolution** des appareils de lutte antiparasitaire. Essais d'atomiseurs à dos. Rev. rom. Agric., Vitic., Arboric. 10. 1954, 68, 1 fig.

Das **Fieldmaster-Sprühgerät.** Farm Mech. (England) 6. 1954, 54—55.

Flugzeuge im Dienste der Landwirtschaft. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 2000—2001, 3 Abb.

(**From the resolutions** of the 21st Plenum of the Plant Protection Section of the Lenin Agricultural Academy of Sciences which took place in Leningrad, February 11—16, 1952, on mechanization of measures for controlling pests and diseases of agricultural crops.) [spraying and dusting equipment] Vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina Sekc. Zašč. Rast. Trudy (Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR Sekt. Pfl.schutz Arb.) 21. 1953, 204—210.

Mechanizacija borby s vrediteljami i boleznjami sel'skochozjajstvennych kul'tur. (Mechanization of control of pests and diseases of agricultural crops.) [dusting and spraying equipment, chiefly] Gos. Izd.vo sel'choz. Lit., Moskva 1953, 210 p. (Trudy 21 Plenuma).

Neuartiges Nebelgerät für Schädlingsbekämpfung. Mühle 91. 1954, 477, 1 Abb.

Neue Holder-Feldgespannspitze. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 56, 1 Abb.

Die **neue Mauser-Hochdruckpumpe.** Landmaschinen-Rundschau 6. 1954, 296.

New crop-dusting plane. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 9, p. 127—128, 3 fig.

Nové stroje pre boj so škodcami a chorobami lesných porastov. Lesn. Práce (Oeuvre Forest.), Pisek, 33. 1954, 139—140, 3 fig.

Praktisches für ein Zerstäubungsgerät. Power Farmer (England) 13. 1954, nr. 4, p. 143.

Prüfungsbericht EP 805 der IMA: Rebenspritzgerät Waser. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-, Weinbau 63. 1954, 175—176, 1 Abb.

Schädlingsbekämpfung mit Hubschraubern. Dtsch. Weinbau, Mainz, 9. 1954, 364.

»**Swingfog**«, ein Universalgerät zur Schädlingsbekämpfung. Schlepper u. Landmasch. 5. 1954, 159—160.

Ein verbessertes Pflanzenschutzgerät. Prakt. Schädl.-bekämpfer 6. 1954, 140, 1 Abb.

Ward addresses agricultural engineers. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 12, p. 71.

Die Wirksamkeit des Entoleters. Mühle 91. 1954, 634.

Zerstäubergeräte. Engineer 195. 1953, 223.

e. Toxikologie der Pflanzenschutzmittel
Toxicology of parasiticides
Toxicologie des parasiticides

Abbott, D. C., and **Polhill, R. D. A.,** Determination of copper in oils and fats by means of dibenzyl-dithiocarbamic acid and its salts. Analyst, London, 79. 1954, 547—550.

Abele, G., Kritische Betrachtungen über den Nachweis und die quantitative Bestimmung von E 605. Dtsch. med. J. 5. 1954, 681—685.

Afridi, M. K., Husian, M. Z. Y., Naqvi, S. H., and **Majid, A.,** A simple biological method of testing the toxicity of residual insecticides. Indian J. Malariol., Calcutta, 8. 1954, 229—234.

Aksu, S., ve **Enercan, S.,** Türk tütünlerinin ve harmanlarinin arsenik muhtevalari. (Arsenic contents of Turkish tobaccos and cigarette blends.) Tekel Enst. Raporlari 6. 1954, 293—299.

Alessandrini, M. E., und **Amormino, V.,** (Untersuchung und Bestimmung von DDT in Olivenöl.) Rend. Ist. super. Sanità, Roma, 17. 1954, 890—898.

Allen, N., Walker, R. L., Fife, L. C., Chisholm, R. D., Koblitsky, L., Bullock, J. F., Hodge, C. R., and **Hall, E. E.,** Persistence of BHC, DDT and toxaphene in soil and the tolerances of certain crops to their residues. US Dept. Agric. Techn. Bull. nr. 1090. 1954, 19 p.

Amsden, R. C., and **Walbridge, D. J.,** Insecticide residues. Simplified method of estimating DDT residues. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1323—1324.

Angelotti, R., Fletcher, J. A., Brown, H. D., and **Weiser, H. H.,** Detection of fungicides and insecticides by microbiological techniques. Proc. amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 63. 1954, 285—288.

Annau, E., Estimation of pentose nucleic acid and desoxypentose nucleic acid in the liver and brain tissue of mice following the feeding of the insecticide aldrin (hexachlorohexahydrodimethanonaphthalene). Canad. J. Biochem., Physiol. 32. 1954, 178—183.

Aubry, J., Gatineau, M., et **Saint-Léger, L.,** Note sur la toxicité par ingestion du toxaphène à l'égard du pigeon, du coq et du rat blanc. (Note toxicologique nr. 16). Ann. Épiphyties, Paris, 5. 1954, 199—202, 2 fig.

Aylward, F., Toxic chemicals in agriculture and their effect on foodstuffs. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 1063—1064.

Bachthaler, Bienenschäden durch Wuchsstoffmittel bei der Unkrautbekämpfung? Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 69.

Bachthaler, Tierschäden durch Kupferspritzmittel? Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 109.

Bär, F., Fütterungsversuche mit Systox-behandelten Zuckerrüben. Arzneimittel-Forschung 4. 1954, 668—672.

Baier, W. E., and **Wilson, C. W.,** Proposed basis for tolerances of insecticide residues in food products. J. Food, Drug, Cosmetic Law 9. 1954, 170.

Bailey, L., Bee poisoning. Bee World, Oxford, 35. 1954, 221—223.

Bakhuis, J. A., (Einfluß von Insektiziden auf die Verbrauchsqualität von Kartoffeln.) Versl. Centr.-inst. landbouwkdg. Onderz., 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 1954, 144—152.

Barnes, J. M., The health hazards associated with the use of insecticides for vector control. In: Int. Symp. on the control of insect vectors of disease. Fondazione Emanuele Paterno, Roma 1954, 275—289.

Barnes, J. M., Toxicité pour l'homme de certains pesticides et choix de références bibliographiques concernant les propriétés toxiques des pesticides pour l'homme et les mammifères. Org. mondiale Santé, Genève 1954, 141 p.

Batchelor, G. S., and **Walker, K. C.,** Health hazards involved in use of parathion in fruit orchards of north central Washington. Arch. Ind. Hyg., occup. Med., Baltimore, 10. 1954, 522—529.

Bateman, G. Q., Biddulph, C., Harris, J. R., Greenwood, D. A., and **Harris, L. E.,** Toxaphene. Transmission studies of milk of dairy cows fed toxaphene-treated hay. Bull. analyt., Paris, 15. 1954, 983.

Bauers, Ch., Versuche mit Toxaphen-Staub zur Feststellung der Bienengefährlichkeit und der Wirkung gegen Kohlschotenrüßler und Rapsglanzkäfer. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 35—36.

Becker, A., Was ist beim Verkauf von giftigen Pflanzenschutzmitteln zu beachten? Saatgut-Wirtschaft, Stuttgart, 6. 1954, 87—88.

Beckmann, W., E 605 Vergiftung. Die Toxikologie des E 605. Ärztl. Praxis 6. 1954, Nr. 35, S. 1.

Beppler, K., Vogelschutz und Spritzmaßnahmen. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 113—115.

Beran, F., Bienenschutz trotz Pflanzenschutz! Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 5, S. 1—2.

Beran, F., Kein Pflanzenschutz ohne Bienenschutz. Förderungsdienst 2. 1954, 76—78.

Beran, F., Mehr Sorgfalt bei der Gebarung mit Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 8, S. 2.

Biddulph, C., Greenwood, D. A., Harris, L. E., Draper, C. I., Bateman, G. Q., Stoddart, G. E., Binns, W., Miner, M. L., Sorenson, C. J., and **Lieberman, F. V.,** How harmful are the newer insecticides to domestic animals and human beings. Farm, Home Sci., Logan, 15. 1954, 38—41.

Bishopp, F. C., Pesticides value in raising standards of living and health. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 60—61, 126—127, 129.

Böning, Zivilisationsschäden durch Schädlingsbekämpfung? Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 151.

Böning, K., Zur Frage der Giftigkeit von Insektiziden für den Menschen. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 90—92.

Bogdarina, A. A., (DDT residues on fruit.) Sad i Ogorod (Obst- u. Gemüsegarten), Moskva, nr. 7. 1954, 74—75.

Bogdarina, A. A., und **Šochor, I. N.,** (Bestimmung von DDT- und HCH-Rückständen (in Nahrungsmitteln) nach der Ultraviolett-Absorptions-Spektroskopie.) Trudy vses. Inst. Zašč. Rast. (Arb. Inst. Pfl.schutz UdSSR) 5. 1954, 171—181.

Bohmont, D. W., Livestock utilization of chemically treated sagebrush rangeland (Aerial spraying). Agron. Abstr. 46. 1954, 94.

Bohmont, D. W., and **Slater, I. W.,** Weed flavors in milk destroy quality. Wyoming agric. Coll. Ext. Circ. 153. 1954, 8 p.

Borgmann, W., Hygienische Gesichtspunkte bei der Anwendung von Systox. Mitt. Biol. Bundesanst. Berlin-Dahlem H. 80. 1954, 64.

Bottini, E., (Public analysis service for the triennium 1952—54. Agricultural products.) Ann. Ist. Sperim. Chim. agr. Torino 18. 1952—54, 605—808.

Bovay, E., Détection des dépots de fluor et de chlore sur la végétation aux alentours des usines de produits chimiques. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz 68. 1954, 959—974, 9 fig.

Bradley, W. R., Industrial hygiene control in the manufacture of pesticides. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 455—456.

Briant, A. N., Gould, W. A., Henning, J. C., Hinreiner, E., Kramer, A., MacLinn, W. A., Ross, E., Sather, L., Tompkins, M. D., and **Weckel, K. G.,** Studies leading to the development of a »standardized procedure« for making flavor evaluations of canned foods treated with chemical pesticides. Food Technol., London, 8. 1954, nr. 5 (Suppl.), p. 37 (Abstr.).

Bristow, A. A., What the experts say. Survey of opinion on use of DDT and other insecticides. Bull. Garden Club Amer. 42. 1954, 51—54.

Brooks, A. G., Menon, P. S., and **Ahuja, M. L.,** A note on the effect of prolonged exposure of experimental animals to the commonly used insecticides. Indian J. med. Res. 42. 1954, 305—306.

Bruce, R. B., Howard, J. W., Sauveur, A. B., and **Hazleton, L. W.,** Toxicity studies on diazinon, O,O-dimethyl-O-(2-isopropyl-4-methyl-pyrimidyl [6] thiophosphate). [laboratory animals] Fed. Proc. (amer. Soc. exp. Biol.), Baltimore, 13. 1954, 339 (Abstr.).

Bubien, Z., (A case of mass poisonings of bees with DDT.) Med. weteryn. (Polska) 10. 1954, 605.

Buckley, R., and **Colthurst, J. P.,** The determination of O,O-diethyl O-p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate residues in tomatoes. Analyst, London, 79. 1954, 285—289.

Büch, O., und **Florange, W.,** Tödliche Vergiftung durch intranasale Applikation eines esterasehemmenden Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittels. (Systox?) Arch. Toxikol. 15. 1954, 28—32.

Cameron, A. E., Systemics promise control of most citrus insect pests if major issue of toxicity to humans resolved. Citrus News, Melbourne, 29. 1954, 90.

Cannon, G., Are spray chemicals too hot to handle? [insecticides] Farm Quart., Cincinnati, 9. 1954, nr. 2, p. 44—47, 90—94.

Carpenter, C. P., Weil, C. S., Pozzani, U. Z., and **Smyth jr., H. F.,** Acute and subacute toxicity of cyclethrin. Arch. Ind. Hyg., occup. Med., Baltimore, 10. 1954, 162—168.

Carter, R. H., Hubanks, P. E., Poos, F. W., Moore, L. A., and **Ely, R. E.,** The toxaphene and chlordane content of milk from cows receiving these materials in their feed. Bull. analyt., Paris, 15. 1954, 2582.

Casida, J. E., Allen, T. C., and **Stahmann, M. A.,** Mammalian conversion of octamethyl pyrophosphoramide to a toxic phosphoramide N-oxide. J. biol. Chem. 210. 1954, 607—616.

Caspare, H. E., (Are economic poisons necessary?) Ver. Bevord. Biol.-Dyn. Landb.methode vruchtbare Aarde (Nederland) 12. 1954, 99—104.

Chapman, P. J., Facts about spray residues. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 1, p. 37, 119—120.

Clark, P. J., Arsenic residues on apples. New Zealand J. Sci., Technol. (Sect. B) 36. 1954, 344—346.

Clark, P. J., and **Jacks, H.,** Arsenic and lead residues on apples. New Zealand J. Sci., Technol. (Sect. B) 35. 1954, 311—314.

Clemedson, C.-J., Hultman, H. I., and **Sörbo, B.,** The antidote effect of some sulfur compounds and rhodanese in experimental cyanide poisoning. Acta physiol. scand. 32. 1954, 245—251.

Clewe, T., and **Dreisbach, R. H.,** Antagonists for tetraethylpyrophosphate poisoning. J. Pharmacacol., exp. Therap., Baltimore, 110. 1954, 11 (Abstr.).

Compton, C. C., Problems of insecticides in foods. J. Milk, Food Technol., Albany (N. Y.), 17. 1954, 173—175, 178.

Conley, B. E., Insecticide vaporizers and fumigators can be dangerous. Nursing Outlook 2. 1954, 266—267.

Crevier, M., Ball, W. L., and **Kay, K.,** Observations on toxicity of aldrin. II. Serum esterase changes in rats following administration of aldrin and other chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. Arch. ind. Hyg., occup. Med., Baltimore, 9. 1954, 306—314.

Cunningham, D. K., and **Anderson, J. A.,** Rapid detection of mercury on cereal grains. Cereal Chem., St. Paul, 31. 1954, 513—516.

Dahlen, J. H., Acute toxicity of certain insecticides to the bobwhite quail and mourning dove. Alabama polytechn. Inst. Grad. School, Theses 49. 1954, 93—94.

Dahlen, J. H., and **Haugen, A. O.,** Effect of insecticides on quail and doves. Alabama Conserv., Montgomery, 26. 1954, 21—23.

Dalgaard-Mikkelsen, S., (The plant pesticide toxicity problem.) Landbonyt 8. 1954, 643—645.

Dal Monte, G., (Parasites of wheat harmless and dangerous to man.) Alimentazione 4. 1954, nr. 11, p. 9—11.

D'Arcy, P. F., An investigation into the effects of 2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethane (DDD) on the mouse adrenal cortex. J. Pharm., Pharmacol., London, 6. 1954, 625—628.

Decker, G. C., Insecticide hazards, facts and fallacies. Gard. J. 4. 1954, 179—181. — Arborist's News 19. 1954, 93—103.

DeLong, D. M., and **Ludwig, P.,** Hazards involved when animals are exposed to organic insecticidal residues. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 1056—1057.

Derkosch, J., und **Mayer, F. X.,** Über den Nachweis und die Bestimmung des Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittels E 605 in der gerichtlichen Medizin. Österr. Chem.-Ztg. 55. 1954, 317.

Dobson, N., Chemical sprays and poultry. [effect of spray residues on egg production] Agriculture, J. Minist. Agric., London, 61. 1954, 415—418.

Doesing, F., und **Erdmann, W. D.,** Hirnelektrische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Diäthyl-p-nitrophenyl-thiophosphat (E 605) an Kaninchen und über einen begrenzten Antagonismus zwischen E 605 und Atropin an Katzen. Arch. exp. Path., Pharmakol., Leipzig, 223. 1954, 506—518.

Dormal, S., Le problème des traces d'insecticides dans les fruits et les légumes. Parasitica, Gembloux, 10. 1954, 60—96.

Dormal-van den Bruel, S., Détermination des traces d'insecticides en surface et à l'intérieur des fruits et des légumes. Congr. int. Ind. agr. Relac. Comun. Presentadas 10. 1954, nr. 1, p. 808—812.

Drees, H., Kampf gegen den Mißbrauch giftiger Pflanzenschutzmittel. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 169. 1954, 664. — Bull. Presse-, Inform.amt Bundesreg. Nr. 84. 1954, 750.

Dürr, H. J. R., Parathion spray residue on apples and canned peaches. Farming South Afr. 29. 1954, 231—232.

Dybing, O., Nyere insekticider, med spesielt hensyn til deres veterinaertoksikologiske betydning. Nord. Vet.-Med. 6. 1954, 567—582.

Eberhardt, B., Tierschutz und Schädlingsbekämpfung. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 23—24.

Eckert, J. E., How will new insecticide affect bees? [Systox] Glean. Bee Cult., Medina, 82. 1954, 45.

Eckert, J. E., Some effects of laughing gas [nitrous oxide] on honey bees. Glean. Bee Cult., Medina, 82. 1954, 81—83.

Eckert, J. E., and **Tucker, K. W.,** The toxicity of newer pesticides to honey bees. Glean. Bee Cult., Medina, 82. 1954, 529—531, 570.

Eddy, G. W., McGregor, W. S., Hopkins, D. E., Dreiss, J. M., and **Radeleff, R. D.,** Effects of some insects on the blood and manure of cattle fed certain chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 35—38.

Edson, E. F., Estimation of dinitro-ortho-cresol in blood. Lancet, Melbourne, 1. 1954, 981—982.

Eichler, W., Biologische Testung von Kontaktinsektizidspuren bei Haustiervergiftungsfällen. Proc. int. Vet. Congr. 15. 1953, 484—486.

Eicken, S. v., Zur Ausscheidung von p-Nitrophenol im Urin nach Einwirkung von Pflanzenschutzmittel »E 605«. Angew. Chem. 66. 1954, 551—553.

Einecke, E 605 — ein kriminalpolizeiliches Problem. Mitt. Polizeiinst. Hiltrup-Münster, Westf., H. 2—3. 1954, 21 S.

El Nahal, A. K. M., Fumigation of agricultural products. VI. Penetration and sorption of hydrogen cyanide in wheat fumigated at reduced pressures. VII. Penetration and sorption of ethylene oxide in wheat fumigated at reduced pressures. VIII. Penetration and sorption of methyl bromide in wheat fumigated at reduced pressures. J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 5. 1954, 205—208, 1 fig.; 369—373.

El Rafie, M. S., Fumigation of agricultural products. X. Sorption of carbon disulphide by wheat and flour. J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 5. 1954, 536—541.

Elvidge, D. A., and **Garratt, D. C.,** Bomb technique for preparing samples for determination of lead in foodstuffs. Analyst, London, 79. 1954, 146—147.

Ely, R. E., Moore, L. A., Carter, R. H., Hubanks, P. E., and **Poos, F. W.,** Excretion of dieldrin in the milk of cows fed dieldrin-sprayed forage and technical dieldrin. J. Dairy Sci. 37. 1954, 1461—1465.

Ely, R. E., Moore, L. A., Hubanks, P. E., Carter, R. H., and **Poos, F. W.,** Results of feeding methoxychlor sprayed forage and crystalline methoxychlor to dairy cows. J. Dairy Sci. 36. 1953, 309—314.

Ely, R. E., Moore, L. A., Hubanks, P. E., Carter, R. H., and **Poos, F. W.,** Studies of feeding aldrin to dairy cows. [Toxicity and residues in milk] J. Dairy Sci. 37. 1954, 294—298.

Engelhardt, W., Gefährdung von Fischen, Vögeln und Säugetieren bei DDT-Großverstäubungen. Kosmos 50. 1954, H. 8, S. II—IV.

Engelmeier, M. P., Ein Selbsttötungsversuch mit E 605 und seine Behandlung mit einem Allylderivat aus der Gruppe der Morphine. Med. Klin. 49. 1954, 1996.

Erickson, L. C., and **Brannaman, B. L.,** Chromotropic acid method for determining 2,4-D residues in rinses. Hilgardia, Berkeley, 23. 1954, 175—184, 3 fig.

Evans, R. J., and **Bandemer, S. L.,** Determination of arsenic in biological materials. Analyt. Chem., Washington, 26. 1954, 595—598.

Evenius, Bewährung von Toxaphenstaub als bienenungefährliches Pflanzenschutzmittel. Imkerfreund, Trimbach-Olten, 9. 1954, 187.

Ewart, W. H., The food flavor problem in pesticide research. Food Technol., London, 8 (5. Suppl.). 1954, 36 (Abstr.).

Fabre, R., et **Truhaut, R.,** Toxicologie des produits phytopharmaceutiques (et compléments de législation). Leçons professées à la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. Soc. Édit. Enseign. supér. 1954, 272.

Fabre, R., Truhaut, R., et **Viel, G.,** Considérations générales sur la toxicologie des produits phytopharmaceutiques (pesticides). Ann. Épiphyties, Paris, 5. 1954, 177—198.

Fahey, J. E., Brindley, T. A., and **Rusk, H. W.,** Studies of DDT residues on corn. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 3, p. 50—51, 53, 135—137, 2 fig.

Fahey, J. E., Brindley, T. A., and **Rusk, H. W.,** Three-years' study of DDT residues on corn plants treated for European corn borer control. Bull. analyt., Paris, 15. 1954, 2577.

Farnsworth, M., and **Pekola, J.,** Determination of small amounts of tin with dithiol. Analyt. Chem., Washington, 26. 1954, 735—737.

Faull, W. B., and **Wilkinson, J. S.,** Suspected poisoning in a dog by one of the new organo-phosphorus insecticides (Tepp). Vet. Rec., London, 66. 1954, 375.

Faure, R., et **Giban, J.,** Étude de la rétention des poudres répulsives par le grain de maïs. Ann. Épiphyties, Paris, 5. 1954, 301—310, 3 fig.

Fedorova, I. N., (Investigation of external poisoning of wheat with octamethyl (schradan) used for protection of plantings from Eurygaster integriceps.) Dokl. vses. Akad. sel'choz. Nauk Lenina (Mitt. Lenin-Akad. Landw.wiss. UdSSR) 19. 1954, nr. 5, p. 44—47.

Ferrett, D. J., Milner, G. W. C., and **Smales, A. A.,** The determination of lead in cocoa with a square-wave polarograph. Analyst, London, 79. 1954, 731—734.

Fincher, M. G., Clinical insecticides and poisoning of livestock. Southeast. Vet. 5. 1954, nr. 3, p. 11—14.

Fischer, W., Spritzrückstände von DDT, HCH und E 605 an Obst. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 166—169.

Fisher, R. W., and **Smallman, B. N.,** Studies on a direct feeding method for use in bioassay of insecticides residues. (Experiments with Drosophila melanogaster.) Canad. Ent. 86. 1954, 562—569.

Fitzwater, W. D., Effects of wildlife other than insects. [use of insecticides] Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 63 (1953). 1954, 188—190.

Fransen, J. J., en **Kerssen, M. C.,** De beoordeling van residu's van vernevelaars. Inst. plantenziektenkdg. Onderz., Wageningen, Meded. nr. 86. 1954, 89—95, 3 fig.

Fransen, J. J., en **Kerssen, M. C.,** Biologisch onderzoek van dieldrin-residu's. (Biological testing of dieldrin-residues.) Tijdschr. Plantenziekten 60. 1954, 276—280.

Franssen, C. J. H., van Genderen, H., en **Wit, S. L.,** Parathion residu's bij de erwtenteelt. (Parathion-Rückstände in der Erbsenzucht.) Inst. plantenziektenkdg. Onderz., Wageningen, Meded. nr. 86. 1954, 351—356. — Meded. Landbouwvoorl.dienst, 's-Gravenhage, nr. 11. 1954.

Friebel, H., Intoxikationsgefahr durch Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel beim Obst. Med. Klinik, Wien, Nr. 18. 1954, 762.

Friedrich, J., Ist unsere Gesundheit gefährdet? Dtsch. landw. Presse 77. 1954, 156.

Frohberg, E., Schädlingsbekämpfung und Tierschutz. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 3—4.

Frost, A. M., and **Langridge, D. F.,** Hormone sprays and bees; a report on trials conducted to determine whether certain hormone sprays are detrimental to bees. J. Dept. Agric. Victoria 52. 1954, 375—376.

Fulton, R. A., Pesticides are poison. Farm Impl. News, Chicago, 75. 1954, nr. 11, p. 62—63, 103.

Gafford, W. L., Histopathology of aldrin to kidney and liver of New Hampshire chickens. Alabama polytechn. Inst. Grad. School, Theses 49. 1954, nr. 4, p. 154 (Abstr.).

Gard, L. N., Pray, B. O., and **Rudd, N. G.,** Herbicides residues: residues in crops receiving pre-emergence treatment with isopropyl N-(3-chlorophenyl) carbamate. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1174—1176.

Gatineau, M., Note sur la toxicité par ingestion naturelle du thiophosphate de diéthyle et de paranitrophényle, a l'égard du rat blanc. Ann. Épiphyties, Paris, 5. 1954, 91—92, 1 fig.

Gatineau, M., Porcheron, M., et **Saint-Léger, L.,** Note sur la toxicité par ingestion du pyrophosphate de tétraethyle a l'égard du rat blanc. Ann. Épiphyties, Paris, 5. 1954, 87—91, 2 fig.

Gee, A. H., and **Fiero, G. W.,** Biological testing of aerosols for safety. Chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. Proc. ann. Meetg. 41. 1954, 35—37.

Geist, G., Über Vergiftungen mit E 605. Therapiewoche 4. 1954, 369—372.

Georghiou, G. P., Insecticides and human health. Countryman Nicosia 8. 1954, nr. 11, p. 16—17.

Giban, J., Remarques concernant les conséquences des traitements sur les vertébrés. [Melolontha] Inst. nat. Rech. agron., Paris, Actual. agron. (Sér. C) nr. 1. 1954, 129—132, 2 fig.

Gilpin, G. L., Dawson, E. H., and **Siegler, H. H.,** Effect of benzene hexachloride sprays on the flavor of fresh, frozen and canned peaches. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 781—783.

Gilpin, G. L., Dawson, E. H., and **Siegler, E. H.,** Flavor of peanut butter as affected by aldrin, chlordane, dieldrin, heptachlor and toxaphene used as insecticides in growing peanuts. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 778.

Gladenko, I. N., (Fleisch, Fett und Milch von Tieren, denen Hexachlorcyclohexan oder damit besprühtes Futter gegeben wurde.) Veterinarija (UdSSR) 31. 1954, nr. 7, p. 24—29, 52—54.

Gladenko, I. N., (Organoleptic and toxic properties of meat, fat and milk of animals receiving fodder treated with hexachlorane.) Gigiena (UdSSR) 3. 1954, 39—44.

Gladenko, I. N., und **Fortušnyj, V. A.,** (Giftigkeit von Futter von mit Hexachlorcyclohexan behandelten Pflanzen.) Veterinarija (UdSSR) 31. 1954, nr. 3, p. 59—63.

Goldman, M. C., Poison by the plateful; an unmasked look at chemicals in foods. Organic. Gard., Farming 1. 1954, nr. 3, p. 47, 50—53.

Gorbačeva, A., (On summer mortality of bees in Primorski Krai. [poisoning by honey plants] Pčelovodstvo (Bienenzucht), Vjatka, 30. 1953, nr. 9, p. 36—40.

Gowdey, C. W., Graham, A. R., Séguin, J. J., and **Stavraky, G. W.,** The pharmacological properties of the insecticide dieldrin. Canad. J. Biochem., Physiol. 32. 1954, 498—503.

Gowdey, C. W., and **Stavraky, G. W.,** A study of the autonomic manifestations seen in acute aldrin and dieldrin poisoning. [experiments with cats] Rev. canad. Biol. 13. 1954, 466—467 (Abstr.).

Granström, B., (Herbicides and pollinators.) Svensk Frötidn. 23. 1954, 100—101.

Gunther, F. A., Analytical problems encountered in attemps to characterize and localize metabolized insecticide residues in food products. Food Technol., London, 8 (Suppl. 5). 1954, 36.

Gunther, F. A., Barkley, J. H., and **Ewart, W. H.,** Harvest residues of apparent dieldrin in peel and juice of navel oranges. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 1033—1035.

Gunther, F. A., and **Blinn, R. C.,** Pesticides residues: basic principles for quantitative determination. Bull. analyt., Paris, 15. 1954, 982.

Gunther, F. A., and **Jeppson, L. R.,** Residues of p-chlorophenyl-p-chlorobenzenesulfonate (Compound K 6451) on and in lemons and oranges. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 1027—1032.

Hagen, U., Über die Giftigkeit von quecksilberhaltigen Saatgutbeizmitteln und Fungiciden im Pflanzenschutz. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 277—281, 1 Abb.

Haikonen, M., Om impregnerade trävarors giftighet för husdjuren. (Die Giftigkeit imprägnierter Holzwaren für Haustiere.) Nord. Veterinaermed. 6. 1954, 533—546.

Haller, H. L., What the new pesticides mean to us. (Talk before the Engineering, Epidemiology, Food, Nutrition, and Industrial Hygiene Sections of the American Public Health Association at Buffalo, N. Y., October 15, 1954). Washington 1954, 10 p.

Hammer, O., (Rape — the problem child.) Dansk Landbrug, Aarhus, 73. 1954, 52—54.

Hard, M. M., and **Ross, E.,** Effect of malathion on flavor of certain fruits and vegetables. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 20—22.

Harms, J., FDA issues pesticide tolerances regulations. For residues on fruit and vegetables. Farm Chem. 117. 1954, nr. 11, p. 26—27, 29, 31, 33, 35.

Harrigan, M. C., Report on qualitative tests for fluorine. (Sample of fruit juice analyzed.) J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 381—382.

Harris, V. C., Residual aspects of weed control chemicals studied. Mississippi Farm Res. 17. 1954, nr. 2, p. 2, 5.

Hartzell, A., Storrs, E. E., and **Burchfield, H. P.,** Comparison of chemical and bioassay methods of the determination of traces of chlordane and heptachlor in food crops. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 17. 1954, 383—396, 1 fig.

Hassanein, M. H., Tests on the poisonous effect on honeybees of some insecticides used for plant protection in Egypt. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., Le Caire, 38. 1954, 177—192.

Hawkinson, L. F., Parathion poisoning. Orchid Digest, Berkeley, 18. 1954, 108—109.

Hayes, W. J., Agricultural chemicals and public health. Publ. Health Repts., Washington, 69. 1954, nr. 10, p. 893—898.

Hazleton, L. W., Toxicity studies of pesticides and theier formulations. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 452.

Heal, R. E., Product-damage hazards from insecticides. Proc. chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. Mid-Year Meetg. 40. 1954, 93—96.

Heidenreich, E., Innertherapeutische Effekte bei der Anwendung von Gamma-HCH. Meded. Landbouwhogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 19. 1954, 546—553.

Heldreth, H., Tips for all ag leaders on how to handle insecticides with care. Better Farming Methods 26. 1954, 20, 22.

Hening, J. C., Davis, A. C., and **Robinson, W. B.,** Flavor and color evaluation of canning crops grown on soil treated with insecticides. Food Technol., London, 8. 1954, 227—229. — Bull. analyt., Paris, 15. 1954, 4180.

Hennig, K., und **Burkhardt, R.,** Die quantitative, polarographische Bestimmung von Kupfer und Zink in der Weinasche. Ztschr. Lebensm.untersuch., -forsch. 98. 1954, 25—29, 2 Abb.

Henry, A. W., Reducing the poison hazard in seed treatment. Alberta Univ. Dept. Ext. Press. Bull. 39. 1954, 2—3.

Hester, J. M., and **Hooper, A. D.,** Cotton insecticides — a threat to fish life. Alabama Conserv., Montgomery, 26. 1954, nr. 2, p. 6—7, 21.

Higgons, D. J., and **Kilbey, D. W.,** Colorimetric reactions of p-chlorobenzyl p-chlorophenyl sulphide (chlorbenside) and its sulphone (Tests for residues). Chem. and Ind. Rev., London, 44. 1954, 1359—1360.

Hills, C. H., Calesnick, E. J., Dryden, E. C., and **Gaspar, M. S.,** Ferbam residues on canned Montmorency cherries. Bull. analyt., Paris, 15. 1954, 4180.

Hitchner, L. S., Pesticide tolerance regulations issued. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 11, p. 61.

Hodge, H. C., Maynard, E. A., Hurwitz, L., di Stefano, V., Downs, W. L., Jones, C. K., and **Blanchet, H. J.,** Studies of the toxicity and of the enzyme kinetics of ethyl p-nitrophenyl thionobenzene phosphonate (EPN). J. Pharmacol., exp. Therap., Baltimore, 112. 1954, 29—39.

Hoflund, S., (Poisoning hazards.) [toxicity of insecticides to livestock] Mjölkpropagandan (Sverige) 31. 1954, 149—150.

Hofmann, Schädigung von Fischen durch Spritzbrühen. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 151—152.

Hogsett, J. N., and **Funk, G. L.,** Determination of residual Crag herbicide 1 and its hydrolysis products on food crops. [Natrium-2-(2,4-dichlorphenoxy)-äthylsulfat] Analyt. Chem., Washington, 26. 1954, 849—853.

Hoos, W., Krimineller und fahrlässiger Mißbrauch von Schädlingsbekämpfungsmitteln. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 6. 1954, 21.

Horn, A. v., Wildverluste durch Kartoffelkäferbekämpfung? Untersuchungen über den schlechten Hasenbesatz 1953. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 171—173.

Hornstein, I., Reynolds, H., and **Gilpin, G. L.,** Benzene hexachloride content and flavor of plants grown in rotation with cotton dusted with this insecticide. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 776—778.

Hsieh, H. C., DDT intoxication in a family of southern Taiwan. Arch. Ind. Hyg., occup. Med., Baltimore, 10. 1954, 344—346.

Ingle, L., A revised concept of chlordane toxicity to warm blooded animals. Chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. Proc. ann. Meetg. 41. 1954, 117—118.

Johansen, C. A., Bee poisoning versus pea aphid control in alfalfa grown for seed. [Macrosiphum pisi] J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 715—717.

Johnson, C. S., Application and modification of the Schechter-Haller colorimetric method to the determination of DDT residues on alfalfa. Ohio State Univ. Abstr. Doct. Diss. 65 (1950/51). 1954, 149—155.

Johnson, P., (Bee poisoning with growth substances for weed control give no reaction in the »Gryllus domestic test«.) Nord Bitidskr. 6. 1954, 120.

Johnson, P., Systemiske insekticider og honningbier. (Systemische Insektizide und Honigbienen.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren, Odense, 20. 1954, 202—205.

Jolly, D. W., Studies in the acute toxicity of dieldrin to sheep. Vet. Rec., London, 66. 1954, 444—447.

Jones, G. D. G., and **Connell, J. U.,** Studies of the toxicity to worker honey-bees (Apis mellifera L.) of certain chemicals used in plant protection. Ann. appl. Biol. 41. 1954, 271—279, 2 fig.

Jones, L. I., Get the weedkiller habit. Ext. Serv. Rev. 25. 1954, 197.

Kadočnikov, N. P., and **Ėjgelis, J. K.,** (Experimentelle Kontrollwirkung von Stäubegiften (DDT, Hexa, Natriumsilicofluorid) auf insekten- und körnerfressende Kleinvögel.) Trudy vses. Inst. Zašč. Rast. (Arb. Inst. Pfl.schutz UdSSR) 6. 1954, 185—199.

Kampmeier, C., and **Haag, H. B.,** Toxicological considerations in use of dithiocarbamates. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 49—50, 133.

Kirchner, J. G., Miller, J. M., and **Rice, R. G.,** Fungicide determination; quantitative determination of biphenyl in citrus fruits and fruit products by means of chromatostrips. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1031—1033.

Klauß, Über den Umgang mit bienenschädlichen Pflanzen-Schutzmitteln. Saarl. Bauernbl. 8. 1954, 150.

Klein, A. K., Report on benzene hexachloride in foods. (Determination of total BHC and beta -isomer.) J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 576—578.

Klimmer, O. R., Über die Toxikologie der modernen Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel. Prakt. Chem., Wien, 5. 1954, 84—85. — Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 129—132.

Klimmer, O. R., Zur Toxikologie von Unkrautsamen. Dtsch. Müller-Ztg. 52. 1954, 254 (Abstr.). — Angew. Chem. 66. 1954, 480—482.

Klimmer, O. R., Zur Toxikologie von Unkrautsamen im Getreide. Mühle 91 (Beil. Getreide u. Mehl 4). 1954, 73—77.

Knight, G. F., Effects of pesticides on man. Mod. Nutrit. (amer. Acad. appl. Nutrit.) 7. 1954, nr. 4, p. 8 (Abstr.).

Knowlton, G. F., Safeguard bees during orchard spraying. Glean. Bee Cult., Medina, 82. 1954, 267, 311.

Knowlton, G. F., Toxicity and use of spray materials. Proc. Utah Agric. Coll. Ext. Short Course Aerial Spraying, Dusting 2. 1954, 40—43.

Köhler, Schädlingsbekämpfung und die Bienen. Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 121. 1954, 652—654.

Kolbezen, M. J., and **Barkley, J. A.,** Detection of O-(3-chloro-4-nitrophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate and analysis of residues in milk (Chlorthion). J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1278-1280.

Kunze, F. M., Report on methoxychlor. Simplified procedure for the analysis of methoxychlor in fruits and vegetables, dairy products and biological materials. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 578—581.

Kuschinsky, G., und **Muscholl, E.,** Die Behandlung der experimentellen Quecksilbervergiftung mit 2,3-Dimercaptopropionsäure. Arch. exp. Path., Pharmakol., Leipzig, 223. 1954, 408—419.

Lange, Um die Einreihung von E 605. Weitere Stellungnahmen und Vorschläge zu diesem überaus wichtigen Problem. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 38.

Larkin, D., Page, M., Bartlet, J. C., and **Chapman, R. A.,** The lead, zinc and copper content of foods. Food Res., Champaign (Illinois), 19. 1954, 211—218.

Leemann-Geymüller, H., Über die Beeinflussung von Geruch und Geschmack von Nahrungs- und Genußmitteln durch Verwendung systemischer Insektizide. Mitt. Lebensm.unters. 45. 1954, 412—425.

Lehman, A. J., Conservatism in estimating the hazards of pesticidal residues. Quart. Bull. Assoc. Food, Drug Off. US 18. 1954, 87—90.

Lehman, A. J., A toxicological evaluation of household insecticides. Quart. Bull. Assoc. Food, Drug Off. US 18. 1954, 3—13.

Lemmon, A. B., White, J. J., Montgomery, J., Swim, F. F., Akesson, N. B., and **Crafts, A. S.,** Panel on spray drift and damage. [incl. legal expects] Proc. calif. Weed Conf. 6. 1954, 63—72.

Levallois, et **Icxi, G.,** Toxicité des arseniates. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 151—155.

Lieben, J., DDT defended. Hazards and safeguards. Connecticut Arborist 8. 1954, 3—6.

Lord, K. A., and **Potter, C.,** Organo-phosphorus insecticides; insecticidal and anti-esterase activity of organo-phosphorus compounds. Chem. and Ind. 40. 1954, 1214—1217.

Louveaux, J., et **Faure, R.,** Remarques d'ordre apicole. [Melolontha] Inst. nat. Rech. agron., Paris, Actual. agron. (Sér. C) nr. 1. 1954, 124—128, 6 fig.

Lützrodt, W., Tiervergiftungen durch das Pflanzenschutzmittel E 605 forte. Tierärztl. Umschau, Konstanz, 9. 1954, 140—141.

McDonnell, C. C., State pesticide laws. [for insecticides, fungicides, and other economic poisons] Soap, Chem. Specialt. 30. 1954, nr. 6, p. 153, 155, 157, 191.

McSpadden, P., Don't forget grain fumigants can kill men too. Canad. Milling, Feed 35. 1954, nr. 8, p. 19.

McSpadden, P., Grain fumigation. [hazards and safeguards] Northwest. Miller 252. 1954, nr. 6, p. 14a-15a.

Magness, J. R., Problems in handling hormone sprayed -apples. Mountaineer Grower 24. 1954, nr. 201, p. 21—23.

Mallach, N., Alle geht es an! Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 430.

Mallach, N., Freilandbeobachtungen über die Auswirkung der Maikäferbekämpfung mit Hexapräparaten auf die Vogelwelt im Gebiet Greifenberg (Kreis Landsberg a. Lech) 1954. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 87—90, 1 Abb.

Mapes, D. A., and **Shrader, S. A.,** Determination of perchloraethylene in strawberries. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 202.

Marfori, R. T., Spectrographic determination of zinc in plant materials. Diss. Abstr. 14. 1954, 919—920.

Martin, W. H., Quality food products with no health hazard. Spray residues. New Jersey Agric. 36. 1954, nr. 6, p. 2—3.

Marzusch, K., Toxaphen — ein bienenungefährliches Insektizid. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 121—122.

Maßmann, W., und **Opitz, H.,** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über EKG-Veränderungen bei chronischer Arsenvergiftung. Ztschr. Kreislaufforsch. 43. 1954, 704—713.

Maurizio, A., und **Schenker, P.,** Ist Nektar, nach Behandlung der Pflanzen mit Etilon und Diazinon, giftig für Bienen? Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 27. 1954, 305—309.

Mayen, F., Voici l'arsénal des insecticides de synthèse: certains sont inefficaces et d'autres sont dangereux. Rev. Tabacs, Paris, 29. 1954, 43—46.

Mayer, H. R., Wildschäden durch Schädlingsbekämpfung? Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 94.

Merrill, L. G., How to use parathion safely. Proc. amer. Cranberry Growers' Assoc. ann. Meetg. 84. 1954, 40—42.

Meyers, D. B., The toxicology of newer insecticides. Ind. Pharm. 36. 1954, 298.

Miklovich, N., (Toxicity of DDT and HCH in domestic animals.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 9. 1954, 205—209.

Moore, E., and **Carter, R.,** Toxicity of chlordane to turkey poults. Poultry Sci. (Res. Notes) 33. 1954, 654—655.

Müller, F., Sichere Anwendung von Aldrin- und Dieldrin-Produkten. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 128—129.

Münchberg, P., Bienenschutz und Schädlingsbekämpfung. Aus der Heimat, 62. 1954, 132—136.

Münchberg, P., Gehen von den neuzeitlichen Berührungsgiften Gefahren für die Volksgesundheit aus? Aus der Heimat, 62. 1954, 245—248.

Münchberg, P., Kann bei Apis mellifica durch Resistenzzüchtung den ihr von den kontaktinsektiziden Stoffen drohenden Gefahren begegnet werden? Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 25—27.

Mundt, E., Der Verkehr mit hochgiftigen Stoffen. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 51.

Murphey, M., Toxicity of certain wood preservatives to the honeybee. Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 108—109 (Abstr.).

Murtha, E. F., McNamara, B. P., Edberg, L. J., and **Bergner A. D.,** Some neuromuscular effects of TEPP in cats. Fed. Proc. (amer. Soc. exp. Biol.), Baltimore, 13. 1954, 390 (Abstr.).

Naugatuck Chemical Company, Aramite residues on various crops. Mimeogr. 1954, 22 p.

Nirula, K. K., Antony, J., and **Menon, K. P. V.,** Effect of rainfall on the toxicity of DDT and BHC. Proc. indian. Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, 201.

Norris, M. V., Vail, W. A., and **Averell, P. R.,** Colorimetric estimation of Malathion residues. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 570—573.

O'Donnell, A. E., Neal, M. M., Weiss, F. T., Bann, J. M., DeCino, T. J., and **Lau, S. C.,** Pesticide residues. Chemical determination of aldrin in crop materials. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 573—580.

Okinaka, A. J., Doull, J., Coon, J. M., and **DuBois, K. P.,** Studies on the toxicity and pharmacological actions of bis(dimethylamido) fluorophosphate (BFP). [toxicity to animals] J. Pharmacol., Exp. Therap., Baltimore, 112. 1954, 231—245.

Olsen, H. K., (Bees, pollination and control of pests and weeds.) Tidsskr. Frøavl 42. 1954, 353—355.

Olsen, H. K., (Poisonous plant pesticides.) Landbonyt 8. 1954, 622—624.

Ostrovskij, N. I., (Are herbicides dangerous for bees.) Pčelovodstvo (Bienenzucht), Vjatka, 31. 1954, 48—49.

Ostrovskij, N. I., (Biologische Methode zur Bestimmung von DDT und HCH in Honig, Honigbrot und in toten Bienen.) Pčelovodstvo (Bienenzucht), Vjatka, 31. 1954, 56—57.

Otanes, F. Q., A plea for our animal allies in the war against insects and other plant pests. [toxicity of insecticides to wildlife and beneficial insects] Plant Ind. Digest (Philipp. Bur. Plant Ind.) 17. 1954, nr. 9—10, p. 9—10, 14.

Overman, A. J., Spencer, E. L., and **Kelsheimer, E. G.,** Will recommended insecticidal practices result in toxic residues in the soil? Proc. Florida State hortic. Soc. 67. 1954, 121—122.

Palmiter, D. H., Hudson valley tests of apple fungicides and their long term effects on yield and quality. Massachus. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rept ann. Meetg. 60. 1954, 49—52.

Palmiter, D. H., and **Hamilton, J. M.,** Influence of certain nitrogen and fungicide applications on yield and quality of apples. New York State agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 766. 1954, 41 p.

Palmiter, D. H., and **Smock, R. M.,** Effect of fungicides on McIntosh apple yield and quality: a five-year study under Hudson Valley conditions, 1949—1953. New York State agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 767. 1954, 40 p.

Pankaskie, J. E., and **Sun, Y. P.,** Bioassay of certain insecticidal residues by exposing Drosophila melanogaster Meig. to macerated food. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 52—55.

Patel, R. M., Gefahren durch die Toxizität moderner organischer Insektizide. Poona agric. Coll. Mag. 45. 1954, 31—34.

Petersen, H. I., Bienengefährliche Hormonmittel in Dänemark. Imkerfreund, Trimbach-Olten, 9. 1954, 168.

Peynaud, E., Méthode colorimétrique de dosage du cuivre dans les vins à l'aide du 2,2-diquinolyle. Chim. analyt., Paris, 36 (Sér. 4). 1954, 187—190. — Bull. Soc. chim. France Docum. 2. 1954, 166.

Pfannenstiel, Ist unsere Gesundheit gefährdet? Dtsch. landw. Presse 77. 1954, 93.

Pfeil, D., Kontaktinsektizide in Lebensmitteln. Über die Anwendung von Kontaktinsektiziden bei Lebensmitteln und die Möglichkeiten ihres qualitativen und quantitativen Nachweises. Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundschau, Nürnberg, 1954, 206—207.

Pimentel, D., and **Klock, J. W.,** Disinsectization of aircraft by residual deposits of insecticides. Amer. J. trop. Med., Baltimore, 3. 1954, 191—194.

Pitanza, M., (Control of Dacus oleae with parathion and its residues in the oil.) Técn. agr. (Italia) 6. 1954, 343—354.

Pradhan, S., and **Jotwani, M. G.,** Studies on some aspects of bioassay of stomach poisons. Proc. indian Acad. Sci. (Sect. B) 39. 1954, 37—43.

Price, D. E., Do insecticides cause disease? Nat. Agric. Chem. Assoc. News, Pesticide Rev. 13. 1954, 10—11.

Price, D. E., Relation of pesticides to health. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 34—37, 117.

Princi, F., DDT toxicity — up to date. Chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Meetg. 40. 1954, 112—113. — Soap, Chem. Specialt. 30. 1954, nr. 6, p. 167, 169, 171.

Princi, F., Human toxicity of certain chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 834—839.

Princi, F., Safety in insecticide use. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 34—37, 133.

Princi, F., The toxicity hazard of aldrin, dieldrin and other chloronated hydrocarbon insecticides. World Crops 6. 1954, 330—332.

Ramsey, L. L., Report on metals, other elements and residues in foods. J. Assoc. off. agric. Chemists, Washington, 37. 1954, 574—575.

Rankin, W. B., The establishment of tolerances for pesticide residues. Canning Trade, Baltimore, 77. 1954, nr. 21, p. 9—10.

Rao, V. P., Toxicity of modern organic insecticides used in the control of insects. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 1, p. 3—4.

Robinson, E. M., Beck, R., McNamara, B. P., Edberg, L. J., and **Wills, J. H.,** The mechanism of action of anticholinesterase compounds on the patellar reflex. J. Pharm., exp. Therap., Baltimore, 110. 1954, 385—391.

Rocasolano, C., Precauciones contra los insecticidas tóxicos. Tierra, México, 9. 1954, 439—440.

Romyš, L. F., und **Godes, G. Ja.,** (Bestimmung von Granosan in Korn und Kornprodukten.) Voprosy Pitanija (Fragen Ernährg., UdSSR) 13. 1954, 33—35.

Rowe, V. K., and **Hymas, T. A.,** Summary of toxicological information on 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T type herbicides and an evaluation of the hazards to livestock associated with their use. Ann. J. Vet. Res. 15. 1954, 622—629, 4 tab.

Rudd, R. L., Field reporting of suspected wildlife poisoning by agricultural chemicals. Calif. Fish, Game 40. 1954, nr. 2., p. 167—173.

Rütti, R., Kartoffeln mit Hexageschmack. Schweiz. landw. Ztschr. »Grüne« 82. 1954, 252—253.

Rusin, N. M., and **Androvna, G. P.,** (Hygienic evaluation of food products treated with benzene hexachloride or DDT.) Gigiena i Sanit. (Hyg. and Sanit.), Moskva, 6. 1954, 34—99.

Russchen, J., (Safeguards in regard to the use of economic poisons.) Landbode 8. 1954, 1—2.

Sampson, W. W., The control of insect flight in food processing plants by residual insecticides. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 87—93.

Saunier, M. R., Determination of metallic impurities in refined sugars. Sucr. franç. (J. Fabric. Sucre) 95. 1954, 399—402.

Schirm, E., (Azo colorings from benzene hexachloride residues.) Rev. bras. Quím. (Cien., Ind.), São Paulo, 37. 1954, 158.

Schmidt, H. W., E 605 und seine Wirkung auf Tiere. Prakt. Tierarzt 5. 1954, 116—117.

Schmidt, H. W., Ein Traum des Imkers hat sich erfüllt; Neues über die Schadinsektenbekämpfung mit Toxaphen. Österr. Imker 4. 1954, 13—14.

Schmidt, M., Vorsichtsmaßnahmen für den Umgang mit Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Biol. Zentralanst. Berlin Flugbl. Nr. 16. 1954, 8 S.

Schmitt, H., »Keine Angst vor E 605!« Dtsch. Weinbau, Mainz, 9. 1954, 196.

Schober, K., Schützt die Bienen bei der Schädlingsbekämpfung! Landwirtschaft, Wien, 7/8. 1954, 111—112.

Schulz, Über den Verkehr mit hochgiftigen Stoffen. Eine vorläufige Regelung der Abgabe von E 605 in Niedersachsen. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 76—77.

Schwerdtner, H., Mikroskopische Differenzierung von DDT in Handelspräparaten sowie Rückständen von Sprühbelägen. In: Eichler, W., Insektizide heutzutage. VEB Volk u. Gesundheit, Berlin 1954, 265—268.

Seifer, P., E 605-Vergiftung. Giftmord mit E 605 an einem Säugling. Arch. Toxikol. 15. 1954, 80.

Seth, G. L., (Protection needed in using pesticides.) Fruit, Veg. Rev. 16. 1954, nr. 2, p. 15.

Seth, G. L., Remember the operator needs protection in using modern pesticides. Fruit, Veg. Rev. 16. 1954, nr. 3, p. 20.

Seth, G. L., Using pesticides: farmers warned by expert to use proper precautions in spraying, dusting. Cotton Digest 26. 1954, nr. 45, p. 9, 52.

Sharangapani, M. V., and **Pingale, S. V.,** The hazard of DDT treatment of potatoes. Bull. centr. Food technol. Res., Mysore, 4. 1954, 57.

Sharp, R. B., The detection of spray deposits using fluorescent tracers. Nat. Inst. Agric. Engin. Techn. Mem. 119. 1954 (?), 7 p.

Shaw, F. R., Some observations on the effects of aerial applications of DDT on bees. Glean. Bee Cult., Medina, 82. 1954, 462—463.

Simpson, I. A., Health risks from new insecticides. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. Planter's Bull. 11 (n. ser.). 1954, 28—32.

Smith, A. E., and **Stone, G. M.,** Microdetermination of N-1-naphthylphthalamic acid. Residues in plant tissues. (Alanap). Ztschr. analyt. Chem. 143. 1954, 238.

Smith, F. F., Giang, P., and **Fulton, R. A.,** Residues of malathion on greenhouse lettuce and tomatoes and on green onions. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 183—185.

Sprenger, A. M., (Some experiences with dusting of fruit trees.) [toxicity to bees and other insects] Fruitteelt, Arnhem, 44. 1954, 379, 384.

Srivastava, R. S., and **Srivastava, H. M. L.,** The hazard to man and domestic animals from modern insecticides. Proc. indian Sci. Congr. 40 (1953). 1954, nr. 3, p. 54 (Abstr.).

Stanley, E. L., and **Jackson, F.,** Determination of Perthane residues. Chem. Specialt. Manuf. Assoc. Proc. ann. Meetg. 41. 1954, 104—106.

Stauning, A., (Beekeeper — fruit grower.) [legislation regarding the use of economic poisons] Erhvervsfrugtavleren, Odense, 20. 1954, 245—249.

Stauning, A., (Fruit growers — beekeepers.) [protection of bees against toxicity of sprays] Gartnertidende, København, 70. 1954, 235—236.

Stein, H., und **Weissbecker,** Atropin intravenös bei schwerer E 605-Vergiftung. Med. Klinik, Wien, Nr. 33. 1954, 1288—1289.

Steinegger, P., und **Reschelcit, C.,** Untersuchungen über die toxische Wirkung von Obstbaumspritzmitteln der Firma Geigy A. G., Basel, auf die Legetätigkeit bei Leghornhennen. Geflügelhof 17. 1954, 627—628.

Steiniger, F., E 605 an zwölfjähriges Kind abgegeben: Todesfall! Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 22.

Steiniger, F., Vergiftungsfälle mit Schädlingsbekämpfungs- und Holzschutzmitteln und Geltungsbereich der Polizeiverordnung über den Handel mit Giften vom 11. Januar 1938. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 1—3.

Stoddard, G. E., Bateman, G. Q., Schupe, J. L., Harris, J. R., Bahler, T. H., Harris, L. E., and **Greenwood, D. A.,** Effects of feeding dieldrin- and heptachlor-treated alfalfa hay to dairy cows — a progress report. Proc. amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. 35. 1954, 295—300.

Stone, H. M., Clark, P. J., and **Jacks, H.,** Mercury residues on tomatoes. New Zealand J. Sci., Technol. (Sect. B) 35. 1954, 301—306.

Sturm, W., Toxische Wirkungen organischer Phosphorverbindungen. Ztschr. inn. Med. 9. 1954, 1190—1195.

Stute, K., Ein Beitrag zur Wirkung des »Toxaphen-Staubes« auf Bienen. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 28.

Stute, K., Bestimmung kleinster Mengen von Kontaktinsektiziden in Mehlen mit Hilfe eines biologischen Testes. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 91—94, 2 Abb.

Stute, K., Über die Einwirkung des quecksilberhaltigen Fungizides »Arbosan« auf Bienen. [Apis mellifera] Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 76.

Stute, K., Unkrautbekämpfung mit wuchsstoffhaltigen Mitteln und Bienenzucht. Dtsch. Kleintier-Züchter 9. 1954, Nr. 8, S. 6.

Stute, K., Wie haben sich die Schädlingsbekämpfungsmaßnahmen im Imkerlandesverband Westf.-Lippe während des Jahres 1953 auf die Bienen ausgewirkt? Westf. Bienenztg. 67. 1954, 4—6.

Stute, K., Zur Frage der Möglichkeiten des Nachweises einiger synthetischer Kontaktinsektizide bei Bienenschäden. I. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 184—189.

Sun, Y. P., and **Pankaskie, J. E.,** Drosophila (melanogaster), a sensitive insect for the microbioassay on insecticide residues. J. econ. Ent. 47. 1954, 180—181.

Tahey, E., Brendley, and **Rusk, H. W.,** Studies of DDT residues on corn. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 3, p. 50—53, 2 fig.; p. 135—137.

Teleky, L., Pflanzenschutzmittel und Arbeitsschutz. Arch. Gewerbepath., Gewerbehyg. 13. 1954, 313—341.

Thompson, B. D., The removal of insecticide residues from harvested fresh vegetables. Diss. Abstr. 14. 1954, 747.

Thompson, B. D., and **van Middelem, C. H.,** Detergent washing for removal of insecticide residues from fresh vegetables. Florida Soc. hortic. Sci. 51st ann. Meetg. 1954, 29—30.

Thongyai, M. R. C., (Kill insects only, don't kill yourself.) Kasikorn (Thailand) 27. 1954, 28—34.

Tibbitts, T. W., and **Holm, L. G.,** Accumulation and distribution of TCA in plant tissues. Weeds 3. 1954, nr. 2, p. 146—151.

Tilemans, E. M., et **Dormal, S.,** La toxicité des produits antiparasitaires. [insecticides] Rev. Agric., Bruxelles, 7. 1954, 1—33, 974—1005. — Inst. belge Amélior. Betterave Publ. techn. 22. 1954, 101—136.

Tilemans, M., La toxicité des produits antiparasitaires. Minist. Agric., Bruxelles 1954.

Tornow, E., E 605 in unserer Nahrung. Echos Nr. 11/12. 1954. — Ber. Münster 488. 1954.

Treon, J. F., and **Cleveland, F. P.,** Toxicity of hydrocarbon insecticides. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 91.

Truhaut, R., Essai d'établissement d'une doctrine générale des limitations d'emploi des colorants pour matières alimentaires. Ind. agric., aliment., Paris, 71. 1954, 815—820.

Truhaut, R., Vitte, G., et **Boussemart, E.,** Recherches sur la toxicologie du pentachlorophénol. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2. p. 840—849.

Upholt, W. M., Quinby, G. E., and **Batchelor, G. S.,** Eating systox-treated fruit under controlled conditions. Proc. Washington State hortic. Assoc. 50. 1954, 217—220.

Van Asperen, K., and **Oppenoorth, F. J.,** Metabolism of γ-benzene hexachloride in the animal body. Nature, London, 173. 1954, 1000.

Van der Westhuyzen, J. P., Lead contamination of wines and spirits. Farming South Afr. 29. 1954, 524, 526.

Van Middelem, C. H., and **Waites, R. E.,** Insecticide residues on vegetable crops. Florida amer. Soc. hortic. Sci. 51st ann. Meetg. 29. 1954.

Vaughn, R. H., and **Hartmann, H. T.,** Offflavor in canned olives; tests show application of certain insecticides to olive trees will produce musty flavor in the fruit. Calif. Agric., Berkeley, 8. 1954, nr. 10, p. 13—14.

Venkateswarlu, P., and **Narayana Rao, D.,** Estimation of fluorine in biological material. Analyt. Chem, Washington, 26. 1954, 766—767.

Viel, G., et **Raucourt, M.,** Les residus de pesticides dans les traitements agricoles: leur importance et les dangers qu'ils peuvent presenter. Meded Landb.-hogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 19. 1954, 311—339.

Vita, D., und **de Fenu, O.,** (Immunität des Weines gegen Verunreinigung mit DDT.) Rend. Ist. super. Sanità, Roma, 17. 1954, 817—822.

Vogel, G., Vergiftungen mit E 605. Vergiftungen mit dem Insektizid E 605. Ber. ges. Physiol. exp. Pharm. 167. 1954, 116.

Volkmer, E., Das Elektroretinogramm bei normalen und mit Hexachlorcyclohexan vergifteten Fröschen. Arch. exp. Path., Pharmakol. 223. 1954, 481—485.

Voskobojnikov, I. I., (Protection of bees from poisoning with poison preparations.) Pčelevodstvo (Bienenzucht), Vjatka, 31. 1954, nr. 7, p. 47.

Walker, K. G., Goette, M. B., and **Batchelor, G. S.,** Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane and dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene content of prepared meals. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1034—1037.

Warmbrunn, K., Pflanzenschutz und Bienenschutz. Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 121. 1954, 526—527.

Wasserburger, H.-J., Ausgewählte Kontaktinsektizid-Vergiftungsfälle bei Mensch und Tier. Anz. Schädl.-kunde 27. 1954, 9—11.

Watts, J. G., Effects of insecticides on a) phytotoxity, b) off-flavor. (Fruit and vegetables.) Proc. Assoc. south. agric. Workers 51. 1954, 51—98.

Wayland, J. H., Harzards in the use of insecticides. Techn. Developm. Lab. Techn. Branch, CdC, Savannah, 122. 1954.

Weichardt, H., Zur Toxicologie der modernen Kontaktinsecticide und ihre gerichtsmedizinische Bedeutung. Arch. Toxikol. 15. 1954, 118—130.

Weiß, Systemische Insektizide und Honigbiene. Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork, 9. 1954, 236.

Weiß, F. A., Antibiotics, pesticides and food. Nat. hortic. Mag., Washington, 33. 1954, 115—117.

Wichmann, H. J., Report on metals, other elements, and residues in foods (Cu, Zn, F, Hg, DDT, HCH, Methoxychlor, Chlordan, Heptachlor, Aldrin, Dieldrin, Parathion). Bull. analyt., Paris, 15. 1954, 1380.

Williams, H. H., Intoxicación con fosfatos orgánicos diagnosis y prevención. (Vergiftungen mit organischen Phosphorpräparaten. Diagnose und Verhütung von Vergiftungen durch organische Phosphate.) IDIA (Inform. Invest. agric.), Buenos Aires, nr. 83. 1954, 26—28.

Wilson, A. R., and **Dawson, J. A.,** Residues of tetrachloronitrobenzene on ware potatoes. Bull. analyt., Paris, 15. 1954, 1387.

Wilson, A. R., and **Harries, J. M.,** Flavour of potatoes treated with tetrachloronitrobenzene and isopropyl N-phenylcarbamate. J. Sci. Food, Agric., London, 5. 1954, 80—85.

Winks, W. R., Plant poisoning of stock. Queensland agric. J. 79. 1954, 343—344.

Winteringham, F. P. W., Modification of the insecticide molecule in vivo and its toxicological significance. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, nr. 2, p. 530—532.

Wirth, W., Zur Pharmakologie der insektiziden Phosphorsäureester. Dtsch. med. Wochenschr. 79. 1954, Nr. 33/34, S. 1—11.

Yeomans, A. H., and **van Leeuven, E. R.,** Explosion characteristics of insecticidal aerosols. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 4, p. 75—77.

Young, D. W., Toxicity and translocation of herbicides. Iowa State Coll. J. Sci. 28. 1954, 424—425 (Abstr.).

Zeumer, H., gibt es ungiftige Pflanzenschutzmittel? Dtsch. Weinbau, Mainz, 9. 1954, 198—199.

Ziauddin, K., New organochlor insecticides and toxicity hazards to man. Pakistan J. Sci. 6. 1954, 193—194.

Zurlo, N., Sassi, C., e Metrico, L., Determinazione della attività anticolinesterasica e della massima concentrazione tollerabile nell'atmosfera inquinata da insetticidi organici fosforati. (Bestimmung der Anticholinesteraseaktivität und der verträglichen Höchstkonzentration in der Atmosphäre von insektiziden organischen Phosphorverbindungen.) Med. Lav. 45. 1954, 533—543.

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Thresold limit values for 1954, adopted at the sixteenth annual meeting of the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Chicago, 24—27 April 1954. Arch. ind. Hyg., occup. Med., Baltimore, 9. 1954, 530—534.

American Cyanamid Company, Malathion residues — apples. Analyt. Res. Lab. Mimeogr. 1954, 4 p.

Antidotes for pest control chemicals for use in case of poisoning. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 1, p. 5—8.

Arsenical compounds and »Foliatox«. Pest Control Ltd., Toxicol. Summ. 14. 1954, 1—6.

Betænkning angående biernes beskyttelse mod giftige plantebeskyttelsesmidler. (Memorandum on protection of bees against poisonous pesticides). Denmark Landbrugsmin., København 1953, 73 p.

Bienenschutzverordnung in Niederösterreich in Kraft. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 10, S. 8.

The choice of jets for house spraying of residual insecticides. Great Brit. colon. Off. colon. Insect. Res. Unit, East Afr., Arusha [1954], 6 p.

Detection of O-(3-chloro-4-nitrophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate and analysis of residues in milk. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, nr. 25, p. 1278—1280.

Determination of lead in foodstuffs. Report of the lead panel of the metallic impurities in foodstuffs subcommittee of the analytical methods committee of the society for analytical chemistry. Analyst, London, 78. 1954, 397—402.

Eerste hulp bij vergiftiging door bestrijdingsmiddelen. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 254.

Das **Gift »E 605«** in der Praline deutet auf einen Mord. Frankfurter allg. Ztg. Nr. 41. 1954.

Giftige Pflanzenschutzmittel. Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 343—344.

Great Britain Food Standards Committee, Report on lead; revised recommendations for limits for lead content of foods. London 1954, 11 p.

Great Britain Medical Research Council, Report for the year 1952—1953. (Incl. »hazards in the use of pesticides«, p. 39—41.) London 1954, 269 p.

Hamburger Verordnung zum Schutze der Bienen. Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork, 9. 1954, 175.

How to operate under the Miller Pesticide Residue Amendment; a panel discussion. Farm Chem. 117. 1954, nr. 10, p. 26—30, 32.

Insektengifte und Bienen. Obst- u. Gartenbau, Linz, 9. 1954, 46.

Ketones increase toxicity of spray residues. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 9, p. 85—86.

Leichtfertiger Umgang mit Giftgetreide. Wild u. Hund 56. 1954, 539.

Mehr Vorsicht und Sorgfalt bei der Aufbewahrung giftiger Pflanzenschutzmittel! Zentralbl. dtsch. Erwerbsgartenbau 6. 1954, Nr. 13, S. 3, 1 Abb.

Metallic elements in foodstuffs (incl. tolerances). Arch. Bromatol., Rio de Janeiro, 2. 1954, 29—37.

No residue problem. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 962.

Pesticides are poison; use them safely. Oregon State Coll. Ext. Circ. 569. 1954, 4 p.

Pesticides, economic poisons, 1953—54. [analyses] Calif. Dept. Agric. spec. Publ. 253. 1954, 212 p.

Proposed rule making. Fed. Register 1954, 6733—6772.

Rezeptpflicht E 605 nicht der richtige Weg. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 267.

Schont die Bienen! Obstbaumblüte und Schädlingsbekämpfung. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 69—70.

Special report, Miller Pesticide Residue Amendment. Amendment to Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. Nat. agric. Chem. Assoc. News, Pesticide Rev. 12. 1954, nr. 6, p. 7—30.

Spray drift damage. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 3, p. 111.

Studies of the toxicity to worker honey bees (Apis mellifera L.) of certain chemicals used in plant protection. Plant Prot. Bull., New Delhi, 6. 1954, nr. 1, p. 19.

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals on raw agricultural commodities. Notice of proposed rule making. Fed. Register 19. 1954, 6733—6738.

Tolerances for poisonous or deliterious residues in or on fresh fruits and vegetables. Notice of proposed rule making. Fed. Register 19. 1954, 6738—6772.

Toxic chemicals in agriculture. Gard.' Chron., London, 135. 1954, 108.

Über den Verkehr mit giftigen Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 42. 1954, 232.

Um »E 605«. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 297.

US Congress House, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (residues of pesticide chemicals — agricultural commodities). Hearing, 83rd Congr., 2nd sess., on H. R. 7125, a bill to amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to residues of pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities, March 8, 1954. Washington 1954, 39 p.

US Congress Senate, Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, Residues of pesticide chemicals. Hearing, 83rd Congr., 2nd sess., on S. 2868 a bill to amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to residues of pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities and H. R. 7125, an act to amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to residues of pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities, June 23, 1954. Washington 1954, 101 p.

US 83rd Congress, Public Law 518. An Act to amend the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act with respect to residues of pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Approved 22 July 1954.

Vorsicht bei Anwendung giftiger Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel. [Merkblatt Nr. 11, Sept. 1953] Saarl. Bauernbl. 8. 1954, 201.

Vorsicht im Umgang mit Chemikalien. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 1680—1681.

Water weed control. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 6, p. 95.

Wieder Pflanzenschutz und Bienenschutz. Bad. landw. Wochenbl. 121. 1954, 453—454.

Wieviel Rückstand hinterlassen Spritzmittel auf Gemüsepflanzen. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 9, S. 4.

Wird weiterhin Brot nur noch gegen polizeiliche Giftankaufs-Erlaubnis abgegeben werden können? Desinf. u. Gesundh.wesen 46. 1954, 138—139.

Wissen Sie, daß eine Biene, um 1 kg Honig zu erzeugen, 20 Millionen Einzelblüten besuchen muß? Obst- u. Gartenbau, Linz, 9. 1954, 25.

3. Förderung und Organisation des Pflanzenschutzes
Advancement and organization of the plant protection
Avancement et organisation de la protection des plantes

Aufhammer, G., Arbeitsergebnisse aus dem Lehr- und Forschungsgut Roggenstein. Landw. Jahrb. Bayern 31. 1954, 603—640, 5 Abb., 1 Kart.

Bachthaler, G., Sind in Bayern Bezirksstellen für Pflanzenschutz notwendig? Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 1059—1060.

Bardin, R., First department of plant pathology in a United States university. [Indiana] Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 122.

Beatty, R. H., First National Weed Control Conference held at Kansas City. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 1, p. 50—51.

Beran, F., Der Pflanzenarzt kommt ins Dorf. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 8, S. 1, 1 Abb.

Blaszyk, P., Zur Frage des Gemeinschafts-Pflanzenschutzes. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 169—171.

Bockmann, H., Die Bedeutung der Pflanzenschutzforschung für die landwirtschaftliche Betriebsorganisation. Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 61. 1954, 1—4.

Böning, Aus den Anfängen der Organisation des Pflanzenschutzes in Bayern. Pflanzenschutz, München, 5. 1953, 39—40.

Böning, Einweihung des neuen Dienstgebäudes für pflanzliche Virusforschung der Biologischen Bundesanstalt Braunschweig. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 71.

Böning, K., Der amtliche deutsche Pflanzenschutzdienst. Bedeutung — Entwicklung — Organisation — Ausbau. Pfl.schutz, Wiss., München, H. 2. 1954, 102 S., 7 Abb.

Böning, K., Pflanzenschutzeinrichtungen in Schweden und Dänemark. Pflanzenschutz, München, 5. 1953, 13—17, 8 Abb.

Brandt, 30. Deutsche Pflanzenschutztagung 1954 in Bad Neuenahr. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 141—144.

Braun, H., Pflanzenschutz. Mentzel u. v. Lengerke's landw. Hilfs- u. Schreib-Kalender 103. 1954, 317—318, 321—326.

Bremer, H., Türkiye Fitopatolojisi. Cilt III. Bahçe Kült. Hastalik., Ankara, 1954, 295 p., 83 fig.

Buchner, H., Der ERP-Obstbau-Beratungsdienst in Tettnang. Obstbau 73. 1954, 35—37, 4 Abb.

Buchwald, N. F., Undervisningen i plantepatologi i Danmark. Nord. Jordbr.forskn., Kristiania, 36. 1954, 256—258.

Calkins, W. F., California's agricultural experiment station. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 11, p. 45—46, 129, 2 fig.

Chatelain, L'activité de la fédération marnaise des groupements de défense. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 61, p. 22—23.

David, J. J., Evolution of commercial pest control. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 7, p. 47—48, 1 fig.

Davis, J. J., NPCA (National Pest Control Association) spells 21 years of industry progress. 1. Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, nr. 9, p. 23, 43.

Del Campo, E., L'organisation des moyens collectifs dans la lutte antiparasitaire en Espagne. Feuilles Inform. oléicoles Int. 14 (n. ser.). 1954, 94—106.

Del Rivero, J. M., Normalización internacional de la terminología fitopatológica. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 899—903. — Inst. nac. Invest. agron. 3. 1954, 81—87.

Diercks, R., Gemeinschaftsarbeit europäischer Pflanzenschutzwissenschaftler in Jugoslawien. Pflanzenschutz, München, 5. 1953, 17—20, 4 Abb.

Drees, H., Über Umfang und Bedeutung chemischer Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.-schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 97—101, 2 Abb.

Du Toit, J. J., A new trend in plant pathology. Citrus Grower, Porth Elizabeth, 244. 1954, 5.

Ext, W., Pflanzenschutzliche Lesefrüchte. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 26—28.

Frohberg, E., Die Abgrenzung der beruflichen Tätigkeit von Desinfektor und Schädlingsbekämpfer. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 48.

Gabotto, L., (Dawn and development of plant pathology in Italy through material in the »Coltivatore«.) Coltiv., Giorn. vinic. ital., Casale Monferrato, 100. 1954, 292—298.

Gleisberg, W., Stand und Zukunftsaufgaben der gärtnerischen Dokumentation in Deutschland. Gartenbauwissenschaft 19. 1954, 552—563.

Hase, A., Pflanzenschutz und Schädlingsbekämpfung als elementares Unterrichtsfach in allen Schulen. Meded. Lanbouwhogesch., Opzoek.stat. Gent 19. 1954, 533—535.

Hellqvist, H., (Some plant overwintering problems in Norrland to be attacked by pathologists and breeders in cooperation.) Sver. Utsädesfören. Tidskr., Lund, 64. 1954, 206—210.

Hubert, K., Die Halle »Pflanzenschutz« auf der Landwirtschafts-Ausstellung und Blumenschau Leipzig-Markkleeberg, eine wirkungsvolle Schau zur Vertiefung der Erkenntnis für die Notwendigkeit des sachgemäß betriebenen Pflanzenschutzes. Mitschurin-Bewegung 18. 1954, 15 S.

Il'inskaja, M. I., (Wissenschaftliche Forschungsarbeit auf dem Gebiet des Pflanzenschutzes im Botanischen Garten.) Trudy glavn. bot. Sad. (Arb. bot. Garten), Moskva, nr. 4. 1954, 3—6.

Karnatz, H., Die Feier des 25jährigen Jubiläums unseres Versuchsringes am 20. August 1954. Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork, 9. 1954, 247—250, 4 Abb.

Klauß, Die Bedeutung des Pflanzenschutzes. Saarl. Bauernbl. 8. 1954, 307.

Klett, W., Die Bedeutung des Pflanzenschutzes. Württ. Wochenbl. Landw. 121. 1954, 1153.

Kruel, W., Über die wissenschaftlich-technische Zusammenarbeit im land- und forstwirtschaftlichen Pflanzenschutz. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 8. 1954, 201—206.

Lavezzini, V., Aspetti e sviluppi della difesa fitosanitaria in provincia di Parma. (Aspects and developments of phytosanitary defence in the province of Parma.) Not. Mal. Piante 24/25 (n. ser. 3—4). 1954, 21—42.

Le Goupils, P., Le reseau de stations phytosanitaires de l'Union Française. Études Outre-Mer 37. 1954, 373—379.

Leib, E., Ist der praktische Pflanzenschutz für den landwirtschaftlichen Lohnunternehmer ein Betätigungsfeld? Dreschen u. Pflügen 9. 1954, Nr. 4, S. 2—4.

Leib, E., Eine Möglichkeit zur Förderung des Gemeinschafts-Pflanzenschutzes. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 207—208.

Leib, E., Der Pflanzenarzt. Zentralbl. dtsch. Erwerbsgartenbau 6. 1954, Nr. 21, S. 1, 2 Abb.

Leib, E., Pflanzenschutz. In: Spiegel westdtsch. Landw. Landw.verl., G. m. b. H., Hiltrup b. Münster 1954, F/III, 1—13, 7 Abb.

Leib, E., Pflanzenschutz-Probleme im schweizerischen Obstbau. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 100—102, 1 Abb.; 124.

Leib, E., Um die zunehmende Bedeutung des Pflanzenarztes. Mitt. dtsch. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 69. 1954, 549.

Leib, E., Die zunehmende Bedeutung des Pflanzenarztes. Diplomlandwirt 4. 1954, 73—74.

Lerch, D. G., Washington report. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 96—97, 109, 111.

Loewel, E. L., Der Obstbauversuchsring als bewährte Form der Beratung. Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork, 9. 1954, 243—246.

Luziau, R., Congrès de la protection des végétaux et de leurs produits sous les climats chauds. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 61, p. 31.

McCallan, S. E. A., APS elects Fischer, Hart, Jensen. [American Phytopathological Society] Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 92—93, 1 fig.

Maravall Casesnoves, D., Los procesos estocásticos de la propagación de las plagas y de las enfermedades contagiosas. Bol. Pat. veg., Ent. agríc., Madrid, 20. 1953/54, 59—69.

Marjorlin, R., Fachlicher Informationsdienst für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft. Fatis Rev. (Inform.-dienst Ernährg., Landw.) Nr. 1. 1954, 1, 1 Abb.

Marsh, R. W., The Association of Applied Biologists (1904—54). Nature, London, 174. 1954, 765—769.

Martin, W. H., A visit to the New Jersey experiment station. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 9, p. 50—52, 133—134, 3 fig.

Maseroli, E. N., (Research in phytopathology.) Avvenire agric., Milano, 62. 1954, 124—132.

Maurer, M., Von der Tätigkeit des Baumchirurgen. Gart. u. Landschaft 64. 1954, 7—9.

Mijušković, M., Organizacija službe za zaštitu bilja u NR Crnoj Gori i njena aktivnost u toku zimskog perioda 1953/54 godine. (L'organisation du service phytosanitaire au Monténégro.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 23. 1954, 99—100.

Miller, P. R., What are phytopathologists? [incl. history and phytopathology in the United States] Agric. Leaders' Digest 35. 1954, nr. 9, p. 29—30, 34.

Müller, Bericht und Stellungnahme zur Desinfektorentagung in Bremen am 26. Mai 1954. Desinf. u. Gesundh.wesen 46. 1954, 134—135.

Mundt, E., Berufsanerkennung steht kurz vor dem Abschluß! Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 61.

Muraśev, V. P., (Michurin's teaching in phytopathology.) Akad. Nauk. USSR. Inst. Ent., Fitopat. naučn. Trudy (Akad. Wiss. Ukrain. SSR Inst. Ent., Phytopath. wiss. Arb.) 4/5. 1953, 34.

Novaković, V., Razvoj službe za zaštitu bilja u Bosni i Hercegovini. (Die Entwicklung des Pflanzenschutzdienstes in Bosnien und Herzegovina.) Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 23. 1954, 95—98.

Perišić, M., Rad republičke komisije NR Srbije za organizaciju proučavanja i suzbijanja šarke šljive. Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 21. 1954, 99—100.

Petrik, A., Der Pflanzenschutz in Jugoslawien. Pflanzenschutz, München, 5. 1953, 20—25, 5 Abb.

Rademacher, R., Was bedeutet die Weiterentwicklung der Anbautechnik im Acker- und Pflanzenbau für den Pflanzenschutz? Ztschr. Pfl.krankh. 61. 1954, 177—184.

Ramakrishnan, T. S., Recent advances in mycology and plant pathology. Madras agric. J. 41. 1954, 337—347.

Richter, H., Schwerpunkte in Forschung und Praxis des Pflanzenschutzes. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 2—5, 4 Abb.

Ries, J., Der landwirtschaftliche Beratungsdienst in Luxemburg. Fatis Rev. (Inform.dienst Ernährg., Landw.) Nr. 4. 1954, 16—18, 2 Abb.

Rump, L., 30. Deutsche Pflanzenschutztagung in Bad Neuenahr. Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 1121.

Rump, L., Vordringliche Aufgaben für den Pflanzenschutz in Rheinland-Pfalz. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 219—223, 1 Abb.

Rump, L., und Rau, E., Der Wert praktischer Pflanzenschutz-Beispielsanlagen für die Intensivierung der Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 245—248.

Rutledge, G. C., Mississippi Agricultural Station. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 8, p. 28—30, 4 fig.

Schaper, P., Pflanzenschutz vor großen Aufgaben. Übersicht 5. 1954, 87—90.

Schmitt, N., Der Aufbau des Pflanzenschutzdienstes im Lande Rheinland-Pfalz. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 216—218, 1 Kart.

Sibilia, C., La Stazione di Patologia Vegetale di Roma. (Vegetable Pathology Station of Rome.) Boll. Staz. Pat. veg., Roma, 11 (Ser. 3) (1953) 1954, 3—19, 18 fig.

Silveira, V. D., (Elements of phytopathology.) Agronomía, Rio de Janeiro, 13. 1954, 99—148.

Smith, B. C., Successful nurseryman must be competent »plant doctor«. South. Florist, Nurseryman 67. 1954, nr. 17, p. 77, 80—82, 84—85.

Sonnemann, Erkenntnisse über Schädlinge vertiefen. Dtsch. Weinbau, Mainz, 9. 1954, 617.

Sonnemann, Th., Landwirtschaft und Ernährungssicherung in der Bundesrepublik. Pflanzenschutz, München, 6. 1954, 139—141. — Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 258—264, 2 Abb.

Sonnemann, Th., Schutz einer starken heimischen Erzeugung. Mitt. dtsch. Landw.-Ges., Frankfurt/M., 69. 1954, 993—994.

Stakman, E. C., People, pathogens, and progress in international disease control. Phytopathology 44. 1954, 421.

Starker, C., Pacific branch E. S. A. meets-urges action on Miller bill. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 7, p. 67—69, 103, 106—107, 10 fig.

Stellwaag, F., und Lusis, E., Institut für Pflanzenkrankheiten. Lehr., Forsch.anst. Wein-, Obst-, Gartenbau, Geisenheim/Rh., Ber. 1953/54, 26—31.

Stolze, Pflanzenschutz und gewerbliche Schädlingsbekämpfung. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 88—91.

Stolze, K. V., und Holz, W., Drei Jahre Pflanzenschutz-Warndienst in Weser-Ems. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.-schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 124—127.

Stout, G. L., What's new in plant pathology. Calif. Dept. Agric. Bull. 43. 1954, 25—32.

Tadić, M., Evropski centar za determinaciju parazita. Zaštita Bilja (Plant Prot.), Beograd, nr. 23. 1954, 114—115.

Ten Houten, J. G., (Functions and activities of the Institute for Plant Disease Research.) Meded. Landbouwvoorl.dienst Netherlands 11. 1954, 61—64. — Meded. Dir. Tuinbouw, Wageningen, 17. 1954, 78—93.

Tirani, M., (Land reform and problems of plant disease.) Riforma Agr. 2. 1954, 31—32.

Vaheeduddin, S., Plant pathology. Hyderabad Dept. Agric. agric. Res. 1953, 55—59.

Van den Muizenberg, E. W. B., Eine Zentralstelle für Gartenbau. Fatis Rev. (Inform.dienst Ernährg., Landw.) Nr. 6. 1954, 13—15, 6 Abb.

Villiers, F. H., Dixon, T. V. and **Macneill, M. M.,** The experimental farm. East Malling Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 41 (1953). 1954, 17—21.

Walker, J. H., Forty years' work at East Malling. East Malling Res. Stat. ann. Rept. 41 (1953). 1954, 223—227, 12 fig.

Wasel, W., Das Aufgabengebiet der Desinfektions- und Entwesungsanstalt Bremen. Desinfekt. u. Gesundh.-wesen 46. 1954, 118—119, 1 Abb.

Watson, S. J., Agricultural research in Great Britain. Agriculture, J. Minist. Agric., London, 61. 1954, 258—260.

Weyreter, B., Der hauptberufliche Pflanzenschutzwart des Dorfes. Untersuchungen über eine neue Möglichkeit zur Intensivierung des praktischen Pflanzenschutzes. Inst. Pfl.schutz landw. Hochsch. Hohenheim 1954, 321 S., 52 Taf.

Ziegler, O., Über den gegenwärtigen Stand der exakten Naturwissenschaften. Gedanken zu der Vortragsfolge der Bayerischen Akademie der Schönen Künste in der 3. Novemberwoche 1953. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 43—46.

Der Acker- und Pflanzenbau-Ausschuß hat getagt. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 342—343.

L'activité de la Fédération départementale des Groupements de Défense du Morbihan. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 59, p. 27.

The application of results of research. Butterworth's Sci. Publ., London 1954, VII + 212 p.

Besondere Anerkennung für den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst. Ein Rückblick auf 15 Jahre. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Braunschweig, 6. 1954, 49—50. — Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 28—29.

»Bund deutscher Obstbaum- und Pflanzenschutzwarte e. V.« gegründet. Rhein. Monatsschr. Gemüse-, Obst-, Gartenbau 41. 1953, 280.

Die Dahlemer »Biologische« wieder Bundesbehörde. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 178—180, 2 Abb.

Entoma, a directory of insect and plant pest control. Ent. Soc. America, 1953—1954, 10. ed., 424 p.

Förderungsmaßnahmen im Gartenbau. Obst- u. Gartenbau, Linz, 9. 1954, 12—13.

Das Forschungsinstitut Long Ashton. Endeavour, London, 13. 1954, 3—4.

Glossarium. Ziekten en plagen. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 623—640.

Horticultural field day. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 7, p. 83.

Late reports on newer varieties. Seed World 74. 1954, 66.

NAC conference features Miller Bill. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 10, p. 38, 107, 109, 31 fig.

New Jersey Statement names pathologist. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 12, p. 85.

Organisation des Pflanzenschutzes in der Bundesrepublik. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 125—126.

Organisation des Pflanzenschutzes in der Bundesrepublik einschl. West-Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Braunschweig Merkbl. Nr. 13. 1954, 4 S.

Organisationen, Spezialisten und Spezialisten-Organisationen. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 134—135.

Der Pflanzenschutzdienst in den Niederlanden. Landw. Nachr. Niederlanden Okt./Nov. 1954, 8—10.

Plantenziektenkundige Dienst te Wageningen. Tuinbouwgids, Den Haag, 11. 1954, 38—39.

Plant hazards, accident prevention, reviewed at fertilizer NSC meet. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 11, p. 71, 109—111.

Plant requirements discussed at California conference. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 7, p. 85, 2 fig.

Il servizio fitosanitario nella Spagna. Inform. fitopat., Bologna, 4. 1954, 193.

Société Française de Phytiatrie et de Phytopharmacie. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 58, p. 35.

Statt Kalter Krieg — Nahrung für den Menschenzuwachs. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 7, S. 7.

Verantwortungsbewußtsein im Pflanzenschutzdienst. Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 504.

44 Hektar Versuchsanlage. Pfl.schutz, Schädl.bekämpfg. (Mitt. Maag-AG) Nr. 97. 1954, 11 Abb.

The yearbook of agriculture 1954. US Dept. Agric. 1954, XIV + 506 p.

Zur gegenwärtigen Situation des Pflanzen- und Forstschutzes. Umschaud. Forsch.ausschuß Landsch.-pflege. Landsch.gest. Akad. Raumforsch., Landespl., Hannover, 4. 1954, H. 3, 72 S.

4. Gesetzgebung und Verwaltung im Pflanzenschutz
Legislation and administration of plant protection
Législation et administration pour la protection des plantes

Becker, Neue Bestimmungen über den Verkehr mit giftigen Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Saatgut-Wirtschaft, Stuttgart, 6. 1954, 226—227.

Bjerken, S., The Minnesota weed laws. Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 25.

Brüggemann, E., Behördliche Vorschriften des Holzschutzes. Eine Sammlung der im Bundesgebiet und Berlin geltenden Holzschutzbestimmungen. W. Bertelsmann K. G., Bielefeld 1954, 103.

Büttner, W., Das Saatgutgesetz als Grundlage für Züchtung, Vermehrung und Anbau von Kartoffeln. Kartoffelbau, Hamburg, 5. 1954, 130—133.

Campagna, E., Instruction in weeds and weed control. Proc. nat. Weed Comm. east. Sect. (Canada) 7. 1954, 25—26.

Covington, J. H., The status of pesticide legislation. Nat. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1472. 1954, 90—91.

Drees, H., Eine neue Polizeiverordnung über den Verkehr mit giftigen Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 115—117.

Hitchner, L. S., Legislative control in entomology. Agric. Chem., Baltimore, 9. 1954, nr. 1, p. 48—49, 115, 117, 119.

Holgate, H., Legislation and weed control. Proc. west. Weed Control Conf. 14. 1954, 18—19.

Holtz, P. G., Regulierung der Ernteschäden 1954. Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 107. 1954, 1455.

Keding, F. W., Wesen und Merkmale der Internationalen Vorschriften für die Prüfung von Saatgut. Saatgut-Wirtschaft, Stuttgart, 6. 1954, 257—259.

Kruse, R., Kurze Erläuterungen zur Rechtslage bei der Einwirkung auf Nachbargrundstücke durch Obstbaumspritzungen. Mitt. Migl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork, 9. 1954, 191—192.

Laue, G., Die Toxikologie des Phosphorwasserstoffes und die gesetzlichen Bestimmungen für seine Anwendung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schädlingsbekämpfung. Nachr.bl. dtsch. Pfl.schutzd., Berlin, N. F. 8. 1954, 13—20.

Lemmon, A. B., White, J. J., Montgomery, J., Swim, F. F., Akesson, N. B., and **Crafts, A. S.,** Panel on spray drift and damage. [incl. legal expects] Proc. calif. Weed. Conf. 6. 1954, 63—72.

Löhden, A., Wie wird es nach der Einführung des Handelsklassengesetzes um die Mängelhaftung bestellt sein? Mitt. Mitgl. Obstbauvers.ring Altes Land, Jork, 9. 1954, 256—257.

Piehler, Maßnahmen zur Milderung der Ernteschäden 1954. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 1826.

Rolff, S., Bestämmelser för import och export av växter. Växtskyddsnotiser, Stockholm, 18. 1954, 41—44.

Scheu, H., Saatgutgesetz und Rebenzüchtung. Weinberg u. Keller 1. 1954, 98—100.

Schulz, Über den Verkehr mit hochgiftigen Stoffen. Eine vorläufige Regelung der Abgabe von E 605 in Niedersachsen. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 76—77.

Sherman, R. W., Service and regulatory anouncements, January-December. 1951—1953. US agric. Res. Serv. Plant Pest Control, Plant Quar. 180. 1954, 92 p.; 181. 1954, 90 p.; [182 ?]. 1954, 127 p.

Steiniger, F., Vergiftungsfälle mit Schädlingsbekämpfungs- und Holzschutzmitteln und Geltungsbereich der Polizeiverordnung über den Handel mit Giften vom 11. Januar 1938. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 1—3.

Steiniger, F., Wird die Anwendung chemischer Gifte im Holzschutz ohne Berücksichtigung der Giftgesetze geregelt werden? Desinf. u. Gesundh.wesen 46. 1954, 164—165.

Thoma, Neue Pflanzeneinfuhrverordnung in Österreich! Pflanzenschutzberichte, Wien, 13. 1954, 183—189.

White, J. C., Lawful aspects of using various herbicides and insecticides in Texas. Soil, Water Mag. 3. 1954, nr. 4, p. 30—31.

Woestemeyer, V. W., Weed laws are important. [Kansas] Proc. north centr. Weed Control Conf. 11. 1954, 28.

Wührer, J., Der Verkehr mit giftigen Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Leitfaden für die Prüfung zur Zulassung zum Vertrieb von giftigen Pflanzenschutzmitteln. (Neu bearbeitet von K. Ludewig.) J. A. Barth, München 1954, 4., erg. Aufl., 68 S.

Amtliche Pflanzenschutzbestimmungen. Biol. Bundesanst., N. F. 6. 1954, XI + 224 S.

Die Ernteschäden im Bundestag. Ein unbefriedigender Kompromiß in Form eines interparlamentarischen Antrages. Hannov. land-, forstw. Ztg. 107. 1954, 1131—1132.

Frostschäden in der Einkommensteuer 1953. Dtsch. Weinbau, Mainz, 9. 1954, 716.

Die gesetzlichen Grundlagen der Kartoffelkäferbekämpfung. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 169. 1954, 1228—1229.

Homologation. Loi du 2-11-1943 validée le 13-4-1945, Liste arrêtée au 1-1-1952. Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 54, p. 35—36; nr. 56, p. 35—36; nr. 57, p. 36; nr. 59, p. 40; nr. 60, p. 32; nr. 61, p. 37—40; nr. 62, p. 33—36.

International convention for the protection of plants and plant products. Rome, December 6, 1951. H. M. Stationery Off., London 1954, Treary Ser. nr. 16 1954, (Cmd. 9077), 30 p.

Maßnahmen zur Milderung der Ernteschäden. Rhein. Bauernztg. 8. 1954, 1135.

Neue Gifthandelsverordnung in Niedersachsen. Desinfekt. u. Gesundh.wesen 46. 1954, 137—138. — Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 126—128.

New pesticide law helps farmers. [insecticides] Farm Managem. 3. 1954, nr. 12, p. 36—37.

Proposed residue tolerances and operating procedure under Miller Amendment announced by FDA. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 1133.

Reblausgesetz — Rebenverkehr — Rebenanerkennung. Dtsch. Weinbau, Mainz, 9. 1954, 64—65.

Règlementation. Lutte obligatoire contre le charançon des siliques. Arrêté du 9 juillet 1954 (J. O. du 10 juillet 1954). Phytoma, Paris, 7. 1954, nr. 60, p. 26.

Die **Richtlinien für die Bundesaktion:** Die Abwicklung der Ernteschäden. Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 104. 1954, 1794—1795.

Richtlinien über Ernteschäden verabschiedet. Landw. Wochenbl., München, 144. 1954, 1705.

Die **Steuerstundung bei Ernteschäden.** Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 104. 1954, 1994—1995.

Verordnung über den Umgang mit bienenschädlichen Pflanzenschutzmitteln vom 27. April 1954. Saarl. Bauernbl. 8. 1954, 150.

5. Statistik über die Verbreitung von Pflanzenkrankheiten und Schädlingen (Kosten und Rentabilität)

Statistics of the incidence of plant diseases and parasites (costs and profitableness)

Statistique de la fréquence des maladies de plantes et de leurs parasites (frais et avantage)

Aines, R. O., Comparative costs of insecticidal spray materials. Massachus. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rept. ann. Meetg. 60. 1954, 24—27.

Anderson, E. G., The economic value of herbicides to Canadian agriculture. Proc. 1st ann. Meetg. Agric. Pest. Techn. Soc. 1954, 55—68, 8 tab.

Becker, Th., Betriebfaktor »Schädlingsbekämpfung«. Dtsch. Weinbau, Mainz, 9. 1954, 200—201.

Bej-Bienko, G. Ja., (Some entomological problems in connection with the problem of increasing the productivity of agriculture.) Zool. Ž. (Zool. J.), Moskva, 33. 1954, 961—970.

Böttcher, H., Der Arbeitsaufwand für die Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen. Dtsch. Agrartechn. 4. 1954, 109—110.

Böttcher, H., Betriebswirtschaftliche Betrachtungen zu Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen. II. Dtsch. Landw. 5. 1954, 64—69.

Brierley, S., Pest control — losses to industry runs more than billion dollars a year. Ind. Refrig. 126. 1954, nr. 4, p. 47—48.

Brown, J. I., Good low cost brush control. Co-op Power 11. 1954, nr. 5, p. 8—9.

Burnham, J., Stem rust sucked million dollars from North Dakota '53 wheat crop. North Dakota agric. Exp. Stat. bimon. Bull. 16. 1954, 181—182.

Clauß, Eine Übersicht des schleswig-holsteinischen Landwirtschaftsministers: Ernteverlust: 550 000 t GW — 170 Mill. DM. Bauernbl. Schlesw.-Holst. 104. 1954, 1958.

Crist, E., Economy in pest control. Proc. Washington State hortic. Assoc. 50. 1954, 24—25.

Gram, E., International Commission on plant disease losses. Meetings in Paris July 1st and 7th 1954. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 799—801.

Haronska, G., Zur Kostenfrage von Pflanzenschutzmaßnahmen in Spindelbusch-Obstanlagen. Gesunde Pflanzen 6. 1954, 142—145, 2 Abb.

Holmes, E., The cost of weeds and the potential value of herbicides in agriculture. Proc. brit. Weed Control Conf. 1953. 1954, 4—18.

Lahde, V., (Does chemical weed control pay.) [Finland] Lantm. och Andelsfolk 27. 1954, 247.

Lewis, F. H., and **Dickert, H. W.,** Are high priced pesticides for apples worth their cost? Proc. Pennsylv. State hortic. Assoc. 95. 1954, 49—51, 53—54.

Mackey, J. H., Lost: 1,970,000 bales of cotton. Du Pont Mag. 48. 1954, 38—40.

Mansson, L., (Oil crop culture still pays.) [control of pests] Landtmannen, Uppsala, 38. 1954, 854—855.

Medici, G., (The economics of pest control.) Riv. Econ. Agric. 9. 1954, 3—17.

Moseman, J. G., Wells, J. C., Hebert, T. T., Trends in disease losses of wheat, oats, and barley in North Carolina from 1950 to 1954. Plant Dis. Reptr. 38. 1954, 887—889.

Müller, F., Arbeitszahlen für die Schädlingsbekämpfung. Anz. Schädl.kunde 27. 1954, 129—134, 4 Abb.

Myrick, D. C., Costs of weeds, and economics of control. Proc. west. Weed Control Conf. 14. 1954, 10—16.

Nicke, W., Die Unkostenentwicklung im Weinbau. Weinberg u. Keller 1. 1954, 277—281.

Nix, J. S., The economics of crop spraying. [costs and returns] Cambridge Univ. Sch. Agric. Farm Econ. Br. Farmer's Bull. 16. 1954, 24 p.

Ordish, F. G., Some observations on the economics of pest and disease control in agriculture. Congr. int. Phytopharm. (Compt. rend.) 3 (1952). 1954, 888—898.

Ordish, G., Must we lose this £ 100,000,000? [damage caused by pests and diseases of crops in colonies] Brit. agric. Bull. 7. 1954, 139—143.

Pomerantz, C., Termites found »one flaw« in $ 50,000 New York slab home. Pest Control (Ohio) 22. 1954, nr. 4, p. 34, 36, 38, 40.

Sampson, A. W., and **Burcham, L. T.,** Costs and returns of controlled brush burning for range improvement in northern California. Caliv. Div. Forest Range Improvem. Stud. 1. 1954, 41, 13 fig.

Schmidt, H., Schorfbefall kostet 15 DM pro Zentner. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 169. 1954, 471.

Schmitt, N., Unkostenberechnung für Frostschutz durch Beheizung. Dtsch. Weinbau, Mainz, 9. 1954, 196.

Steiniger, F., Die Rentabilitätsfrage beim vorbeugenden Holzschutz gegen Insekten im Hochbau. Prakt. Schädl.bekämpfer 6. 1954, 85—87.

Stöhr, W., Pflanzenschutz kostet nicht nur. Ausgaben machen sich vielfach bezahlt. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 169. 1954, 510.

Strickland, A. H., The assessment of insect pest density in relation to crop losses. Rept. 6th Commonw. ent. Conf., London, 1954, 78—83, 2 fig.

Thomas, I., The estimation of real losses from insect pests. Rept. 6th Commonw. ent. Conf., London, 1954, 75—78.

Van Amburg, W., Economy in pest control. Proc. Washington State hortic. Assoc. 50. 1954, 20—23.

Wycoff, H. B., An analysis of nursery stock production costs in relation to the use of mineral spirits. Tree Plant Notes 18. 1954, 25—28, 2 tab.

Ausgaben der Landwirtschaft für industrielle und gewerbliche Erzeugnisse und Leistungen. Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, 1954, 367—368.

Betriebsausgaben der Landwirtschaft. Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, 1954, 362—366.

130 Millionen S Brandschaden, 2 Milliarden S Verluste durch Pflanzenschädlinge und -krankheiten. Pflanzenarzt, Wien, 7. 1954, Nr. 4, S. 6.

Die **Kornkäfer** fressen 100 Millionen DM auf. Landw. Wochenbl. Kurhessen, Waldeck 169. 1954, 1066, 2 Abb.

Pflanzenschutz rettet Milliarden-Werte. AID-Kurznachrichten 3. 1954, Nr. 18, S. 1.

600 000 t Nahrungsmittel durch Vorratsschutz zu erhalten. AID-Kurznachrichten 3. 1954, Nr. 51.

Sie fressen unser Geld! Land u. Frau 34. 1954, 191, 213, 257, 353, 396—397, 462—463.

Weed losses in Canadian prairie provinces total $ 255 Million. J. agric., Food Chem., Washington, 2. 1954, 222.

Autorenverzeichnis

Index of authors — Index alphabétique des auteurs

Aagesen, S., 113.
Abastos Gomez, M., 388.
Abbis, H. W., 517.
Abbott, D. C., 524.
Abbott, D. L., 257.
Abbott, E. V., 198, 405.
Abbott, J. P., 127.
Abdullah, 65.
Abe, T., 405.
Abel, 480.
Abel, A. L., 41, 480.
Abel, A. L., 41, 480.
Abele, G., 524.
Abell, L. F., 18.
Aberg, G., 488.
Åberg, E., 43, 184, 480, 488, 515.
Abiusso, N. G., 478.
Abmeyer, E., 450.
Abou-Raya, A. K., 96.
Abraham, E. V., 20.
Abrahao, J., 395.
Abrego, L., 411.
Abul-Nasr, S., 114, 455.
Achard, J., 91.
Acharya, R. C., 406.
Acker, L., 419, 473.
Ackermann, E., 445.
Ackerson, D. R., 36.
Ackley, W. B., 285.
Acnew, A. D. Q., 218.
Acree, F., 111.
Aczél, M. L., 115.
Adachi, M. S., 267.
Adam, A. V., 278.
Adams, A. M., 276.
Adams, B., 67.
Adams, C. V., 99.
Adams, D. A. W., 473.
Adams, J. A., 147.
Adams, J. B., 185.
Adams, L. E., 369.
Adams, M. O., 330.
Adams, M. W., 209.
Adams, R. E., 419, 517.
Adams, R. L., 234.
Addicott, F. T., 488.
Ader, F., 192, 212.
Adkisson, P. L., 387.
Adsuar, J., 225, 405, 409.
Aebi, H., 149, 194.
Aerts, R., 289.
Afanasiev, M. M., 194, 205, 282.
Afendikov, M. G., 322.
Affleck, L., 330.
Afridi, M. K., 524.
Agarwal, R. A., 390, 409, 410.
Agarwala, R. K., 404.
Agarwala, S. B. D., 166, 405, 406, 409.
Agarwalla, R., 399.
Agati, J. A., 237, 411.
Agazzi, E. J., 512.
Agenjo, R., 105.
Aggéry, 24.
Agosto, R., 315.
Ahmad, A., 403.
Ahmad, S., 24.
Ahmad-ud-D., G., 488.
Ahmed, M. K., 385, 388, 458.
Ahmed, S., 14.
Ahmed, T., 60.
Ahne, 329.
Ahuja, M. L., 495, 525.
Aichele, D., 322.
Aines, R. O., 269, 495, 541.
Ainsworth, G. C., 21, 23.
Aitken, R. F., 109.
Akabane, N., 285.
Akai, M., 385.
Akai, S., 21, 32, 148, 149, 156, 157, 159, 342, 362.
Akamine, E. K., 269, 379, 402.
Akay, S., 157.
Akazawa, T., 399.
Akeley, R. V., 176, 181, 182, 183.
Åkerberg, E., 143, 445.
Åkerman, Å., 6, 143.
Åkesson, B., 115.
Åkesson, H., 452.
Akesson, N. B., 488, 517, 520, 530, 540.
Akester, W. J., 353.
Akhtar, A., 408, 507.
Akhter, C. W., 149, 156.
Akramovskaja, E. G., 380.
Aksenova, N. I., 304, 405.
Akşit, F., 384.
Aksu, S., 431, 524.
Akuğur, M., 232.
Alam, S. M., 458.
Alban, E. K., 18, 236, 237, 239, 318, 480.
Albert, W. B., 387, 398.
Alberti, B., 104.
Alcaraz Mira, E., 223.
Alcorn, S. M., 23, 469.
Alder, F. E., 201.
Alderich, K. F., 339.
Aldrich, D. G., 301.
Aldrich, K. F., 327, 342.
Aldrich, R. J., 162, 184, 212, 253, 516.
Aldrich, T. M., 239.
Alec Lazenby, 44.
Aleeva, M. N., 196.
Alekseeva, G. A., 18.
Alemagna, P., 36.
Alessandrini, M. E., 524.
Alex, J. F., 41.
Alexander, C. P., 115, 116.
Alexander, J. B., 363.
Alexander, L. J., 23, 234, 254, 369, 443.
Alexander, P., 375.
Alexander, R. R., 322.
Alexinschi, A., 353.
Alexopoulos, C. J., 23.
Alfaro, A., 104, 295, 383, 473, 478, 495.
Algaraz-Mira, E., 225.
Alghisi, P., 149, 322.
Ali, S. B., 149.
Alichodžaev, D., 269.
Alieva, L. G., 385.
Alimdžanov, R. A., 139, 257.
Allard, R. W., 159, 206.
Allegret, P., 105.
Alleguede, H., 431.
Allen, A. A., 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 94, 96, 349, 458.
Allen, H. P., 41, 218.
Allen, H. W., 103, 185, 265, 266, 455, 458, 459.
Allen, J. D., 399.
Allen, M., 9.

Allen, N., 223, 524.
Allen, P. J., 23, 30.
Allen, R. M., 385.
Allen, T. C., 506, 507, 525.
Allen, W. R., 53, 212, 294.
Allen, W. W., 465, 484, 501.
Allerton, F. W., 249, 373.
Alley, C. J., 322.
Allington, W. B., 131, 225.
Alliot, H., 362.
Allison, J. L., 215.
Allmendinder, D. F., 285.
Allred, B. W., 218.
Al'tman, F. F., 311, 517.
Altona, R. E., 488.
Altrogge, L., 419.
Alvarez-García, L. A., 402.
Alwin, S., 290, 292.
Amato, F. D., 237, 239.
Ambros, W., 353, 458.
Amemiya, S., 431.
Amen, C. R., 132, 215, 245, 299.
Ames, C. T., 361.
Aminoff, F., 322.
Amizet, L., 307.
Ammerman, G. R., 426.
Amormino, V., 524.
Amosov, G. A., 330.
Amphoux, M., 315.
Amsden, R. C., 509, 524.
Amsel, H. G., 29, 99, 105, 114.
Amstein, W. G., 450.
Amy, A. S., 225.
Anand, J. C., 426.
Anandan, A. P., 399.
Anantanarayanan, K. P., 411.
Ancyškin, S. P., 330.
Anczykowski, H., 362.
Andersen, A. L., 203, 208.
Andersen, E. M., 498.
Andersen, F. S., 140, 166.
Andersen, K., 172.
Andersen, K. F., 327.
Andersen, S., 143, 165.
Anderson, A. D., 509.
Anderson, B. G., 362.
Anderson, C. H., 11.
Anderson, C. W., 131, 225, 245, 373.
Anderson, D. R., 255.
Anderson, E., 140.
Anderson, E. G., 480, 541.
Anderson, H. H., 507.
Anderson, H. W., 278.
Anderson, J. A., 30, 526.
Anderson, J. H., 387.
Anderson, J. M., 349.
Anderson, J. R., 283.
Anderson, L., 470.
Anderson, L. D., 12, 117, 253.
Anderson, N. L., 60.
Anderson, P. M., 164.
Anderson, R. D., 327.
Anderson, S., 162.
Anderson, W. P., 143.
Anderssen, E. E., 212.
Andersson, G., 229.
Andes, J. O., 261, 386.
Andison, H., 263, 371, 495, 517.
Ando, I., 517.
André, A., 285.
Andre, F., 329.
André, M., 267, 411.
Andreev, K. P., 53.
Andren, F., 160, 178, 227, 448.
Andres, L., 214.
Andres, P. P., 401.
Andrew, R. H., 143, 159.
Andrewartha, H. G., 53.
Andrewes, C. H., 135.
Andrews, E. A., 234.
Andrews, F. W., 36.
Andrews, J. E., 149, 173.
Andrews, S. R., 322, 339.
Andria, G., 315.
Andries, H. J., 14.
Androvna, G. P., 532.
Anerud, K., 94.
Anfinnikov, M. A., 104.
Angalet, G. W., 463.
Angell, H. R., 26, 34.
Angelotti, R., 524.
Anglade, P., 166.
Anguilm, J. A., 330.
Angulo Busquets, M., 172.
Angus, T. A., 53, 344, 455.
Aniščenko, A. K., 53.
Anjou, K., 285.
Ankersmit, G. W., 242.
Ankudinov, A. M., 337.
Annau, E., 524.
Annen, C. J., 297.
Ante, T., 116.
Antezana Pardo, O., 60.
Anthon, E. W., 279.
Anthony, J., 69.
Antognini, J., 13.
Antoine, F., 88.
Antoine, M., 82, 87.
Antonelli, C., 96.
Antongiovanni, E., 263.
Antoni, A., 146.
Antonio, R. P., 52.
Antony, J., 400, 511, 531.
Aoe, S., 288.
Aoki, J., 32.
Aoki, K., 367.
Aoshima, K., 29, 339.
Apenzeller, F., 13, 14.
Aplin, T. E. H., 362.
App, B. A., 212, 220.
Appanna, M., 53, 319, 406.
Appert, J., 383, 392.
Apple, J. L., 222, 244.
Apple, J. W., 166.
Apt, A. C., 419.
Apt, O., 84.
Ara, S. H., 245.
Arabadžiev, D., 229.
Aragaki, M., 402, 403.
Arai, M., 162.
Arakawa, Y., 13.
Arant, F. S., 53, 388, 392.
Araujo, R. L., 67.
Araujo, W. A., 302.
Araya, F., 73, 265, 458.
Arbuthnot, K. D., 166, 173, 466.
Arcenegui, J., 495.
Archangel'skij, P. P., 369, 458.
Archipova, V. D., 337, 339.
Ardikoesoema, R. I., 400.
Arens, P. L., 397.
Arenz, B., 189.
Arenz, H., 36, 453.
Argyriou, L. Ch., 116.
Arif, A. G., 227.
Ark, P. A., 21, 23, 245, 261, 285, 287, 369, 379, 443, 469.
Arle, H. F., 227, 385, 387.
Armai, I., 81.
Armen, D. M., 225.
Armitage, H. M., 53, 265.
Armstrong, G., 420.
Armstrong, G. M., 32, 210, 373, 411.
Armstrong, J. K., 32, 210, 373.
Armstrong, J. M., 517.
Armstrong, T., 269.
Armstrong, W., 331.
Armstrong, W. D., 512.
Arnason, T. J., 373.
Arnaud, G., 448.
Arndt, C. H., 385.
Arndt, E., 237, 453.
Arnett, R. H., 81.
Arnold, 279.
Arnold, G., 178.
Arnold, G. W., 178.
Arnold, K., 331.
Arnold, R. K. = Keith Arnold, R.
Arnol'di, L. V., 139.
Arnoux, J., 50, 167, 285, 294, 344.
Arnoux, M., 32, 195, 199.
Arny, D. C., 152, 160, 452, 471.
Arosemena, R. D., 162, 488.
Arriaga, H. O., 166.
Arrigoni, O., 20, 203.
Arroyo, P. A., 40.
Arsenault, L., 509.
Arthur, A. P., 354, 448, 459.
Arthur, B. W., 392.
Artjuchovskij, A. K., 111, 458.
Artmann, J. O., 331.

Artner, X., 417.
Aruga, H., 106.
Arvidson, B., 339.
Arx, J. A. v., 27, 373, 382.
Arze, R., 123.
Arzt, T., 46.
Asada, Y., 157.
Aschan, K., 29.
Ascorbe, F. J., 342.
Ash, C. R., 70, 319.
Ashley, T., 421.
Ashley, T. E., 421, 422.
Ashour, W. E., 35.
Ashworth, F. L., 308.
Asplund, R. W., 331.
Asquit, D., 73, 279, 285.
Aston, A., 116.
Asuyama, H., 246.
Atanassov, N., 127.
Athow, K. L., 204.
Athwal, D. S., 149.
Atisumi, T., 402.
Atkins, C. D., 430.
Atkins, E. L., 304.
Atkins, I. M., 141, 159.
Atkins, J. G., 161.
Atkins jr., J. G., 204.
Atkinson, D. E., 131, 226.
Atkinson, G. G., 360.
Atkinson, H. J., 179.
Atkinson, J. D., 296.
Atkinson, J. H., 331.
Atkinson, R. G., 23.
Attoe, O. J., 222.
Atwood, B., 429.
Aubert, J.-F., 114, 413, 458.
Aubert, P., 261, 426.
Aubry, J., 524.
Audibert, M., 322.
Audisio, W., 14.
Audras, G., 35, 87, 92, 96.
Aue, A. U. E., 99.
Auer, C., 56.
Auersch, O., 448.
Aufhammer, 166.
Aufhammer, G., 536.
Augier de Montgremier, H., 189.
August, E., 135.
Augustijn, C. S., 369.
Augustiny, G., 467.
Auret, M., 315.
Ausemus, E. R., 140, 149.
Austin, C. R., 127.
Austin, G. D., 405, 454.
Austin, M. D., 269.
Austwick, P. K. C., 32.
Authosserre, M., 218.
Avanzi, S., 237.
Avasthy, P. N., 407.
Avellaneda, R., 276.
Avens, A. W., 281.
Averell, P. R., 508, 531.
Avery, R. J., 21.
Avetisian, A. D., 385.
Avetisian, O. R., 127.
Avidov, Z., 231, 279.
Avramov, L., 313.
Axelsson, F., 251.
Axelsson, S., 268.
Axmann, N., 35.
Ayers, E. L., 445.
Ayers, G. W., 178.
Aylward, F., 524.
Ayoutantis, A. J., 116.
Ayyar, G. R., 74.
Azab, A. K., 86, 245.
Azevedo, A. L., 14.
Azizbekova, Z. S., 143, 385.
Azmi, A. R., 411.

Baak, W., 331.
Baars, W., 467.
Baas, J., 265.
Baba, I., 143, 157.
Baba, S., 21.
Babajan, A., 392.
Babajan, A. A., 385.
Babakuchi, K., 204.
Babers, F. H., 388, 512.
Baccetti, B., 60.
Baccolo, S., 116.
Bachelder, S., 342, 380.
Bache-Wiig, S., 439.
Bachmann, A., 413.
Bachmann, F., 269, 284, 292, 506.
Bachthaler, 192, 194, 349, 517, 524.
Bachthaler, G., 87, 88, 160, 193, 443, 536.
Bachy, A., 399.
Back, R. C., 362.
Backus, E. J., 22.
Bacon, O. G., 304.
Badcock, E. C., 363.
Badham, R., 99.
Baechler, R. H., 431.
Baekhoj, K., 299.
Bär, F., 524.
Baerg, W. J., 439.
Baessler, H., 449.
Bagchee, K., 322, 400, 431.
Bagge, H., 227.
Baggiolini, M., 277.
Bagnall, B. H., 494.
Bahler, T. H., 533.
Bahr, G. F., 116.
Baier, W., 259, 313.
Baier, W. E., 524.
Bailey, J. S., 297, 300.
Bailey, L., 524.
Bailey, S. F., 69, 280, 310.
Bailey, S. W., 53.
Bain, D. C., 241, 251.
Baines, R. C., 47, 304, 305, 457.
Baird, R. B., 172, 457.
Bajaj, B. S., 406.
Bajo Mateos, F., 231.
Bajpai, R. N., 136.
Bajwa, M. I., 182.
Bakarcic, M., 136.
Baker, A. D., 186.
Baker, E. P., 149.
Baker, H., 74.
Baker, H. M., 509.
Baker, J. J., 371.
Baker, K. F., 375, 379, 437.
Baker, R., 373.
Baker, R. S., 322.
Baker, V. H., 420, 426.
Baker, W. L., 344.
Bakhuis, J. A., 417, 524.
Bakker, D., 136.
Bakker, M., 23, 245.
Baklinova, S., 143.
Bakshi, B. K., 322, 400.
Balachowsky, A. S., 348, 441.
Balamir, S., 62.
Balasubramaniam, C., 168.
Balazs, F., 140.
Balch, R. E., 348, 353.
Bald, J. G., 376, 379.
Baldacci, E., 21, 24, 131, 135, 189.
Baldassari, T., 269.
Baldini, E., 21, 322.
Balduf, W. V., 120.
Baldwin, H. I., 339.
Baldwin, M. M., 505.
Baldwin, R. E., 140, 143, 162.
Balevski, A., 109.
Ball, H. J., 166.
Ball, W. L., 127, 506, 526.
Ball, W. S., 480.
Ballard, A. E., 504.
Ballard, R. C., 51, 439, 458.
Balley, L., 120.
Ballot, R., 301, 302.
Balluseck, H. v., 374.
Balme, O. E., 488.
Balmer, J. R., 149.
Baltazar, C. R., 120.
Balu, V., 423.
Bancroft, J. B., 225.
Bancroft, T. A., 172.
Bandemer, S. L., 527.
Banerjee, G., 482.
Banerjee, S., 29, 411.
Banerjee, S. N., 166.
Banerjee, S. P., 74.
Banfield, T. A., 365.
Bangdiwala, I. S., 408.

Banks, A., 413.
Banks, C. J., 85, 458.
Bann, J. M., 531.
Banta, E. S., 269, 369.
Barabé, R., 480, 488.
Baran, W., 162.
Baranow, P. A., 443.
Barat, H., 406.
Barat, M. H., 395.
Barber, H. G., 70.
Barbiellini, A. A., 109.
Barbier, A., 88.
Barbier, G., 250.
Barbier, R., 174.
Barbotin, F., 120, 248.
Bardin, R., 195, 249, 536.
Bardt, R., 177, 417.
Bare, C. O., 431.
Bare, O. S., 109.
Barendrecht, T., 327.
Bareiß, 440.
Barg, T., 250.
Barger, G. L., 15, 17.
Barger, W. R., 248.
Bargioni, G., 275.
Baring, H. H., 448.
Barke, A., 322.
Barker, B. T. P., 284.
Barker, J. S., 206.
Barker, P. A., 376, 481.
Barker, W. G., 178.
Barker, W. J., 349.
Barkley, J. A., 530.
Barkley, J. H., 528.
Barlett, H. D., 174.
Barley, K. P., 9.
Barnard, G. K., 136.
Barnard, R. C., 343.
Barnard, W. E., 431.
Barner, J., 327.
Barnes, B., 26, 363.
Barnes, D., 74.
Barnes, H. F., 116, 166, 212, 381.
Barnes, J. E., 445.
Barnes, J. M., 5, 506, 524.
Barnes, M. M., 319.
Barnes, W. C., 245.
Barnes, W. N., 18.
Barnett, H. L., 23, 337.
Barnsley, G. E., 343.
Baron, H., 14.
Barr, H. T., 480.
Barr, W. F., 349.
Barragat, P., 509.
Barrague, G., 114.
Barret, A., 309.
Barretto, M. P., 116.
Barrons, K. C., 453, 489.
Barrows, J. S., 331.
Barsa, M. C., 60.
Barson, G. J., 67, 119.
Bart, G. J., 338.
Bartels, R., 134, 189, 225.
Barth, E., 242, 257, 263, 264, 265, 267, 269, 290, 295, 296, 426.
Barth, R., 105, 109.
Barth, T., 369.
Barthakur, K., 426.
Barthel, W. F., 53, 56, 507.
Bartholomai, C. W., 172, 458.
Bartholomew, E. T., 302, 304, 429.
Bartlet, J. C., 530.
Bartlett, B., 305, 461.
Bartlett, D. S., 426.
Barton, L. V., 18, 469.
Bartram, D., 269.
Bartram, R. D., 268.
Bartsch, A. F., 480.
Baruah, H. K., 399, 426.
Basavanna, G. P. C., 263, 495.
Basile, R., 149, 375.
Basilewski, P., 86.
Baskakov, J. A., 491.
Baskin, A. D., 385.
Basler, E., 225.
Basova, A. I., 186.
Bass, C. M., 44.
Bassett, I. J., 36.
Bast, T., 201.
Bastardo García, S., 148.
Basteleus, R., 313.
Bastin, H., 53.
Basu, A., 166.
Batchelder, C. H., 411.
Batchelor, G. S., 212, 524, 534.
Batcher, O. M., 423.
Bateman, G. Q., 524, 525, 533.
Bates, J. F., 406.
Batinica, J., 310.
Batista, A. C., 131.
Batjašvili, I. D., 304.
Batjer, L. P., 259, 277, 285, 450.
Batjer, L. T., 285.
Bator, A., 70.
Batt, R. F., 451, 506.
Batters, G. J. L., 322.
Battista, G. W., 88.
Batzer, H. O., 353, 354.
Baucke, O., 60.
Baudyš, E., 366.
Bauer, A., 426.
Bauer, A. H., 288, 297.
Bauer, H., 107.
Bauers, Ch., 524.
Baughn, C. G., 118.
Baumann, 268.
Baumann, G., 204, 452.
Baumeister, G., 23, 261, 290.
Baumeister, W., 9.
Baumgartner, A., 327.
Bausch, J., 178.
Bavendamm, W., 363, 431.
Bavli, H., 120.
Bawden, F. C., 131, 134, 135.
Baxter, A. T., 124.
Baxter, D. V., 29, 342.
Baxter, E. F. W., 335.
Baxter, J. R., 41.
Baxter, L. W., 382.
Bayer, G., 257, 296.
Baykal, I., 303.
Bayley, C. H., 335, 440.
Baylis, G. T. S., 380.
Baylis, R. J., 29.
Baynes, E. S. A., 106.
Bazan de Segura, C., 157, 178, 307, 383, 386, 388.
Bazile, 162.
Bazzi, B., 303.
Bazzigher, G., 308.
Beachell, H. M., 146.
Beal, R. S., 85.
Beall, J. M., 15.
Beament, J. W. L., 53.
Beamer, R. H., 79.
Beams, H. W., 60.
Bean, J., 216.
Bean, J. L., 349.
Bean, R. S., 429.
Bear, P. K., 290.
Beard, B. H., 143.
Beard, R. L., 70.
Beard, W. C., 450.
Beath, O. A., 38.
Beattie, J. M., 313.
Beattie, R. K., 308.
Beatty, R. H., 212, 236, 480, 484, 536.
Beaumont, A., 209, 251, 296, 322, 375, 380, 381, 382, 452.
Beaumont, J. H., 485.
Beaumont, W., 186.
Beavens, E. A., 304, 426, 428.
Bebić, N., 264.
Bećarević, A., 262, 269.
Beccari, F., 420.
Bechthold, R., 458.
Bechyné, J., 94.
Beck, E. G., 441.
Beck, F. X., 413.
Beck, G. E., 377.
Beck, J., 137.
Beck, R., 532.
Beck, T. V., 36, 481.
Beckel, W. E., 107.
Becker, 540.
Becker, A., 18, 127, 160, 162, 166, 181, 194, 218, 269, 448, 473, 481, 489, 524.
Becker, G., 98, 366, 377, 402, 413, 432, 438, 445, 458.
Becker, H., 319.

Becker, J., 250, 418.
Becker, K., 127.
Becker, Th., 541.
Becker, W. B., 432.
Becker-Dillingen, J., 250.
Beckham, C. M., 166, 308, 390, 506, 509.
Beckley, V. A., 514.
Beckman, C. H., 339.
Beckman, H. F., 509.
Beckmann, T. J., 11.
Beckmann, W., 524.
Beckwith, L. C., 344, 358.
Bedford, C. L., 298.
Bedi, K. S., 473.
Beeman, W. W., 244.
Beemster, A. B. R., 135.
Beermann, W., 116.
Beetle, A. A., 42.
Beg, A. M., 403.
Bega, R., 398, 457.
Begdon, J., 120.
Begg, J. A., 83.
Béguin, S., 355, 455.
Behlen, W., 257, 269.
Behnisch, W., 51.
Behrens, R., 44, 385.
Behura, B. K., 66, 412.
Beichler, S. D., 331.
Beier Petersen, B., 98.
Beingolea, G. O., 388, 391.
Beirne, B. P., 74, 114.
Beiss, U., 199.
Bej-Bienko, G. Ja., 60, 541.
Belizin, V. I., 120.
Beljaev, I. M., 160.
Beljaeva, A., 236.
Beljaeva, A. S., 234, 242.
Beljakova, L. A., 27, 363.
Bel-Kuznecova, V. F., 254.
Bell, J. E., 481.
Bell, J. M., 143.
Bell, R. C., 469.
Bell, W., 241, 472.
Bell, W. B., 363.
Bellack, E., 505.
Bellamy, W. D., 413.
Bellavite, E., 443.
Bellavite, F., 281, 325.
Bellingham, R. C., 173, 174.
Bellmann, D. H., 432.
Bellmann, H., 363, 432.
Bellod, M. B., 69.
Bellod y Bellod, M., 231.
Bellomy, M. D., 88, 458.
Belloni, V., 165.
Belloni, V. G., 290, 473.
Belousov, A. A., 331.
Bellue, M. K., 36, 46, 216.
Belosel'skaja, Z. G., 299.
Belova, O. D., 175.
Bel'skij, N. V., 467.
Beltjukova, K. I., 201.
Benander, P., 354.
Benard, R., 89.
Benas, G., 279.
Benassy, C., 74, 458.
Benavidez, C. C., 231.
Benben, K., 342.
Benc, S., 198.
Benda, G. T. A., 225.
Bender, E., 88, 104, 265, 295.
Bender, E. K., 470.
Benedetti, A., 231.
Benedict, W. G., 165, 210, 369.
Benedix, E. H., 29.
Beneke, E. S., 23.
Bengtsson, A., 483.
Benić, R., 322.
Benick, G., 83.
Benjamin, D. M., 344, 353, 354, 458.
Benlloch, M., 231, 277, 473.
Benlloch Martínez, M., 303, 473, 509.
Benner, J., 196.
Bennet, F. A., 360.
Bennet, W. H., 344.
Bennett, A. G., 120, 389.
Bennett, C. W., 198, 199.
Bennett, J. M., 46, 481.
Bennett, N. H., 113.
Bennett, R. R., 221.
Bennett, S. E., 62.
Bennett, S. H., 263, 269, 292, 506, 508.
Bennett, W. H., 354.
Bennetts, H. W., 44.
Benoit, J., 363, 400, 432.
Benson, D. S., 38.
Benson, G. S., 495.
Benson, L. C., 166, 253.
Benson, R. B., 120, 358, 366.
Bental, A., 308.
Beppler, K., 468, 524.
Beraha, L., 237, 239.
Beran, F., 2, 18, 149, 187, 269, 473, 495, 524, 536.
Bérard, A., 517.
Berck, B., 420.
Bercks, R., 131, 189, 225.
Berdennikova, S. P., 349, 379.
Berdun Claveria, M., 473.
Berend, I., 35, 261, 275.
Berezin, E. L., 329.
Berezina, V. M., 88, 349.
Berezovskij, M., Ja., 236, 481.
Berg, 369.
Berg, B., 11, 81, 99.
Berg, R. Y., 35.
Bergamin, J., 388.
Bergann, F., 9.
Berger, J., 516.
Berger, L. A., 112.
Berger, K. C., 14, 190.
Bergeson, E. D., 436.
Berggren, C. H., 481.
Bergman, B. H. H., 347.
Bergmann, A., 99.
Bergmann, W., 16.
Bergmark, M., 46.
Bergner, A. D., 531.
Bergsma, J., 448.
Bergter, F., 17.
Berim, N. G., 99, 111, 509.
Berio, E., 109.
Berk, F. W., 504.
Berkeley, G. H., 225, 244.
Berkner, F., 6.
Berliner, E., 420, 454.
Berliner, M. D., 29.
Berly, J. A., 88.
Bernal, E. G., 395.
Bernard, F., 120.
Bernard, J., 18, 88, 198, 229, 259, 263, 269, 297, 299, 315.
Bernard, P., 426.
Bernardi, G., 112.
Bernardino, J. A., 173.
Bernardo, J. H. S., 495.
Bernaux, P., 35.
Bernet, R., 12, 89, 271, 510.
Bernfus, E., 420.
Bernon, G., 51, 311, 313, 315.
Berntsen, C. M., 343.
Beroza, M., 514.
Berrie, G. M., 489.
Berry, F. H., 412.
Berry, L. J., 43, 481.
Bertarelli, E., 173.
Bertero, A., 143.
Bertossi, F., 248, 489.
Bertrand, M., 471.
Bervillé, J., 234.
Bervillé, P., 74, 237, 275, 279, 308, 315, 319.
Berzaghi, M. N., 495.
Besavanna, G. P. C., 85.
Bescher, R. H., 363.
Besemer, A. F. H., 489.
Bessard, A., 267.
Besson, J., 279, 292, 295, 313.
Best, A. E. G., 99.
Best, R. J., 131, 254.
Bester, J. J. A., 426.
Beswick, R. A., 331.
Betrem, J. G., 120.
Betty, R. W., 38.
Betz, J. T., 100.
Beuthke, G. H., 432.
Bever, W. M., 145, 153, 161, 173.
Bezeau, L. M., 146.

Bezsilla, L., 256.
Bezuglyj, S. F., 495.
Bhagat, S. M., 303.
Bhardwaj, S. N., 143.
Bhasin, G. D., 345.
Bhatia, B. S., 404, 430.
Bhatia, D. R., 64.
Bhatia, K. S., 473.
Bhatt, V. V., 201.
Bhatta, K. L., 514.
Bhattacharjya, S. S., 441.
Bhattacharyya, S. K., 146.
Bhuvaneshwari, K., 22.
Biale, J. B., 302.
Bibbey, R. O., 218.
Bibby, F. F., 388.
Bichara, I., 388.
Bickley, W. E., 426.
Bidault, G., 15.
Biddulph, C., 524, 525.
Bider, M., 15.
Bieberdorf, G. A., 389.
Biebl, R., 443.
Bienfait, J. L., 432.
Bier, J. E., 325.
Bier, K., 120, 122.
Bierhuizen, J. F., 441.
Bieri, F., 271.
Biezanko, C. M., 213.
Bigelow, R. S., 120.
Bigger, J. H., 166, 213, 495.
Bigi, F., 383.
Bignell, J., 503.
Bigornia, A. E., 399.
Bigot, L., 113.
Bijjani, G. Y., 420.
Bijloo, J. D., 186, 253, 377.
Bila, J., 322.
Bilaj, V. I., 32, 157.
Bilbruck, J. D., 183.
Bilgrami, K. S., 375.
Biliotti, E., 88, 91, 355.
Bilsing, S. W., 67.
Bindseil, 322.
Bing, A., 376.
Bingefors, S., 444.
Bingham, F. T., 302, 402.
Binns, W., 525.
Biraghi, A., 308, 323.
Birch, L. C., 420.
Birchfield, W., 47, 406.
Bird, F. T., 120, 354, 455.
Bird, L. S., 385, 444.
Birk, H., 311.
Birkett, N. L., 100.
Biro, V., 495.
Biron, R., 374.
Bisby, G. R., 23, 30, 32.
Bischoff, H., 120.
Bischoff, W., 149.
Bishop, C. F., 213.
Bishop, C. J., 250, 285.
Bishop, G. W., 116.
Bishop, H. J., 305.
Bishop, R. F., 179.
Bishopp, F. C., 53, 388, 495, 525.
Bissell, T. L., 213, 271.
Bisset, W. J., 218.
Bissonette, H., 205.
Biswell, H. H., 218, 481.
Bitancourt, A. A., 8, 28, 33, 256, 395, 397, 403.
Bitters, W. P., 307.
Bittner, 248.
Bittner, A., 105.
Bizzarri, A., 9.
Bizzini, B., 22.
Bjegović, P., 127.
Bjerg Jensen, C. I., 473.
Bjerken, S., 540.
Björkman, E., 329, 363.
Björling, K., 193.
Black, D. T., 517.
Black, L. M., 131, 134, 215.
Black, R., 331.
Black, W., 181.
Blackaller V., A., 140, 165, 388.
Blackaller Valdes, A. A., 383.
Blackie, J. E. H., 113.
Blackith, R. E., 415.
Blacklock, J. S., 411.
Blackman, G. E., 18, 228, 491.
Blackmon, G. H., 310.
Blackwell, C., 256.
Blackwell, E. M., 27.
Blais, J. R., 354, 357.
Blaisdell, J. P., 39.
Blaisinger, P., 88.
Blake, D. H., 94.
Blake, G. R., 184.
Blake, M., 18.
Blanc, P., 253.
Blanchard, 35.
Blanchard, E. E., 116.
Blanchet, G., 23.
Blanchet, H. J., 529.
Blanchet, R., 285.
Blanchi, H., 321.
Blanck, A., 121, 253.
Blandy, R. V., 218, 504.
Blangstrup Jørgensen, M., 240, 255.
Blank, F., 21.
Blank, L. M., 386.
Blanken, G., 417.
Blankwaardt, H. F. H., 137, 346, 354, 366.
Blasdale, W. C., 45.
Błaszczak, W., 179, 181.
Blaszyk, 349.
Blaszyk, P., 181, 481, 536.
Blattný, C., 1, 189, 191, 200, 229, 254.
Bleeker, W., 15.
Bleidner, W. E., 509.
Bleszyński, S., 105.
Blew, J. O., 432, 439.
Blick, C. M., 220.
Blickenstaff, C. C., 166.
Blinn, R. C., 509, 510, 528.
Blinovskij, K. V., 344, 369.
Bliss, C. I., 70, 495.
Bliven, B. P., 347.
Block, R. J., 62.
Blodgett, E. C., 282.
Blohm, C. L., 363.
Blomefield, L. C., 495.
Blomgren, L. G., 156.
Blondin, P., 453, 517.
Bloom, J. R., 253.
Blouch, R. M., 42, 256.
Blowers, J. W., 32, 50, 51, 69, 74, 131, 379, 509.
Blowers, J. W. A., 50.
Blümke, 140, 166, 196.
Blümke, L. R., 162.
Blüthgen, P., 121.
Blum, S. E., 364, 434.
Blumer, S., 179, 268, 287, 315, 470.
Blunck, H., 112, 242, 445, 455.
Boawn, L. C., 14, 204.
Boback, A. W., 467.
Bobb, M. L., 271, 275, 276.
Bobinskaja, S. G., 242.
Bobr-Tylingo, H., 393, 397.
Bobsik, B., 166.
Bockmann, H., 140, 143, 159, 536.
Bockstahler, H. W., 194.
Boczek, J., 51, 53.
Bode, O., 192.
Bodenstein, G., 420, 467.
Bodenstein, O. F., 505.
Bodin, D., 512.
Bodine, J. H., 60.
Böckel, W., 257.
Böhles, H., 188, 468.
Böhm, H., 263, 264, 265, 267, 269, 279, 292, 295, 299.
Böhm, O., 235, 242, 248, 255, 371, 375, 382.
Böhmig, F., 380.
Böhnert, E., 380.
Boek, K., 268, 296.
Bömeke, H., 258, 259, 268, 276, 277, 285.
Böning, 6, 149, 160, 187, 445, 525, 536.
Böning, K., 149, 473, 525, 536.
Boerger, A., 60.
Boerjesson, A., 7.

Börner, C., 6.
Børset, O., 489.
Bösenberg, K., 187, 467.
Böszörményi, Z., 225.
Böttcher, H., 181, 454, 541.
Boettger, C. R., 50, 60.
Böving, A. G., 432.
Boewe, G. H., 147, 337.
Bogačev, A. V., 87.
Bogavać, M., 103, 108, 354, 459.
Bogdan, A., 218.
Bogdarina, A. A., 18, 525.
Boggess, W. R., 328.
Bognár, S., 83, 103.
Bogush, P. P., 196.
Bohart, R. M., 279.
Bohm, W., 218.
Bohmont, D., 38.
Bohmont, D. W., 38, 196, 481, 525.
Bohn, G. W., 247.
Bohonos, N., 22.
Bojčinov, A., 315.
Bojkov, D., 261.
Bojňanský, V., 189, 254.
Bokarev, K. S., 491.
Bolay, A., 513.
Boll, W. G., 250.
Bolle, F., 473.
Bollen, W. B., 11, 12, 509, 510.
Bollenbacher, K., 386, 440.
Bollenbacher, M. L., 385.
Boller, C. A., 298.
Bollow, 47, 86, 141, 166, 185, 187, 201, 229, 299, 413, 468.
Bollow, H., 53, 88, 116, 166, 213, 236, 265, 354, 445, 448.
Bolton, A., 225.
Bolton, J. L., 201, 209.
Boltz, D. F., 504.
Bombosch, S., 85, 88.
Bonang, V. H., 426.
Bonaventura, G., 68.
Bond, H. W., 50.
Bond, S. M., 440.
Bondar, G., 96, 399, 440.
Bondarev, I. V., 517.
Bonde, R., 175, 176, 179, 189, 191, 470.
Bondi, A., 420.
Bonfante, S., 233, 287, 296, 317.
Bongiovanni, G. C., 104, 197, 264, 292, 501.
Bonne, K., 141.
Bonnefil, L., 395.
Bonnefoi, 503.
Bonnemaison, L., 94, 165, 166, 197, 229.
Bonnet, P., 383.
Bonnier, C., 210, 470.
Boock, C. J., 186.
Boock, O. J., 181.
Boocock, D., 86, 111, 495.
Boone, D. M., 28, 290, 291.
Boosalis, M. G., 166, 179, 457.
Booth, C. O., 76.
Boothroyd, C. W., 143.
Borash, A. J., 515.
Borath, 323.
Borca, P., 473.
Borchardt, 148.
Borchers, 518.
Borchgrevink, A., 432.
Borchsenius, N. S., 74.
Borck, B., 15.
Bordeleau, R., 40.
Borden, A. D., 269, 272, 281, 293, 450, 494, 495, 518.
Borders, H. I., 398.
Boreham, H. J., 85, 458.
Borg, Å., 50, 83.
Borget, M., 395.
Borghesani, G., 420.
Borgmann, K., 175.
Borgmann, W., 525.
Borgmeier, T., 121.
Borgström, G., 426.
Borgvall, T., 116.
Borisova, K. B., 354, 458.
Borisova, Z. P., 220.
Borlaug, N. E., 149, 152.
Boros, G., 36.
Borror, D. J., 1, 53.
Borsdorff, K., 432.
Borstel, R. C. v., 466.
Bortels, H., 11.
Borthwick, H. A., 516.
Bose, S. K., 81, 296, 303, 304, 402, 457.
Boselli, F., 231, 266.
Boselli, F. B., 197.
Bosher, J. E., 47, 299.
Bosian, 313.
Bosian, G., 313.
Bošković, M., 204.
Bosman, J. C., 181.
Bosshard, W., 360.
Boswell, S. B., 302.
Bothe, H., 269.
Bottger, G. T., 514.
Bottini, E., 11, 311, 427, 473, 525.
Bottlier, H. P., 489.
Boubals, D., 315, 319.
Bouček, Z., 98, 354, 459.
Boucher, J., 323, 454.
Bouchet, R. L., 270, 420.
Boudreaux, H. B., 51.
Bougard, M., 343.
Bouillenne-Walrand, M., 385.
Bouillon, 427.
Boulay, H., 249.
Bould, C., 260, 268, 285.
Bourgogne, J., 102, 113.
Bouriquet, G., 61, 392, 396.
Bourke, P. M. A., 181.
Bournier, A., 69, 319, 376.
Bouron, H., 166, 229, 270, 290, 473.
Boursin, C., 109.
Bousard, M., 453.
Bouscarle, J. R., 216.
Bouscharain, J., 495, 496.
Boush, G. M., 61.
Boussemart, E., 438, 534.
Boutard, C. R., 136.
Bouteville, Y., 28.
Bouvattier, C., 495.
Bovay, E., 13, 14, 19, 284, 285, 286, 426, 525.
Bovey, P., 92, 108, 457, 458.
Bovey, R., 135, 191, 300, 308.
Bovien, P., 136, 139.
Boving, A. G., 86.
Bowater, W., 100.
Bowden, J., 166, 411.
Bowden, S. R., 112.
Bowen, C. C., 10.
Bowen, C. V., 501.
Bowen, D., 15.
Bowen, E. G., 15.
Bowen, G. D., 401.
Bowen, H. D., 387.
Bowen, T. J., 286.
Bowers, J. L., 256.
Bowles, R., 172.
Bowman, J. J., 481.
Boyce, A., 53.
Boyce, E. C., 481.
Boyce, H. R., 266, 459.
Boyce, K. E., 69.
Boyce, J. S., 337, 339, 401.
Boyce jr., J. S., 337.
Boyd, A. E. W., 175.
Boyd, J. D., 432.
Boyes, J. W., 116.
Boyle, J. S., 282.
Božko, M. P., 74.
Braadbury, H. E., 164.
Brachmann, E. G., 279.
Bradbury, F. R., 53, 420, 509.
Braden, A. W. H., 127.
Bradfield, E. G., 285.
Bradley, J. D., 100.
Bradley, R. H. E., 189, 225.
Bradley, W. R., 525.
Bradshaw, J. S., 432.
Bradsher, Ch. K., 440.
Braeuer, J., 331.
Bräunlich, 194.
Bragdon, K. E., 47.
Bragg, K. K., 40, 41, 481.

Bragonier, W. H., 149.
Brajlova, N. V., 384.
Brakke, M. K., 131, 133, 134.
Bramble, W. C., 481, 489.
Branas, J., 311, 313, 315.
Brancato, F. P., 23.
Brandenburg, E., 240.
Brander, T., 127.
Brandner, L., 167.
Brandt, 6, 53, 536.
Brandt, H., 53, 108, 113, 126, 136, 175, 213, 239, 263, 366, 413, 420, 432.
Brannaman, B. L., 10, 21, 490, 493, 527.
Branquinho d'Oliveira, A., 150.
Branston, A. J., 15, 495.
Branzanti, E. C., 268, 270, 282, 518.
Brasher, E. P., 183.
Brauer, A., 207.
Brauer H., O., 388.
Brauer Herrera, O., 253.
Braun, 175, 449.
Braun, A. C., 8.
Braun, H., 175, 179, 287, 536.
Braun, J. J., 300.
Braun, W., 518.
Braunitzer, G., 133, 225, 227.
Brauns, A., 11, 116.
Bravenboer, L., 253, 453.
Bray, D. F., 103, 286, 518.
Brazzel, J., 406.
Brčák, J., 189, 225, 254.
Break, R. A., 320.
Breakey, E. P., 212, 369, 380.
Breakey, W. J., 162.
Brebion, G., 313, 479.
Bredo, H. J., 61.
Breece, J. R., 283.
Breese, T. C., 162.
Bregetova, L., 385.
Brehme, K., 21.
Breider, H., 311.
Breitenbach, B., 21, 270.
Breme, M. M., 88.
Bremer, H., 15, 32, 136, 204, 207, 208, 210, 234, 241, 308, 328, 342, 536.
Brendley, 533.
Brenière, J., 61, 167.
Brennejzen, B., 338.
Brenneman, W. S., 360.
Brenner, L. G., 10.
Brentzel, W. E., 150, 160.
Breny, R., 86, 121, 358.
Bres, Y., 276.
Bretherton, R. F., 100.
Bretschneider, R., 109.
Brett, C. H., 19, 236.
Brett, I., 19.
Breuning, S., 92.
Breves, J., 518.
Breviglieri, N., 322.
Brewbaker, H. E., 197.
Brewton, W. S., 412.
Brian, M. V., 121.
Brian, P. W., 216, 470.
Brian, R. C., 489.
Brian, W. P., 490.
Briant, A. N., 525.
Briejèr, C. J., 445.
Brierley, J. K., 330.
Brierley, P., 369, 374, 381.
Brierley, S., 541.
Brierley, W. G., 297.
Briggs, D. R., 328, 329.
Briggs, R. A., 481.
Brigham, W. T., 297.
Brijs, L., 369.
Brinar, M., 328.
Brindley, T. A., 172, 173, 466, 527.
Brinkerhoff, L. A., 201, 386.
Bristow, A. A., 525.
Britten, H., 7, 116, 172.
Brixhe, A., 518.
Brjanceva, I. B., 61.
Broadbent, B. M., 305, 306.
Broadbent, L., 189, 244.
Broadfoot, W. C., 159, 163.
Broady, M. J., 495.
Brock, Th. D., 12.
Brockmann, H., 470.
Broda, E., 227.
Brodie, B. B., 386.
Brøndegaard, V. J., 444, 495.
Broese van Groenou, H., 432.
Bromfield, K. R., 150.
Broniscer, Z., 225.
Bronsart, H. v., 36, 468.
Bronsen, A. H., 515.
Bronzoni, U., 506.
Brook, P. J., 277, 288, 291.
Brook, T. S., 420.
Brooks, A. G., 495, 525.
Brooks, A. R., 53.
Brooks, D. E., 427.
Brooks, F. R., 512.
Brooks, F. T., 216.
Brooks, T. L., 47, 304.
Brouhns, G., 15.
Brower, J. V., 113.
Brower, L. P., 113.
Brown, A. A., 328.
Brown, A. C., 382.
Brown, A. M., 152, 154.
Brown, A. R., 157.
Brown, A. W. A., 63, 64.
Brown, B. E., 413.
Brown, B. R., 74.
Brown, C. M., 374.
Brown, D. A., 39.
Brown, E. B., 248, 253.
Brown, E. C., 388.
Brown, E. S., 399.
Brown, F. C., 124, 440.
Brown, F. L., 337.
Brown, G. L., 186, 498.
Brown, H. D., 524.
Brown, H. M., 141.
Brown, J. C., 9.
Brown, J. I., 541.
Brown, J. W., 493.
Brown, L. C., 383, 385.
Brown, L. E., 127.
Brown, L. R., 53, 517.
Brown, N. C., 514.
Brown, N. R., 348, 459.
Brown, R. H., 51, 74, 304, 420.
Brown, R. M., 100.
Brown, R. Z., 124.
Brown, S. A., 522.
Brown, W., 177, 249.
Brown, W. L., 47, 121, 140.
Browne, F. L., 365, 432.
Browne, M. B., 371.
Browning, J. A., 150.
Browning, T. O., 61.
Broyer, T. C., 9.
Bruce, D., 331.
Bruce, H. D., 432.
Bruce, J. V., 126, 220.
Bruce, R. B., 525.
Bruce, W. E., 365.
Bruch, E. C., 36.
Brucker, W., 26.
Brückbauer, H., 315, 319, 320.
Brüggemann, E., 432, 540.
Brügger, A., 105.
Bruehl, G. W., 406.
Brüll, H., 454.
Brünig, E., 19.
Brüning, D., 150.
Brues, C. T., 54.
Brugiotti, R., 413.
Bruhin, A., 19.
Bruinsma, F., 237, 369.
Brun, J., 402.
Brundin, L., 83.
Bruner, S. C., 74, 304.
Brunet, I. M., 290.
Bruneteau, J., 413.
Bruneteau, M., 295.
Brunissen, P., 383.
Brunner, Ju. N., 197.
Bruns, H., 187, 358, 459, 467, 468.
Bruns, V. F., 42, 514.
Brunson, M. H., 266, 459.
Brusca, J. A., 307.
Brusca, J. N., 302, 402.

Bry, R. E., 280.
Bryan Arana, C., 481.
Bryant, D., 172.
Bryant, G. E., 94.
Bryk, F., 420.
Bryner, W., 276.
Brys, L., 373.
Bryson, H. R., 57, 170, 495.
Bubien, Z., 525.
Bublitz, W., 323, 470.
Buchanan, J. R., 301.
Buchannon, K. W., 152.
Buchholtz, K. P., 36, 39, 42, 212, 481.
Buchholtz, W. F., 195.
Buchholz, E., 329, 345, 454.
Buchloh, G., 21, 260.
Buchner, H., 536.
Buchner, P., 86.
Buchwald, N. F., 27, 536.
Buck, C. C., 333, 505.
Buck, F. D., 81.
Buck, R. W., 181.
Buck, W. Q., 377.
Buckland, C. T., 415.
Buckland, D. C., 360, 432.
Buckley, R., 427, 525.
Bucklin, D. H., 61.
Buckner, C. H., 345, 467.
Buckner, R. C., 220.
Buckwell, P., 114.
Budagovskij, V. I., 286.
Budd, A. C., 36, 218.
Buddenbrock, W. v., 6.
Buddenhagen, I., 337.
Buddenhagen, I. W., 372.
Budig, H., 17.
Budzier, H. H., 186.
Büch, O., 525.
Büsscher, M., 441.
Büttner, O., 432.
Büttner, W., 175, 540.
Buhl, 240.
Buhl, C., 242.
Buhr, H., 9, 99, 116, 186, 292.
Buhrer, E. M., 47.
Bula, R. J., 36, 210, 515.
Bulger, R. O., 150.
Bulit, J., 256.
Bull, R. A., 399.
Bullock, J. F., 524.
Bullock, R. M., 294.
Bundgaard, C. M., 198.
Bunt, A. C., 453.
Bunt, J. S., 47.
Burch, J. E., 364, 434.
Burcham, L. T., 331, 542.
Burchfield, H. P., 501, 510, 528.
Burckhardt, 323.
Burckhardt, H., 313.
Burgaud, L., 126.
Burgerjon, A., 496.
Burgermeister, F., 100.
Burgos, J. J., 15.
Burgoyne, D. L., 493.
Burke, D. W., 204.
Burke, O. D., 370.
Burkhardt, C. C., 88, 167, 213.
Burkhardt, G., 207, 518.
Burkhardt, G. J., 517.
Burkhardt, R., 529.
Burkhardt, Z. I., 157.
Burkholder, P. R., 470.
Burkholder, W. H., 249.
Burks, B. D., 459.
Burleigh, C. H., 408.
Burlingham, C. L., 372.
Burman, N. P., 10.
Burmann, K., 100, 103, 105, 113, 445.
Burnett, T., 121, 459.
Burnham, J., 150, 541.
Buro, A., 363, 432.
Burr, M., 54.
Burrage, R. H., 81, 88, 89, 213, 297, 299.
Burrichter, E., 11.
Burris, R. H., 231.
Burstrom, H., 9.
Burton, G. W., 42, 166, 444.
Burton, J. F., 445.
Burton, P. J., 109.
Burton, T., 331.
Burton, W. G., 417.
Burtt, E. T., 61.
Burychina, E. K., 204, 241.
Busby, J. N., 306, 308.
Busch, J. W., 495.
Bush, H. L., 197.
Bush, R., 290.
Busnel, R. G., 518.
Busschots, A., 26, 262.
Busvine, J. R., 54, 496, 509.
Butani, D. K., 408.
Butarobol, C., 104.
Butcher, F. G., 245.
Butcher, J. W., 354.
Butijn, J., 19.
Butler, F. C., 141.
Butler, G. D., 369.
Butler jr., G. D., 215.
Butler, J. L., 518.
Butler, L. I., 280.
Butler, M. L., 385, 386, 440.
Butovitsch, V., 349.
Butterfield, N. W., 380.
Butts, J. S., 144, 203.
Buyckx, E. J., 395.
Butyrin, A., 383, 518.
Buxbaum, W., 313.
Buxton, E. W., 204, 376.
Buzacott, J. H., 216.
Buzzard, C. N., 74, 459.
Byass, J. B., 518.
Bylterud, A., 323, 518.
Byram, G. M., 331.
Byrde, R. J. W., 261, 262, 287, 289, 290, 397, 516.
Byrnes, W. R., 481, 489.
Bytinski-Salz, H., 401.

Caballero, J. B., 388.
Čača, A. E., 224.
Cadman, C. H., 300.
Caesar, H., 349.
Caffera, R., 150.
Caffey, H. R., 156.
Cagne, H., 279.
Cain, J. C., 297.
Cairaschi, E., 88.
Cairaschi, E. A., 88, 224, 229, 263, 270, 473.
Čajka, Z. A., 143.
Čajko, I. G., 518.
Çakĭllar, M., 384, 389.
Calahan, C. L., 270, 284, 292,
Calavan, E. C., 303, 307.
Calcagnolo, G., 388.
Caldecott, R. S., 19, 143.
Calderon, M., 423.
Calderoni, A. V., 179.
Caldwell, R. M., 150, 151, 154, 161, 204.
Calesnick, E. J., 529.
Calkins, W. F., 536.
Callaham, R. Z., 345.
Callan, E. M., 94.
Callaway, S., 61.
Callbeck, L. C., 179.
Calle, H., 395.
Callen, E. O., 23.
Callenbach, J. A., 186.
Calpouzos, L., 402.
Calsetta, D. R., 66.
Calvert, O. H., 257.
Cameron, A. E., 305, 506, 525.
Cameron, H. R., 282.
Cameron, J. W., 305.
Cameron, W. P. L., 445.
Cameron Gifford, J., 518.
Camfferman, J., 377.
Camp, A. F., 301, 305.
Camp, J. R., 373.
Camp, L. M., 15.
Campagna, E., 136, 481, 540.
Campana, R. J., 337, 339, 362.
Campbell, A. B., 150.
Campbell, A. N., 481.
Campbell, I. J., 388.
Campbell, J. B., 218.

Campbell, J. C., 184.
Campbell, J. L., 100.
Campbell, J. N., 482.
Campbell, L., 241, 256.
Campbell, R. E., 244.
Campbell, R. N., 338.
Campbell, R. W., 450.
Campbell, S., 44.
Campbell, S. W., 331.
Campbell, T. H., 22.
Campbell, W. A., 325, 337, 339, 340.
Cangardel, H., 256.
Čanišvili, Š. F., 489.
Canitano, D., 240.
Cann, J. P., 296.
Cannegieter, H., 230.
Cannon, G., 525.
Cannon, R. C., 402.
Canova, A., 194, 222.
Cantelo, W. W., 292, 348, 440.
Canter, H. M., 441.
Cantiani, M., 348.
Cantwell, D., 387.
Canuto, C. A., 203.
Capener, A. L., 74.
Capinpin, R. I., 406.
Capoor, V. A., 116.
Capozzi, A., 9.
Capra, F., 85.
Capretti, C., 268, 282, 296, 310.
Caputo, R., 270, 315.
Carayon, J., 395.
Carbonell, C. S., 58.
Cardenosa, R., 47.
Carder, K. C., 42.
Carena, A., 453.
Carew, J., 245.
Carey, L. C., 413.
Carleton, W. M., 450.
Carlson, A. E., 516.
Carlson, E. C., 520.
Carlson, J. B., 9.
Carlson, R. F., 240, 376, 489.
Carlton, A. B., 9.
Carlton, W. M., 250.
Carman, G. E., 304, 510.
Carmer, S. G., 40.
Carmichael, L., 4.
Carnahan, H. L., 217.
Caron, 333.
Carone Dede, M., 470.
Caroselli, N. E., 337, 341.
Carothers, G. J., 481.
Carpenter, C. P., 525.
Carpenter, F. M., 54.
Carpenter, J. B., 397.
Carpenter, K., 201, 481, 489, 516.
Carr, A. J. H., 210.
Carr, D., 433.
Carr, D. R., 363, 433.
Carr, J. P., 518.
Carranza, J. M., 152.
Carrera, C. J. M., 32.
Carrillo, S. J., 509.
Carroll, E. C., 480.
Carroll, J., 413.
Carroll, W. J., 345.
Carruth, L. A., 345.
Carson, R. B., 154.
Carter, J. C., 323.
Carter, P. R., 506,
Carter, R., 531.
Carter, R. H., 525, 526, 527.
Carter, W., 54, 134, 402.
Carter, W. A. C., 113, 354, 459.
Cartwright, J. B., 363.
Cartwright, T. E., 225.
Caruel, M., 112.
Carvalho, J. C., 47, 186, 207, 376, 445.
Carvalho, J. C. M., 70, 71, 388.
Carver, R., 331.
Casarini, B., 15, 176, 204, 286.
Casati, S. R., 157.
Casebeer, R. L., 323.
Casey, J., 36.
Cash, E. K., 27.
Cash, L. C., 180.
Casida, J. E., 506, 507, 525.
Caspare, H. E., 525.
Casselmann, W. G. B., 66.
Cassidy, P. H., 301, 305, 427.
Cassil, C. C., 309.
Castanie, H., 303.
Castaño, J. J., 395, 396.
Castaño A., J. J., 395, 398.
Castberg, C., 427.
Castelão Vaz, A. L., 345.
Castellani, C., 323.
Castellani, E., 231.
Casten, R., 10.
Castetter, E. F., 441.
Castillo, B. S., 402, 411.
Castronovo, A., 181.
Catalina, L., 167.
Catherinet, M., 393.
Cation, D., 277, 290.
Catton, W. T., 61.
Cavalero, J., 485.
Cavanna, R., 22.
Caveness, F. E., 378, 494.
Cavill, G. W. K., 489.
Caviness, C., 488.
Caviness, C. E., 162.
Cavro, E., 121.
Cayouette, R., 39.
Cayrol, R., 109.
Ceballos, G., 345.
Čeburkina, N. V., 226.
Cejp, K., 337.
Čekotillo, A. M., 428.
Celle, M. A., 337.
Celle, M. O., 29.
Celorrio, L., 473.
Cendana, S. M., 103, 167, 172.
Cenoz, H. P., 142, 160.
Cerda G., M., 92.
Čeremisinov, N. A., 257.
Čerepanov, A. I., 83.
Čerevčenko, A. E., 434.
Černecova, V. I., 167, 507, 519.
Černý, A., 148.
Černý, V., 459.
Černyšova, O. P., 181.
Cerruti, M., 83.
Certovskoj, V. G., 324.
Cervantes, J., 182.
Česalin, G. A., 39.
Cesaroni, F., 251.
Česnokov, P. G., 444.
Cessac, M., 247.
Cetl, I., 15.
Chabannes, J., 250.
Chablay, R., 418.
Chaboussou, F., 61, 68, 114, 267, 270, 279, 292.
Chadefaud, M., 27.
Chadwick, L. C., 376, 481.
Chakravarthi, B. P., 181.
Chakravarti, S. C., 20.
Chalam, G. V., 143.
Challenger, S., 369.
Chalmers-Hunt, J. M., 100.
Chaltin, G., 107, 116, 240, 251, 473.
Chamberlain, D. W., 203, 204.
Chamberlain, E. E., 131, 282, 296.
Chamberlain, G. C., 270, 277, 279, 315.
Chamberlain, R., 54.
Chamberlain, W. F., 167.
Chamberlin, F. S., 224.
Chambers, J., 135, 300.
Chambers, S. C., 181.
Champ, B. R., 28, 376.
Champlin, B., 217.
Chance, B., 106.
Chancogne, 420.
Chancogne, M., 270, 292, 478.
Chandler, F. B., 297.
Chandler, L. A., 26.
Chandler, S., 279, 284.
Chandler, S. C., 279, 292.
Chandler, W. H., 15.
Chang, L. J., 71.
Chang, P. I., 420, 421.
Channabasavanna, G. P., 72.
Chao, C. K., 406.
Chao, Y.-C., 420, 518.
Chapell, W. E., 481.

Chaplain, P., 175.
Chaplin, J. F., 222.
Chapman, A. J., 388.
Chapman, G. B., 54.
Chapman, J. A., 121.
Chapman, P. J., 54, 236, 263, 270, 496, 525.
Chapman, R. A., 213, 530.
Chapman, R. F., 61.
Chapman, R. K., 239, 496, 507.
Chapman, W. H., 150.
Chaponan P., J. F., 270.
Chapot, H., 301, 302.
Chappell, W. E., 206, 270.
Chard, J. R., 427.
Charles, F., 279.
Charlier, A., 177.
Charpentier, L. J., 406, 408.
Charrière, J., 261.
Charters, H., 331.
Charvát, K., 349.
Chatelain, 536.
Chatelain, L., 210.
Chatten, L., 331.
Chatten, L. R., 331.
Chatterjee, N. C., 411.
Chatterji, R. N., 44.
Chattopadhaya, S. K., 260.
Chattopadhyay, S. B., 23, 181.
Chattopadhyay, S. S., 150.
Chaudhry, G. U., 345.
Chaudhuri, S. P. R., 66.
Chaves, G. M., 478.
Chavez Orozco, L., 61.
Cheesman, E. E., 393.
Chefurka, W., 61.
Chella, G., 51, 204, 231, 237, 264.
Chemsak, J. A., 518.
Chen, G., 201.
Chenet, R., 505.
Cheng, C. F., 406.
Cheng, S. C., 27.
Chenoweth, M. O., 496.
Chenulu, V. V., 406.
Chepil, W. S., 36.
Cherblanc, G., 292.
Cherewick, W. J., 160.
Chermock, O. D., 114.
Cherry, E., 449.
Cheshire, C. A., 518.
Chesnin, L., 490.
Chester, K. S., 473, 496, 505.
Chetyrkina, I. A., 61.
Chevalier, A., 7.
Chevalier, M., 354.
Chevaugeon, J., 25.
Chevin, H., 189.
Chi, C. C., 410.
Chiang, H. C., 172.
Chiaraluce, O., 213.
Chiarelli de Gahan, A., 107, 109.
Chiaromonte, A., 61, 112, 388, 445.
Chiba, H., 143.
Chiba, O., 381, 382.
Chiba, T., 520.
Chico M., J. M., 509.
Chido, G., 331.
Childers, N. F., 286.
Childress, R. L., 413.
Childs, W. H., 298.
Chilton, J. E., 201, 210, 282.
Chilton, S. J. P., 406, 410.
China, W. E., 74.
Chino, H., 106.
Chipman, H. R., 490.
Chipperfield, H. E., 100.
Chippindale, R. R., 451.
Chisholm, D., 177.
Chisholm, R. D., 88, 445, 524.
Chitty, D., 127, 503.
Chiu, S. C., 121.
Chnéour, A., 113, 114.
Chona, B. L., 406.
Chopard, L., 61.
Chopra, I. C., 514.
Chouard, P., 206, 489.
Choudhuri, H. C., 181.
Choudhury, B., 254.
Chowdhury, S., 302, 305.
Chrestian, P., 264.
Christensen, A., 290.
Christensen, C. M., 413, 420, 422, 423.
Christensen, E., 9, 419.
Christensen, J. J., 6, 141, 150, 159, 174, 227.
Christensen, P. D., 386, 387.
Christenson, L. D., 266.
Christian, M. B., 398.
Christian, P. J., 74.
Christinet, L., 296.
Christodorov, F., 315.
Christoph, R. J., 19, 489.
Chriswell, J. R., 116.
Chu, H. T., 406.
Chujo, M., 94.
Chupp, C., 32, 147, 245.
Chubb, W. O., 227.
Church, B. M., 242.
Church, T. W., 360.
Churchill, B. R., 212.
Ciampolini, M., 68, 96, 197, 231, 308, 420, 496.
Ciccarone, A., 10, 210, 231, 504.
Ciferri, 148.
Ciferri, F., 249, 313, 507.
Ciferri, R., 22, 23, 29, 143, 162, 233, 260, 268, 276, 282, 296, 315, 420, 449, 473, 489, 494, 509.
Ciferri, U., 489.
Cigliano, G., 121.
Cinovskij, Ja. P., 88, 121.
Cinovskis, J., 88, 121.
Cinq-Mars, L., 473.
Cipolla, G., 245.
Ciral, F., 505.
Čirvinskij, J. A., 470.
Cisak, A., 511.
Claassen, G. E., 196.
Clapper, R. B., 341.
Clar, C. R., 331.
Clark, A. M., 121, 459.
Clark, B. E., 201.
Clark, C. E., 516.
Clark, D. H., 331.
Clark, D. J., 459.
Clark, E. C., 106, 213, 455.
Clark, F. A., 224.
Clark, F. B., 343.
Clark, H. A., 365.
Clark, L. B., 461.
Clark, O. M., 441.
Clark, P. J., 284, 430, 525, 533.
Clark, R. C., 348, 459.
Clark, W. F., 481.
Clarke, G. M., 296.
Clarke, J. F. G., 103, 202, 393, 411.
Clarke, O. F., 305.
Clarke, S. A., 433.
Clarkson, M. R., 496.
Classey, E. W., 109.
Clausen, C. P., 54, 266, 454.
Clausen, R., 271.
Clausen, R. L., 89.
Clauß, 541.
Clauß, W., 143.
Claver, F. K., 40.
Claypool, L. L., 266.
Clayton, C. N., 276, 284, 287.
Clayton, E. E., 222, 223, 224, 470.
Cleffmann, G., 127.
Cleland, J. W., 420.
Clemedson, C.-J., 525.
Clement, E. F., 158.
Clench, H. K., 113.
Cleve, K., 100.
Cleveland, F. P., 534.
Clewe, T., 525.
Clift, L. F., 262, 287.
Cloninger, C. K., 150, 154.
Clore, W. J., 19.
Clower, D. F., 369.
Cloyd, W. J., 66, 464.
Coates, T. A., 331.
Coaton, W. G. H., 68.
Cobb, J. S., 177.
Cobb, R. D., 35.
Cobos, A., 84, 93, 94, 99.
Cochran, A. B., 75.
Cochran, B., 495.
Cochran, J. H., 88, 279.

Cochran, L. C., 282.
Cochrane, R. H., 323.
Cochrane, V. W., 32.
Cockerham, K. L., 68, 124, 398.
Codd, L. E., 38.
Coduro, E., 414.
Coffey, W. J., 481.
Coffin, E., 331.
Coggins, C. W., 223.
Coghill, K. J., 220.
Cohen, L. I., 35.
Cohen, M., 29, 304, 307.
Cohoon, D. F., 277.
Coic, Y., 286.
Coiffait, H., 83.
Coiteux, F., 196, 481.
Colamaria, R., 315.
Colas, A., 509, 510, 512.
Colas, G., 82, 93, 345.
Colberg, W. J., 83.
Colbran, R. C., 210, 263.
Colby, W. G., 38.
Cole, A. C., 121.
Cole, H., 339.
Cole, J. R., 309, 310.
Coleman, F., 36, 444.
Coleman, O. H., 157.
Coleman, R. J., 227.
Coles, G. V., 397, 516.
Colhoun, J., 241.
Čolić, M., 310.
Collenette, C. L., 111.
Colley, R. H., 363, 433.
Colley, R. J., 459.
Collin, J. E., 116.
Collin, R., 213, 473.
Collingwood, C. A., 81, 96, 99, 121, 229, 255, 263.
Collins, J. L., 402.
Collins, W. B., 482.
Collyer, E., 258, 459.
Colmer, A. R., 11.
Colombo, G., 61.
Colonius, H., 127, 514.
Colonna, B., 167, 172.
Colquhoun, J. M., 305.
Colthurst, J. P., 427, 525.
Colwell, E., 388.
Colyer, C. N., 116, 117.
Combe L., I., 388, 459.
Commeau, J., 218.
Common, I. F. B., 109.
Commoner, B., 134.
Complin, J. O., 306.
Compton, C. C., 525.
Compton, G. C., 498.
Compton, L. E., 150.
Compton, L. M., 358.
Concell, B. R., 323.
Concienne, E. J., 406.
Condon, L., 481.
Conklin, J. G., 167, 172, 500.
Conley, B. E., 526.
Conlon, T. J., 487.
Connell, J. H., 127.
Connell, J. U., 529.
Connell, T. D., 408.
Connell, W. A., 74.
Conner, J. D., 496.
Conners, I. L., 150.
Connin, R. V., 220.
Connola, D. P., 354.
Connold, W. Q., 242.
Connor, J., 302.
Conover, J. R., 493.
Conover, R. A., 158, 244, 251, 470.
Conrad, V. H., 380.
Conroy, R. J., 194, 254.
Constable, D. H., 397.
Constant, Y., 107.
Converse, R. H., 309.
Conway, E., 45.
Cook, A. A., 179, 190, 251.
Cook, C. W., 40.
Cook, D. B., 360, 489.
Cook, H. S., 234.
Cook, H. T., 399.
Cook, J. B., 268.
Cook, J. W., 496, 507.
Cook, R. L., 194.
Cook, W. C., 197.
Cooke, O. B., 357.
Cooke, T. F., 433.
Cooke, W. D., 512.
Cookson, H., 100.
Cooley, J. S., 398, 440.
Coombe, B. G., 297, 427.
Coombe, J., 427.
Coomber, H. E., 514.
Coombes, S. N., 481.
Coon, F. B., 126.
Coon, J. M., 531.
Coons, G. H., 194, 199.
Coony, J. J., 402.
Cooper, D. C., 179.
Cooper, W. C., 302.
Cooper, W. D., 225.
Cooper, W. E., 386.
Copeland, O. L., 337.
Copeland jr., O. L., 323.
Copeman, P. R. V. D. R., 36.
Coppel, H. C., 354, 459.
Corbett, M. K., 190.
Corbetta, G., 141, 150, 469.
Cordonnier, R., 315.
Cordova C., L. A., 395, 440.
Cords, H. P., 227.
Cordy, C. B., 284, 287.
Corfield, J., 413.
Corke, A. T. K., 287, 296, 297.
Cormack, M. W., 211.
Cormany, C. E., 196.
Cornelius, R. O., 345.
Corner, E. J. H., 29.
Cornford, C. E., 195.
Cornish, G. S., 218.
Cornman, J. F., 218.
Corns, W. G., 45, 194, 481.
Coronado, R., 509.
Correa, R. T., 245.
Corrie, F. E., 13.
Cortés, I. A., 231, 266.
Cory, E. N., 54, 88, 379.
Cosmo, I., 322.
Cosolo, A. G., 317.
Costa, A. S., 198, 199, 307.
Costa, M., 331.
Costantino, G., 61, 266.
Costa-Rodrigues, L., 143.
Cott, H. E., 69.
Cotta jr., W. J., 380.
Cottam, W. P., 328.
Cotterell, G. S., 139.
Cotton, R. T., 81, 420, 423.
Couch, H. B., 249.
Couchman, L. E., 114.
Couchman, R., 287.
Couillaud, P., 316, 320.
Coulon, J., 309.
Coulter, L. L., 42, 343, 481, 484, 489.
Coupland, R. T., 41, 481, 489.
Couraud, J., 245.
Courshee, R. J., 270, 450, 518.
Courtier, A. J., 496.
Courtney, W. D., 369.
Coury, T., 388.
Cousin, G., 61.
Coutanceau, M., 270.
Coutin, R., 167, 213.
Couturier, A., 88, 91, 197.
Covington, H. M., 398.
Covington, J. H., 540.
Cowan, C. B., 390.
Cowan, C. S., 331.
Cowan, S. T., 21, 23.
Cowan, T. E., 160.
Cowart, L. E., 509.
Cowley, W. R., 216, 383, 384.
Cown, L. A., 489.
Cox, C. E., 33, 34, 249.
Cox, Ch. D., 22.
Cox, H. A., 365, 433.
Cox, R. S., 204, 244, 323, 341.
Coyne, J. F., 345, 349.
Craft, C. C., 427.
Crafts, A. S., 481, 505, 530, 540.
Craig, A. L., 47.
Craig, F. W., 473.
Craig, H. A., 41.
Craig, W. S., 292.

Crall, J. M., 245.
Cralley, E. M., 136.
Cramer, H. H., 349, 354.
Cramer, O. P., 323, 331.
Crandall, B. S., 378, 411, 412.
Crane, H. A., 496.
Crane, J., 100.
Crane, J. C., 277.
Crang, A., 426, 427.
Craniades, P., 178.
Craufurd, C., 54.
Crawford, C. L., 14, 204.
Crawshaw, N., 61.
Creighton, C. S., 223.
Creighton, W. S., 121.
Cremer, M. C., 377.
Cressman, A. W., 305.
Creutz, G., 467.
Creuzburg, 220.
Creuzot, 413.
Crevier, M., 127, 506, 526.
Cribb, A. B., 441.
Cribb, J., 94.
Crips, G., 117.
Crisinel, P., 395.
Crispin, M. A., 203.
Crist, E., 541.
Cristinzio, M., 179, 309.
Critopoulos, P. D., 251.
Crittenden, H. W., 47, 207.
Crocker, C., 49, 52, 118, 374.
Croissant, O., 189.
Crombie, L., 514.
Cronshey, J. F. H., 141.
Crooke, M., 354.
Crooke, W. M., 19, 143.
Cropley, R., 296, 301.
Crosby, D., 349.
Crosby, J. S., 331.
Crosier, W., 144, 157.
Crosier, W. F., 10, 157, 369, 375, 452.
Cross, C. E., 298.
Crossan, D. F., 229, 244, 245.
Crosse, J. E., 277.
Crowcroft, P., 127.
Crowdy, H. S., 470.
Crowe, A. D., 521.
Crowell, H. H., 11, 167, 185, 207, 237, 509.
Crowley, N. C., 215.
Crowther, P. C., 393.
Croxall, H. E., 255.
Crucillo, C. V., 503.
Cruickshank, I. A. M., 452.
Cruickshank, J. A., 516.
Crum, P., 378.
Crumpacker, J. D., 481.
Cruttwell, G. H. W., 113.
Cruzado, H. J., 41, 408, 492.
Cruz Guzmán, E., 104.
Csiba, L., 249.
Cuellar, R., 207, 496.
Cuendet, L. S., 154, 422.
Cueto Robayna, C. B., 406.
Cuillé, J., 402, 496.
Culbertson, J. O., 227, 228.
Cullen, N. A., 216.
Čumakova, B. M., 74.
Cumber, R. A., 227.
Cumming, M. E. P., 354.
Cummings, D. G., 413.
Cummings, J., 27.
Cummins, G. B., 150.
Cunin, G., 311, 315, 319.
Cunningham, C. E., 184, 202, 487.
Cunningham, D. K., 526.
Cunningham, G. H., 30, 473.
Cunningham, H. S., 20.
Cupery, H. E., 492.
Curl, E. A., 338, 362.
Currie, B. W., 216.
Currier, H. B., 19, 481.
Curtis, L. E., 162, 206, 214.
Curtis, O. F., 518.
Cushman, C. G., 503.
Cutkomp, L. K., 54, 172, 173, 274, 456.
Cutler, L., 214.
Cutright, C. R., 270, 295.
Cvetanovic, R. J., 509.
Cvetkova, N. N., 146.
Cvetkova, V. P., 68.
Cvrkal, H., 453.
Cyganov, M. S., 444.
Cymbal, M. M., 150.
Czaja, A. T., 369.
Czarnecki, Z., 467.
Czerny, H., 31.

Dabral, S. N., 46, 343, 401.
Da C. Lima, A., 94, 121, 266, 388, 459.
Da Costa, C. M. S., 518.
Da Costa, E. W. B., 362.
Da Costa, J. P., 27.
Da C. Paixão, J., 39, 46.
Dadant, R., 393, 395, 399.
Dadd, C. V., 162, 482.
Daels, F., 299.
Da Fonseca, A. X., 270.
Da Fonseca, J. C., 74.
Da Fonseca, J. P., 401.
Daguerre, J. B., 61.
D'Aguilar, J., 496.
Dahl, M. H., 380.
Dahlen, J. H., 526.
Dahms, R. G., 167, 220.
Daines, R. H., 277, 479.
Dainton, B. H., 50.
Dale, H. M., 342.
Dale, W. T., 134.
Dalgaard-Mikkelsen, S., 526.
Dallyn, S., 245, 482.
Dallyn, S. L., 184.
Dalmasso, G., 322.
D'Almeida, S., 263.
Dalmeyer, W. H. M., 89, 280.
Dal Monte, G., 420, 421, 526.
Dalpíaz, P., 179.
Dalrymple, D. M., 496.
Daly, I., 517.
D'Amato, F., 514.
D'Amato-Avanzi, M. G., 514.
Dame, F., 199.
Damke, F., 360.
Damle, S. P., 23.
Dammertz, 270.
Damodaran, A. P. S., 412.
Damon, S. C., 32.
Dana, M. N., 286.
Dandekar, S. V., 87, 455.
Dandre, B. L., 332.
Da Neto, J. P. C., 139.
Danguy, R., 237, 323.
Daniel, M., 51.
Daniel, W. H., 42.
Daniels, L. B., 199.
Daniels, N. E., 167.
Danielson, L. L., 141, 162, 236, 299, 482.
Danilov, V. P., 299.
Danneel, R., 127.
Dantas, B., 393.
Dantuma, G., 141, 157, 444.
Danzel, L., 7.
Darby, J. F., 158.
Darby, R. T., 32.
D'Arcy, P. F., 526.
Darley, E. F., 20, 30, 411, 457.
Darling, H. M., 190.
Darlington, P. J., 102.
Darpoux, H., 32, 193, 194, 195, 290, 470, 479, 505.
Darrow, G. M., 297, 298, 301.
Darrow, R. A., 41, 44, 372.
Dartevelle, E., 100.
Das, P., 159.
Da Saldanha, M. S., 41.
Das-Gupta, S. N., 411.
Da Silva, G. A., 441.
Da Silva, H. B., 318.
Da Silva, S. G., 498.
Dateo, G. P., 414.
Datta, S. K., 36, 482.
Dauster, K. H., 332.
Davey, P. M., 62.
Daviaud, R., 39, 40.
Daviault, L., 354.
Davich, T. B., 392.
David, H. C. P., 94.

David, J. J., 537.
David, P., 94.
David, R., 46, 375.
David, W. A. L., 94, 496.
Davidov, P. G., 518.
Davidow, B., 509.
Davidson, A. G., 323.
Davidson, J. H., 212, 298, 300, 453, 482.
Davidson, O. W., 374, 472.
Davidson, R. H., 439, 458, 496.
Davidson, R. W., 327, 337, 340, 341, 349.
Davidsson, I., 136.
Davies, A., 44.
Davies, D. A. L., 354.
Davies, F., 171.
Davies, G. M., 218.
Davies, J., 216.
Davies, J. N., 369, 453.
Davies, T. H., 44, 482.
Davies, W., 218.
Daviknes, T. B., 238.
Davis, A. C., 168, 209, 242, 529.
Davis, B. H., 236, 480.
Davis, C., 309.
Davis, C. J., 266, 267.
Davis, C. S., 309.
Davis, D., 251, 516.
Davis, D. E., 11, 516.
Davis, D. W., 500.
Davis, E. W., 74.
Davis, F. L., 11, 516.
Davis, G. N., 179.
Davis, J. C., 163, 489.
Davis, J. F., 178.
Davis, J. J., 54, 426, 496, 537.
Davis, J. W., 390.
Davis, L. H., 375, 379.
Davis, L. L., 162.
Davis, M., 61, 467.
Davis, M. H., 332.
Davis, R., 212.
Davis, S. H., 359, 381.
Davis, T. A., 399, 400.
Davis, W. C., 144.
Davison, A. N., 127.
Davison, S., 416.
Davletšina, A. G., 388.
Dawe, T. C. R., 70.
Dawson, C. R., 38.
Dawson, E. H., 276, 427, 528.
Dawson, J. A., 419, 534.
Dawson, R. B., 218.
Day, B. E., 489.
Day, E., 54.
Day, F. H., 459.
Day, M. F., 63, 74, 134, 254.
Day, M. W., 482.
Day, P. R., 251.
Day, W. R., 328.
Daynes, F. K., 518.
Dayton, D. F., 290.
De, R., 408.
De A. Drummond, O., 310.
De A. Guimarães, J., 496.
Deakin, O. A., 482.
Deal, A. S., 213, 319.
Dealey, J. S. C., 421.
Dean, F. P., 295.
Dean, H. A., 305.
Dean, H. L., 8, 35.
Dean, L., 208.
Dean, R. W., 292.
De Angeli, L., 513.
D'Easum, C. G., 42.
Deay, H. O., 54.
De B. Ashworth, R., 482.
De Beaumont, J., 121.
De Benedictis, M. E., 512.
De Bienzanko, C. M., 106.
De Boer, S., 375, 377.
De Boerio, C. K., 360.
Debouteville, C. D., 68.
De Bros, E., 114.
De Carvalho e Vasconcellos, J., 162.
De Castro, Y., 490.
De Certaines, E., 518.
De Chevigny, A., 473.
De Cino, T. J., 531.
Decker, G. C., 54, 71, 362, 526.
Decker, K., 313.
Deckers, S., 131.
DeCoursey, J. D., 59.
Deduck, N., 22.
Deen, E., 482.
Deen, O. T., 207, 398.
Deese, D. C., 19.
De Fenu, O., 534.
Deffner, U., 345.
De Fluiter, H. J., 2, 134, 299.
Defne, M., 329.
Defrance, J. A., 41, 218.
De Francquen, P., 383.
De F. Rego, J. A., 489.
Degenhardt, G., 421.
De Gutiérrez, L. H., 406.
De Haan, H., 203.
De Haas, 258.
De Haas, P. G., 258.
De Haen, 450.
De Jong, D. J., 258, 270, 459.
De Jong, J. R., 496, 516.
De Jong, P., 405.
De Jonge, C., 270.
Dekker, Ch. A., 282.
Dekle, G. W., 402.
De Kock, P. C., 9.
Dektar, C., 332.
De Lajonquiere, Y., 107.
De la Loma, J. L., 19.
Delamare Debouteville, C., 58.
De la Rocha Garcia, G., 306, 307.
Delassus, M., 25, 395.
De la Torre, G., 496.
De la Torre y Callejas, S. L., 114.
Del Campo, E., 537.
Del Cañizo, J., 61, 266.
Del Canizo Gomez, J., 431.
Del Chiaro, G., 251.
Del C. Ortega R., M., 244.
Delcros, R., 316.
De Leeuw, W. P., 373.
Delegans, V. C., 268.
De Leon, D., 345.
De Lerma, B., 54.
De Lesse, H., 113.
Delfosse, P., 450.
Delgado de Garay, A., 139.
De Lint, M. M., 179.
Delle Coste, A. C., 482.
Delmas, E., 260.
Delmas, H. G., 247, 264, 266, 270, 277, 319.
Delmas, R., 319.
De Long, D. M., 1, 53, 74, 78, 526.
DeLong, W. A., 330.
De Lotto, G., 74.
De Lourdes de la Isla, M., 427.
Deloustal, J., 89.
Delp, Ch. J., 316.
Delphey, C. C., 402.
Del Principe, S., 421.
Del Rivero, J. M., 74, 85, 319, 389, 509, 537.
Del Rosario, M. S. E., 103, 157.
Delucchi, V., 75, 103, 121, 348, 459.
Delvi, M. H., 518.
Delwiche, C. C., 225.
De Mallmann, R. J., 216.
De Marco, G., 192, 249.
De Marzi, G., 231, 373.
De Mas Solanes, R., 311.
Demaux, J., 93, 94.
De Mello, I. F., 68, 455.
Demelt, C. v., 93.
De Menezes, O. B., 444.
Démétriadès, 248.
Démétriadès, S. D., 8, 138.
Demidov, A. R., 424.
Demidova, A. D., 515.
Demidova, Z. A., 363, 433.
Deming, G. W., 194.
Demolon, A., 7.
De Mol van Oud Loosdrecht, W. E., 372.
De Mos, D., 254.
Dendrinos, A., 175.
Dengler, A., 7.

Dennell, R., 61.
Denninger, C., 305.
Dennis, N. M., 421.
Dennis, R. W. G., 23, 27, 30.
Dennison, R. A., 251.
Denny, C. H., 68.
Den Ouden, H., 49, 198.
Denucé, J. M., 109.
De Oliveira, S. J., 441.
De Ong, E. R., 473.
De P. Azevedo, L. H., 509.
De Picaza, J., 260.
De Pietri-Tonelli, P., 507.
Deplains, M., 345.
Deportes, L., 307.
Deppe, R., 270.
De Puechredon, E. B., 100.
De Querquis, F., 224.
De Ramona, R., 322.
Derard, J., 300.
De Ravel, G., 245, 249, 296.
Derenne, E., 100.
Derenne, P., 144.
Derick, R. A., 141, 157.
Derkosch, J., 507, 526.
Dermine, A., 284.
De Rojas Pena, E., 181.
De Ropp, R. S., 8.
De Rosa, G., 305.
De Rosa, M., 292.
Derscheid, L. A., 40, 163, 482, 487.
Derscheid, L. D., 482, 487.
De Sacy, R. S., 107, 110.
Desaymard, P., 194, 449, 496.
Descamps, M., 54, 460.
Descarpentries, A., 84.
Deschamps, P., 93.
Deshusses, L. A., 241, 280.
Desjardins, P. R., 208, 254, 255.
Deslandes, J. A., 249.
De Soroa, J. M., 417.
De Sousa, J. S. I., 232, 265.
De Sousa da Camara, E., 23, 24.
De Sousa Dias, M. R., 23.
De Souza, P., 179, 194, 470.
Desrosier, N. W., 426.
De S. Santos, H. L., 54.
De S. Santos, P., 54.
Desse, D. C., 19, 144.
De Swart, H. J., 177.
Deszyck, E. J., 301, 302.
De T. Alvim, P., 393, 394.
Detar, J. E., 293.
De Tempe, J., 1, 139, 234, 445.
Deter, 482.
Dethier, V. G., 54.
De Toledo, A. A., 310.
De T. Piza, S., 61.
Detroux, L., 86, 155, 240, 314, 421, 504, 507.
Dette, 417.
Deubner, B., 133, 190.
Deuel, H., 9.
Deufel, J., 148.
De Urrutia, O., 413.
Deutschmann, F., 297.
De Valluerca Perea, F. S., 319.
Devars, 332.
De Vay, J. E., 30, 150, 154.
Dever, D. A., 276, 280, 292.
Devine, R. L., 60, 66.
De Virville, D., 1.
Devonshire, C. R., 396.
De Walsche, J., 121.
Dewey, J. E., 517.
De Witt, J. B., 505.
De Wolfe, T. A., 47, 303, 305, 457.
De Worms, B., 100.
De Worms, C. G. M., 100, 109, 113.
Dexter, P. M., 280.
De Zayas Muñoz, F., 402.
De Zeeuw, D. J., 203, 241, 255, 256.
De Zilva, P. J., 183.
Dhande, G. W., 22.
D'Herde, J., 187.
Dhingra, D. R., 421.
Diachun, S., 222, 225.
Diakonoff, A., 100.
Diaz, M. A., 369.
Díaz-Mena, D., 19.
Di Caro, S., 20, 150, 290, 303, 316, 479, 504, 505, 516.
Dick, C. V., 270, 445.
Dickason, E. A., 213, 229.
Dicke, F. F., 172.
Dicke, R. J., 496.
Dicker, G. H. L., 292.
Dickert, H. W., 284, 542.
Dickey, R. S., 175.
Dickson, J. G., 34, 148, 152, 202, 211, 217.
Dickson, R. C., 213, 392.
Didier, R., 93.
Diéguez Castro, J., 402.
Diehl, O., 454.
Diehl, R., 39.
Diehl, R. B., 332.
Diehl, W. W., 141.
Diener, T. O., 282.
Diener, U. L., 250, 251.
Dierberger, R., 8.
Diercks, R., 190.
Dierks, H., 361.
Diercks, R., 90, 537.
Dieter, C. E., 47, 234, 453.
Dieterich, 15.
Dietrichson, E., 35.
Dietsch, W., 518.
Dietz, A., 22.
Dietz, H. F., 496.
Digiacomo, V., 496.
Dijksterhuis, H. P., 272, 291.
Dijkstra, J., 513.
Dill, C., 332.
Diller, J., 165.
Diller, J. D., 308, 340.
Dillerud, M., 343.
Dillon, J. C., 332.
Dills, L. E., 242.
Dilov, K. H., 277, 286.
Di Martino, E., 305.
Dimock, A. W., 374, 376, 509.
Dimond, A. E., 34, 38, 251, 253, 270, 362, 479, 516.
Dingley, J. M., 27.
Dingwall, A. R., 482.
Dinsdale, R., 380.
Dinwiddie, J. G., 204.
Di Pinto, V., 167, 172, 242.
Di Prima, S., 232.
Dirks, V. A., 141, 144.
Dirsh, V. M., 61.
Disselkamp, C., 264.
Di Stefano, V., 529.
Ditchman, J., 54.
Ditman, L. P., 167, 207, 249, 426, 517, 518.
Dittmer, H. J., 441, 489.
Dixmeras, J., 240, 376.
Dixon, T. V., 539.
Djadečko, N. P., 51, 75, 108, 460.
D'jakonov, P. N., 335.
D'jakonova, E. D., 287.
Djokić, A. M., 177.
Djurberg, H., 136.
Djurkić, J., 345.
Djurle, O., 184.
Dlabola, J., 189, 254.
Dmitriev, G. V., 229.
Doak, K. D., 150.
Do Amaral, S. F., 395.
Dobbs, C. G., 441.
Dobie, N. D., 277, 297.
Dobrovsky, T. M., 83.
Dobson, N., 526.
Dobson, R. C., 369, 389, 413.
Dobson, R. M., 85, 413.
Do Carmo e Freitas, A. P., 150.
Dochinger, L. S., 342, 380.
Dodd, A. P., 218, 469.
Dodge, H. R., 117.
Doeckel, O., 264.
Döhring, E., 54.
Dölger, F. W., 363, 433.
Dölle, H., 234, 470.
Doering, H., 345, 460.
Doesing, F., 526.
Dogger, J. R., 89, 389, 393, 473.
Doignon, P., 30.
Dolan, D. D., 482.

Dolinšek, I., 473.
D'Oliveiro, B., 395.
Dollahite, J. W., 36.
Dollinger, E. J., 144.
Domangue, D. A., 406.
Domanska, H., 146.
Domanski, S., 340, 363.
Dominguez Garcia-Tejero, F., 81.
Dominick, C. B., 224.
Dominik, J., 349, 350.
Domsch, K. H., 27.
Donadini, L., 95, 214.
Donahue, R. J., 358.
Donald, C. M., 219.
Donally, P., 211.
Doncaster, J. P., 75.
Dondale, C. D., 104, 460.
Done, G. S., 219.
Doney, R. P., 44.
Donges, J., 96.
Donk, M. A., 30.
Donon, M., 355.
Doolittle, F. B., 433.
Doolittle, S. P., 249.
Doolittle, W. T., 350.
Doose, O., 421.
Dorachner, K. P., 212.
Doran, W. L., 241.
Dorigatti, R., 179.
Dormal, S., 202, 270, 526, 533.
Dormal-van den Bruel, S., 526.
Dorman, L. A., 332.
Dorsey, C. K., 496.
Dorst, H. E., 197, 239, 266.
Dorward, K., 62, 139, 207, 236, 389, 445, 496.
Do Santos, N. F., 330.
Doskočil, J., 109.
Dos Santos, A. C., 23.
Doss, S. V. J., 406.
Dosse, 242.
Dosse, G., 270, 311, 379, 494.
Dostal, L., 421.
Doucette, C. F., 50, 111, 372.
Doughty, J. L., 36.
Douglas, R. J., 487.
Douglas, W. A., 167.
Douglass, J. R., 71, 197.
Doull, J., 531.
Doull, K. M., 75.
Doutt, R., 460.
Doutt, R. L., 197, 232, 310, 460, 461.
Dove, W. E., 421.
Dovnarzapol'skij, D. P., 57, 345.
Down, E. E., 208.
Downes, W., 54.
Downing, G. L., 350.
Downing, M. H., 32.
Downing, R. S., 51, 292.
Downs, W. L., 529.
Doxtator, C. W., 195.
Doyle, E. S., 413.
Drachovská-Šimanová, M., 195, 199.
Drain, B. D., 287, 288.
Drake, C. E., 71.
Drake, C. J., 71.
Drake, C. R., 338.
Drake, M., 38, 297.
Drake, R. J., 254.
Drake, R. M., 239.
Drake, T. F., 491, 516.
Draper, C. I., 525.
Draskovich, I., 360.
Drechsler, C., 47, 204, 227, 256, 382, 457.
Drees, H., 6, 75, 188, 445, 526, 537, 540.
Dreessen, J., 218, 482.
Dreisbach, R. H., 525.
Dreiss, J. M., 526.
Dreßler, H., 444.
Dresner, E., 266, 460.
Driggers, B. F., 293.
Drimus, R., 165.
Driver, C. H., 27.
Drolsom, P. N., 217, 223, 224.
Drooz, A. T., 354, 458.
Dropkin, V. H., 245, 253.
Dropsy, G., 452.
Drost, 270, 296.
Drost, P. J., 332.
Drouillon, R., 395.
Drummond, D. M., 332.
Drummond, W. C., 372.
Dryden, E. C., 529.
D'Souza, G. I., 463.
Du Bois, K. P., 531.
Du Charme, E. P., 305, 306, 308.
Duck, T., 12.
Ducker, S. C., 24.
Duddington, C. L., 47, 457.
Duerden, J. C., 71.
Dürr, H. J. R., 75, 121, 427, 526.
Düzgüneş, Z., 52.
Dufay, C., 87, 92, 107, 108, 109.
Duff, A. D. S., 148, 150.
Duffield, P. C., 282.
Duffy, E. A. J., 363.
Dufour, A., 261, 270, 284.
Dufrane, A., 100, 106.
Dufrénoy, J., 470, 473.
Dugas, A. L., 406, 407.
Duggar, B. M., 22.
Duhamet, L., 248, 255.
Duintjer, E., 489.
Duisberg, P., 515.
Dujardin, F., 104.
Dujardin, P., 36.
Dukel'skaja, N. M., 503.
Dukeshire, N. W., 307.
Du Marchie Sarvaas, F., 474.
Dumas, 89.
Dumbleton, L. J., 136.
Dumont, L., 305.
Dun, G. S., 393.
Duncan, A. A., 44.
Duncan, C. G., 433.
Duncan, W. H., 44.
Dunegan, J. C., 258, 270, 277, 288, 470, 471.
Dungan, G. H., 163.
Dunham, R. S., 36, 42, 165, 227, 482, 489.
Dunk, W. P., 489, 490.
Dunkel', E., 490.
Dunkelberg, G. H., 433.
Dunlap, M. K., 507.
Dunleavy, J., 203.
Dunlop, G., 11.
Dunn, C. G., 413.
Dunn, E., 47.
Dunn, F. W., 127.
Dunn, J. A., 75, 460.
Dunn, J. C., 508.
Dunn, P. P., 42.
Dunnam, E. W., 389, 390.
Dunning, R. A., 198, 240.
Dunskij, V. F., 421, 518.
Dunt, H., 496.
Duperrex, A., 241, 280, 369.
Dupias, G., 30, 202.
Du Plessis, S. J., 271.
Duplessy-Graillot, G., 248.
Duplessy-Graillot, M., 9.
Dupouy, L., 89.
Dupree, M., 166, 308.
Du Rant, A. L., 503.
Durand-Gasselin, L., 109, 474.
Durasová, M., 498, 511, 516.
Duret, J. P., 116.
Durkee, A. B., 178.
Durr, H. J. R., 433.
Durrenberger, R. W., 427.
Durrieu, G., 23, 30.
Dušková, F., 75.
Duspiva, F., 496.
Dussel, J., 220, 290.
Dustan, A. G., 170.
Dustan, G. G., 266, 271, 277, 279, 459, 460.
Duthie, W. B., 45.
Du Toit, J. J., 537.
Du Toit, R., 413.
Dutt, N., 411.
Dutt, N. L., 407, 409.
Dutton, W. C., 482.
Dybing, O., 526.
Dye, D. W., 251, 277, 278.
Dye, M. H., 278, 379, 470.
Dyke, W., 251.

Eades, H. W., 363.
Eadie, I. M., 202, 518.
Eadie, W. R., 1, 474.
Eads, R. B., 62.
Earhart, R. W., 141, 150, 160.
Early, J. D., 223.
Easter, S. S., 421.
Easterlin, W. C., 64.
Easton, A. M., 85, 117, 460.
Easton, N. T., 100, 229.
Eastop, V. F., 75, 167, 220.
Eastwood, T., 177.
Eaton, G. O. P., 483, 490.
Eaton, J. K., 52.
Ebeling, W., 266, 494.
Eberhardt, B., 526.
Eberhardt, Ch., 36.
Eberle, G., 21, 323, 358.
Eberts jr., F. S., 231.
Ebner, 52, 267.
Eccher, G., 54.
Ecke, D. H., 127.
Eckert, J. E., 100, 526.
Eckert, R. E., 38.
Eckhardt, R. C., 167.
Eckroth, E. G., 490.
Ecochard, R., 150.
Edberg, L. J., 531, 532.
Eddie, G. C., 413.
Eddins, A. H., 241.
Eddy, G. W., 526.
Édel'man, N. M., 107, 114, 355.
Edelsten, H. M., 100.
Eden, J., 363.
Eden, T., 490.
Eden, W., 332.
Eden, W. G., 167, 250, 299, 421.
Edgar, R. S., 82.
Edgerton, C. W., 340.
Edgerton, L. J., 277, 287.
Edmunds, L. R., 121.
Edmundson, W. C., 179.
Edson, E. F., 526.
Edward, J. C., 32, 36.
Edwards, B. A. B., 185, 224.
Edwards, C. A., 207.
Edwards, C. A. T., 299.
Edwards, C. J., 450.
Edwards, D. W., 337, 340, 363.
Edwards, G. A., 54.
Edwards, G. R., 253.
Edwards, J. C., 244.
Edwards, J. G., 94.
Edwards, J. P., 372.
Edwards, R. B., 413.
Edwards, T. G., 173.
Edwards, W. A., 433.
Efimov, A., 504.
Efimov, A. L., 389, 474.
Efimova, N. S., 150.
Efremova, N. I., 421.
Eger, B. A., 332.
Egler, F. E., 343, 482.
Eglite, A., 490.
Eglitis, V., 47, 160, 167.
Eglitis, V. K., 11.
Egorov, N. N., 104, 332.
Eguchi, S., 145.
Ehara, S., 93, 359.
Ehlers, W., 431, 433.
Ehrenberg, C. E., 362.
Ehrenhardt, H., 89, 108, 509.
Ehrentraut, P., 150.
Ehrle, L., 42.
Ehrlich, J., 470.
Ehrlich, P. R., 100.
Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I., 127.
Eichinger, A., 175, 286.
Eichler, W., 496, 526.
Eicken, S. v., 526.
Eide, C. J., 180, 181.
Eide, P. M., 134, 299.
Eidmann, 332.
Eidt, D. C., 84.
Eilers, H., 516.
Einecke, 526.
Eiri, A., 255.
Eisenschmidt, H., 77.
Éjgelis, J. K., 467, 529.
Ejsing, G., 284, 505, 509.
Ekbote, R. B., 42.
Eklund, O. F., 415.
El-Ani, A. S., 245.
Elbers, H., 181.
Elder, W. C., 41, 162, 482.
Elers, T., 436.
Elfferich, N. W., 380.
Elias, A., 310.
Eliason, E. J., 343.
Eliašvili, A., 363.
Elkar, G., 189.
El-Kattan, A. A., 427.
El Khishen, S. A., 389.
Elkins, S. W., 85.
Ellenby, C., 47, 186.
Ellett, W., 32.
Elling, L. J., 209.
Elliot, J. G., 163.
Elliott, E. S., 26, 201.
Elliott, F. C., 155, 387.
Elliott, J. G., 44, 162, 483, 490, 519.
Elliott, M., 514.
Ellis, D. E., 245, 246.
Ellis, J. H., 12.
Ellis, N. K., 176.
Ellis, P. E., 62.
Ellis, R. T., 150.
Ellison, J. H., 184.
Elmendorf, A., 433.
Elmer, H. S., 305.
Elmer, W., 323.
Elmore, J. C., 117, 207, 244.
El Nahal, A. K. M., 421, 526.
El Rafie, M. S., 526.
Els, H. E., 515.
Elsasser, A., 360.
El Sawaf, S. K., 96.
Elton, E. T. G., 350, 354, 366.
Elvidge, D. A., 526.
Elvin, E. J., 429.
Elwell, H. M., 41, 218, 516.
Ely, R., 106.
Ely, R. E., 525, 526, 527.
Emanuelsson, H., 198.
Embleton, T. W., 261.
Emel'janov, F. A., 286.
Emerson, M. R., 27.
Emerson, R. B., 385, 388, 458.
Emerson, W. J., 332.
Emery, A. E. H., 46.
Emery, G. A., 11, 229, 504.
Emiliani, G., 271, 316.
Emilsson, B., 179.
Emmert, F. H., 286.
Emmet, A. M., 109.
Emond, R. E., 45.
Emrick, W. E., 41.
Emsweller, S. L., 490.
Enčev, K., 316.
Enders, J. F., 131.
Endo, C., 231, 417.
Endo, K., 520.
Endrigkeit, A., 242.
Endrodi, S. v., 89.
Enercan, S., 431, 524.
Engel, 265.
Engel, H., 280.
Engel, R. E., 218.
Engel, R. W., 393.
Engelbrecht, L., 433.
Engelhardt, W., 319, 527.
Engelmeier, M. P., 527.
Engländer, A., 127.
Englert, 258.
Englerth, G. H., 433.
English, A. R., 22.
English, H., 28, 278.
English, L. L., 348, 359, 362.
English, M. P., 441.
English, R. D., 518.
English, W. H., 262, 278, 310.
Engström, K., 46.
Enken, V. B., 211.
Enkvist, T., 363.
Ennevaara, P., 332.
Ennis, W. B., 36, 387, 482.
Enns, W. R., 276, 285, 297.
Epps, J. M., 261, 386.
Epps, W. M., 245.
Epštejn, V. M., 48.
Erdmann, W. D., 526.
Ergene, S., 62.

Ergle, D. R., 385.
Erickson, J. O., 225.
Erickson, L. C., 10, 21, 490, 493, 527.
Erkilíç, S., 62.
Erlich, S., 220.
Ermisch, K., 87.
Ernst, E., 15, 240.
Ernst, F., 323.
Ernst, G., 419.
Errington, P. L., 127, 467.
Erskine, R., 127.
Eršova, I. P., 360.
Erspamer, J. L., 506.
Erwin, A. T., 179.
Erwin, D. C., 211.
Esau, K., 131.
Esbo, H., 150, 216, 445.
Eschenhagen, 144.
Eschenhagen, H., 179.
Eschenhagen, M., 13, 192.
Eschweiler, T., 452.
Escritt, J. R., 218.
Eshbaugh, E. L., 450.
Esin, T., 224, 431.
Español, F., 87.
Español Coll, F., 87.
Espuny Vizcarro, R., 232.
Essad, S., 42.
Esselbaugh, C. O., 64.
Esselen, W. B., 413.
Essig, E. D., 52, 54, 139.
Essig, E. O., 75, 76.
Esteban Reveron, A., 452.
Esteves-de-Sousa, A., 41.
Estienne, V., 452, 474.
Estrada, R. E., 515.
Estrada Ramos, N., 179, 181.
Etcheverry C., M., 213.
Eteneau, J., 302.
Etheridge, D. E., 337.
Ethirajan, A. S., 407.
Eue, L., 175.
Evans, A. C., 71, 392.
Evans, C. E., 427.
Evans, D., 357.
Evans, F. L., 332.
Evans, F. R., 358.
Evans, G., 332.
Evans, R. J., 527.
Evans, S., 288, 482.
Evans, S. A., 212, 216.
Evans, T. C., 326.
Evans, W. C., 19.
Evans, W. G., 497.
Evans, W. H., 113.
Evans, W. L., 62.
Evenius, 527.
Everett, C., F., 482.
Everist, S. L., 41, 162, 482.
Evers, H., 105.
Everson, E. H., 162, 387.
Everson, L. E., 42.
Everts, A. B., 332.
Evlachova, A. A., 62, 457.
Evrejnov, M. G., 413.
Ewald, G., 349.
Ewart, M. H., 328.
Ewart, W. H., 305, 527, 528.
Ewer, D. W., 62.
Ewing, K. P., 389.
Exner, B., 311.
Ext, 443.
Ext, W., 162, 218, 474, 537.
Ezell, B. D., 9, 398.

Fabbri R., A., 15.
Faber, W., 72, 173, 413.
Fabre, R., 527.
Fabricatore, J. A., 19, 249, 303.
Färding, B., 35.
Fagel, G., 83.
Fahey, J. E., 173, 293, 295, 527.
Fahlander, K., 122.
Fahnestock, G. R., 332, 333.
Fahraeus, G., 23.
Fairclough, R., 173.
Fairley, J. L., 27.
Faivre, M., 15.
Fajardo, T. G., 399.
Falch, J., 258.
Fales, J. H., 505.
Falkenstein, W., 520.
Fal'kenštejn, B. J., 360.
Fal'kovič, M. I., 104.
Fang, S. C., 140, 143, 144, 162, 203.
Fanta, B., 360.
Farber, E., 433.
Farina, M., 271.
Farkas, G. L., 9.
Farleigh, E. A., 15.
Farmer, A., 285.
Farnsworth, M., 527.
Farr, T. H., 86, 460.
Farrar, J. L., 361.
Farrar, L. L., 407.
Farrar, M. D., 496.
Farrell, E. P., 423.
Farstad, C. W., 54.
Farster, J. E., 380.
Fassuliotis, G., 186, 255.
Fast, M., 482.
Fastabend, H., 11.
Fathi, A. A., 509.
Faucillon, X., 188.
Faulkner, L. R., 109.
Faull, W. B., 527.
Faure, J. C., 70.
Faure, R., 89, 91, 126, 127, 354, 527, 530.
Faust, 518.
Faust, J., 260, 313.
Favart, P., 319.
Favre, Ch., 284, 285, 286.
Favret, E. A., 148.
Faz, A. B., 407.
Fazan, R., 510.
Fazio, G., 474.
Feder, W. A., 48, 216, 494.
Fedorinčik, N. S., 32.
Fedorov, P. F., 323, 519.
Fedorov, V. A., 519.
Fedorova, I. N., 167, 527.
Fedotova, K. M., 207, 242, 389, 460.
Fedrunov, V. V., 332.
Feekes, F. H., 516.
Feis, N., 519.
Feldmesser, J., 48, 255.
Felklova, M., 363.
Fellows, H., 138, 174.
Feltrup, R., 162.
Felts, J. H., 222.
Fenemore, P. G., 48.
Fenili, G., 280.
Fenili, G. A., 232, 280, 293.
Fennah, R. G., 54, 75, 393, 496.
Fenne, S. B., 221, 224, 236, 494.
Fensch, J. F., 141.
Fenton, F. A., 389.
Ferand, G., 53.
Ferda, J., 330.
Fergus, C. L., 337, 338, 339, 341.
Fergus, E. N., 220.
Fergus, I. F., 203.
Ferguson, D. C., 100.
Ferguson, E. R., 332.
Ferguson, J., 19.
Ferguson, W., 242, 256, 482.
Fernandez Valiela, M. V., 136.
Fernandez Yepez, F., 389.
Fernando, D. M., 397.
Fernando, H. E., 167.
Fernier, H., 149, 398, 411.
Fernqvist, I., 260.
Feron, 232.
Ferrant, N. A., 162, 240.
Ferrell, E. K., 343.
Ferrer, L. G., 237.
Ferrer Galan, J., 470.
Ferrett, D. J., 527.
Ferris, C., 331.
Ferris, V. R., 26, 181.
Fertig, S. N., 202, 212, 214, 218, 482.
Ferwerda, F. P., 141.
Ferwerda, J. D., 399.
Fessler, A., 369.
Fest, W. C., 519.
Feucht, 192.
Feucht, W., 197.

Feuchter, 144.
Feuell, A. J., 514.
Feuerlein, W., 144.
Fezer, K. D., 138, 201.
Fickler, H. H., 432.
Ficq, A., 226.
Fideleff, I., 151.
Fidler, J. C., 286.
Fiedler, C., 96.
Fiedler, O. H. G., 413, 421.
Fielding, A. H., 290.
Fielding, M. J., 253.
Fiero, G., 499.
Fiero, G. W., 496, 516, 528.
Fife, J. M., 199.
Fife, L. C., 389, 524.
Figuera, A., 232, 355.
Filipov, A. S., 177.
Filippova, N. A., 52.
Filocamo, E., 35, 127.
Filocamo, E. F., 35.
Finch, A. C., 365.
Fincher, F., 62, 67.
Fincher, M. G., 527.
Finck, A., 144.
Findlay, W. P. K., 363.
Findlen, H., 422.
Findley jr., W. R., 157.
Fine, H., 174.
Finfrock, D. C., 162.
Fingal, W. R., 117.
Finger, 313.
Fink, G., 201.
Fink, H. C., 195, 284.
Finkner, R. E., 151, 195.
Finkner, V. C., 151.
Finlay, A. C., 10, 471.
Finlay, K. W., 254.
Finlayson, D. G., 185, 237.
Finley, A. M., 174.
Finn, T. P., 490.
Finnegan, J. K., 516.
Finney, G. L., 266, 267, 460, 461.
Fiori, G., 56, 87, 293.
Firmin, F., 380.
Fischer, 151, 240, 260, 264, 271, 474.
Fischer, E., 474.
Fischer, F., 323.
Fischer, F. J., 258.
Fischer, G., 22, 135.
Fischer, H., 108, 197.
Fischer, H.-P., 89.
Fischer, M., 264.
Fischer, R., 260, 268, 278, 290.
Fischer, R. F., 515.
Fischer, W., 271, 527.
Fischnich, O., 162, 175, 248, 413, 417, 418.
Fisher, C. E., 44, 385, 490.
Fisher, D. E., 251.
Fisher, D. V., 286.
Fisher, E. E., 255, 278, 441.
Fisher, F. L., 144.
Fisher, H. H., 209.
Fisher, J., 482.
Fisher, J. C., 253.
Fisher, J. M., 280.
Fisher, K. C., 349.
Fisher, R. C., 345, 350, 433.
Fisher, R. W., 527.
Fisk, E. L., 19, 489.
Fisk, F. W., 496.
Fittkau, E. J., 117.
Fitze, K., 98.
Fitzgerald, J. N., 490.
Fitzgerald, P. J., 151.
Fitzpatrick, R. E., 135, 301.
Fitzwater, W. D., 503, 527.
Fjelddalen, J., 75, 95, 175, 185, 234, 236, 238, 254, 255, 271, 369, 374, 494.
Flach, G., 234.
Flad, I., 433.
Flagg, C. V., 162,
Flamant, G., 40.
Flanders, S. E., 54, 122, 305, 460, 461.
Flaspöhler, J., 284.
Flechsig, J., 421, 424.
Fleischanderl, E., 258.
Fleitas, E., 62.
Flek, J., 352.
Fleming, W. E., 82, 88, 89, 445.
Flemion, F., 56, 71, 139.
Flerov, B. V., 323.
Fleschner, C. A., 305, 402, 404, 460.
Fletchall, O. H., 42, 162.
Fletcher, D., 151.
Fletcher, D. G., 30, 151.
Fletcher, D. W., 12, 510.
Fletcher, J. A., 524.
Fletcher, R. G. T., 262.
Fletcher, W. A., 301.
Flieder, F., 433.
Flieger, B. W., 355.
Flierman, J., 52, 271.
Flitters, N. E., 267.
Floch, H., 107.
Flock, R. A., 310.
Flor, H. H., 227, 228.
Florange, W., 525.
Flores, C. S., 407.
Flores, M. A., 411.
Flower, C. E., 122.
Flück, V., 9.
Flügge, R., 433.
Fluke, C. L., 117, 280.
Foehner, H., 307.
Foelsch, G. G., 413.
Fogg, H. G., 209.
Fojiwara, A., 144.
Folckemer, F. B., 496.
Foldager, J., 482.
Foksowicz, T., 467.
Folsom, D., 190, 297, 299, 441.
Foltin, H., 100.
Fomjuk, M. K., 190.
Fonseca, H., 131.
Fontaine, T. D., 491, 516.
Fontana, P., 316, 479.
Fontoura, O. S., 316.
Forbes, A. G., 319.
Forbes, A. R., 243.
Forbes, B., 43, 469.
Forbes, W. T. M., 100, 109.
Forcart, L., 50.
Ford, D. L., 489.
Ford, E. J., 86.
Ford, H. F., 338, 341.
Ford, H. W., 302, 474.
Ford, J. E., 350.
Ford, R. E., 433.
Ford, R. L. E., 103.
Ford, W. K., 54.
Forrest, J. D., 36.
Forsberg, J. L., 376.
Forshey, C. G., 313.
Forsslund, K. H., 117.
Forster, W., 100.
Forster, W. A., 19.
Forsthoefel, P. F., 127.
Forsyth, A. A., 36.
Forsyth, F. R., 144.
Fortin, B., 238.
Fortini, S., 146.
Fortušnyj, V. A., 528.
Foschi, S., 35, 203, 290.
Foster, C. H., 330.
Foster, H. H., 278.
Foster, L. R., 293.
Foster, R. E., 332.
Foster, W. R., 235, 369.
Foucart, G., 106, 257, 271, 395, 411.
Fouchard, D., 482.
Fouquet, A., 482.
Fourel, J., 258.
Foury, A., 162.
Foury, M. C., 271.
Fowler, M. E., 323, 338.
Fowler, V. W., 136.
Fox, R. C., 345.
Fox, W., 452, 453.
Fox, W. B., 202.
Foy, C. L., 387.
Fraenkel, G., 75, 118, 420, 421, 422.
Fraenkel, G. S., 426.
Fraenkel-Conrat, H., 226.
Fraigneux, R., 374.

Francesconi, F., 232.
Francis, F. J., 427, 430.
Franck, E. U., 513.
Francke-Grosmann, H., 6, 96, 323, 337, 348, 350, 363.
Franclemont, J. G., 109.
Françot, P., 316.
Frandsen, K. J., 209.
Frandsen, N. O., 135.
Frank, F., 127, 433.
Frank, K., 319.
Franken, E., 15, 443.
Franklin, E., 192.
Franklin, W. W., 213, 214.
Frankton, C., 40.
Frans, R. E., 19.
Fransen, J. J., 474, 519, 527.
Franssen, C. J. H., 104, 202, 203, 207, 527.
Franz, E., 82, 93, 96, 115, 323.
Franz., H. 97.
Franz, J., 323, 345, 359, 454, 455, 460, 467.
Frappa, C., 62, 407, 496.
Fraselle, J. V., 395, 396.
Fraser, D. D., 490.
Fraser, F. C., 111, 113, 120, 366, 441, 460.
Fraser, L. R., 369.
Frashour, R. G., 362.
Frazier, N. W., 80, 322.
Frear, D. E. H., 59, 474, 497.
Frecha, J. H., 142, 160.
Fredga, A., 490.
Frediani, D., 103, 271.
Freed, V. H., 13, 140, 143, 162, 482, 492.
Freeman, E. M., 6.
Freeman, H., 262.
Freeman, J. A., 421, 482, 490.
Freeman, P., 117.
Freeman, S. K., 514.
Freeman, T. E., 238, 470.
Freeman, W. H., 157.
Fremouw, C. A., 369.
Freiberg, M. A., 460.
Freire, J. R. J., 249.
Freitag, J. H., 239, 322.
French, A. M., 372.
French, D. W., 338.
French, F. L., 223.
Freude, H., 93.
Freund, A., 105.
Frey, E., 35.
Frey, K. J., 150.
Frey, R., 54, 55.
Freytag, K., 8.
Frézal, P., 48, 301, 311, 316, 319.
Fric, F., 350.
Frick, 262, 427.
Frick, E. L., 27.
Frick, K. E., 117, 280, 293.
Fricke, E. F., 42.
Fricke, G., 451.
Fricker, A., 421, 519.
Frickhinger, H., 126.
Frickhinger, H. W., 6, 7, 126.
Fridlund, P. R., 282.
Fridriksson, S., 216.
Friebel, H., 527.
Friederich, J. C., 228.
Friederichs, K., 7, 55.
Friedler, L., 62.
Friedman, B. A., 248, 249.
Friedrich, G., 1, 295.
Friedrich, J., 527.
Friend, A. H., 379.
Friend, J. N., 471.
Friend, R. B., 13, 512.
Friend, W. G., 238.
Friend, W. H., 248.
Fries, N., 30.
Friesen, H. A., 46, 163.
Friesland, 127.
Frimmel, G., 181.
Frindt, G., 242.
Frink, P. R., 376.
Fritz, C. W., 433.
Fritzsche, 111, 265.
Fritzsche, R., 230, 243, 260, 271.
Fröbrich, G., 421.
Fröhlich, H., 234, 245.
Fröhlich, V., 328.
Fröier, K., 144, 228.
Frömming, E., 47, 50, 106, 220, 371, 374.
Froeschner, R. C., 62.
Frohberg, E., 503, 527, 537.
Fronius, K., 363.
Fronk, W. D., 245, 293.
Frosheiser, F. I., 204.
Frost, A. M., 527.
Frost, C., 490.
Frost, M. H., 12.
Frost jr., M. H., 117.
Frost, S. W., 55.
Frowein, H. J., 519.
Frowein, W., 519.
Frutal, J. G., 518.
Fry, P. R., 131.
Fryer, J. D., 39, 162, 163, 343, 483, 519.
Fryxell, T., 100.
Fuchs, 519.
Fuchs, E., 175.
Fuchs, W. H., 85, 179, 182, 199.
Fuchss, H., 311.
Füllberg, F., 449.
Füller, H., 12.
Fürst, H., 479.
Fujikawa, T., 157, 245, 255.
Fujimura, T., 93.
Fujita, H., 55.
Fujita, T., 510.
Fujiwara, A., 77.
Fujiyoshi, M., 144.
Fukami, H., 510.
Fukami, J. I., 62.
Fukatsu, R., 159.
Fukaya, M., 167.
Fukunaga, E. T., 208, 483.
Fukunaga, K., 476, 510.
Fukuto, T. R., 203, 302, 499, 507, 516.
Fukutomi, M., 148, 157.
Fulde, L., 423.
Fullaway, D. T., 38, 469.
Fuller, C. E. K., 341.
Fuller, F. M., 371, 421.
Fuller, R. A., 62, 65.
Fullmer, O. H., 309.
Fulton, E. F., 483.
Fulton, J. P., 135, 250, 297, 301.
Fulton, N. D., 211.
Fulton, R. A., 519, 527, 533.
Fulton, R. H., 296, 301.
Fulton, R. W., 6, 190.
Fults, J. L., 194.
Funck, H., 15.
Funk, G. L., 19, 529.
Furnival, G. M., 433.
Furrer, J. D., 490.
Furtick, W. R., 256, 482.
Furubayashi, W., 497.
Furusawa, K., 364, 433.
Furuta, T., 382.
Fusey, P., 365, 433.
Fuss, F., 15.
Futrell, M. C., 141, 148, 154, 159.

Gable, G. B., 376.
Gabor, U., 188.
Gabotto, L., 537.
Gabriel, A. G., 115.
Gadd, G. O., 433.
Gadd, O., 434.
Gadea, E., 58.
Gäbler, H., 345, 350, 355, 460.
Gaede, 175.
Gärtel, W., 313, 322.
Gäumann, E., 7, 9, 11, 30.
Gäumann, M. E., 32.
Gaffner, K., 423.
Gafford, W. L., 527.
Gagnotto, A.-V., 376.
Gahan, W., 95.
Gaillard, R., 115.
Gaines, J. C., 389, 497, 499.
Gaines, R., 460.
Gaines, R. C., 389, 391, 460, 497.
Gainor, C., 22.

Gair, R., 79, 220.
Gajić, D., 212.
Galachov, P. N., 284.
Gale, L. E., 128.
Gallardo, B., 307.
Gallay, R., 264.
Gallegly, M. E., 183, 251, 496.
Gallegly jr., M. E., 253.
Gallo, D., 407, 497.
Gallwitz, K., 449, 451, 519.
Galoux, A., 350, 360.
Galvagni, E., 100, 104.
Gambarian, G. S., 316.
Gambaro, P., 305.
Gambi, G., 355.
Gambrell, F. L., 89, 309.
Gambrill, R. G., 268.
Gammon, C., 319.
Gammon, N., 310.
Gammon jr., N., 178, 223, 240.
Ganarajah, T., 399.
Gandy, D. G., 153, 441.
Gane, A. J., 203, 207.
Gangstad, E. O., 412.
Ganguly, D., 158.
Gante, Th., 204.
Ganter, W., 413.
Gaprindašvili, N. K., 75, 460.
Gar, K. A., 167, 507, 519.
Garay, O. A., 178.
Garayar, M. H., 302.
Garber, E. D., 22.
Garber, J. D., 470.
Garces O., C., 8, 474.
Garcia, G. M., 237.
García Cabezón, A., 483.
García Orad, A., 190.
Gard, L. N., 527.
Gardell, S., 135.
Gardiner, B. O. C., 94, 115.
Gardiner, L. M., 93.
Gardner, A. E., 62.
Gardner, B. J., 335.
Gardner, C. A., 44.
Gardner, C. O., 143.
Gardner, W. S., 190.
Garg, A. K., 408.
Garičkin, A. I., 42.
Garman, J. A., 490.
Garman, P., 274, 276, 284, 285, 293.
Garner, C. F., 421.
Garner, R. G., 421.
Garner, W. E., 414.
Garner, W. V., 461.
Garnier, G., 440.
Garnjobst, L., 29.
Garratt, D. C., 526.
Garren, K. H., 211, 411.
Garren jr., R., 297.
Garriss, H. R., 221.
Gasda, G., 437.
Gasiorkiewicz, E. C., 373.
Gaskill, J. O., 194, 199.
Gaspar, M. S., 529.
Gasser, R., 494.
Gaßner, G., 151.
Gaßner, G. G., 151.
Gast, A., 266.
Gast, R. T., 389.
Gaston, H. P., 428.
Gastón, J., 62.
Gatecliff, M., 483.
Gates, L. F., 195.
Gathergood, A. L., 490.
Gathy, P., 128.
Gatineau, M., 524, 528.
Gattani, M. L., 340, 479.
Gattepaille, M., 414.
Gaudchau, M. D., 126, 128, 268, 503.
Gaudineau, 276, 316.
Gaudineau, M., 159, 271.
Gaulden, M. E., 65.
Gaumont, R., 348.
Gaunitz, S., 117.
Gausman, H. W., 163, 216, 245, 383, 384.
Gauß, R., 98, 323, 345, 358, 364, 434, 461.
Gautheret, R., 193.
Gautheret, R. J., 418, 428.
Gavosto, F., 226.
Gavrieli, M., 280.
Gayed, S. K., 386, 457.
Gayford, G. W., 258, 288.
Gayler, 323, 364.
Geddes, W. F., 422, 423.
Gee, A. H., 528.
Geelen, T. E. J. M., 297.
Geering, Q. A., 389.
Gehren, R. v., 15.
Geier, M., 271.
Geier, P., 476.
Geiger, R., 332.
Geis, A. D., 360.
Geispits, K. F., 100, 461.
Geissler, G., 450.
Geist, G., 528.
Gelin, O. E. V., 202.
Gellatley, J. G., 242.
Gemeinhardt, H., 32, 470.
Gendron, Y., 6, 135.
Genevès, L., 15.
Genin, G., 510.
Genkel', P. A., 15, 444.
Gentile, A. C., 32.
Gentile, G., 280.
Gentilucci, T., 62, 355.
Gentner, L. G., 75.
Genzmer, W., 141.
Geoffrion, J. M., 374.
Georgala, M. B., 505.
George, D. K., 490.
George, E. J., 323.
George, J., 365.
George, K., 490.
George, R. A. S., 68.
George, R. S., 93.
Georghiou, G. P., 182, 305, 421, 497, 528.
Georgi, P., 103.
Georgiev, G. Ch., 178.
Geraldson, C. M., 239.
Gerard, R. W., 444.
Gerasimov, B. A., 236, 238, 510.
Gerber, A., 195.
Gerber, R., 467.
Gerdemann, J. W., 202, 204.
Gerhardt, F., 285.
Gerhardt, P. D., 305, 414.
Gericke, S., 145, 192.
Gérin, L., 71, 411.
Gerini, F., 84.
Gerlach, S. A., 48.
Gerlach, W., 380.
Gerling, R., 434.
Germano, A., 510, 511.
Gerretsen, F. C., 9.
Gerritsen, C. J., 276.
Gerritsen, G., 271.
Gerritsen, J. D., 276, 297.
Gersdorf, 15, 190, 192, 278.
Gersdorf, E., 126, 445.
Gersdorff, W. A., 414, 515.
Gershill, B., 402.
Gershun, M. S., 350.
Gersonde, M., 434.
Gertler, S. I., 56, 516.
Gertopan, V. P., 434.
Gertsch, M. E., 397.
Gerwe, R. D., 427.
Gesell, S. G., 369.
Gessner, F., 9, 23.
Gessner, K., 467.
Gettkandt, G., 30.
Getty, M. R., 118.
Gevorkjan, E. A., 386.
Ghani, M. A., 169.
Ghayur, A., 182.
Ghiglieri, F., 163.
Ghillini, C. A., 136, 148.
Ghosh, A. B., 210.
Giacometti, D. C., 302, 308.
Giacometti, F. C., 236.
Giang, P., 533.
Giang, P. A., 5, 497, 507.
Giannotti, O., 71.
Giardini, A., 195.
Giban, J., 89, 126, 320, 503, 527, 528.
Gibbs, M., 32.
Gibson, J. W., 489.

Gibson, K. E., 74.
Gibson, M. R., 128.
Giddings, N. J., 190, 199.
Gidyk, M., 143.
Gieseking, E., 434.
Giesel, 271.
Gifford, J. C., 519.
Gigante, R., 177, 221, 222, 226, 277.
Gigja, G., 414.
Gignoux, J., 156.
Gilbert, C. J., 483.
Gilbert, F. A., 271.
Gilbert, O., 82, 84.
Giles Saez, J., 19.
Gilgut, C. J., 235, 290.
Giljarov, M. S., 36, 55, 218.
Gill, D. L., 382.
Gill, L. S., 343.
Gilles, F., 434.
Gilles, G., 218.
Gillespie, G. E., 198.
Gillespie, J. D., 163.
Gillet, H., 394.
Gillet, M., 150.
Gillham, N. W., 100, 112.
Gillies, A., 490.
Gillogly, G. M., 85.
Gillogly, L. R., 85.
Gilman, J. C., 202.
Gilmer, R. M., 134, 282.
Gilmour, E. F., 93.
Gilpin, G. L., 276, 392, 393, 427, 528, 529.
Giltz, M. L., 441.
Gimberg, M. A., 461.
Gimesi, N., 378.
Ginoza, W., 131, 226.
Ginsburg, J. M., 12, 258, 271, 510.
Giobatta, L., 320.
Giraldi, G., 95, 214, 325.
Gireau, R., 221, 281.
Girenko, V. N., 303.
Girth, H. B., 89, 461.
Gisiger, L., 2, 175.
Giunchi, P., 84, 207, 355.
Given, B. B., 89, 469.
Gjaerum, H. B., 262, 290, 297, 479.
Gladenko, I. N., 528.
Gladkina, T. S., 503.
Glass, E. H., 295.
Glass, H. M., 365.
Glauco, R., 52, 510.
Glazener, W. C., 309.
Gleisberg, W., 453, 537.
Gleissner, B. D., 55.
Glen, R., 55.
Glendening, G. E., 44.
Glick, P. A., 389.
Glover, J., 16, 514.
Glover, L. C., 483.
Glynne, M. D., 159.
Goarin, P., 163, 421.
Gobie, C. H., 434.
Goble, H. W., 421.
Godan, D., 229.
Godbout, E., 144, 490.
Goddard, R. E., 444.
Godes, G. Ja., 235, 532.
Godfrey, G. H., 245.
Godoy, F. F., 159.
Godwin, G., 332.
Göbelez, M., 223.
Göhre, K., 128, 328, 360.
Gøhrn, V., 98, 350.
Gökmen, N., 232.
Görges, P., 175.
Görnhardt, L., 418.
Gößwald, K., 68, 122, 323, 461.
Goetsch, W., 55.
Goette, M. B., 534.
Götz, B., 320.
Goffart, H., 48, 186, 198, 213.
Gogi, G., 268.
Goguadze, M. N., 320.
Goheen, A. C., 297, 299, 301.
Goidànich, G., 268, 282, 449.
Golbach, R., 84.
Gold, A. H., 174, 249.
Goldblith, S. A., 414, 416.
Golden, A. M., 49, 372, 376, 513.
Goldes, A., 434.
Gol'din, M. I., 133, 441.
Gol'dina, S. M., 145.
Golding, N. S., 23.
Goldman, M. C., 528.
Golenia, A., 366.
Golightly, W. H., 165, 378.
Golik, I. G., 494.
Gollmick, F., 6.
Golovin, P. N., 384.
Golub, V. P., 323.
Golubschuk, M., 30.
Gombe, L., 185.
Gombert, 220.
Gomes, J., 301, 474, 479, 497.
Gomez Clemente, F., 389.
Gomez Llopis, J., 384.
Gomez-Menor, J., 71.
Gomez-Menor Ortega, J., 71, 75.
Gonçalves, C. R., 122.
Gondo, M., 226.
Gonzaga, L., 186, 497.
Gonzales Gallardo, A., 407.
Gonzales Laguinge, E., 212.
González, A. J., 55, 139, 474.
Gonzalez B., J. E., 214, 411.
González-Mendoza, R., 266, 396.
González Sicilia, E., 308.
Good, H. M., 342.
Good jr., J. M., 220.
Goodall, G. E., 261.
Goodchild, A. J. P., 55.
Goode, M. J., 27, 338.
Gooden, E. L., 497.
Goodin, R. E., 180.
Gooding, P. H., 503.
Goodman, O. G., 241.
Goodman, R. N., 22, 288, 470.
Goodpaster, W. W., 126.
Goodrum, Ph., 323.
Goodwin, R. H., 142.
Goossen, H., 175, 199, 451, 519.
Gopalakrishnan, R., 168.
Gorbačeva, A., 528.
Gorbitz, A., 175.
Gorbunov, V. R., 519.
Gordon, W. L., 27, 32.
Gorlenko, E. V., 48.
Gorlenko, M. V., 9, 22, 24, 159.
Gorrie, R. M., 332.
Gorter, Ch. J., 203.
Gorter, G. J. M. A., 174, 179, 474.
Gorter, G. L. M. A., 151.
Gorton, B. S., 302.
Gorzycki, L. J., 390.
Gosch, M., 434.
Gothe, H., 340.
Goto, K., 159, 398.
Goto, M., 231.
Goto, S., 398.
Goto, Y., 177, 229.
Gotoh, A., 507.
Gottschling, W., 135, 240, 262, 290.
Gough, H. C., 168.
Gouin, F., 229.
Gould, C. J., 369, 372, 376, 377.
Gould, E., 271, 276.
Gould, G. E., 168, 185, 245.
Gould, W. A., 525.
Gourlay, E. S., 81.
Goustard, M., 62.
Gouvernet, R., 253.
Govi, G., 251, 278, 282, 342.
Govindu, H. C., 32, 157.
Gow, P. L., 266.
Gowdey, C. W., 528.
Gowen, J. W., 461.
Gowing, D. P., 404.
Goyete, L. E., 514.
Gozmány, L. A., 100, 355.
Grabar, P., 189.
Gradl, F., 110.
Gradojević, Z., 95.
Gradwell, G. R., 82.
Graeser, 434.
Graeser, H., 434.
Graf, A., 48, 195, 414.
Graf, T., 430.

Grafius, J. E., 141, 144.
Graham, A. R., 528.
Graham, C., 75, 271, 495.
Graham, J. H., 217.
Graham, K., 55, 104, 455.
Graham, K. M., 26, 182, 251.
Graham, R. D., 364, 434.
Graham, R. M., 360.
Graham, S. A., 338, 345, 360.
Graham, T. O., 427.
Graham, T. W., 224, 386.
Graiff, G., 179.
Grainger, J., 157, 186.
Grainger, P. N., 182.
Gram, E., 12, 446, 541.
Grancini, P., 199, 234.
Grandi, G., 89, 461.
Grandori, L., 516.
Grandori, R., 84, 89, 173, 295, 497.
Granger, C., 510.
Granhall, I., 290.
Graniti, A., 217, 232, 310, 316, 474.
Granits, J., 471.
Granovsky, A. A., 179, 185.
Granström, B., 36, 39, 40, 163, 528.
Grant, E. C., 213.
Grant, T. J., 307, 308.
Grantham, R. J., 440.
Graser, H. I., 35.
Grasse, P. P., 68.
Grasso, V., 148.
Gratz, H., 101.
Grauls, L. A., 131, 144.
Graumann, H. O., 209.
Graumann, K., 360.
Gravatt, G. F., 309, 337, 340.
Gray, E., 1, 29.
Gray, E. G., 23, 151, 380.
Gray, H. E., 75, 305.
Gray, P. H. H., 12, 107, 230.
Gray, R. A., 470.
Grayson, J. M., 62, 63, 497.
Greaney, F. J., 151, 497.
Greathead, A. S., 247.
Grečušnikov, A. I., 184.
Greeley, W. B., 332.
Green, D. E., 255.
Green, G. J., 152, 154.
Green, G. W., 122, 359.
Green, H. B., 280.
Green, J., 82, 461.
Green, J. M., 386.
Green, K. R., 42, 483.
Green, R. J., 251.
Green jr., R. J., 33, 251, 256.
Greenaway, S., 407.
Greene, S., 142.
Greenham, C. G., 490.
Greenham, D. W. P., 299.
Greenlee, R. W., 505.
Greenshields, J. E. R., 209, 210, 216.
Greenway, J., 126.
Greenwood, D., 505.
Greenwood, D. A., 524, 525, 533.
Greenwood, D. E., 185.
Greenwood, R., 338.
Gregg, R. E., 121, 122.
Gregor, F., 103, 122.
Gregory, J. L., 55.
Gregory, L. E., 175.
Gregory, P., 164, 206, 220.
Gregory, P. H., 449.
Grein, A., 21, 184.
Grelet, L. J., 27.
Gremmen, J., 340, 366.
Grensted, L. W., 71.
Gressitt, J. L., 55, 93, 266, 305, 461.
Greve, 144.
Gridelli, E., 87.
Griepenburg, W., 36.
Gries, G. A., 10, 512.
Griesel, W. O., 378.
Griffin, J. A., 398.
Griffing, M. E., 511.
Griffioen, K., 323.
Griffiths, F. P., 430.
Griggs, W. H., 288.
Grigor'eva, T. G., 168.
Grigorovič, A. F., 97.
Grigsby, B. H., 36, 184, 196, 218, 238, 240, 253.
Grimaldi, J., 394.
Grimal'skij, V. L., 91.
Grimes, M., 414.
Grimm, 434.
Grimm, C. W., 474.
Grimm, P. W., 30.
Grimsby, K., 323.
Grindell, P., 434.
Griot, M., 75, 151, 168, 305, 490.
Grisez, T. J., 328, 360.
Grison, P., 58, 107, 110, 188, 270, 344, 355, 455, 456, 458, 497.
Griswold, C. L., 338.
Grob, H., 75.
Groenewold, H., 145.
Grøntved, P., 42.
Grogan, R. G., 28, 234, 240, 249.
Gromadska, M., 70.
Gros, A., 345, 461.
Gros, R., 497.
Grosch, D. S., 122, 421, 461.
Groschke, F., 117, 350.
Groskreutz, 418.
Groskreutz, K. A., 179, 418.
Gross, G. F., 71.
Grossbard, E., 33.
Grossmann, F., 27.
Grosso, J. J., 222, 470.
Grote, G., 445.
Grouet, D., 374.
Grove, L. C., 474.
Grove, L. K., 258.
Groves, A. B., 271, 276, 284.
Groves, J. W., 27, 205.
Gruch, W., 507, 510.
Grude-Nielsen, M. A., 101.
Grümmer, 286.
Grundmann, A. W., 358.
Grundy, A. V., 416.
Grunin, K. Ja., 355, 461.
Gruševoj, S. E., 222, 226.
Gry, J., 396.
Grylls, N. E., 215.
Guagliumi, P., 168, 407, 461.
Guba, E. F., 278, 290.
Gubernick, A., 158.
Gude, C. J., 396.
Gudnason, A., 483.
Güde, J., 330.
Guengerich, H. W., 296.
Günthart, E., 12, 271, 510.
Günther, M., 360.
Günther, W., 507.
Gürtler, H., 15.
Guessous, A., 264.
Guest, H. R., 515.
Guevara, C. J., 74.
Guiglia, D., 122.
Guillaume, A., 350, 434.
Guillemat, J., 179.
Guillemenet, R., 251.
Guilliams, C., 290.
Gulyas, A., 157.
Gunckel, J. E., 19, 519.
Gunderson, H., 421, 424.
Gunn, D. L., 62.
Gunston, D., 332.
Gunthart, E., 89.
Gunther, F. A., 509, 510, 528.
Guntz, M., 179.
Guppy, R., 101.
Gupta, B. D., 407.
Gupta, J. C. S., 260.
Gupta, J. S., 256.
Gupta, V. C., 256.
Gurdon, J. B., 122.
Gur'eva, E. L., 84.
Gurjanova, N. I., 89.
Gurlev, A. S., 241, 245.
Gurney, A. B., 55.
Gurnsey, V., 364.
Gurr, L., 299.
Gustaffson, C., 434.
Gustafson, C. D., 402.
Gustafsson, H., 165.
Gustafsson, N., 179.

Gustavsson, A., 26.
Guthrie, F. E., 71, 213, 224.
Guthrie, J. W., 190.
Guthrie, W. D., 220.
Gutierrez, C. S., 313, 321.
Gutschmidt, J., 414.
Gutstein, I., 144.
Guy, R., 139, 483.
Guyer, G. C., 234.
Guyot, A. L., 25, 30, 217, 256.
Guyot, H., 402.
Guyot, J. L., 384.
Guzman, V. L., 238.
Györfi, J., 89.
Gyotoku, N., 171.
Gyrisco, G. G., 81, 88, 89, 213, 297, 299, 440, 497.
Gysin, 497.
Gysin, H., 497.

Haag, H. B., 505, 516, 529.
Haaren, A. v., 364.
Haarer, A. E., 254, 454, 455.
Haartman, L. v., 467.
Haas, A. R. C., 302, 402.
Haasis, F. A., 245, 377, 382.
Habel, W., 36, 445.
Habran, R., 374.
Habu, A., 82.
Haccour, A., 122.
Hack, J., 29.
Hacker, W., 258, 260.
Hackman, R. H., 50.
Hackray, J., 101, 107, 113.
Hacskaylo, J., 23.
Haddow, W. R., 340.
Hadert, H., 434.
Hadley, P., 45.
Hadlington, P., 401.
Hadorn, C., 262, 271.
Hadži-Stevič, D., 136, 355, 519.
Häfliger, E., 510.
Haegermark, U., 139.
Hänsel, H., 144.
Härle, A., 136.
Härtel, 202.
Haeussler, G. J., 236.
Haeussler, H., 316.
Hafenrichter, A. L., 52.
Hafez, M., 96.
Haftorn, S., 467.
Haga, R., 126, 173.
Hagan, H. R., 122.
Hagberg, A., 143, 177.
Hagborg, W. A. F., 174.
Hagedorn, D. J., 208, 209, 215.
Hagen, K. S., 266, 267.
Hagen, U., 528.
Haggett, G., 115.
Hagmann, P., 332.
Hagsand, E., 144, 228.
Hague, L. A., 332.
Hahn, E., 265, 356.
Hahn, S., 186.
Haidari, H., 391.
Haidari, H. S., 391.
Haikonen, M., 434, 528.
Haine, E., 134.
Hajek, L., 345.
Halaszfy, C. E., 71.
Hale, E., 494.
Haley, W. E., 408.
Haliburton, W., 350.
Halisky, P. M., 151.
Hall, B. J., 239.
Hall, C. B., 251.
Hall, D. G., 55.
Hall, D. W., 122, 124, 392.
Hall, E. E., 524.
Hall, E. G., 427.
Hall, F. H., 434.
Hall, J. H. V., 101.
Hall, K. I., 344.
Hall, N. S., 224.
Hall, R. A., 44, 372.
Hall, R. F., 117.
Hall, S. A., 53, 56. 507.
Hall, S. J., 361.
Hall, W. C., 375, 384, 385, 490.
Hall, W. J., 137, 497.
Halleman, A., 490.
Halleppanavar, N. L., 411.
Haller, H. L., 55, 497, 528.
Haller, J. M., 44.
Haller, M. H., 279, 286.
Hallock, H. C., 207.
Halls, L. K., 332, 360.
Halma, F. F., 303, 403.
Halperin, J. E., 449.
Halpin, J. E., 202, 211.
Halse, N. J., 302.
Haltenhoff, R., 455.
Hamada, M., 510, 516.
Hamann, K., 199.
Hamant, C., 25.
Hambleton, E. J., 62.
Hamblin, S. F., 380.
Hamblyn, C. J., 46, 469.
Hambrouck, K., 483.
Hamel, J. L., 9.
Hamid, A., 488.
Hamid Sharif el Din, 504.
Hamilton, C. C., 497.
Hamilton, D. W., 9, 281, 293, 295, 497.
Hamilton, E. L., 15.
Hamilton, J. M., 276, 279, 285, 286, 289, 531.
Hamilton, K. G., 42.
Hamilton, L. F., 332.
Hamilton, R., 68.
Hamilton, W. J., 467.
Hamlyn, B. M. G., 134.
Hamm, P. C., 483.
Hamman, R. E., 197, 497.
Hammarlund, L., 474, 505.
Hammer, O., 528.
Hammerschlag, W., 313.
Hammond, G. H., 89.
Hamner, A. L., 389, 390, 421, 422.
Hamner, C. L., 204, 445, 483, 490.
Hampel, G., 422.
Hance, F. E., 490.
Handa, K. L., 514.
Handford, R. H., 237, 497.
Handlan, J. W., 332.
Haney, A., 332.
Hanf, M., 262, 474, 490.
Hank, H., 183.
Hanke, H., 229.
Hanks, R. W., 47.
Hanly, W. W., 68.
Hanna, A. D., 394.
Hanna, G. C., 251.
Hanna, R. L., 388, 389.
Hanna, W. F., 151, 452.
Hannah, L. H., 483.
Hannan, R. S., 427.
Hanny, D. Y., 413.
Hansberry, R., 497.
Hanschell, D. M., 483.
Hansen, C. J., 262, 278.
Hansen, H. L., 482.
Hansen, H. N., 28, 34.
Hansen, H. P., 131, 133.
Hansen, H. R., 131, 137.
Hansen, J. R., 490.
Hansen, L. R., 151.
Hansen, O. R., 33.
Hansen, T., 268.
Hansen, V., 81.
Hansford, C. G., 23, 27.
Hansing, E. D., 30. 137, 138, 160, 174.
Hanson, B. H., 107.
Hanson, C. H., 213, 215.
Hanson, E. W., 211, 215.
Hanson, J. F., 55.
Hanspeter, A., 265, 293.
Hantl, O., 329.
Hantsbarger, W. M., 271, 461.
Haque, M. W., 405.
Hara, K., 23.
Harada, T., 143, 414.
Harant, H., 23.
Harata, M., 330.
Hard, M., 428.
Hard, M. M., 258, 426, 528.
Hardcastle, W. S., 410.
Hardenburg, R. E., 414, 418, 430.

Hardie, M., 180.
Harding, G. F., 483, 490.
Harding, P. L., 302.
Hardison, J. R., 217.
Hardtmuth, R., 417.
Hardy, D. E., 266, 267.
Hardy, G. A., 107, 110, 113.
Hare, W. W., 204.
Harker, J. E., 62.
Harland, S. C., 490.
Harley, C. P., 286.
Harley, J. L., 330.
Harmon, C., 440.
Harmon, W. H., 323.
Harms, B., 449.
Harms, J., 528.
Harmsen, L., 340, 434.
Harned, R. W., 389.
Haronska, G., 188, 271, 541.
Harpaz, Y., 201.
Harper, C. W., 290.
Harper, G. W., 101.
Harper, J. L., 157.
Harper, P. S., 101.
Harranger, 88.
Harrar, E. S., 434.
Harries, H., 443.
Harries, J. M., 534.
Harrigan, M. C., 528.
Harrington, J. B., 42.
Harrington, J. F., 198, 248.
Harris, D. J., 482.
Harris, H. K., 332, 333.
Harris, J. R., 524, 533.
Harris, L., 378, 424.
Harris, L. E., 524, 525, 533.
Harris, M. R., 151.
Harris, R. V., 229, 268, 449.
Harris, R. W., 288.
Harris, V. C., 387, 483, 528.
Harris, W., 151.
Harris, W. D., 52, 505.
Harris, W. V., 68, 383.
Harrison, A. L., 252.
Harrison, A. W., 44.
Harrison, B. J., 427.
Harrison, C. M. D., 514.
Harrison, D. E., 238.
Harrison, F. P., 167, 207.
Harrison, J. W. H., 107.
Harrison, M. B., 20.
Harrison, R. A., 70.
Harrison, R. P., 338, 345.
Harry, J. B., 510, 513.
Hart, H., 151, 155, 472.
Hart, S. W., 41, 218.
Harter, L. L., 399.
Hartig, W., 329.
Hartley, G. S., 19, 483, 507.
Hartmair, V., 234, 314.
Hartman, J., 427.
Hartmann, H. T., 534.
Hartmann, L. K., 483.
Hartmann-Dick, U., 364.
Hartogensis, H., 483.
Hartwig, E. E., 203, 486.
Hartwig, E. K., 70.
Hartzell, A., 75, 510, 528.
Hartzell, T., 236, 263.
Harvey, H. L., 246, 318.
Harvey, H. T., 182.
Harvey, J. K., 58.
Harvey, J. M., 427.
Harvey, N. P., 381.
Harvey, P. H., 158.
Harvey, T. L., 168, 174.
Harvey, W. A., 163.
Harvey, W. R., 255.
Harward, M. E., 179.
Harwell, R. L., 434.
Harwood, R. F., 170.
Hascoët, M., 39, 40, 180, 182.
Hase, A., 96, 454, 455, 537.
Hasegawa, H., 71.
Hasek, J., 115.
Hasek, R., 381.
Hashioka, Y., 148, 151.
Hashizume, B., 146, 171.
Haskell, P. T., 55, 62.
Haskett, W. C., 138, 148.
Haskew, H. C., 407.
Hassanein, M. H., 528.
Hassebrauk, K., 151.
Hasselbach, R., 313.
Hasselstrom, T., 414.
Hassewer, W. L., 23.
Hastings, E., 160.
Haszeldine, R. N., 510.
Hatai, N., 207, 452, 497.
Hatcher, J. B., 353.
Hatfield, I., 434.
Hattingen, R., 255, 372.
Hattingh, E. R., 39.
Hattingh, I. D., 46, 202.
Hattori, M., 434.
Hauck, M., 22.
Haugen, A. O., 526.
Haun, J. R., 12, 19.
Haupt, 519.
Haupt, H., 122.
Hauser, E. W., 41, 42, 387, 490, 518.
Hausner, F., 258.
Haviland, E. E., 379.
Hawes, I. L., 5, 55.
Hawkinson, L. F., 528.
Hawksworth, F. G., 343.
Hawley, N. R., 333.
Hawn, E. J., 211.
Haws, B. A., 213.
Hawthorne, P. L., 278.
Hayashi, T., 493.
Hayden, E. B., 151.
Hayes, W. J., 529.
Haynes, H. L., 515.
Hayward, K. J., 55, 115, 305.
Hayward, L. A. W., 392, 394.
Hazarika, S. H., 168, 403.
Hazleton, L. W., 525, 529.
Headstrom, R., 369.
Heal, R. E., 503, 529.
Hearn, A. H., 434.
Heath, D. F., 10, 497.
Hebert, T. T., 142, 149, 542.
Hecht, M., 148.
Hecht, O., 474.
Hecht, W., 148.
Heckel, A., 455.
Heddergott, 75, 197, 199.
Heddergott, H., 220.
Hedlin, R., 42, 483.
Hedlin, R. A., 370.
Heeg, T. J., 180.
Heeney, H. B., 178.
Heer, 35, 370.
Heermann, R., 151.
Heers, E. A., 333.
Heger, A., 323, 328.
Heggested, H. E., 222, 470.
Heggli, M., 446.
Hegner, T., 434.
Hehlen, U., 276, 293, 467.
Heidelberger, K., 110.
Heidenreich, E., 454, 510, 529.
Heidenthal, G., 461.
Heidrich, H., 331.
Heie, O. E., 197, 199.
Heikertinger, F., 98.
Heikinheimo, O., 497.
Heiks, R. E., 364, 434.
Heiling, A., 200.
Heilmeier, G., 188, 468.
Heim, P., 30.
Heim, R., 30.
Heimann, M., 505, 516.
Heimpel, A. M., 55, 359, 455.
Hein, L. W., 126.
Heinis, J. L., 246, 282, 377.
Heinisch, O., 193.
Heinrich, E. C., 255.
Heinze, K., 280.
Heinze, P. H., 427.
Heit, C. E., 369, 375.
Heitmüller, H. H., 348.
Helebrant, L., 200.
Heldreth, H., 529.
Helfer, J. R., 84.
Helgeson, E. A., 42.
Hellbo, E., 175, 182.
Heller, J., 106.
Heller, R. C., 349.
Hellman, P., 83.
Hellqvist, H., 216, 242, 483, 537.
Hellyer, A. G. L., 1.

Helm, R. W., 168.
Helmkamp, G. K., 510.
Helton, A. W., 258, 276, 278, 282, 288, 296, 451.
Hely, F. W., 470.
Hely, P. C., 305.
Hemer, 168.
Hemingway, J. S., 392.
Hemming, F., 2, 122.
Hempel, L., 12.
Hemphill, D. D., 271, 318, 470.
Henberger, J. W., 273.
Hendel, C. E., 427.
Henderson, C. A., 167.
Henderson, D. M., 27, 32.
Henderson, F. Y., 434.
Henderson, J. H. M., 19, 144.
Hengl, F., 7.
Henglein, A., 507.
Hening, J. C., 529.
Hennen, J. F. A., 217.
Henner, G., 141.
Henner, J., 229, 311, 316.
Hennig, K., 529.
Hennig, R., 364.
Hennig, W., 213.
Hennigar, G. R., 516.
Henniger, H., 27.
Henning, B., 470.
Henning, J. C., 525.
Henrichson, C. B., 505.
Henriet, J., 474, 475.
Henriksen, A., 240, 255.
Henriksen, H. A., 98, 350.
Henrikson, K., 293.
Henriksson, S. T., 434.
Henry, A. W., 529.
Henry, A. W. A., 160.
Henry, B. W., 338.
Henry, L., 510.
Henry, R., 23.
Henry, R. P., 474.
Henschel, J., 128.
Hensill, G. S., 497.
Henson, W. R., 109, 345, 355.
Henze, 12, 323, 468.
Hepburn, G. A., 68, 305.
Hepting, G. H., 339, 341, 342.
Heptner, W. C., 128.
Heqvist, K. J., 122.
Herber, D., 188, 468.
Herberg, M., 468.
Herbert, J. W., 441.
Herbst, W., 15.
Herbulot, C., 107.
Herd, G. W., 141.
Herford, G. V. B., 414.
Herfs, A., 370.
Heriberto, Vera J., 452.
Hering, E. M., 117.
Hering, M., 52, 311, 313, 320.
Heringa, J. W., 230.
Herman, F. R., 333.
Hermann, R., 333.
Hermite, J., 230.
Hernandez, T., 399.
Hernandez, T. P., 399.
Herold, F., 246.
Herold, H., 50.
Herr, E. B., 121.
Herrbach, E. F., 370, 497.
Herrera, G. J., 112.
Herrera Soto, J. M., 483.
Herrosé, 449.
Herrström, G., 128.
Hertel, R. J. G., 23.
Herterich, 151.
Hertgers, J., 290.
Hertzog, L., 461.
Hervert, V., 191, 208, 288, 457.
Hervey, G. E. R., 242.
Hesler, L. R., 24.
Heslop-Harrison, G., 75.
Heslop-Harrison, J. W., 122.
Hess, C. E., 341, 370.
Hess, J. J., 497.
Heß, N., 151.
Hesse, W. H., 440.
Hessel, S. A., 110.
Hesseltine, C. W., 22.
Hester, J. M., 389, 529.
Heta, H., 148.
Hetrick, L. A., 68.
Heubach, 260.
Heuberger, J. W., 234.
Hewetson, C. E., 333.
Hewitt, E. J., 14, 194, 372, 378, 414.
Hewitt, W. B., 322.
Hewlett, H. R., 152.
Hewlett, M. A., 255.
Hewlett, P. S., 414, 422, 449, 497.
Hey, 137.
Hey, A., 2, 113, 175, 184, 186, 256, 340, 360, 375, 441, 446.
Hey, G. L., 95, 248, 290, 474, 495.
Heydemann, B., 268.
Heyne, E. G., 151.
Heyns, A. J., 258, 290, 505.
Hibbs, E. T., 173.
Hickey, J. C., 483.
Hickin, N. H., 434.
Hicock, H. W., 19, 435.
Hiddema, J., 26.
Higdon, R. J., 470.
Hield, H. Z., 261, 303.
Hiersekorn, A., 324.
Higashi, S., 144, 148.
Higgins, F. H., 519.
Higgons, D. J., 529.
Higley, J. C., 48.
Higuchi, S., 128, 324.
Higuchi, T., 77, 364.
Hikida, H. R., 490.
Hilborn, M. T., 286, 290, 298, 451.
Hilchey, J. D., 62.
Hildahl, V., 359, 462.
Hildebrand, A. A., 205.
Hildebrand, E. M., 22, 75, 379, 382.
Hildebrandt, A. C., 14, 131, 449.
Hilder, E. J., 216.
Hile, J. R., 218.
Hilf, H. H., 15.
Hilken, H., 418.
Hill, A. V., 226, 254.
Hill, C. H., 271, 284.
Hill, E. C., 303.
Hill, G. D., 12, 387.
Hill, H., 178.
Hill, R., 510.
Hill, R. G., 318.
Hillebrand, 313, 316.
Hillemann, 519.
Hille Ris Lambers, D., 75, 400, 441.
Hills, C. H., 529.
Hills, F. J., 195, 203, 207.
Hills, O. A., 246.
Hillyer, I. G., 208, 247.
Hilton, A. C., 184.
Himelick, E. B., 338.
Hine, C. H., 507.
Hinke, A., 260, 288, 291, 519.
Hinke, F., 163, 218.
Hinman, F. G., 267.
Hino, I., 226, 255, 401.
Hino, T., 401.
Hinojosa, R., 123.
Hinreiner, E., 498, 525.
Hinton, H. E., 55.
Hirano, C., 97.
Hirano, J., 385.
Hirasa, T., 19.
Hirata, K., 27.
Hirata, S., 8, 131, 190, 242.
Hiratsuka, N., 30, 152, 217.
Hiroe, I., 288.
Hirsch, H. M., 27.
Hirschhorn, E., 30.
Hirschmann, 48.
Hirschmann, H., 48.
Hirschmann, W., 98.
Hirst, J. M., 24.
Hirst, R. H., 162.
Hirt, W., 15.
Hitchcock, A. E., 492.
Hitchcock, R., 15, 278.
Hitchner, I. S., 474.
Hitchner, L. S., 497, 529, 540.
Hitier, H., 222.
Hitz, C. W., 296.
Hiura, M., 31.

Hiura, U., 148.
Hoare, E. R., 254, 271, 519.
Hoare, S. C., 27.
Hobbis, E. W., 288, 293.
Hoch, K., 81.
Hochstein, P. E., 33, 480.
Hockey, J. F., 479.
Hocking, B., 55.
Hocking, K. S., 497.
Hodge, C. H., 483.
Hodge, C. R., 223, 524.
Hodge, H. C., 529.
Hodgins, S. R. N., 13.
Hodgson, E. S., 122.
Hodgson, H. J., 36, 210.
Hodgson, J. M., 483.
Hodgson, W. A., 182, 470.
Hodson, A. C., 172, 354, 355, 422.
Höhener, H., 519.
Hoerner, J. L., 110.
Hösel, G., 22.
Hoeser, K., 152.
Hof, T., 432.
Hofer, A. W., 208.
Hofer, H., 265, 280.
Hofferbert, W., 175, 179.
Hoffman, M. B., 260, 287, 296.
Hoffman, P. F., 338, 339.
Hoffman, R. M., 347.
Hoffmann, A., 89, 96, 97, 443.
Hoffmann, E., 271, 274, 279, 510.
Hoffmann, G. M., 179, 228.
Hoffmann, M., 128.
Hoffmann, W., 510.
Hoffmeister, D. F., 126.
Hoflund, S., 529.
Hofmann, 529.
Hofmann, A., 15.
Hofmann, G., 277.
Hofmaster, R. N., 141, 162, 180, 185, 235, 299.
Hofmeier, H. K., 128.
Hofsten, C. G. v., 19, 36, 117, 449, 474, 483, 507.
Hofstra, S., 427.
Hogaboam, G. J., 194.
Hogan, W. D., 483.
Hogg, A. L., 324.
Hogg, R. B., 379.
Hogsett, J. N., 19, 529.
Hohenbruck, G., 260.
Hohmann, F., 372.
Hokama, G., 324.
Holdaway, F. G., 173, 213, 254, 499.
Holdeman, Q. L., 386.
Holdsworth, R. P., 213.
Holekamp, E. R., 445.
Holenstein, R., 207, 271, 327, 370.
Holgate, H., 483, 540.
Holgersen, H., 75.
Holik, O., 113.
Holland, J. G., 128.
Holliday, P., 394.
Holliday, P. C., 394.
Hollingsworth, E. B., 516.
Hollingsworth, J. P., 389.
Hollis, J. P., 180.
Holloway, B. A., 101.
Holloway, J. K., 197, 461, 469.
Holly, K., 19, 45, 201, 228. 491.
Holly, S. E., 195.
Holm, L., 271, 377.
Holm, L. G., 481, 493, 533.
Holmberg, B., 296.
Holmberg, C. B., 414.
Holmberg, S. G., 333.
Holmes, A. D., 246.
Holmes, E., 454, 461, 483, 497, 510, 541.
Holmes, F. O., 131, 135, 226, 254.
Holmes, G. D., 343.
Holmes, H., 164.
Holmes, N. D., 168.
Holmgren, H., 435.
Holst, A. C. A., 333.
Holst, M. J., 350.
Holstad, N., 298.
Holton, C. S., 30, 152, 161.
Holtz, P. G., 540.
Holz, W., 44, 45, 446, 447, 474, 479, 483, 491, 498, 538.
Homburg, K., 405.
Homonnay, F., 89, 97, 467.
Honda, C., 144.
Honert, 430.
Honey, G. K., 491.
Hongo, T., 30.
Hoo, T. T., 397.
Hood, F. C., 333.
Hood, J. D., 70, 403.
Hood, P. J. K., 42.
Hooftman. H., 397.
Hooker, A. L., 141, 147, 152, 157, 159.
Hooker, W. J., 175, 179, 190, 238.
Hooper, A. D., 389, 529.
Hoos, W., 529.
Hopf, H. S., 62.
Hopkins, A. R., 223.
Hopkins, A. S., 333.
Hopkins, D. E., 526.
Hopkins, D. P., 474.
Hopkins, J., 514.
Hopkins, L., 213, 345.
Hopkins, W. C., 435.
Hopp, H. H., 52.
Hopp, R., 234.
Hopper, B. E., 48, 494.
Hopper, R. M., 3.
Horber, E., 89, 91, 168, 188, 444, 474.
Hore, H. L., 491.
Hori, H., 115.
Hori, M., 143.
Horin, M., 393.
Horion, A., 81.
Horn, A. v., 188, 529.
Horn, N. L., 278, 299.
Horndasch, M., 350.
Horne, F. R., 36.
Horner, C. E., 256.
Hornig, H., 242.
Hornsmann, E., 328, 360.
Hornstein, I., 393, 510, 529.
Hornstein, R. A., 15.
Horovitz, N., 141.
Horricks, J. S., 174.
Horschak, R., 33.
Horsfal jr., F. L., 131.
Horsfall, F., 271.
Horsfall, J. G., 11, 139, 180, 506, 517.
Horwitt, M. K., 55.
Hosaka, E. Y., 36.
Hosaka, Y., 382.
Hosler, C., 16.
Hottes, F. C., 75, 76.
Houba, A., 330.
Hougas, R. W., 175.
Hough, F. L., 290.
Houghland, G. V. C., 178, 180.
Houk, W. E., 55.
House, H. L., 355, 461.
Houston, B. R., 174, 211, 215.
Houtman, G., 26, 137, 235.
Hoveland, C. S., 190, 370.
Howard, F. L., 217, 330, 380.
Howard, J. W., 525.
Howard, R. S., 67.
Howatt, J. L., 182.
Howden, J., 498.
Howe, R. G., 168.
Howe, W. L., 393.
Howell, D. E., 80.
Howell, J. C., 128.
Howell, M., 306.
Howell, W., 220.
Howie, E. L., 333.
Howland, A. F., 208, 243, 254, 300.
Howles, R., 254.
Howlett, F. S., 286.
Hoy, J. M., 55, 76, 378, 458.
Hoyle, G., 62.
Hoyman, W. G., 183.
Hoyos, 193.
Hoys, D., 36.
Hoyt, J., 387.
Hrabowski, W., 440.
Hron, F., 46.
Hrushovetz, S. B., 157.
Hsi, C. H., 157, 159.
Hsiao, T. Y., 71.

Hsieh, H. C., 529.
Huang, S. W., 340.
Hubanks, P. E., 525, 526, 527.
Hubbard, J. L., 238.
Hubbel, D. S., 402.
Hubbeling, N., 203, 205, 208, 444.
Hubbs, C., 117.
Huber, G. A., 301.
Huber, H., 312.
Huber, W., 498.
Hubert, E. E., 324, 338, 341, 449.
Hubert, K., 199, 537.
Huchel, 240.
Huchel, A., 240.
Huckenpahler, B. J., 378.
Huckle, H. G., 451.
Hudault, E., 168.
Hude, R., 320.
Hudson, C. J., 374.
Hueck, H. J., 414.
Hülst, v., 175, 519.
Hülst, H. v., 519.
Huertos, M. R., 133, 226.
Hüter, F., 128, 467.
Hüter, L., 511.
Huffaker, C. B., 197, 461.
Huge, T. L., 201.
Huger, A., 168.
Huggins, H. C., 55, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 113, 256.
Hughes, C. G., 407.
Hughes, J. D., 12.
Hughes, J. T., 479, 500.
Hughes, T. J., 48.
Huglin, P., 312, 318.
Hugues, P., 209.
Huisman, H. O., 491.
Hujimoto, I., 367.
Hukushima, S., 103.
Hukusima, S., 280, 293.
Hulkenberg, A. M., 371.
Hull, A. C., 39.
Hull, F. M., 117.
Hull, R., 195, 199.
Hulphers, G., 503.
Hultman, H. I., 525.
Humberto, B., 414.
Hume, A. P., 271.
Hummel, B. W. C., 422.
Humphries, K. P., 193.
Hungerford, C. W., 208.
Hunsinger, E. J., 453.
Hunt, J., 137.
Hunt, J. C., 98, 340.
Hunt, J. L., 11, 144, 242, 451.
Hunter, D. B., 364.
Hunter, J. A., 296.
Hunter, J. G., 19.
Hunter, R. E., 386.
Huntley, D. N., 36.
Hurd, P. D., 55.
Hurley, P. J., 498.
Hurndell, L. C., 370.
Hursh, S. R., 435.
Hurst, W. D., 333.
Hurt, R. H., 271, 275, 276, 278.
Hurwitz, L., 529.
Hus, P., 271, 272, 284, 291, 519.
Husian, M. Z. Y., 524.
Hussain, M. Z., 517.
Hussain, S., 422.
Husseini, S. Y., 168.
Hussey, N. W., 122, 359.
Hussey, R. F., 71.
Husson, R., 98, 107, 350, 355, 455.
Hutchins, L. M., 324.
Hutchins, R. E., 122, 389, 390.
Hutchinson, M. T., 299, 301.
Hutchinson, S. A., 303, 306.
Hutchison, L. J., 12.
Huther, M., 81.
Hutson, R., 293.
Hutton, E. M., 131, 215.
Hutton, K. E., 282, 288, 291.
Hyde, G. E., 101, 106, 112, 113.
Hyde, S., 333.
Hyder, D. N., 39.
Hymas, T. A., 532.
Hyre, R. A., 182, 252.

Iablokoff, A.-Kh., 139.
Iba, S., 95.
Ibarra Garcia, P., 389.
Ibbotson, A., 299.
Ibragimov, G. R., 76, 457.
Ibrahim, M. A., 173.
Ichikawa, N., 398.
Ichimaru, M., 171.
Icxi, G., 530.
Ide, K., 143.
Idrobo Mazorra, S., 394.
Iglinsky jr., W., 389.
Igmándy, Z., 341.
Iha, M. P., 405.
Ihlemann, W., 84.
Ikeda, T., 144.
Ikemoto, H., 85.
Ikeshoji, Y., 24.
Ileri, M., 384, 389.
Ilić, B., 92, 234, 238.
Iliev, P., 390.
Il'inskaja, M. I., 370, 537.
Illingworth, J., 45.
Ilnicki, R. D., 144, 163.
Ilse, D., 55.
Ilvessalo, Y., 324.
Imabayashi, S., 191.
Imamura, H., 224.
Imazu, T., 235.
Imbach, P., 519.
Imbert, L., 238.
Imler, L., 24.
Inada, K., 143.
Induni, C. J., 179.
Ingalsbe, D. W., 476.
Ingebretsen, K., 163.
Ingle, L., 529.
Ingold, C. T., 24.
Ingold, K. M., 498.
Ingram, J. W., 168.
Ink, D. P., 298.
Inman, W. D., 163, 173.
Inoue, H., 107, 168.
Inoue, K., 333.
Inouye, H., 520.
Inouye, M., 19, 119, 350, 355.
Inouye, T., 148.
Inouye, Y., 515.
Inukai, T., 360.
Ionescu, V., 122.
Ipa, S., 316.
Ipekdžijan, V. M., 328.
Iritani, W. M., 452.
Irvine, G. N., 30.
Irvine, J. W., 222.
Irzykiewicz, H., 74, 134, 254.
Isaac, I., 33.
Isaenko, T. V., 48.
Isely, D., 37.
Isenberg, F. M. R., 428.
Isenhour, L. L., 498.
Ishida, H., 442.
Ishihara, T., 177.
Ishii, H., 367.
Ishii, I., 510.
Ishii, M., 379.
Ishii, S., 168.
Ishii, T., 67, 502, 513.
Ishii, Y., 381.
Ishikura, H., 168, 242, 507.
Ishino, I., 163.
Israel, P., 168.
Issekutz, L., 114.
Istler, H. v., 258.
Ito, K., 341, 381, 382.
Ito, S., 144.
Itô, Y., 76, 168.
Itoga, S., 168.
Itoi, S., 33, 157.
Itzerott, H., 474.
Ivančenko, G. Z., 182, 184.
Ivanoff, S. S., 141, 157.
Ivanov, A. A., 144, 257.
Ivanov, E., 213, 390.
Ivanov, E. N., 264.
Ivanov, P. I., 286.
Ivanova, Z., 422.
Ivanova-Kazas, O. M., 122.
Ivanović, E. M., 234.
Ivens, G. W., 483.

Ives, D. G., 62.
Ives, W. G. H., 55.
Ivy, E. E., 390.
Iwamura, M., 345.
Iwao, S., 85.
Iwase, T., 101.
Iwata, I., 143.
Iwata, K., 62, 461.
Iwata, Y., 40, 230.
Iwatha, I., 157.
Izard, C., 222.
Izjumskij, P. P., 342.
Izrail'skij, V. P., 209.
Izumi, S., 145.

Jablokoff, A. K., 364.
Jachimovič, L. A., 171.
Jaarsveld, A., 370.
Jachontov, V. V., 55, 474.
Jack, C. C., 143, 212.
Jacks, H., 70, 137, 243, 284, 288, 291, 430, 449, 525, 533.
Jackson, D. K., 491.
Jackson, F., 533.
Jackson, H., 239.
Jackson, H. A. C., 31.
Jackson, J., 452, 483.
Jackson, L. W. R., 324.
Jackson, W., 212.
Jackson, W. A., 179.
Jackson, W. C., 445.
Jackson, W. F., 401, 438.
Jackson, W. S., 483.
Jackson, W. T., 222.
Jacob, K., 498.
Jacob, W. C., 485.
Jacobs, M., 76.
Jacobs, M. R., 328.
Jacobs, S. N. A., 103.
Jacobsen, W. C., 483.
Jacobson, H. G. M., 180.
Jacobson, M., 515.
Jacotot, H., 456.
Jacques-Félix, H., 396.
Jacques-Félix, M., 30, 396.
Jacquiot, C., 363, 364, 373.
Jacynina, K. N., 246, 252.
Jaeckel, S., 50, 51.
Jaeckel jr., S., 51.
Jähnl, G., 175.
Jaenichen, H., 375, 505, 516.
Jagschitz, J. A., 218.
Jahn, F., 55, 456.
Jahn, G., 324.
Jain, N. C., 436.
Jaivenois, A., 137, 272, 284, 295, 451.
Jakob, H., 81, 95.
Jakobsen, F., 414.
Jakovlev, M. G., 128.
Jakovlev, V., 63.
Jakovleva, N. N., 184.
Jamalainen, E. A., 14, 16, 479.
James, A. B., 186.
James, H. C., 55, 115.
Jameson, K. R., 503.
Jamieson, A., 65.
Jamieson, W. R., 318.
Jamnický, J., 350, 461.
Jancke, G. D., 348, 461.
Jancke, O., 264, 265, 313, 320, 498.
Janes, R. L., 234.
Janke, A., 149, 152, 160, 471.
Janković, L., 355.
Janmoulle, E., 101, 115, 355.
Jannasch, H. W., 449.
Jannone, G., 19, 68, 76, 232, 461.
Jans, A., 239.
Jansch, H., 507.
Jansen, L. L., 38.
Janson, B. F., 175, 234.
Janssens, A., 89.
Jansson, A., 122.
Jany, E., 128.
Jarama D., J. A., 122, 168.
Jarman, M. P., 516.
Jarrige, J., 83.
Jarvis, F. E., 63.
Jarvis, F. V. L., 114.
Jarvis, M. W., 514.
Jary, S. G., 229, 491.
Jasic, J., 197.
Jasmin, J. J., 242, 256, 482.
Jaubert, P., 392.
Jauch, C., 379.
Jauffert, J., 520.
Jaume, M. L., 68.
Jaunin, R., 511.
Javier de Fonseca, A., 180.
Javier Riera, F., 37, 491.
Jayaram, S., 407.
Jaynes, H. A., 355, 461.
Jeannel, R., 81.
Jeater, R. S. L., 216.
Jeener, R., 226, 244.
Jeffers, J. P., 520.
Jeffers, W. F., 22, 48, 298.
Jefferson, R. N., 379, 499.
Jehn, A., 239, 296.
Jenkins, A. E., 28, 33, 256, 397, 403.
Jenkins, C. F. H., 242, 320, 498.
Jenkins, J. E. E., 288.
Jenkins, M. T., 141, 157.
Jenkins, P. T., 262, 278, 288.
Jenkins, W. A., 222.
Jenkins, W. R., 381.
Jenschke, P., 152.
Jensen, C. F., 328.
Jensen, C. O., 428.
Jensen, D. D., 185, 283, 379.
Jensen, E. B., 505.
Jensen, F., 320.
Jensen, G., 505.
Jensen, H. J., 256, 378, 494, 520.
Jensen, H. L., 22.
Jensen, M., 443.
Jensen, P. B., 358.
Jensma, J. R., 491.
Jentsch, J., 324.
Jeppson, L. R., 306, 528.
Jepson, W. F., 5, 411, 414.
Jerebzoff, S., 33.
Jeremić, M., 137.
Jernigan, C. E., 389.
Jerrel, E. A., 22.
Jesser, M. J., 306.
Jetne, M., 175.
Jeuniaux, C., 84.
Jewell, F. F., 27, 337, 338.
Jewett, H. H., 220, 224.
Jha, N. C., 35.
Jinks, J. L., 24.
Joachim, H. F., 324.
Joary, P., 91.
Jørgensen, H. A., 139.
Jørgensen, P. L., 107.
Jørgenson, G. E., 381, 471.
Jørstad, I., 30, 376, 441.
Joham, H. E., 33.
Johannesen, B., 110.
Johansen, C., 76.
Johansen, C. A., 280, 529.
Johanson, R., 222.
Johansson, A. S., 71, 242.
Johansson, E., 272.
Johar, D. S., 403, 426.
John, C. A., 247.
Johns, D. M., 401.
Johnson, B., 76.
Johnson, C. C., 76.
Johnson, C. G., 208, 446.
Johnson, C. M., 9, 440.
Johnson, C. S., 529.
Johnson, E. M., 139, 222.
Johnson, E. W., 324.
Johnson, F., 285.
Johnson, G., 22.
Johnson, H. D., 415.
Johnson, H. G., 205.
Johnson, H. W., 203.
Johnson, I. J., 144.
Johnson, J., 6.
Johnson, J. C., 203, 205.
Johnson, J. H., 101.
Johnson, L. F., 148, 407.
Johnson, L. H., 435.
Johnson, L. P. V., 144.
Johnson, P., 529.

Johnson, P. C., 90, 98.
Johnson, R., 520.
Johnson, R. B., 306, 307.
Johnson, S. P., 33, 375, 384, 490.
Johnson, T., 151, 152, 156.
Johnson, T. D., 413.
Johnson, T. H., 167.
Johnson jr., T. W., 157.
Johnson, W. C., 503.
Johnson, W. T., 88.
Johnston, A., 145.
Johnston, A. N., 219.
Johnston, B. L., 128.
Johnston, C. J. R., 76, 453.
Johnston, C. O., 137, 138, 151, 152.
Johnston, H. G., 384, 390, 483.
Johnston, H. R., 68.
Johnston, J. C., 302, 308, 403.
Johnston, J. R., 333.
Johnston, T. H., 152.
Johnstone, F. E., 494.
Jokela, J. J., 128.
Jolain, R., 333.
Jolivet, E., 286.
Jolivet, P., 81, 95, 122, 457, 461.
Jolly, D. W., 529.
Joly, E., 279, 292, 295, 313.
Joly, L., 63.
Joly, P., 63.
Joly, R., 324, 345.
Jonas, G.-Z., 435, 437.
Jones, A., 114.
Jones, A. G., 510.
Jones, A. W., 117.
Jones, C. K., 529.
Jones, D. P., 197, 452.
Jones, D. R., 341, 522.
Jones, E. P., 224.
Jones, E. W., 324.
Jones, F. G. W., 186, 193, 198, 240.
Jones, G. D., 350, 389, 390, 422.
Jones, G. D. G., 529.
Jones, J. C., 422.
Jones, J. L., 128.
Jones, K. P., 381.
Jones, K. W., 46, 145, 504.
Jones, L. G., 202.
Jones, L. I., 483, 529.
Jones, L. S., 283.
Jones, M. P., 56.
Jones, S. C., 280.
Jones, T., 70.
Jones, T. S., 333.
Jones, T. W., 41.
Jones, W., 180, 217.
Jones, W. H., 216.
Jones, W. W., 302.
Jonsson, E., 488.
Jonsson, N. A., 489.
Jordan, C. R., 390.
Jordan, E., 260.
Jordan, K. H. C., 71.
Jordan, L., 42.
Jordović, M., 278, 283, 520.
Jorgensen, E., 24.
Jorgensen, M. C., 241.
Jorpes, E., 135.
Joseph, K. J., 310, 461.
Joseph, T. C., 33, 471.
Joshi, N. C., 407.
Joshi, N. V., 400.
Joshi, S. G., 400.
Josip, T., 222.
Josleyn, H. N., 498.
Joslyn, M. A., 428.
Jost, F., 348.
Jost, H., 105.
Jotani, Y., 257.
Jotwani, M. G., 532.
Joubert, C. J., 51, 97.
Joubert, R., 307.
Jouin, C., 180, 182.
Jourdan, M., 168.
Jourdheuil, P., 94, 229, 230.
Journet, P., 91, 295, 311.
Jovanić, M., 213, 280.
Jovet, P., 6.
Jovičević, B., 137.
Joyce, R. J. V., 139.
Joyner, J. F., 412.
Judd, W. W., 366, 441, 461, 462.
Judkins, W. P., 286.
Juhren, G., 445.
Juillet, A., 20, 180, 515.
Julén, G., 216.
Junack, 328.
Junges, W., 15, 240.
Jungfer, W., 467.
Jungmann, 16.
Junker, H., 278, 298.
Juul, K., 107.
Jyske, J., 484.

Kabačnik, M. I., 226.
Kacker, P. N., 421.
Kadach, P., 512.
Kadam, M. V., 57.
Kadambi, K., 35, 46, 328, 343, 401.
Kadkol, S. B., 415.
Kadočnikov, N. P., 467, 529.
Kähler, K., 360.
Kaelin, A., 56.
Kämpfe, L., 494.
Kaeseberg, P., 244.
Kagan, J., 414.
Kahl, E., 311.
Kahn, R. P., 132, 255.
Kaiser, 90, 175.
Kaiser, W., 182.
Kaji, J., 159.
Kaktynia, D., 47.
Kalabuchov, N. I., 128.
Kalamkar, R. J., 42.
Kalandra, A., 338, 351, 355, 462.
Kalašnikov, K. Ja., 152.
Kal'bergenov, G. K., 108, 370.
Kalchschmid, W., 235.
Kaleganov, A. A., 286.
Kalela, O., 467.
Kalik, V., 85.
Kallaus, A. R., 333.
Kalmbach, E. R., 126.
Kalnin, A. I., 364.
Kal'nin, M. M., 491.
Kalshoven, L. G. E., 168, 394, 401, 411.
Kalyanasundaram, R., 12, 33.
Kamal, M., 403, 411.
Kamano, S., 168.
Kamasaki, H., 403.
Kamat, M. N., 1.
Kameraz, A. Ja., 182, 184.
Kameyama, T., 242.
Kamine, M., 145, 163.
Kamm, W. O., 504.
Kammeyer, H. F., 15.
Kamp, H. J., 90, 350, 351.
Kampmeier, C., 505, 529.
Kanda, M., 168.
Kandaswamy, K., 386.
Kandaswamy, M., 148.
Kandler, O., 240.
Kanehira, Y., 435.
Kaneko, T., 169, 173.
Kangas, E., 87, 340, 364.
Kangur, R., 360.
Kanngießer, W., 133, 190, 191, 226.
Kannowski, P. B., 122.
Kanoo, T., 405.
Kantack, J., 169.
Kantzes, J., 298.
Kantzes, J. G., 48, 249.
Kapica, L., 34.
Kapoor, S. N., 421.
Kapur, N. S., 404, 418, 428.
Kar, K., 407.
Karabağ, T., 63.
Karaca, I., 223.
Karaman, Z., 68, 81.
Karapetjan, K. A., 385.
Kardos, E., 414.
Karel, M., 416.
Karganilla, L. T., 169.
Karl, S., 244.
Karlikowski, T., 91, 352.
Karling, J. S., 25.
Karman, M., 384.
Karnatz, H., 258, 260, 284, 537.
Karpiński, J. J., 98, 340, 345, 348, 351, 462, 467.

Karschon, R., 401.
Kartman, L., 449.
Karu, A. P., 346.
Kasahara, Y., 37, 163, 206, 398.
Kasasian, L., 491.
Kashef, A., 122, 422.
Kasichin, A. N., 213.
Kasimatis, A. N., 280.
Kasimova, G. A., 236.
Kašin, V. I., 351.
Kassanis, B., 135, 190, 373, 378.
Kastendieck, M., 316.
Kaszab, Z., 86, 87.
Katagihallimath, S. S., 169.
Kates, A. H., 163, 240.
Kato, I., 170.
Kato, M., 76.
Kato, T., 148.
Katsura, K., 246.
Katti, P. K., 303.
Katumoto, K., 226, 255.
Katz, R., 423.
Kaudy, J. C., 302.
Kauffman, W., 391.
Kauffmann, G., 112.
Kaufhold, W., 311, 314.
Kaufman, P. B., 163.
Kaufmann, M. L., 141.
Kaufmann, W., 194.
Kaur, R., 178.
Kaussari, M., 441.
Kautz, H., 112.
Kawada, A., 141, 169, 446.
Kawada, K., 242.
Kawaide, T., 144.
Kawamura, F., 226.
Kawashima, R., 162.
Kawe, A., 12.
Kawecki, Z., 76.
Kay, C. B., 435.
Kay, K., 127, 506, 526.
Kay, R. E., 174.
Kays, W. R., 42.
Kazarian, V. O., 328.
Kazda, V., 230, 243.
Kearns, H. G. H., 52, 272, 291, 451, 484, 498, 511, 520.
Keay, M. A., 182.
Keck, D., 42.
Keding, F., 152.
Keding, F. W., 540.
Keenan, W. C., 484.
Keener, P. D., 33, 132, 226, 236, 249.
Keepers, W. F., 520.
Keetch, J. J., 333.
Kefford, R. O., 235.
Kehl, F. H., 39.
Keijer, E. J., 272.
Keilbach, R., 462.
Keilholz, 160.
Keilholz, G., 6, 160, 195.
Keith Arnold, R., 333.
Keitt, G. W., 6, 24, 28, 282, 290, 291, 452, 471.
Kekuch, A. M., 175.
Kelbert, D. G. A., 250.
Kelleher, J. S., 212, 213.
Keller, E., 90.
Keller, E. R., 175, 182, 193.
Keller, G. J., 304, 426, 428.
Keller, H., 511.
Keller, J. R., 370, 376.
Kelley, E. S., 71, 139.
Kellner, 324.
Kelly, C. D., 22, 24.
Kelly, G. E., 333.
Kelly, J., 520.
Kelly, J. A., 484, 520.
Kelman, A., 22, 223.
Kelsey, D., 515.
Kelsey, L. P., 120.
Kelsheimer, E. G., 12, 220, 370, 531.
Kem, I., 230.
Kemmer, D. A., 310, 311.
Kemmerer, J. B., 456, 498.
Kemp, H., 520.
Kemp, W. G., 370, 374.
Kempf, W. W., 123.
Kempthorne, O., 450.
Kemula, W., 511.
Kenda, G., 372.
Kendrick, E. I., 152.
Kendrick, E. L., 30.
Kendrick, J. B., 256.
Kendrick jr., J. B., 20, 203, 207, 239.
Kenealy, J., 342.
Kenna, F. L., 387.
Kennedy, J. S., 76.
Kennedy, M. E., 440.
Kennedy, W. K., 440.
Kennedy-Ripon, A., 415.
Kennerly, A. B., 63.
Kennett, B. H., 272.
Kent, C. A., 201.
Kent, G. C., 181, 400, 411.
Kent, N. L., 503.
Kenworthy, W., 462.
Keppner, 195.
Kern, F., 56, 110, 169, 220.
Kern, F. D., 30.
Kern, H., 33.
Kernbach, K., 106.
Kernkamp, M. F., 204, 209.
Kerr, E., 333, 364.
Kerr, R. W., 515.
Kerr, T. W., 370.
Kerr jr., T. W., 370.
Kerridge, P., 511.
Kerssen, M. C., 474, 519, 527.
Kersting, 39.
Kersting, F., 210.
Kessl, J., 360.
Ketelaar, J. A. A., 507.
Ketelaar, L., 48.
Kettner, F. W., 462.
Kevan, D. K. M., 61, 63, 84.
Keve, A., 467.
Key, K. H. L., 63.
Keyder, S., 105.
Keyer, E. J., 291.
Khan, A., 310.
Khan, A. H., 340.
Khan, A. M., 152.
Khan, J. A., 169, 507.
Khan, M. Q., 56, 63, 407, 408.
Khan, M. S., 60.
Khan, M. ud-D., 182.
Khanna, K. L., 408, 517.
Khatum, H. A., 411.
Khorin, M., 238.
Kiao, N. N., 123, 461.
Kido, H., 428.
Kiehl, H., 520.
Kiel, W., 1.
Kiely, T. B., 303.
Kienholz, J., 284.
Kienholz, J. R., 288, 470, 471.
Kiermeier, F., 414.
Kiffmann, R., 44.
Kihlmire, P. M., 334.
Kilbey, D. W., 529.
Kilgus, J. F., 38.
Kilpatrick, D. T., 302.
Kilpatrick, R. A., 211.
Kimball, D. A., 474.
Kimble, K., 240.
Kimmey, J. W., 340.
Kimura, J., 288.
Kimura, K., 30, 364.
Kimura, N., 207, 497.
Kimura, T., 206, 398.
Kimura, Y., 145.
Kinberg, W., 68.
Kincaid, R. R., 223.
Kind, W., 453.
Kindler, R., 491.
King, C. L., 154, 174, 217.
King, D. R., 80, 276, 309, 310.
King, J. E., 415, 440.
King, K. M., 243.
King, L. J., 490, 491.
King, N. C., 408.
King, N. J., 194.
King, T. H., 205, 274, 301.
King, W. V., 498.
Kinghorn, J. M., 355.
Kingsolver, C. H., 152, 154, 370, 456.

Kingston, G. A., 333.
Kinnard, A., 452.
Kinne, E., 212.
Kinoshita, E., 360.
Kinoshita, O., 163, 206, 398.
Kinoshita, S., 205.
Kipjani, R. Ja., 304, 405.
Kiplinger, D. C., 378.
Kips, R. H., 187.
Kira, M. T., 245.
Kiraç, N., 16.
Király, Z., 154.
Kirby, A. H. M., 27, 52, 268, 474, 495, 501.
Kirby, J., 351.
Kirby, R. S., 288, 291, 370, 471.
Kirchner, H.-A., 126, 128, 186, 446, 474.
Kirchner, J. G., 529.
Kiriakoff, S. G., 107, 110.
Kiričenko, A. N., 71.
Kirillov, F. F., 314.
Kirjanova, E. S., 48, 186, 238, 374, 375.
Kirkham, D. S., 291.
Kirkpatrick, H. C., 133, 135.
Kirkpatrick, R., 333.
Kirkpatrick, T. W., 394.
Kirpal Singh, K., 428.
Kirst, G., 356.
Kirwald, E., 328.
Kiryu, T., 141, 147.
Kisljuk, M. M., 145.
Kišpatić, J., 152, 193, 316.
Kisselev, I., 333.
Kitts, W. D., 422.
Kitunen, E., 159.
Kitzler, K., 188.
Kiyoku, M., 56, 96.
Kjaer, A., 446.
Kjellander, E., 123.
Klaenfoth, P., 163, 182.
Klang, C. A., 272.
Klapp, E., 484.
Klapperich, J., 137, 141, 263.
Klauditz, W., 435.
Klaus, H., 193.
Klaushofer, H., 420.
Klauß, 163, 169, 182, 185, 186, 188, 211, 258, 280, 422, 428, 435, 446, 449, 491, 529, 537.
Kleczkowski, A., 133, 226.
Kleemann, H. A., 475.
Klein, A. K., 530.
Klein, R., 419.
Klein, R. M., 8.
Kleinschmidt, R. P., 118, 462.
Klem, G. G., 435.
Klemenec, A. K., 243.
Klement, Z., 147.
Klemm, M., 16, 126, 128, 137, 197, 243, 328, 338, 379.
Klenk, E., 16.
Klesser, P. J., 202.
Klett, W., 90, 258, 264, 537.
Klewitz, 180.
Klimesch, J., 104.
Klimmer, O. R., 422, 530.
Klimova, M., 184.
Kline, C. H., 14.
Kline, D. M., 290.
Kling, E. G., 377.
Klingler, E., 56.
Klingler, H., 182.
Klingler, J., 122.
Klingler, K., 271.
Klingman, D. C., 41.
Klingman, D. L., 162, 202, 219, 484, 491.
Klingman, G. C., 163, 165, 223, 489, 493, 516.
Klinkowski, M., 215, 378, 446, 471.
Kljušnik, P. I., 309, 342.
Kljajić, R., 138, 139, 441.
Kljajić, R. A., 11.
Klock, J. W., 532.
Kloft, W., 123, 265, 348.
Kloke, A., 10.
Klomp, H., 356, 462.
Kloor, L. A., 193.
Klosa, J., 9.
Klostermeyer, E. C., 19, 202, 207, 213, 220, 256.
Klots, A. B., 112.
Klotz, 360.
Klotz, C., 324.
Klotz, L. J., 47, 132, 258, 303, 305, 457.
Klug, H., 16.
Klumpp, E., 12.
Klusmann, H., 380.
Kluyver, H. N., 467.
Knapp, E., 195.
Knauss, A. C., 362.
Knickmann, E., 258.
Knight, C. A., 226.
Knight, F. B., 346.
Knight, G. F., 530.
Knight, R., 451.
Knight, R. L., 384, 386.
Knipling, E. F., 56, 498.
Knodel, L. R., 429.
Knöll, H., 17, 22.
Knoppien, P., 256.
Knorr, L. C., 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308.
Knott, D. R., 30, 152.
Knouse, M. E., 428.
Knowles, C., 163, 212, 484.
Knowles, P. F., 231.
Knowles, R. P., 216.
Knowlton, G. F., 56, 63, 67, 76, 114, 126, 139, 169, 213, 220, 239, 266, 272, 299, 374, 377, 451, 498, 500, 530.
Knudsen, J. P., 101.
Knull, D. J., 6, 76.
Knull, J. N., 6, 84, 93.
Knutson, H., 169.
Knutsson, G., 42.
Koba, S., 9.
Kobachidze, D. N., 405.
Kobayashi, K., 147.
Kobayashi, T., 444.
Kobayasi, H., 445.
Kobayasi, Y., 26.
Kobel, F., 2, 156, 258.
Koblitsky, L., 88, 445, 524.
Koch, 195, 199, 212.
Koch, C., 87.
Koch, E. C., 293.
Koch, E. J., 340.
Koch, F., 193, 195.
Koch, H., 520.
Koch, J. E., 364, 435.
Koch, W., 324, 328.
Koch de Brotes, L., 308.
Kocher, L., 81, 82, 84.
Kockum, S., 422.
Kocmid, V., 195.
Kodama, J. K., 507.
Kodama, T., 330.
Kodama, Y., 520.
Koegel, A., 462.
Köhler, 530.
Köhler, H., 199, 471.
Koehler, B., 145, 161.
Köhler, E., 132, 190.
Koehler, J. W., 44.
Köhler, M., 219.
Köhler, P., 110.
Koehler, W., 98, 324, 346, 351, 359, 435, 462.
König, A. H., 520.
König, E., 324, 356, 435.
König, F., 311.
Königsbacher, K. S., 414.
Königsmann, E., 257.
Köpf, H., 511.
Koerber, v., 175.
Koerber, W. v., 176.
Körner, H., 48, 364.
Koert, J. L., 239, 428.
Körting, A., 435.
Kofler, L., 441.
Kohlenberg, F., 260, 314.
Kohler, M., 2, 484.
Kohrs, M., 484.
Koichi Kimura, 256.
Koidsumi, K., 115.
Koike, H., 398, 486.
Koizumi, C., 350, 355.

Koizumi, K., 441.
Kok, G. C., 56.
Kokke, A., 405.
Kolbezen, M. J., 509, 510, 516, 530.
Kole, A. P., 26, 241.
Kolesnikov, I. M., 128.
Kolesnikov, M., 214.
Kolev, I., 491.
Koljo, B., 435.
Kolk, H., 150, 228.
Kolka, A. J., 511.
Kolkaila, A. M., 403.
Koll, F., 430.
Kollmann, F., 435.
Koltermann, A., 161, 163, 186, 197.
Koltermann, E., 449.
Kolubajiv, S., 346, 351, 355, 462.
Komarova, O. S., 104.
Kommedahl, T., 12, 152, 228, 449.
Komuro, Y., 132, 246, 441.
Konarev, V. G., 9.
Kondarev, M., 316.
Kondo, A., 241.
Kondo, G., 159.
Kondo, S., 398.
Kondo, Y., 145.
Kono, A., 190.
Kono, M., 167, 238, 405.
Kontani, S., 341.
Kontkanen, P., 76.
Konzak, C. F., 152.
Koo, F. K. S., 154.
Kooistra, G., 230.
Koone, H. D., 169.
Koopmans, M. J., 484.
Kopec, V. A., 351.
Koppes, S., 371.
Kopriva, F., 324.
Korab, I. I., 186, 198.
Korčagin, A. A., 334.
Korell, A., 82.
Kornas, J., 219.
Koroleff, A., 330.
Korol'kova, G. E., 346, 468.
Koronéos, J. A., 232.
Korotkich, G. I., 498.
Korotkova, P. I., 316.
Korsmo, E., 37.
Korten, E., 129, 503.
Korteweg, G. A., 17.
Kortsen, R. A., 201, 386.
Korur, N. R., 422.
Koščeev, A. L., 329.
Koshihara, T., 170.
Koster, G., 5.
Kostjuk, P. N., 322.
Kosugi, K., 90, 364.
Košur, Z. T., 228.
Kotlaba, F., 288.
Kotte, 272.
Kotte, E., 182.
Kotte, W., 110, 498.
Kotthoff, P., 340.
Koula, V., 491, 498, 511, 516.
Kovačević, Ž., 56, 90, 108 324, 351, 456, 491.
Kovache, A., 440.
Kovačevskij, I., 316.
Kovachevski, I. Ch., 132.
Kovachich, W. G., 400.
Kovács, A., 195.
Kovács, L., 101, 114.
Kovalev, N. V., 278.
Kovaleva, M. F., 422, 462.
Kovaleva, N. V., 145, 228.
Koverga, A. S., 260.
Kovoor, A. T. A., 33.
Kowal, R. J., 68, 435.
Koyama, T., 169.
Kožančikov, I. V., 63, 112, 265.
Kozelnicky, G. M., 157.
Kozloff, M., 133.
Kozlov, A. G., 504.
Kozlova, V. I., 308.
Kozlovskaja, E. V., 252.
Kozłowska, A., 190.
Kozo-Poljanskij, B. M., 41.
Kräusel, R., 441.
Kraevoj, S. Ja., 328.
Kramer, A., 428, 525.
Kramer, J. A., 491.
Kramer, M., 238.
Kramer, P. J., 222.
Krasavina, N. N., 330.
Krasil'nikov, N. A., 12, 24, 471.
Kratochvil, J., 129.
Kraus, 195.
Kraus, H., 152, 160.
Krause, G., 446.
Krause, L., 508.
Krause, R. L., 435.
Krause, W., 216.
Krause, W. G. C., 205.
Krausp, C., 51.
Krauss, H., 520.
Kreitlow, K. W., 215.
Krejcberg, V. E., 256.
Krenner, J. A., 228.
Kretschmar, J., 370.
Kreutz, W., 188, 328.
Krewson, C. F., 491, 516.
Krexner, R., 200.
Kreyger, J., 426.
Kribben, F. J., 9.
Krick, I. P., 16.
Kriebel, H. B., 351.
Krieg, H., 435.
Krieger, C. H., 126.
Krijnen, H. J. M., 272.
Krijthe, J. M., 268.
Kring, J. B., 224.
Krishnamurti, B., 56.
Krishnamurthi, S., 12, 255, 491.
Krishnan, P. S., 23.
Kristek, J., 123.
Kristensen, H. R., 132, 137, 139, 176, 377.
Kristiansson, S., 137.
Kritzinger, A., 152.
Krochmal, A., 515.
Kröber, H., 211, 287, 428.
Krogerus, H., 101.
Krogh, P. M. D., 438.
Krohne, H. E., 414, 415, 422.
Kromann, C., 106.
Krombein, K. V., 123.
Kropp, J. W., 296.
Krotkevič, P. Ju., 364.
Krstić, M., 26, 309, 324, 364, 471.
Krüger, 219, 428.
Krüger, F., 63.
Krüger, W., 418, 422.
Krügerke, 272.
Kruel, W., 348, 351, 537.
Krüssmann, G., 1, 324.
Kruft, F., 298.
Krumbholz, J., 31.
Kruppa, H., 475.
Kruse, R., 272, 540.
Kruyk, P. A., 252.
Kružilin, A. S., 132.
Krylov, M. M., 428.
Krylova, K. T., 129.
Kryžanovskij, O. L., 82.
Kubišta, V., 63.
Kublanovskaja, G. M., 384.
Kubota, T., 398.
Kuc, M., 219.
Kuchly, 88.
Kudaktina, R. Z., 286.
Kudler, J., 355, 356.
Kudrev, T., 491.
Kudrev, T. G., 203.
Küçükarslan, N., 76, 403.
Kühl, R., 44, 219.
Kühn, H., 450.
Kühne, H., 435.
Kühner, R., 31.
Künzle, 351.
Küthe, K., 188, 451.
Kuha, F., 260, 468.
Kuhara, S., 141, 147.
Kuhl, R., 129, 443.
Kuhlhorn, F., 107, 123, 462.
Kuhn, A. O., 212, 484.
Kuhn, R., 185.
Kuhn, W., 329.
Kuhnholtz-Lordat, G., 442.
Kuijt, J., 343.
Kuitert, L. C., 169, 370, 520.

Kuk-Meiri, S., 63.
Kukovica, L., 499.
Kulash, W. M., 84, 169, 422, 473, 498.
Kulicke, H., 129.
Kulik, I. L., 126.
Kulkarni, Y. S., 22.
Kulkarny, H. L., 76, 207, 403.
Kulp, J. W., 432.
Kumada, S., 31.
Kumamoto, T., 145.
Kumar, K., 238.
Kumazaki, Y., 162.
Kumerloeve, H., 468.
Kunath, A., 16.
Kundert, J., 271, 315, 316.
Kuniyoshi, S., 346, 411.
Kunkel, L. O., 132.
Kuntz, J. E., 338, 339, 343.
Kunz, H.-D., 508.
Kunze, F. M., 530.
Kunze, L., 283.
Kupila, S., 8.
Kuprevič, V. F., 209.
Kurata, H., 205.
Kuražskovskij, Ju. N., 475.
Kurbackij, N. P., 330, 334.
Kurian, C., 462.
Kuribayashi, K., 205.
Kurir, A., 356, 364, 366, 462.
Kurkin, K. A., 220.
Kuročkin, P. M., 39.
Kuroda, M., 117.
Kuroda, S., 31.
Kurosawa, M., 70.
Kurosawa, T., 207, 462.
Kurosawa, Y., 84.
Kurotori, S., 364.
Kursanov, A. L., 520.
Kursanov, L., 24.
Kurtz, O. L., 414, 422.
Kusakabe, M., 16.
Kuschel, G., 97.
Kuschinsky, G., 530.
Kushman, L. J., 398, 440.
Kusnezov, N., 123.
Kutschinski, A. H., 491, 511.
Kuwahara, K., 145.
Kuwahata, T., 360, 361.
Kuwayama, S., 169, 520.
Kuykendall, J. R., 302.
Kuzin, B. S., 86.
Kuzmić, N., 232.
Kuznecov, V. I., 101.
Kveder, S., 491.
Kverno, N. B., 324.
Kvičala, B., 199.
Kvirikašvili, Z. I., 320.
Kyle, G., 334.

Labella, M., 314.
Labeyrie, V., 207.
Labonte, G. A., 348.
Labruyère, R. E., 203, 207.
Labuzina, A. G., 230.
Lachance, R. O., 210.
Lachaussée, E., 328.
Lachman, W. H., 163, 318.
Lack, D., 454.
Lackey, C. F., 199.
Lacroix, E., 374.
LaDue, J. P., 302, 429.
Läuger, P., 495.
La Face, L., 232.
Lafferty, H. A., 145.
Lafon, J., 316, 320.
Lafon, R., 288.
Lagaude, V., 280, 284, 320.
Lagière, R., 384, 386.
Lahde, V., 484, 542.
Lains e Silva, H., 396.
Laird, E. F., 131, 392.
Laird jr., E. F., 225.
Lakshmikantham, M., 408.
Lakshminarayana, V., 498.
Lal, G., 71, 408.
Lal, K., 123.
Lal, K. B., 63, 64.
Lal, K. N., 408.
Lal, T. B., 446.
Lallemand, V., 76.
Lalonde, D. I. V., 63.
Lamas C., J. M., 386.
Lamb, C. A., 147.
Lamb, J., 405.
Lamb, K. P., 116, 243, 374, 381.
Lambert, J. W., 159.
Lambremont, E. N., 99, 101.
Lamburn, J. B. C., 123.
Lamensans, A., 471.
Lamey, H. A., 290.
Lamm, R., 235.
Lammert, A., 90.
La Mont, T. E., 451.
Lampe, 42.
Lampe, C. H., 14.
Lana, E. P., 245.
Lanchester, H. P., 293.
Land, W. E., 334.
Landis, B. J., 74.
Landon, R. H., 297.
Landreth, J., 520.
Lane, H. C., 384, 385.
Lane, M. C., 84.
Lang, K. F., 364, 435.
Langdon, R. F. N., 24, 28, 42, 148, 217, 231, 376.
Lange, 48, 165, 174, 176, 220, 530.
Lange, A. W., 46.
Lange, B., 193, 199, 422.
Lange, C. T., 152.
Lange, M., 31.
Lange, W. H., 203, 207, 231, 247, 520.
Langenbuch, R., 498.
Langford, G. S., 88, 498.
Langridge, D. F., 527.
Langston, R. L., 104.
Laning, E. R., 299.
Laning jr., E. R., 482.
Lanquist, K. B., 484.
Lansac, P. R., 284, 291.
Lansbury, I., 71.
Lantz, H. L., 293.
Lapage, G., 129, 456.
Lapalme, A., 152.
Laperrouse, P., 414.
Lapeyre, J., 418.
Laplante, A. A., 263, 272, 291, 498.
Laporte, L., 520.
Larance, R. S., 26.
Larcher, W., 371.
Large, E. C., 28, 176, 182.
Large, J. R., 309.
Larkin, D., 530.
Larribaud, J., 39.
Larsen, A. T., 358.
Larsen, P., 491.
Larsen, S., 14.
Larson, P. S., 516.
Larson, R. E., 41, 162, 481.
Larson, R. H., 175, 190, 238, 399.
Lasnier, G. G., 115.
Lasser, E., 141, 444.
Lasser, T., 46.
Last, F. T., 148.
Last, H. R., 83.
Lateer, R., 381.
Lathrop, F. H., 207, 300.
Latif, A., 169, 256, 306, 403, 408, 507.
Latta, R., 422.
Latterell, F. M., 158.
Latterell, R. L., 208.
Lattimore jr., W. B., 389.
Lau, S. C., 531.
Laube, 462.
Laubmann, 414, 428, 435.
Lauden, L. L., 511.
Laue, G., 507, 515, 540.
Lauenstein, A., 15.
Lauer, E., 374.
Lauffer, H., 361.
Lauffer, M. A., 131, 225.
Launchbaugh, J. L., 218.
Laurie, M. V., 343.
Lauriol, F., 303.
Lauterbach, P., 361.
Lavabre, E. M., 394.
Lavan-d'homme, C., 226.

Lavaur, J., 280.
Lavezzini, V., 449, 537.
Lavy, J., 319.
Law, A. G., 217.
Law, N. O., 282.
Lawrence, R. F., 324.
Lawrence, T., 142.
Lawson, F. A., 63.
Lawson, F. F., 224.
Lawson, F. R., 224.
Lawton, E. J., 413.
Layne, J. N., 129.
Lazarević, B., 63.
Leach, J. G., 205.
Leach, L. D., 195, 203, 207.
Lean, O. B., 63.
Lear, B., 20.
Leary, O. C., 37.
Leasure, J. K., 484.
Leatherdale, D., 117.
LeBeau, F. J., 182.
Lebeau, J. B., 202.
Lebedeva, L. I., 139.
Leben, C., 28, 152, 160, 252, 452, 471.
Le Berre, J. R., 188.
Le Bret, F., 163.
Lebrun, A., 32, 195.
Lebrun, M., 475.
Lechanteur, F., 85.
Le Charles, L., 104.
Lechner, L., 446.
Lechnovič, V. S., 184.
Leclercq, J., 63, 75, 83, 87, 111, 123, 414.
Leclercq, M., 111.
Lecocq, E., 22.
Ledbetter, M. C., 56, 71, 139.
Ledingham, G. A., 155.
Ledoux, A., 123.
Lee, C. L., 131.
Lee, F. A., 428.
Lee, H. A., 334.
Lee, O. C., 36, 42.
Lee, R. D., 361.
Lee, R. E., 346, 351.
Lee, S.-Y., 169.
Lee, W. A., 520.
Lee, W. O., 211, 484.
Leech, M. J., 101, 110.
Leefe, J. S., 206.
Leemann-Geymüller, H., 530.
Leeper, R. W., 404.
Leeuwenburgh Verhoeven, W. B., 7.
Lefering, W. T., 369.
Lefèvre, P. C., 396.
Legault, R. R., 427.
Legg, K., 41.
Leggett, H. W., 42.
Leghis, L. M., 498.
Le Gloru, P., 316.
Le Goupils, P., 414, 426, 537.
Legrand, G., 30.
Legras, L., 101.
Lehane, J. J., 146.
Lehker, G. E., 370.
Lehman, A. J., 530.
Lehman, S. G., 203.
Lehmann, C. C., 209, 216.
Lehmann, E., 46.
Lehner, A., 216.
Lehoczky, J., 205.
Lehureau, 504.
Leib, E., 6, 422, 454, 537.
Leibovici, C., 129, 511.
Leiby, R. W., 245, 453.
Leiderman, L., 110, 169, 250, 253, 390, 397, 511.
Leidl, E., 440.
Leiler, T. E., 81, 93, 366.
Leinweber, C. L., 490.
Leipold, F., 291.
Leiser, M., 141.
Lejeune, R., R., 359, 462.
Lekander, B., 346.
Lekić, M., 449.
Leleux, 101.
Lelièvre, D., 179.
Leloup, M., 324.
Lemay, N., 334.
Lemierre, A., 520.
Lemke, 418.
Lemmon, A. B., 498, 530, 540.
Lemoine, P., 226.
Lempke, B. J., 101, 112, 446.
Lengellé, M. M., 414.
Lengerken, H. v., 81.
Lengsfeld, J., 311.
Lenhart, B., 446.
Lenoir, P., 518.
Lenski, F., 188, 468.
Lent, J. M., 241.
Lentz, P. L., 31.
Leon, J., 53.
Leonard, C. D., 302.
Leonard, G. M., 343.
Leonard, J. E., 510.
Leonard, M. J., 446.
Leonard, O. A., 41, 387, 484.
Leonardi, C., 193, 267, 304, 306, 403.
Leoni, I., 396.
Leont'eva, Ju. A., 362.
Leopold, K. F., 414.
Lepage, H. S., 498, 511.
Lepage, R., 268.
Le Pelley, R., 422.
Lepesme, P., 93.
Le Quesne, W. J., 71, 76.
Lerch, D., 56, 475.
Lerch, D. G., 137, 537.
Le Roux, E. J., 152, 246.
Lesins, K., 211.
Leslie, W. R., 258.
Leßmann, H., 324.
Leston, D., 72.
Le Sueur, A. D. C., 362.
Letnes, A., 235.
Leukel, R. W., 152, 161.
Leutner, R., 507.
Levallois, 530.
Levallois, E., 497.
Levendoğlu, A. R., 289.
Levey, R. A., 498.
Levi, E., 42, 491.
Levin, J. H., 428.
Levin, O. R., 324.
Levin, S., 414.
Levine, M. N., 152.
Levinson, H. S., 414.
Levisohn, I., 341.
Levitan, M., 63.
Levitsky, M., 509.
Levy, L. W., 515.
Lévy, R., 440.
Lewallen, L. L., 370.
Lewis, D., 258.
Lewis, F. H., 284, 285, 479, 542.
Lewis, J. C., 414.
Lewis, J. M., 221.
Lewis, M. E., 435.
Lewis, N. G., 46.
Lewis, W. A., 401, 486.
Lewis, W. D., 204.
Lewis, Y. S., 403.
Leyendecker, P. J., 137, 139, 282, 384.
Leyendecker jr., P. J., 244.
Leyh, H. W., 377.
Leyvraz, H., 318.
Ležava, V. V., 346.
Ležnev-Fińkovski, P. Ja., 471.
Lhoste, J., 129, 505, 511.
Li, H. L., 46.
Libby, R. L., 225.
Libby, R. R., 246.
Lichačev, G. N., 129.
Licharev, I. M., 51.
Lichtenstein, N., 63.
Lickerish, L. A., 498.
Lider, L. A., 320.
Lieben, J., 508, 530.
Lieberman, F. V., 169, 451, 525.
Liebig, G. F., 302.
Liebmann, W., 97.
Liebscher, W., 440.
Liener, I. E., 426.
Lienk, S. E., 280.
Lierath, W., 82, 468.
Liese, J., 364, 435.
Liesenfeld, E., 90.

Lieth, 258.
Ligthle, P. C., 338.
Likventov, A. V., 111, 443.
Liljedahl, L. A., 520.
Lill, J. G., 193.
Lilly, J. H., 12, 169, 498.
Lilly, V. G., 23, 205.
Lima, A. D. F., 169.
Limasset, M. P., 374.
Limasset, P., 6, 133, 134, 193, 199.
Limb, P. G., 239.
Limber, D. P., 340.
Limberk, J., 189, 254.
Lin, S., 422.
Lind, E. F., 19.
Lindauer, M., 56.
Lindberg, G. D., 247, 342.
Lindberg, H., 81.
Lindemann, W., 188, 468.
Linde Neubeck, 48.
Linden, F., 475.
Linden, G., 40, 324, 491.
Linden, R., 296, 298, 300.
Linder, P. J., 516.
Lindfors, T., 6, 498.
Lindgren, D. L., 12, 306, 400, 414, 415, 422, 453.
Lindgren, R. M., 435.
Lindhardt, K., 48, 186.
Lindinger, 6.
Lindinger, L., 77.
Lindley, C. D., 118, 498.
Lindner, G., 264.
Lindner, R. C., 133, 135.
Lindo E., O., 384.
Lindquist, E., 123.
Lindquist, J. C., 152.
Lindroth, C. H., 82, 97.
Lindsay, I. S., 110.
Lindsay, W. L., 10.
Lindt, C. C., 361.
Lines, R., 328.
Linford, M. B., 147, 214, 376.
Ling, L., 446.
Linke, W., 7.
Linnartz, N. E., 219.
Linnik, G. N., 186, 187.
Linsenmaier, 272, 312, 314, 316, 320.
Linser, H., 343, 491.
Linskens, H. F., 161.
Linsley, E. G., 498.
Linz, R., 22.
Lipke, H., 422, 426.
Lipsit, R. R., 299.
List, G. M., 123, 238.
Litauer, F. S., 181.
Little, H. B., 201.
Litynski, M., 96.
Liu, H. P., 408.
Lively, E. G., 351.
Livermore, D., 21, 258.
Livingston, C. E., 194.
Livšic, I. Z., 17, 232, 311, 462.
Lizer y Trelles, C. A., 77.
Ljachov, S. M., 117.
Ljubarskij, L. V., 93.
Ljubenov, J., 197.
Llaveria, B. M., 185, 187.
Llaveria, M., 205.
Llewelyn, F. W. M., 9.
Llosa B., C., 205.
Lloyd, A. J., 511.
Lloyd, J. H., 62.
Lloyd, L., 117.
Lo, Ch.-P., 251, 516.
Lo, T. C., 410.
Lo, T. T., 408.
Loah, J. P., 394.
Lobaton, M., 384.
Lobay, W., 503.
Lockard, D. H., 495, 498.
Locke, S. B., 190.
Lockhart, E. E., 416.
Lockwood, J. L., 471.
Lockwood, S., 272.
Lodge, R. W., 218.
Lodos, N., 169.
Loeffler, E. S., 496.
Loeffler, G., 163.
Löffler, K., 276.
Löhden, A., 540.
Löhrl, H., 468, 469.
Loest, F. C., 250, 403.
Lötschert, W., 35.
Löw, I., 185.
Loewel, E., 261.
Loewel, E. L., 258, 263, 272, 276, 277, 428, 504, 537.
Lofgren, J. A., 415.
Logan, W. E. M., 334.
Loginova, M. M., 77.
Logothetis, C., 89, 232.
Logsdon, C. E., 180.
Loh, C. S., 408.
Lohmeyer, W., 37, 46.
Lohse, G. A., 82, 83.
Lohse, R., 422.
Lohwag, K., 24.
Loibl, L., 201.
Lojdina, G. I., 227.
Lojze, M., 324.
Loladze, V. R., 320.
Lomakina, Z. V., 374.
Lombard, F., 337.
Lombard, H. J., 520.
Long, A. G., 101.
Long, E. J., 435.
Long, J. K., 301.
Long, R. A. K., 413.
Long, W. H., 393.
Longchamp, R., 418, 428.
Longmate, E. C., 484.
Longmate, R. E., 484.
Loomis, W. E., 484.
Loos, C. A., 405.
Loose, 272.
Lopatin, I. K., 95.
Lopez D., F., 404.
López, F. R., 394.
Lopez, M. E., 408, 410.
López Campos, G., 187.
Lopez Fernandez, J., 499.
López Matos, L., 225, 402.
Lord, K. A., 507, 530.
Lordello, E., 186, 497.
Lordello, L. G. E., 187, 401, 403, 462.
Lorenc, L. Ja., 236.
Lorenz, E., 422, 491.
Lorenz, R. W., 128.
Lorenzini, G., 184.
Loring, H. S., 225.
Losa España, T. M., 24.
Losada Sinisterra, B., 250, 304, 390.
Lossius, I., 510.
Lotelius, L., 505.
Louch, R. E., 52.
Louis-Marie, 44.
Loustalot, A. J., 41, 408, 492.
Louveaux, J., 530.
Louw, B. K., 169.
Love, R. M., 43.
Lovvorn, R. L., 219.
Lowe, A. C., 410.
Lowe, A. E., 174.
Lowe, B. N., 180.
Lowe, J. L., 31.
Lowen, W. K., 509.
Lowenberg, P., 511.
Lower, H. F., 110, 456.
Lowig, E., 415, 426.
Lowman, M. S., 515.
Lownsbery, B. F., 48, 224.
Lownsbery, J. W., 48.
Lowry, B., 31.
Lowry, W. L., 384.
Loyce, R. J. V., 56.
Loza, L. F., 422.
Lozano Morales, A., 498.
Lozina-Lozinskij, L. K., 390.
Lozinskij, V. A., 356.
Lozovoj, D. I., 280, 346, 351, 356.
Lozovoj, D. N., 346.
Lozzia, G., 63, 301.
Luc, M., 25, 396, 400.
Lucas, D., 101.
Lucas, G. B., 223, 224, 431.

Lucas, J. R., 141.
Lucas, J. W., 302.
Lucas, M. T., 24.
Lucas, R. E., 178.
Lucero, C. F., 163.
Luck, J. V., 256.
Luckmann, W. H., 169.
Luckwill, L. C., 260, 296, 484.
Luczon, C. U., 400.
Ludeman, J., 126, 324.
Ludvík, J., 51, 367, 457.
Ludwig, D., 90.
Ludwig, P., 526.
Ludwig, R. A., 505, 506.
Lübbert, G., 176.
Lüdecke, H., 193, 194, 199.
Lüders, W., 90.
Lüdicke, M., 114, 499, 507.
Lüers, H., 511.
Lüers, T., 511.
Lütt, O., 123.
Lützow, H. v., 415.
Lützrodt, W., 530.
Lugeon, J., 16.
Luginbill, P., 169.
Luitjes, J., 137, 346.
Luke, H. H., 34, 408.
Luna Ercilla, C. A., 516.
Lund, H. O., 324.
Lundblad, O., 56.
Lundgren, G., 51.
Lundin, Y., 272.
Lundstedt, H., 260.
Lunnum, K., 435.
Lunt, O. R., 217.
Lupo, V., 77.
Luppova, A. N., 68.
Lush, G. B., 491.
Lušin, V., 152, 178, 182, 283.
Lusis, E., 320, 538.
Luteraan, P. J., 33.
Lutes, D. D., 244.
Luttrell, E. S., 11, 158, 211, 442.
Lutwick, L. E., 330.
Lutz, F. E., 56.
Lutz, J. M., 419, 422.
Luziau, R., 199, 537.
L'vov, N. P., 324.
Lyall, L. H., 205.
Lyerly, P. J., 386, 387.
Lyftingsmo, T., 258.
Lykken, L., 512.
Lyle, E. W., 381.
Lyle, J. A., 4.
Lyngnes, R., 99.
Lynn, H. D., 411.
Lyon, A. V., 308.
Lyon, H. H., 26.
Lyons, T., 195.
Lyre, H., 193, 195, 199.

Maa, T., 71.
Maa, T. C., 266, 461.
Maan, W. J., 103, 117, 520.
MacAdam, G. D., 334.
McAlister, D. F., 204.
Macaloney, H. J., 344.
McArdle, R. E., 324.
McArthur, J. M., 274.
McCabe, E. T., 56.
McCallan, S. E. A., 479, 537.
Maccanti, M., 104, 278.
McCants, C. B., 223.
Maccarini, L. D. G., 22.
MacCarthy, H. R., 134, 190.
McCarty, M. K., 219.
Mccauley, W. E., 511.
McCauliff, E., 14.
McClanahan, R. J., 224.
McClaren, J., 334.
McClean, A. P. D., 308.
McClellan, D. B., 515.
McClung, A. C., 277.
McClure, T. T., 279.
McColloch, R. C., 302.
McColloch, R. J., 428.
McCollock, L. P., 428.
MacCollum, G. B., 246.
McComb, D. P., 358.
McConaghy, S., 228.
McConnell, E., 173, 456.
McCormack, T. H., 236, 428, 440.
McCormick, G., 43.
McCoy, W. U., 334.
McCready, C. C., 330.
MacCready, P. B., 331.
MacCreary, D., 234, 243, 280.
McCrosky, L. L., 185.
McCubbin, E. N., 240.
McCubbin, W. A., 446.
McCully, W. G., 41, 309.
McDaniel, A. T., 297.
McDermott, N., 176.
McDevitt, J. B., 511.
McD. Johnson, M., 392.
McDonald, F., 428.
McDonald, H., 422, 452.
McDonald, J. R., 308.
Mac Donald, S. F., 77.
McDonnell, C. C., 530.
McDunnough, J. H., 115.
McEachern, C. R., 177.
Macek, K., 148.
Maceljski, M., 475.
McElroy, C., 216.
McEvoy, E. T., 222.
McEwen, F. L., 190.
McFadden, L. A., 374.
MacFarlane, E. W. E., 504.
McFarlane, J. S., 195, 199.
McGaha, Y. J., 97, 442.
McGahen, J. W., 12.
McGeorge, W. T., 14.
MacGillivray, J. H., 204.
McGillivray, M. E., 77.
McGlasson, W. B., 278, 428.
McGouran, E. R., 56.
MacGregor, 428.
McGregor, W. S., 526.
McGrew, J. R., 299.
McGuffin, W. C., 356.
McGugan, B. M., 356.
McGuire, D. C., 250, 398.
Machacek, J. E., 159, 161, 163.
Machado, A., 396.
McHardy, L. J., 418.
Machatadze, L. B., 328.
Machatschke, J. W., 90, 95.
Machicado, M., 394.
McIlrath, W. J., 385.
McIlvain, E. H., 41.
McIntosh, D. L., 278, 288.
McIntosh, T. P., 190.
Mcintyre, T. M., 347.
Mackal, R. P., 133.
Mackay, J. H. E., 471.
Mackay, M. R., 108.
Mackay, R. E., 29.
McKee, R. K., 180.
McKeehen, J. E., 220.
McKeen, C. D., 135, 244, 246.
McKeen, W. E., 8, 47, 288.
McKenzie, D. W., 285.
McKenzie, M. A., 341.
McKenzie, W. F., 373.
Mackey, J. H., 384, 542.
Mackey, T. E., 334.
McKinlay, K. S., 390.
McKinney, H. H., 147, 174.
MacLachlan, D. S., 190.
MacLagan, D. S., 180, 248.
McLaughlin, G. A., 415.
McLean, D. M., 134.
McLeish, J., 427.
Maclellan, C. R., 295.
MacLeod, D. J., 190.
MacLeod, D. M., 457.
McLeod, J. H., 56, 83.
McLeod, K., 165, 378.
McLinden, D. T., 334.
MacLinn, W. A., 525.
McLintock, T. F., 328.
McMahon, E., 169.
McMahon, R. J., 484.
McManus, P. J., 499.
Mcmillan, A., 24.
McMillan, F. W., 328.
McMillan, J. A., 37.
McMullen, M. J., 363, 435.
MacNab, J., 18, 469.
McNabb jr., H. S., 338, 340.
MacNair, I. P., 415.
McNamara, B. P., 531, 532.

MacNay, C. G., 56, 139, 462.
McNeal, F. H., 169.
Macneill, B. H., 212, 254.
Macneill, M. M., 539.
McNell, D., 435.
McNew, G. L., 415, 475.
MacPhee, A. W., 284, 462.
McQueen, G. R., 489.
McQuillen, L. E., 422.
MacRae, J. W., 37.
McSpadden, P., 422, 423, 530.
Maculevič, B. P., 190, 226.
McWhorter, F. P., 174, 209, 215, 377, 378.
Madel, W., 446.
Mader, L., 86.
Madge, P. E., 220.
Madrid, V. J., 207.
Madsen, H. F., 56, 269, 272, 281, 293, 494, 495.
Maeda, H., 385.
Maeda, M., 361.
Maeda, S., 118, 267.
Maekawa, F., 132.
Mäkelä, A., 129.
Maercks, H., 16, 117, 129.
Magasin, S. J., 365.
Magdorf, R., 325.
Magee, A. I., 178.
Magee, C. J., 140, 401, 403, 411, 446.
Magens, 129.
Magie, R. O., 377.
Magis, N., 415, 423.
Magnani, G., 341.
Magness, J. R., 428, 530.
Magni, G. E., 24.
Magnin, J., 394.
Magnoux, C., 440.
Magone, Ja. Ja., 491.
Maguire, M. H., 491.
Maheswariah, B. M., 319, 379, 499.
Mahler, J. E., 323.
Mahlstede, J. P., 343, 370, 484.
Mahmoud, S. E. M., 428.
Mahmud, K. A., 245, 411.
Mahon, A., 221.
Mai, W. F., 48, 180, 187, 303, 306.
Maier-Bode, F. W., 7.
Maier-Bode, W., 6.
Maillet, P., 320.
Mailloux, M., 104.
Maines, W. W., 88, 89, 445.
Maison, P., 207.
Maitlen, G., 10.
Majid, A., 524.
Majumder, S. K., 511.
Makarova, V., 440.
Makino, K., 115.
Maklakova, G. F., 26.
Makolski, J., 462.
Makower, B., 429.
Maksimčuk, L. P., 173.
Maksimović, M., 325, 356, 359.
Malaguti, G., 56, 408, 411, 457.
Malaher, W. G., 153.
Malan, H., 428.
Malbrunot, P., 316.
Malcolm, D. R., 220.
Maldonado Bruzzone, R., 63.
Malek, S. R. H., 61.
Malençon, M. G., 24.
Malenev, F. E., 176.
Maletic, J. T., 520.
Mallach, 246, 283, 293.
Mallach, N., 90, 265, 281, 283, 354, 530.
Mallamaire, A., 63, 77, 237.
Mallett, J. A., 272.
Mallinjoud, H., 296.
Mallinjoud, H. M., 281, 291.
Mallis, A., 1, 64, 415.
Malmus, 182, 195.
Malmus, N., 90, 182, 193.
Malova, E., 522.
Malova, E. S., 521.
Maltha, P., 423.
Malucelli, P., 367.
Malyšev, S. I., 123.
Mamaev, K. A., 211.
Mambish, L. E., 424.
Mamet, J. R., 410, 466.
Mamet, R. A., 77.
Mammen, E., 365.
Manonov, N. N., 40, 41.
Mamontova, V. A., 77.
Mandel'baum, Ja. A., 167, 507, 519.
Mandels, G. R., 32.
Mandl, K., 82.
Mandryk, M., 226, 254.
Manefield, T., 306.
Mangenot, F., 364.
Manger, W. H., 445, 475, 479.
Mani, M. S., 117.
Manickavasagar, P., 167.
Manigault, P., 376.
Manil, P., 8.
Manis, H. C., 207, 349, 356, 500.
Manjikul, A., 224, 403.
Manka, K., 362.
Mankodi, G. F., 64.
Mann, D. H., 190.
Mann, G., 417.
Mann, L. B., 415.
Mann, L. K., 204.
Mann, M. D., 442.
Mann, R. H., 436.
Manna, G. K., 63.
Manners, J. G., 153.
Mannheims, B., 117.
Manning, F. J., 85, 456.
Manninger, G. A., 188, 446, 468.
Mansfeld, K., 188, 468, 469.
Manson, G. F., 224.
Mansson, L., 542.
Mantel, K., 325.
Manteufel, P. A., 443.
Manz, 37.
Manzelli, M. A., 507.
Mapes, D. A., 428, 530.
Mapes, R. E. A., 415.
Maramorosch, K., 134, 263, 374.
Maravall Casesnoves, D., 56, 538.
Marčenko, N. K., 226, 227.
Marčetić, M., 256.
March, R. B., 203, 302, 499, 507, 509.
Marchionatto, J. B., 137, 373.
Marcovitch, S., 140, 171, 254, 399.
Marcus, 161.
Marcus, C. P., 301.
Marcus, O., 187.
Marek, J. J., 20, 377.
Marfori, R. T., 530.
Margheritis, A. E., 112.
Mariani, G., 276.
Mariconi, F. A. M., 86, 95, 237, 401, 403, 462.
Marien, A., 255, 283.
Marikovskij, P. I., 442.
Marin H., C., 384, 390.
Marinari, A., 48, 97, 197, 256.
Marinković, P. R., 336.
Marion, H., 105, 173.
Marjorlin, R., 538.
Markham, R., 131.
Markl, W., 120.
Markle, G. E., 504.
Markley, B. B., 376.
Markov, G., 130.
Markson, L. M., 38.
Marlatt, R. B., 246.
Marquenie, J. G. M., 123.
Márquez D., A., 140, 165.
Márquez Mayaudon, C., 64.
Marr, G., 291.
Marré, E., 20, 203.
Marsais, P., 317.
Marsden, D. H., 33, 499.
Marsh, P. B., 385, 386, 440.
Marsh, R. W., 272, 288, 291, 293, 479, 538.
Marshall, E. R., 143, 163, 206, 240.
Marshall, G. A. K., 97.
Marshall, J., 272.
Marshall, K., 95, 248.
Marshall, M. Y., 83.
Marshall, R. P., 42, 309.

Marsilii, H., 37, 475, 499.
Martelli, M., 123, 359.
Marten, W., 105.
Martens, P., 24.
Martens, P. H., 475.
Martensen, 37.
Marth, P. C., 203, 376, 516.
Martignoni, M. E., 56, 309, 346, 356, 456.
Marti-Ibanez, F., 472.
Martin, A. H., 484.
Martin, C., 190, 193, 199, 374.
Martin, D. C., 235.
Martin, D. F., 390, 391.
Martin, E., 64.
Martin, E. C., 214.
Martin, E. L., 105.
Martin, G. C., 48, 49.
Martin, G. W., 24.
Martin, H., 232, 283, 306, 491.
Martin, J. C., 462.
Martin, J. F., 340.
Martin, J. H., 356.
Martin, J. P., 408.
Martin, J. T., 383, 451, 484, 499, 501, 504, 505, 511.
Martin, R. H., 153.
Martin, S. C., 41, 343, 491.
Martin, W. H., 530, 538.
Martin, W. J., 26, 48, 161, 299, 390, 398.
Martin, W. R., 276, 285, 297.
Martinek, V., 122.
Martínez, A., 86, 90.
Martínez, Andreu A., 475.
Martini, 176, 178, 194, 418.
Martini, C., 112.
Martin-Leake, H., 408.
Martino, V., 127.
Martinović, M., 449.
Martin Ravines, H., 499.
Martins, E. G., 521.
Martins, L., 123, 325.
Martirosjan, G. A., 39.
Martorell, L. F., 408.
Martouret, D., 285, 292, 294, 426.
Martyn, E. B., 400.
Martynova, E. E., 101.
Marucci, P. E., 300.
Maruyama, K., 123.
Marvel, M. E., 251.
Marx, Th., 20.
Marzocca, A., 37, 484.
Marzsó, L., 108.
Marzusch, K., 530.
Mascaro, M. A., 16.
Maseroli, E. N., 253, 272, 538.
Maslennikov, I. P., 238.
Mason, D. D., 179.
Mason, J. B., 64.
Massee, A. M., 56, 72, 140, 229, 258, 263, 454, 462, 499.
Massenot, M., 30, 217, 256.
Massey, A. B., 37.
Massey, C. L., 351.
Maßmann, W., 530.
Masson, J., 328.
Maštakov, S. M., 145.
Mastalerz, J. W., 378.
Mastauskis, S., 48.
Masten, V., 137.
Matagne, G., 77.
Materna, J., 351.
Mateu, J., 82, 99.
Mateus, T. J. E., 436.
Mather, B., 112, 113.
Mather, J. C., 52, 372, 378.
Mather, S. M., 499.
Mathes, R., 408.
Mathew, K. T., 396.
Mathiesen-Käärik, A., 342, 351, 364.
Mathieu, H., 436.
Mathlein, R., 129, 423.
Mathur, P. B., 404, 418, 428.
Mathur, P. S., 408.
Mathur, R. N., 97, 105.
Mathur, R. S., 228.
Mathur, S. C., 153.
Mathys, G., 52, 264, 268, 320.
Matić, I., 200.
Matkin, O. A., 375.
Matlock, D. L., 286.
Matsubara, H., 499, 515.
Matsuda, T., 207.
Matsumoto, S., 169, 207.
Matsumoto, Y., 265.
Matsumura, T., 511.
Matsuura, T., 398.
Matsuura, Y., 28, 211, 411.
Matsuzawa, H., 243.
Matthaei, W., 264, 447.
Matthee, J. J., 64.
Matthewman, W. G., 237.
Matthews, A. A., 486.
Matthews, L. J., 219.
Matthews, R., 135.
Matthews, R. E. F., 134.
Matthysse, J. G., 117, 351, 362, 369, 475.
Mattos Ulson, C., 192.
Mattus, G. E., 286.
Mattyasovszky, J., 12.
Matuo, T., 257, 367.
Matveenko, T. M., 224.
Matzner, F., 16.
Mauch, 272.
Mauch, A., 428, 521.
Maughan, F. B., 505.
Maule, W. M., 334.
Maunula, U., 363.
Maurer, K. J., 16, 260, 284, 296.
Maurer, M., 538.
Mauri, N., 295.
Maurice, L. P., 211.
Maurizio, A., 531.
Mavrodineanu, R., 511.
Mavromoustakis, G. A., 123.
Maw, M. G., 354, 459.
Mawson, P. M., 494.
Maxon, M., 203, 302.
Maxwell, N. P., 403.
May, A. W. S., 110, 118, 462.
May, E., 475.
May, J. M., 456.
May, R. H., 325.
Maybee, G. E., 248, 463.
Mayen, F., 499, 515, 531.
Mayer, F. X., 507, 526.
Mayer, H. R., 188, 468, 531.
Mayer, K., 449.
Mayer, R., 188.
Mayer, W. V., 129.
Mayerhofer, E., 258.
Mayer-Wegelin, H., 365.
Mayfield, P., 475.
Mayfield, P. B., 365, 436.
Maynard, E. A., 529.
Mayné, R., 77, 98, 401.
Mayor, E., 24, 373, 442.
Mayor, G., 191.
Mazochin-Poršnjakov, G. A., 56, 101, 356.
Mazzei Patrone, I., 272.
Mead, H. W., 33, 159, 163.
Meadly, G. R. W., 40, 44, 45, 46, 163.
Meadors, C. H., 44.
Mealey, D., 334.
Medevski, H. J., 203.
Medici, G., 542.
Medler, J. T., 56, 214, 443.
Medved, T. I., 226.
Meek, W. L., 436, 438.
Megalov, V. A., 56.
Meggitt, W. F., 516.
Mehl, S., 129.
Mehler, L., 418.
Mehlisch, K., 12.
Mehlisch-Friesdorf, 12.
Mehrotra, B. S., 26, 246, 412.
Mehta, P. P., 409,
Mehta, P. R., 153.
Mehta, R. L., 264.
Mehta, Y. R., 238, 243.
Meier, 270.
Meier, G., 295.
Meier, W., 77, 190.
Meiffren, M., 396.
Meiners, J. P., 153, 174, 216, 217.
Meinke, 312, 504.

Meisel, 423.
Meixner, H., 37.
Mejia, A. S., 401.
Melander, A. L., 54.
Meletti, P., 491.
Melhus, I. E., 169.
Melin, E., 340.
Melis, A., 140, 197, 232.
Mell, 101.
Mellanby, K., 56.
Mellenthin, W. M., 298.
Mellini, E., 56, 101, 442.
Mello-Sampayo, T., 158.
Mellor, F. C., 135, 288, 301.
Mel'nikov, N. N., 167, 475, 491, 507, 519.
Melott, W. H., 269.
Meltzer, H., 511.
Meltzer, J., 423.
Mende, V. N., 211.
Mendenhall, W. T., 446.
Mendes, O., 393.
Mendez, D., 386.
Mendez R., E. D., 386.
Mendheim, H., 129.
Meneghini, M., 225.
Mengersen, F. v., 153.
Menges, R. M., 253.
Menhofer, H., 101.
Menke, H. F., 72, 211, 214.
Menon, K. D., 96, 436.
Menon, K. P. V., 69, 399, 400, 511, 531.
Menon, P. K., 180.
Menon, P. S., 495, 525.
Menon, R., 28.
Menu, J. J., 112.
Menusan, H., 214, 221.
Mentz, N. J., 488.
Mentzel, W., 188.
Menzel, R., 320, 321.
Menzies, J. D., 137, 205.
Menzies, R. J., 436.
Merbitz, 12.
Mercado Meza, O., 388.
Merchant, C. H., 428.
Mercier, J., 249, 370.
Mere, R. M., 101.
Merek, E. L., 338.
Mergen, F., 326, 328, 352.
Merkel, E. P., 108.
Merkenschlager, 6.
Merker, E., 325, 346, 351, 454.
Merker, H.-H., 328.
Merkl, M. E., 390.
Merling, R., 198, 265.
Merny, G., 403.
Merny, M., 403.
Merola, G. V., 385, 386, 440.
Merriam, D., 189, 191.
Merrick, G. D., 436.
Merrill, L. G., 203, 237, 253, 531.
Merrill, P. H., 334.
Merrill, S., 401.
Merwarth, F. L., 248.
Meržeevskaja, O. I., 48, 238.
Mesbahuddin, 168.
Mesnard, R., 418.
Messenger, A. P., 446.
Messenger, P. S., 267, 463.
Messiaen, C. M., 159, 288.
Messina, M., 16.
Messing, J. H. L., 250, 374.
Meßner, 126.
Messori, A., 145, 195.
Metcalf, R. L., 203, 302, 306, 310, 499, 507, 509, 510, 516.
Metcalf, Z. P., 77.
Metrico, L., 535.
Métrod, G., 31.
Mewissen, F., 250, 255.
Meyer, E., 243.
Meyer, H., 298, 338, 340.
Meyer, K., 6.
Meyer-Bahlburg, W., 16, 145.
Meyers, D. B., 531.
Meyers, W. A., 484.
Meyl, A. H., 442.
Meymarian, A., 391.
Mezzetti, A., 16, 20, 153, 176, 178, 238, 317, 479, 516.
Mezzini, L., 136.
Mgebrišvili, Š. G., 405.
Michael, G., 16.
Michael, P., 108.
Michaelson, M. E., 158.
Michelbacher, A. E., 295, 309, 348, 463.
Michell, R. F., 499.
Michelmore, A. P. G., 57, 383, 415.
Michener, C. D., 57.
Michener, H. D., 414.
Michiels, A., 272.
Mickle, G. T., 221.
Micklem, T., 290.
Mickwitz, T. v., 16.
Miczynski, K. A., 191.
Middleton, G. K., 149.
Middleton, J. T., 20, 21, 32, 234, 239, 256.
Miège, E., 163, 449.
Miège, J., 398.
Miège, M. N., 398.
Mielke, P., 260.
Mieller, H., 129, 423, 521.
Miftachov, G. M., 389.
Mijušković, M., 232, 538.
Mikloš, I., 351.
Miklovich, N., 531.
Mikšić, R., 90.
Milaire, H., 221, 272, 281, 367, 521.
Milatović, I., 193.
Milbrath, D. G., 382.
Milbrath, J. A., 215, 246, 258, 282, 283, 376.
Miles, H. W., 165, 170.
Miles, L. G., 159.
Miles, M., 165, 170, 243.
Miles, P., 372, 378.
Miles, P. M., 57, 101, 446.
Milević, K., 111, 359.
Milević, K. S., 325.
Miličić, D., 132, 373.
Milinkó, I., 341.
Milisavljević, D., 317, 429, 471.
Miller, A. C., 64.
Miller, C. A., 356.
Miller, G. L., 67, 334.
Miller, H. C., 351.
Miller, H. F., 384, 521.
Miller, H. V., 334.
Miller, I. H., 19, 144.
Miller, J. H., 157, 211, 325.
Miller, J. M., 529.
Miller, L. A., 69, 170, 246.
Miller, L. I., 393.
Miller, L. P., 479, 492.
Miller, L. W., 272.
Miller, M. A., 503.
Miller, N. C. E., 72.
Miller, P., 4.
Miller, P. A., 217, 340.
Miller, P. R., 22, 35, 137, 153, 163, 180, 199, 215, 223, 306, 309, 370, 374, 471, 479, 538.
Miller, P. W., 135, 301, 309.
Miller, R. B., 39.
Miller, S., 238.
Miller, V. L., 285, 504, 505.
Milligan, D. C., 521.
Millington, W. F., 327.
Millikan, D. F., 283, 296.
Mills, B. G., 137.
Mills, K. S., 20.
Mills, O., 234, 475.
Mills, P. J., 311.
Mills, W. D., 272.
Millsap, H. H., 174, 378.
Milner, G. W. C., 527.
Milner, M., 419, 423.
Milojić, B., 445, 521.
Minamikawa, J., 110, 405, 463.
Minarik, C. E., 484.
Minderman, G., 354, 366.
Miner, F. D., 64, 110.
Miner, M. L., 525.
Minev, K., 153, 257.
Minguzzi, L., 57.
Minić, M., 269.
Minjaeva, O. M., 209.

Mino, A., 84.
Minnum, E. C., 234, 237.
Minshall, W. H., 511.
Minz, G., 48, 158, 393.
Miquel, H., 279.
Miquel, L., 253.
Miro Esplugas, M., 321.
Mirpulatov, K. I., 384, 521.
Mirpulatova, N., 390.
Mirzojan, S. A., 351, 356.
Misato, T., 510.
Miščenko, L. L., 64.
Mischling, 196.
Mishra, J. N., 26, 33, 138.
Mišic, P. D., 289, 304.
Misra, A. P., 153, 176, 412.
Misra, J. N., 69.
Missonnier, J., 293.
Mistric, W. J., 390.
Mistric jr., W. J., 390, 391, 499.
Mišurenko, A. G., 322.
Mitchell, A. E., 284, 475, 492, 521.
Mitchell, F. L., 484.
Mitchell, J. A., 334.
Mitchell, J. E., 208, 370, 449.
Mitchell, J. W., 205, 471, 491, 516.
Mitchell, L. C., 511.
Mitchell, R. T., 173.
Mitchell, W. G., 14.
Mitchell, W. H., 219.
Mitchener, A. V., 64, 446.
Mitić, N., 264.
Mitlin, N., 414, 515.
Mitov, N., 153.
Mitra, A. K., 403.
Mitra, S. D., 411.
Mitrofanov, P. I., 224.
Mitskovski. M., 12.
Mitterer, J., 418.
Mitton, M., 335.
Mix, A. J., 28.
Mixon, J. A., 415.
Miyahara, Y., 171.
Miyajima, M., 398.
Miyake, T., 77.
Miyamoto, Y., 226.
Miyashita, S. I., 217.
Miyazaki, S., 330.
Mizukami, T., 147, 158.
Mizumoto, S., 340, 365.
Mizuno, T., 77.
Mo, T. T., 400.
Mobley, L., 44.
Modlibowska, I., 261, 297.
Modrow, H. J., 176, 188.
Modugno Pettinari, C., 262.
Modylevśkyj, Ja. S., 10.
Moegling, 141, 145.
Möhn, E., 348, 463.
Möller, C. M., 325.
Moericke, V., 77.
Moewus, F., 492.
Moglia, P. J., 436.
Mohamed, H. A., 153.
Mohr, E., 129.
Mohr, H. C., 246.
Mohrer, L., 231.
Moir, S., 334.
Moity, M., 403.
Moja, A., 39.
Mokeev, G. A., 334.
Mokeeva, T. M., 503.
Molčanov, A. A., 334, 365.
Molčanov, B. P., 330.
Molčanova, V. A., 347.
Molitor, A., 123.
Mollard, J., 309.
Mollenhauer, R., 250.
Moller, C. M., 330.
Molnar, A. C., 338, 341.
Moneo Trallero, M., 57, 72, 233, 309, 453.
Monin, A., 284.
Monro, H. A. U., 415, 440.
Monroe, R. J., 84.
Monroe, W. E., 484.
Monrós, F., 95.
Montaldi, E. R., 178.
Montalvo, R., 183.
Montanari, V., 16.
Montant, C., 31.
Montcalm, W., 484.
Monte, G. D., 415, 423.
Monte, O., 93.
Montefiori, R., 145.
Monteiro, T., 103.
Monteith, E., 119, 466.
Montgomerie, I. G., 158.
Montgomery, H. B. S., 429.
Montgomery, J., 530, 540.
Montgomery, N., 252.
Monti, J. R., 98, 396.
Monti, L., 293.
Montserrat, P., 39.
Montuschi, G., 195.
Mooar, M., 239.
Moody, M. W., 451.
Moog, A., 521.
Mooi, H., 486.
Mooi, J. C., 418.
Mookherjee, P. B., 170, 257, 385, 409, 463.
Moore, A. W., 361.
Moore, B. P., 365, 516.
Moore, C. A., 185.
Moore, Ch. M., 12.
Moore, D. H., 490.
Moore, E., 531.
Moore, E. L., 223, 224, 430.
Moore, F. J., 374.
Moore, I., 83.
Moore, J., 298.
Moore, J. B., 440.
Moore, J. D., 132, 276, 282, 283.
Moore, J. F., 484.
Moore, J. R., 377.
Moore, L. A., 525, 526, 527.
Moore, M. B., 153, 159, 161, 458.
Moore, M. H., 272, 288, 479, 505.
Moore, O. G., 182.
Moore, P. W., 47, 305, 308, 457.
Moore, R. C., 286.
Moore, R. M., 40, 163, 469, 484.
Moore, S., 423.
Moore, W. D., 205.
Moorefield, H. H., 118.
Morales, J. L., 503.
Moran, E. A., 37.
Moran, G., 499.
Moran, R. N., 69.
Morandi, L., 24.
Moreau, 28.
Moreau, C., 5, 26, 28, 304, 383, 396.
Moreau, F., 1, 24, 28.
Moreau, M., 26, 304, 373, 396.
Moreira, S., 307.
Morel, G., 248.
Moreland, C. R., 57, 214.
Moreno Calvo, J., 418.
Moreno Marquez, V., 104.
Moreton, B. D., 442.
Morettini, A., 233, 277.
Morey, D. D., 166.
Morgan, B. H., 415.
Morgan, H. G., 374.
Morgan, L. W., 390.
Morgan, N. G., 52, 272, 291, 484, 504, 511, 520.
Morgan, R. R. T., 504.
Mori, H., 293.
Mori, S., 157, 159.
Mori, T., 77.
Moricard, R., 129.
Morillo, M., 356, 463, 499.
Morimoto, R., 123.
Morimoto, T., 26.
Morioka, T., 135, 227.
Moriondo, F., 277, 340.
Morishita, F. S., 370, 379.
Morison, G. D., 137.
Moritsu, M., 348.
Mork, E., 328.
Morley, D. W., 123.
Morling, R. J., 325.
Moročkovs'kyj S. F., 337.
Morris, E. F., 23.
Morris, H. E., 37, 194, 205, 282.
Morris, H. F., 276.
Morris, L. G., 453.
Morris, M. P., 203.
Morris, N. A., 40.

Morris, R. C., 69.
Morris, R. F., 108, 353, 356.
Morris, W. G., 334.
Morris, W. T., 288, 470.
Morrison, F. O., 499.
Morrison, H. E., 11, 167, 185, 248, 509.
Morrison, P. E., 64.
Morrow, R. R., 46, 326, 330.
Morschel, J. R., 278, 304.
Morse, M. S., 507.
Morton, A. G., 24.
Morton, D. J., 33.
Morvan, G., 269.
Morwood, R. B., 304, 393.
Moseman, A. H., 37, 387.
Moseman, J. G., 142, 148, 174, 542.
Moses, C. S., 436.
Mosquera, E. C., 394.
Mossel, D. A. A., 415.
Mossop, M. C., 110, 224.
Mostafa, M. A., 386, 444, 457.
Mostert, J. F. T., 142.
Mosti, A., 233.
Motemps, J., 253.
Mothes, K., 20, 28.
Motono, A., 497.
Motta, M. S., 41.
Moucha, J., 110.
Moulton, J. E., 489.
Mountain, W. B., 165, 224, 253, 369.
Moursi, M. A., 184.
Moutia, L. A., 408.
Moyano, A., 211.
Mozie, J., 34.
Mroczkowski, M., 85, 415.
Mudrich, H., 349.
Mühle, 153.
Mühle, E., 1, 257.
Mühlendyck, E., 380.
Mühlmann, H., 312.
Mühlmann, R., 507.
Mülder, 340.
Müllender, R., 278.
Müller, 538.
Müller, A., 436.
Müller, D., 325.
Müller, E., 28, 381, 442.
Müller, F., 77, 503, 511, 531, 542.
Müller, F. P., 52, 77, 208, 272, 381.
Müller, G., 234, 266.
Müller, H., 15, 125, 131, 145, 153, 161, 423.
Müller, H. J., 77, 78, 80.
Müller, O. F., 51.
Müller, P., 499.
Müller, R., 126, 199, 238, 260, 291.
Müller, W., 265, 356, 361.
Müller-Kögler, E., 338, 351, 456.
Müller-Thomas, 325.
Müller-Using, D., 188, 468.
Müllner, L., 314.
Münchberg, P., 46, 442, 454, 463, 475, 492, 503, 531.
Muenscher, W. C., 46.
Münster, J., 176, 191.
Muir, D. A., 57.
Muir, W. H., 449.
Mujica R., F., 24.
Muka, A. A., 213.
Mukasa, K., 173.
Mukerhji, S., 408.
Mukerji, K. L., 238.
Mukherjee, N., 29, 411.
Mulcock, A. P., 46, 378, 469.
Mulder, D., 20, 132, 246, 261.
Mulder, F., 199.
Mulholland, J. R., 340.
Muller, A. S., 28, 33.
Muller, D., 145, 330.
Muller, J., 101.
Muller, K. O., 471.
Muller, P., 475.
Mullett, R. P., 415.
Mullin, R. S., 453.
Mulvey, R. H., 494.
Mulvihill, C. A., 429.
Muma, M. H., 306, 454, 463.
Mumgaard, M., 173.
Muncie, J. H., 180.
Mundt, E., 531, 538.
Mune, T. L., 45, 46, 469, 484.
Muneta, P., 178.
Munger, F., 305, 306.
Munger, G. D., 505.
Mungomery, R. W., 408.
Munné, J. V., 471.
Munnecke, D. E., 153, 376, 453, 479.
Munk, R., 491.
Munro, J., 191.
Munro, J. A., 64, 123, 140, 142, 185, 267, 306.
Munro, J. W., 415.
Munroe, E., 105, 372.
Munson, S. C., 499.
Munster, C., 513.
Muntañola, M., 147, 160, 231, 244.
Murakawa, R., 77.
Murakishi, H., 379, 402, 403.
Murata, T., 171.
Muravév, V. P., 153, 196, 475, 538.
Muraviov, V. P., 142.
Murayama, J., 98.
Murbach, R., 243.
Murillo, L. M., 390.
Murillo Galo, A., 396.
Murneek, A. E., 286, 471.
Muromcev, S. N., 444.
Murphey, M., 58, 531.
Murphy, A. H., 43.
Murphy, A. M., 199, 200.
Murphy, H. C., 155.
Murphy, H. J., 164.
Murphy, W. E., 463.
Murray, D., 113, 197.
Murray, J. S., 325.
Murray, P. M., 342.
Murtha, E. F., 531.
Murthy, D. V., 407.
Muschamp, P. A. H., 114.
Muscholl, E., 530.
Musgrave, A., 57.
Musgrave, A. J., 499.
Musilkova-Dlouha, M., 195.
Muspratt, V. M., 90, 101, 110, 114, 446.
Musso, H., 470.
Mustard, M. J., 301.
Mutch, W. E. S., 328.
Muthu, M., 415.
Muzik, T. J., 41, 408, 492.
Myatt, O. W. D., 408.
Myburgh, A. C., 267.
Mygind, H., 184.
Myhre, D. L., 222.
Myren, D., 163.
Myrice, F., 247.
Myrick, D. C., 542.
Myring, W. F., 334.
Myser, W. C., 441.
Myškina, L. P., 246, 253.

Nacamuli, S., 278.
Nacarašvili, A. S., 317.
Nadal Giro, R., 317.
Naef, J., 321.
Naef-Roth, S., 9, 32, 250.
Naegele, J. A., 52, 370.
Naf, U., 8.
Nafthali, Y., 129.
Nagai, M., 160.
Nagaraj, A. N., 400.
Nagaraja Rao, K. R., 499.
Nagasawa, S., 95, 96, 208, 515.
Nagashima, E., 106.
Nagatomi, A., 62, 461.
Nagel, 238.
Nagel, C. W., 429.
Nagel, H. J., 235.
Naggiar, M. H., 127.
Nagy, B., 293.
Naito, H., 148.
Nakagawa, K., 31.
Nakahara, J., 351.
Nakajima, M., 511.
Nakamura, T., 144.
Nakasone, H. Y., 269, 379.
Nakatsuka, K., 167.
Nakaya, K., 149.

Nakayama, M., 402.
Nakazato, Y., 367.
Nakazawa, A., 230.
Nakazima, M., 510.
Nanta, 396.
Naqvi, S. H., 524.
Naqvi, S. Z. H., 405.
Narasimba Rao, G., 409.
Narasimham, K. L., 298.
Narasimhan, M. J., 35, 394, 395, 401, 403, 469.
Narayana, C. S., 499.
Narayana Rao, D., 534.
Narayana Rao, M., 423.
Narayanamurti, D., 365, 436.
Narayanan, 64.
Narayanan, E. S., 4, 123, 230, 409, 463.
Narayanan, T. R., 484.
Narayanaswamy, P. S., 499.
Nardin, C., 173.
Nariani, T. K., 406.
Nash, R., 365, 515.
Nash, R. L., 163.
Nash, R. W., 348.
Našivanko, M. S., 356.
Nasser, A. A., 140, 306.
Nasu, S., 79, 171.
Nather, H., 342.
Natti, J. J., 191, 205, 241.
Nattrass, R. M., 153.
Naude, C. P., 38.
Nauer, E., 308.
Naumov, N. A., 24.
Naumov, N. P., 129.
Naumov, V., 362.
Naumova, N. A., 231.
Naundorf, G., 394.
Navajas, E., 93.
Navarro de Palencia, J., 234.
Naveh, S., 219.
Nayar, K. K., 64, 81, 212, 267.
Nayar, S. L., 37.
Naylor, A. W., 225.
Neace, J. F., 484.
Neal, D. C., 386.
Neal, M. M., 531.
Neary, M. E., 293.
Nečásek, J., 449.
Nechotjaeva, O. V., 16.
Nedelčev, N., 317.
Nedialkov, N. S., 16.
Nedkvitne, K., 328.
Neeb, 199.
Neenan, M., 241.
Neergard, P., 475.
Neetzel, J. R., 437.
Neff, A. L., 484.
Negi, N. S., 410.
Negru, A., 33.
Neill, J. C., 203.
Neils, R., 346.
Neilson, C. L., 70, 185, 243, 293.
Neilson, J. J., 485.
Neiswander, C. R., 170, 173, 201, 415, 499.
Neiswander, R. B., 118, 325, 338, 370, 499.
Nelson, A. L., 351.
Nelson, D. A., 45.
Nelson jr., E. C., 382.
Nelson, F., 499.
Nelson, F. C., 516.
Nelson, H. C., 379.
Nelson, K. S., 378.
Nelson, L. G., 14.
Nelson, O. E., 151.
Nelson jr., O. E., 145.
Nelson, P. E., 298.
Nelson, R., 239.
Nelson, R. H., 6, 414, 505.
Nelson, R. R., 153, 211.
Nelson, R. T., 196, 197.
Nelson, W. L., 145, 161, 170.
Němec, A., 330.
Nemeth, M., 209.
Neppi, C., 26, 317, 423.
Nesterenko, G. A., 304.
Nera, E. C., 412.
Netien, G., 471.
Nétin, G., 145.
Netopil, F., 197.
Nettles, V. F., 20.
Nettles, W. C., 221, 349, 485, 503.
Neubauer, H. F., 37.
Neubeck, L., 49.
Neuburg, W. B., 204.
Neufeld, C. H. H., 491, 516.
Neumair, H., 240.
Neumann, 16.
Neumann, P., 33, 263, 288.
Neumark, S., 436.
Neunzig, H. H., 213.
Neuschoefer, 297.
Nevard, E. H., 436.
Neveling, C. H., 5.
Neves, C. M. B., 140.
Neves, M., 78.
Neveu, H. v., 311.
Newcomer, E. J., 52, 272, 295.
Newell, J., 255.
Newell, W. R., 323.
Newhall, A. G., 479.
Newhall, W. F., 429.
Newhook, F. J., 341.
Newman, A. S., 484.
Newman, J. F., 507.
Newman, L. H., 101, 102.
Newmark, P., 225.
Newport, 325.
Newsman, A., 397.
Newsom, L. D., 385, 388, 390, 398, 458.
Newton, C. J., 90.
Newton, H. F. F., 140.
Newton, J., 104.
Newton, R., 12.
Newton, R. C., 64, 463.
Newton, W., 134, 383.
Nex, R. W., 485.
Ney jr., W. O., 511.
Niblett, M., 8.
Nichols, C. W., 135, 226, 372.
Nichols, J. M., 334, 491.
Nichols, L. P., 297, 370.
Nicholson, A. J., 47, 118.
Nicholson, G., 142.
Nicholson, J. F., 415.
Nicke, W., 312, 542.
Nickell, L. G., 10, 132, 133, 471.
Nickels, H., 451.
Nickerson, B., 64.
Nicol, J., 401.
Nicola, A., 317.
Nicolaisen, L., 429.
Nicolaisen, N., 418, 429.
Nicolaisen-Scupin, L., 418, 429.
Nicolas, G., 24.
Nicolini, J. C., 233.
Nicot, J., 107, 365, 458.
Niederhauser, J. S., 180, 182, 203.
Nielsen, A., 101.
Nielsen, G. L., 95, 465.
Nielsen, J., 325, 330.
Nielsen, L. W., 180, 398.
Nielsen, O., 394.
Nielsen, P., 118.
Nielson, L. W., 179.
Nielson, M. W., 283.
Niemann, 161.
Niemann, E., 151, 153.
Niemeyer, L., 314, 317.
Niemierko, S., 105.
Nieser, O., 39, 423.
Niethammer, A., 449.
Nietzke, 52.
Nietzke, G., 41, 238.
Niezold, G. E., 334.
Nigond, J., 261.
Nijveldt, W., 370.
Nikam, B. G., 142.
Nikiforov, A., 475.
Nikiforov, A. M., 423, 475.
Nikitin, A. A., 14.
Nikitina, T. F., 246, 253.
Niklas, O. F., 359, 455.
Nikolaev, P. I., 321.
Nikolić, V., 200.
Nikolova, V., 257, 381.
Nikol'skaja, M. N., 123.
Nilova, V. P., 153.
Nilsson, H., 81, 340.

Nilsson-Leissner, G., 446.
Nirula, K. K., 69, 400, 503, 511, 531.
Nisbet, A. F. R., 489.
Nishida, T., 246, 403.
Nishijima, Y., 118.
Nishio, Y., 191, 293.
Nishiyama, H., 141.
Nishizawa, T., 205.
Nisikado, Y., 148, 379.
Nitto, M., 90, 309.
Nitzsche, M., 199.
Nix, J. S., 451, 542.
Nixon, G. E. J., 365, 463.
Nizamlĭoğlu, K., 57, 90, 265, 384, 389, 446, 454, 463.
Nizi, G., 378.
Nizzani, P., 235.
Noble, L. W., 388, 391.
Noble, M., 29, 158.
Noble, P., 161.
Nobuchi, A., 24, 345, 442, 463.
Noda, H., 40, 230.
Noda, K., 145.
Noetzel, D. M., 238.
Nogyo Gijutsu Kyokai, 142.
Nohara, Y., 343.
Nohe, 142.
Noirot, C., 69.
Nolan, M. O., 50.
Noland, J. L., 64.
Noll, C. J., 206, 238, 240, 253.
Noll, J., 2, 129, 241, 382.
Noll, L., 263, 370.
Nolte, H.-W., 10, 118, 197, 230, 234, 243, 281, 349, 446.
Nomura, H., 454.
Nonveiller, G., 104.
Nooij, S., 52.
Noordam, D., 369.
Norall, F. V., 436.
Nord, F. F., 227.
Nord, O., 314.
Nordberg, R. G., 365.
Nordin, V. J., 325.
Norell, I., 180.
Noren, B., 436.
Norman, A. G., 492.
Norman, C., 64.
Norman, M. J. T., 219.
Norman, P. A., 307, 308.
Normand, W. C., 385.
Norris, D. O., 135, 191.
Norris, J. J., 37.
Norris, M. J., 64.
Norris, M. V., 508, 531.
Northcote, G. S., 289.
Northrup, T. G., 226.
Norton, D. C., 33, 246, 393, 397.
Nosek, J., 98, 356.
Nosti, J., 180.
Notter, G. K., 429.
Noulard, L., 153.
Novak, P. S., 310.
Novák, V., 351, 352, 365.
Novaković, V., 538.
Novel, E., 429.
Novicky, S., 98, 459.
Novitzky, S., 78, 359, 382, 463.
Nowack, A., 436.
Nowacki, M. J., 138, 365, 403, 412, 457.
Nowak, W., 216.
Nowakowski, J. T., 57.
Nowel, W. R., 521.
Nowotny-Mieczynska, A., 191.
Nugent, T. J., 180, 185, 235, 399.
Nunn, B., 334.
Nuorteva, P., 170, 436.
Nourteva, S.-L., 436.
Nusbaum, C. J., 494.
Nussberger, G. A., 515.
Nutman, F. J., 412.
Nybom, N., 177.
Nyhlén, A., 284, 429.
Nyland, G., 279, 283.
Nylinder, P., 365.
Nylund, R. E., 246, 482.

Oatman, E., 295.
Obaton, M., 398.
Obbink, G. J., 179.
Oberbacher, M. F., 302.
Oberholzer, P. C. J., 308.
Oberle, 428.
Oberthür, K., 221, 223, 224.
Obolensky, G., 144.
Obrazcov, B. V., 361.
Obraztsov, N., 105, 115.
Obraztsov, N. S., 104, 110.
Obregon, G., 191.
O'Brien, F. J., 35.
O'Brien, M. J., 137.
O'Brien, R. D., 508.
Occhioni, P., 37.
Ocfemia, G. O., 396.
Ochiltree, W., 212, 492.
Ochoa, C., 182.
Ochse, J. J., 412.
O'Colla, P., 511.
O'Connor, B. A., 57, 90, 400.
O'Daniel, 429.
O'Daniel, W., 286, 291, 508.
Oderkirk, G. C., 475.
Odland, M. L., 206, 238, 240, 242, 253, 428.
O'Donnell, A. E., 512, 531.
O'Donnell, R., 334.
Odriozola, M., 176.
Oebker, N. F., 485.
Øhlers, H., 272.
Oettingen, H. v., 70.
O'Farrell, A. F., 66.
Ogahara, S., 230.
Ogaki, M., 513.
Oganesjan, A. P., 201.
Oganova, E. A., 365.
Ogata, M., 115.
Ogawa, J. M., 28, 278, 342.
Ogawara, S., 230.
Ogden, W. B., 222.
Ogilvie, L., 235.
Ogle, R. E., 485, 490.
Ogloblin, A., 64, 124.
Ogo, T., 145, 146.
Ohlrogge, A., 212.
Ohms, R. E., 153.
Ohnesorge, B., 327.
Ohno, M., 515.
Oho, N., 170, 463.
Ohta, J., 23.
Oishi, C., 21.
Okabe, N., 231.
Okada, Y., 115.
Okagaki, H., 115.
Okami, K., 229.
Okamoto, D., 170.
Okamoto, K., 145.
Okay, S., 64.
Okazaki, K., 170.
Okinaga, T., 330.
Okinaka, A. J., 531.
Oknina, E. Z., 15, 328.
Oksbjerg, E., 341.
Olafson, J. H., 423.
Olah, G., 511.
Oland, K., 286.
Olave O., L. E., 84.
Olbrich, A., 329.
Olden, E. J., 286.
Oldenkamp, J., 521.
Oldham, F. S., 429.
Olgyay, M., 205.
Olien, Ch. R., 161.
Olimpio, G., 214.
Olive, L. S., 28.
Oliveros, S. B., 475.
Olney, V. W., 293.
Olomucki, E., 420.
Olsen, H. K., 39, 42, 418, 475, 531.
Olsen, K. L., 494.
Olsen, L. P., 334.
Olsen, O. A., 211.
Olsen, O. B., 78, 258, 505.
Olson, A. R., 19, 435.
Olson, E. O., 304, 308, 403.
Olson, R. E., 511.
Olsson, A., 56.
Olsson, G., 229.
Omar, A. M., 153.

Omura, R., 10.
O'Neill, W. J., 436, 461, 475.
Ono, K., 382.
Ono, T., 277.
Onogi, M., 445.
Onoki, S., 171.
Ookubo, M., 26.
Oort, A. J. P., 182.
Oostenbrink, M., 49, 253, 494.
Oostendorp, F. L., 243.
Ootake, A., 78.
Opheim, M., 101.
Ophof, A., 503.
Ophof, A. J., 127.
Opitz, H., 530.
Oppenoorth, F. J., 513, 534.
Oppermann, A., 12.
Orbegozo Alvarez, G., 111.
Orchard, H. E., 41, 45, 521.
Ordanini, P., 163.
Ordish, F. G., 542.
Ordish, G., 475, 542.
O'Reilly, H. J., 258, 278.
Orellana, R. G., 394, 397.
Orfila, R. N., 115.
Orian, A. J. E., 78.
Orian, G., 31, 153, 409.
Orillo, F. T., 158.
Oriwol, 325.
Orlandi, L., 33.
Orlandini, O., 233, 352.
Orlando, A., 95.
Orloff, H. D., 511, 512.
Orłos, H., 338.
Orlov, V. D., 423.
Orlova, A. A., 33.
Orman, H. R., 365.
Ormel, H. A., 182.
Ormrod, J. F., 212, 485.
Orr, L. W., 346, 356.
Oršanskaja, V., 504.
Orsat, C. O., 314, 319.
Orsenigo, J. R., 397.
Ortega, J. C., 78, 306, 310.
Ortenzio, L. F., 479.
Orth, H., 207, 208, 248, 492.
Orton, C. R., 28, 137.
Orton, P. D., 6.
Osawa, T., 235.
Osborn, H., 6, 7.
Osburn, M. R., 307, 310.
Oševˇ, A., 153.
Oshima, N., 442.
Osjannikov, I. V., 334.
Osman, M. F. H., 96.
Osmaston, H. A., 401.
Osmolovskij, G., 111.
Osmun, J. V., 423.
Osnickaja, E. A., 238, 244, 248, 252.
Ossiannilsson, F., 72, 78.
Ossowski, L. L. J., 401.
Ostapenja, P. V., 235.
Ostarhild, H., 451.
Osterli, V. P., 219.
Ostlund, R., 102.
Ostojič, N., 475.
Ostrovskij, N. I., 531.
O'Sullivan, J., 511.
Osuna, P., 250.
Osvald, H., 43, 485.
Osvald, V., 229.
Oswald, J. W., 174, 180, 211.
Oswalt, E. S., 386.
Ota, K., 145.
Otanes, F. Q., 170, 454, 463, 503, 531.
Otey, G. W., 404, 430.
Otten, R. J., 158.
Ottmar, D., 443.
Otto, A., 211.
Otto, D., 463.
Otto, G., 262.
Otto, H. D., 512.
Otuka, M., 169.
Ouchi, M., 170.
Ouelette, G. J., 210.
Oughton, J., 243.
Ousset, J., 15.
Ovčarov, K. E., 492.
Overaa, P., 158.
Overell, B. T., 409.
Overland, A., 145, 161.
Overman, A. J., 12, 531.
Owen, 124.
Owen, D. F., 78, 102, 106, 445, 446, 468.
Owen, F. W., 297.
Owen, J. H., 246.
Owen, O., 369, 374.
Owen, W. L., 390.
Owens, C. B., 45.
Owens, R. G., 28, 479.
Owrey, W. T., 378, 446.
Oxenham, B. L., 301, 404.
Oyaizu, W., 277.
Oyer, E. B., 42, 512.
Ozaki, K., 170, 203, 242.
Ozeki, K., 112.

Pacholik, A., 436.
Packchanian, A., 57.
Packmann, D. F., 437.
Paclt, J., 102, 112, 325, 338, 342, 365, 372.
Padfield, C. A. S., 429.
Padget, L. J., 423.
Padgett, J. R., 20.
Padhi, B., 33, 249.
Padij, N. N., 111, 463.
Padmanabhan, S. Y., 158.
Padwick, G. W., 161.
Pady, S. M., 22, 24, 200.
Paege, L. M., 32.
Paes, A., 186.
Pätzold, C., 162, 248, 413, 418.
Pagan, C., 203.
Page, A. B. P., 415.
Page, G. E., 520, 521.
Page, J. O., 370.
Page, M., 530.
Page, O. T., 178, 238.
Page, T. J., 485.
Page, W. R., 228, 469.
Paget, O. E., 118.
Paglia, G., 273.
Paharia, K. D., 449.
Painter, R. H., 57, 167, 169, 170, 444.
Pajkin, D. M., 170.
Pal, B. P., 142, 153.
Pal, N. L., 224.
Palacios Albinana, J., 57, 457.
Paladino. S., 22.
Palečkova, F., 449.
Palin, D. E., 510.
Pallister, J. C., 87.
Palm, C. E., 57.
Palm, T., 81, 93.
Palmatier, E. A., 41.
Palmer, E. J., 38.
Palmer, W. H., 451.
Palmieri, G., 233.
Palmiter, D. H., 283, 286, 289, 531.
Paloheimo, L., 129.
Palti, J., 202, 235, 238, 449.
Pamir, H., 289.
Pamir, M. H., 289, 293.
Pandalai, K. M., 400.
Pande, H. K., 163, 164.
Pande, J. N., 438.
Panfilov, D. V., 124.
Panfilova, T. S., 259, 312.
Panin, S., 81.
Panjan, M., 2, 176, 178, 180, 182, 244, 283.
Pankaskie, J. E., 531, 533.
Pankratova, V. Ja., 118.
Pantidou, M. E., 252.
Pantjuchina, L. A., 184.
Papai, M. J., 162.
Papaïoannou, A. J., 137, 138.
Papavizas, G. C., 151.
Pape, E. W., 310.
Pape, H., 211, 374.
Papp, C. S., 82, 95.
Papp, M., 194.
Pappenheimer, A. M., 106.
Papoutsis, E., 233.
Papsdorf, F., 373.
Papy, M., 436.

Paradis, R., 57, 499.
Paradopétros, G., 232.
Paramonov, A. A., 49.
Paramonow, S., 229.
Pardo, A., 83.
Pardo Alcaide, A., 86.
Parencia, C. R., 390.
Parent, B., 57, 499.
Parent, R. C., 179.
Parfentev, V. Ja., 86.
Parham, B. E. V., 126.
Parham, J. W., 45, 46.
Paris, R., 475.
Park, D., 24, 449.
Park, O., 10.
Park, P. O., 483.
Park, T., 423.
Parker, C., 196.
Parker, C. A., 254.
Parker, E. R., 303.
Parker, J. R., 64.
Parker, K. G., 43, 517.
Parker, M. M., 180, 182, 185.
Parker, M. W., 485, 521.
Parker-Rhodes, A. F., 31.
Parkin, E. A., 423.
Parks, T. H., 185, 202, 237, 499.
Parmelee, J. A., 377, 442.
Parmenter, L., 118.
Parmentier, G., 148, 153, 182, 314, 449.
Parmeter, J. R., 338.
Paroli, V., 210.
Parr, W. J., 49, 52, 118, 374.
Parra, J., 12, 396, 454.
Parris, C. G., 43, 485.
Parris, G. K., 27, 246, 338.
Parrot, A. G., 24.
Parrott, A. W., 124, 463.
Parrott, W. C., 345.
Parsons, W. T., 39, 43, 46.
Parten, H. L., 423.
Parthaswarathy, N., 153.
Partyka, R. E., 180.
Pascual Raga, F., 499.
Pašek, V., 78, 348.
Pasinetti, L., 449.
Paspalev, G., 127.
Pasqui, G., 240, 289.
Pass, H. A., 499, 510.
Passedouet, H., 516.
Passfield, G., 253.
Passlow, T., 110, 170, 306.
Passonneau, J. V., 64.
Pastac, I., 178.
Pasteels, J., 124.
Pasternak, A., 108.
Pasternak, F., 380.
Pasto, J. K., 137.
Pastor, F., 180.
Pastorelli, L., 479.
Pasty, 26, 291.
Pate, J. B., 158, 412.
Patel, G. A., 57, 64.
Patel, M. K., 22, 201.
Patel, R. C., 403.
Patel, R. M., 531.
Paterno, G., 233.
Paterson, M. J., 415.
Patino, B., 411.
Pato, O., 317.
Patocka, J., 356.
Patric, E. F., 129.
Patrick, Z. A., 13.
Patterson, D. C., 430.
Patterson, F. L., 150.
Patterson, J. M., 518.
Patterson, M. E., 242.
Patterson, N. A., 495, 500.
Patterson, R. E., 164.
Patton, R. F., 325.
Pauck, 380.
Pauck, P., 90, 241, 243, 248.
Paul, H., 31.
Paul, H. L., 156, 191, 505.
Paul, P., 423.
Paul, R., 505.
Paulian, R., 90.
Paulick, S., 415.
Paulus, A. O., 252.
Pause, G., 325, 468.
Paur, S., 515.
Pavan, M., 64.
Pavari, A., 310.
Pavelis, G. A., 16.
Pavgi, M. S., 26, 217.
Pavićević, B., 282, 283, 291.
Pavićević, B. M., 304.
Pavillard, J., 132.
Pavlath, A., 511.
Pavlov, A. N., 170.
Pavlov, I. F., 170.
Pavlovskij, E. N., 49.
Pavlovskij, I. V., 521.
Pvlychenko, T. K., 20.
Payen, B., 317, 479.
Payette, A., 176, 298.
Payne, M. G., 194.
Peabody, D. V., 164, 195, 206, 370.
Peace, T. R., 325, 362.
Peacey, A. F., 78, 106.
Peacock, A. D., 124.
Peak, J. W., 215.
Pearce, D. A., 492, 499.
Pearce, G. A., 40, 45.
Pearse, F. S., 485.
Pearson, A. A., 6.
Pearson, E. O., 390.
Pearson, P. B., 130.
Pechanec, J. F., 39.
Pechmann, H. v., 436.
Pedersen, A., 329.
Pederson, H. C., 423.
Pedone, M., 243.
Peels, J. A. M., 429.
Peet, C. E., 150.
Peevy, F. A., 344.
Pegazzano, F., 295.
Peglion, V., 142, 149.
Pehrson, S. O., 436.
Peikert, F. W., 176.
Pein, E., 325.
Peiris, J. W. L., 137, 183, 383.
Peirson, H. B., 346.
Peiu, M., 353.
Pejčić, P., 63.
Pejkić, B. I., 278.
Pejve, Ja. V., 13.
Pekarsky, P., 105, 113.
Peking, R., 442.
Pekola, J., 527.
Pélécassis, E. D., 116.
Pelet, F., 191.
Pelikán, J., 70.
Pelletier, E. N., 298.
Pelletier, R. L., 28, 291, 444.
Pelshenke, P. F., 423.
Peltier, M., 479.
Peltier, P. X., 184.
Pemberton, C. E., 409, 446.
Pembroke, E. A., 409.
Pen, F., 430.
Peñaloza Vila, J., 64.
Penau, H., 471.
Pence, R. J., 365, 436, 494.
Pendleton, J. W., 173.
Penman, F., 429.
Penner, E., 145, 370.
Penningsfeld, F., 135.
Pennisi, C., 153.
Penton, A., 13.
Peoples, S. A., 19, 37.
Peper, H., 370.
Pepper, J. H., 61.
Pereau-Leroy, P., 400.
Pereira, P. F. S., 90.
Pereira, S., 415.
Pereira, T., 97.
Perepečin, B. M., 325.
Peretz, I., 233, 273, 321.
Pérez, J. E., 409.
Perez, R., 89.
Pérez Alcalá, R., 64.
Perez Ramos, A., 312.
Perez S., V. M., 396.
Perez-Salas y Lamo de Espinosa, J., 105, 314, 317.
Perez Silva, J., 64.
Pergolani de Costa, M. J., 170.
Perini, G., 146, 472.
Perišić, M., 538.
Perišić, M. M., 283.
Perkins, D. Y., 238.

Perraju, A., 400.
Perron, J. P., 57, 238, 463.
Perrot, A., 270, 273, 290.
Perry, M. M., 119.
Perry, S. Z., 512.
Persin, S. A., 20.
Person, L. H., 223, 398, 431.
Persons, T. D., 153.
Persson, B., 137, 259.
Perucci, E., 224, 226.
Pervomajskij, G. S., 221.
Pesante, A., 228.
Pesman, M. W., 38, 52.
Pesola, V. A., 142.
Pesson, P., 454, 476.
Peswani, K. M., 409, 464.
Peters, B. G., 224, 494.
Peters, H., 415.
Peters, R. A., 43, 201.
Peters, R. M., 371.
Petersen, B., 112, 350.
Petersen, B. B., 350.
Petersen, D. H., 278.
Petersen, H. I., 43, 164, 485, 531.
Petersen, P. U., 381.
Peterson, A. G., 179, 185, 238, 452, 499.
Peterson, C. E., 176, 179, 190.
Peterson, C. I., 334.
Peterson, E. A., 22, 33.
Peterson, J. H., 19.
Peterson, L. C., 181.
Peterson, L. E., 245.
Peterson, L. J., 413.
Peterson, S., 211.
Petijević, O., 13.
Petkov, P., 277, 286.
Peto, F. H., 194.
Petrak, E., 24.
Petrak, F., 24, 28, 33.
Petre, R., 57.
Petrik, A., 108, 538.
Petrik, C., 108, 214.
Petrov, B. M., 129.
Petrov, V. V., 361.
Petrova, N. A., 246, 356.
Petrović, N., 52, 269, 356, 359.
Petrucha, O. I., 193.
Petrušova, N. I., 257, 262.
Petschk, H., 317.
Petterson, T., 436.
Pettersson, S., 382.
Petty, H. B., 57, 423, 499.
Peturson, B., 154, 257, 371.
Peturson, P., 152.
Petursson, S., 132.
Petzer, C. F., 183.
Peus, F., 57.
Pew, W. D., 234.
Peyer, E., 312, 314.
Peynado, A., 302.
Peynaud, E., 317, 479, 531.
Peyre, M., 471.
Peyresaubes, R., 436.
Pfadt, R. E., 214.
Pfaff, E., 129.
Pfannenstiel, 531.
Pfeffer, A., 344, 352.
Pfeiffer, C., 170, 214, 230, 379.
Pfeiffer, R., 164, 220, 485.
Pfeil, D., 532.
Pfeil, E., 191.
Pfeuffer, F., 423.
Pfister, H., 104, 105.
Pfitzner, I., 51.
Pflug, I. J., 413.
Phagan, C. V., 521.
Philip, A., 224.
Philipp, W., 262, 273, 449.
Philippe, G., 325.
Philippi, R., 352.
Philips, W. M., 40.
Phillips, A. M., 310.
Phillips, C. E., 37, 219.
Phillips, G. L., 499.
Phillips, T. R., 429.
Phillips, W. F., 512.
Phillips, W. M., 145, 164, 485, 492.
Phillipson, A. T., 45.
Philp, J., 28, 236.
Phinney, B. O., 174.
Phipers, R. F., 514.
Piacenza, E. E., 278.
Pianter, R. H., 174.
Piavčenko, N. I., 329.
Pic, M., 81, 87, 95, 96, 99, 188.
Piccard, J., 13.
Picco, D., 317.
Pichler, F., 142, 151, 154, 158.
Picarelli, Z. P., 102.
Pickard, J. A., 505.
Picket, W. C., 500.
Pickett, A. D., 495, 500.
Pickett, R. C., 43, 217.
Piechocki, R., 126, 468.
Piehler, 540.
Pielou, D. P., 57, 509.
Piemeisel, R. L., 20.
Pieper, 426.
Piercy, P., 44.
Pierce, T., 69.
Pierce, W. C., 310.
Pieri, G., 321, 322.
Pierie, N. W., 133.
Piernie, M. D., 173.
Pierre-Louis, F., 479.
Pierson, C. F., 246.
Pierson, R. K., 37.
Pieters, C. L., 49.
Pignal, S., 263.
Piland, J. R., 179.
Pilát, A., 24, 31.
Pilgrim, A. J., 154.
Pillai, J. S., 400.
Pillai, K., 20.
Pilleau, N. C., 114.
Piller, J., 436.
Pilleri, G., 90.
Piltz, H., 6.
Pimentel, D., 532.
Pimlott, D. H., 361.
Pinckard, J. A., 34.
Pindur, W., 273, 485.
Pineau, J., 90, 248, 321.
Pingale, S. V., 415, 423, 436, 463, 511, 533.
Pinker, R., 103.
Pinto-Lopes, J., 31.
Piotr, P., 191.
Piquer, G., 16.
Pires, J. A., 249.
Pirone, P. P., 338, 451, 476.
Pisek, A., 371.
Piškorić, O., 107.
Pistor, K., 118.
Pitanza, M., 233, 532.
Pitcher, R. S., 267.
Pithioud, A., 284.
Pitman, C. M. R., 102, 108, 110, 114.
Pizer, N. H., 14.
Pizzi, G., 16.
Plaats, M. J. V. D., 28.
Plakidas, A. G., 342, 382.
Planes, S., 137.
Planes Garcia, S., 389.
Plant, J. B., 500.
Plaot, N., 273, 293.
Plasman, A., 149, 291, 374.
Plate, H., 50.
Plate, H.-P., 51, 78, 124, 220, 371, 374, 452, 485.
Platon, M. R., 375.
Platonova, E. M., 245.
Platt, R. G., 261.
Platt, R. S., 8.
Platzer, S., 418.
Plaviľščikov, N. N., 365.
Plavskij, V. I., 219.
Playfair, L., 37.
Plessers, A. G., 154.
Plummer, A. P., 39.
Plummer jr., B. E., 286.
Plummer, K. V., 429.
Pobedinskij, A. V., 325.
Pobegajlo, I., 264.
Pochard, E., 156.
Podhradszky, Y., 154, 231.
Podtiaguin, B., 64.

Poehlman, J. M., 150, 154.
Pöhm, M., 149.
Poelt, H., 440.
Poelt, J., 31.
Pogosjan, E. E., 186, 187, 238.
Pohajda, F., 187.
Pohjakallio, O., 183.
Poignant, P., 20, 164, 418, 476, 485, 492, 516.
Polák, Z., 191.
Poland, J. L., 516.
Polania Trujillo, H., 500.
Polatshek, K., 423.
Polesello, A., 11.
Polevoj, T. N., 273.
Polhill, R. D. A., 524.
Polivka, J. B., 90, 91, 446.
Poljakov, I. Ja., 129, 503.
Poljakov, I. M., 154, 304.
Poljakova, N. F., 244, 256.
Pollard, D. G., 72, 390.
Pollard, E. C., 133.
Polley, D., 504, 505.
Pollock, B. M., 142.
Položencev, P. A., 57.
Polson, J. I., 39.
Pomerantz, C., 69, 542.
Pomerleau, R., 325.
Pommer, J., 192.
Pon, D. S., 154, 456.
Ponchet, 158.
Ponchet, J., 154.
Pond, D. D., 185, 243, 465.
Pont, W., 401.
Ponting, J. D., 429.
Pontis Videla, R. E., 249.
Poole, D. D., 257.
Poole, W. D., 399.
Poos, F. W., 500, 525, 526, 527.
Popov, G. B., 64.
Popov, K., 277, 286.
Popov, K. P., 178.
Popov, P. A., 105.
Popov, V. V. 124.
Popova, A. A., 222.
Popp, E., 521.
Poppe jr., W. H., 20.
Porcheron, M., 528.
Porrit, S. W., 286.
Portelli, R., 319.
Porter, B. A., 273, 456, 458.
Porter, C. A., 132, 245, 246.
Porter, H. K., 222.
Porter, J. N., 22.
Porter, R. H., 161.
Portier, G., 129, 189.
Portman, R. W., 263, 268, 500.
Posnette, A. F., 269, 283, 296, 301.
Posselt, F., 184, 196.
Post, A., 259.
Post, R. L., 188.
Postal, D., 521.
Postlethwait, S. N., 145.
Postma, C., 517.,
Postner, 2, 57.
Postner M., 344, 347, 352, 357.
Potgieter, J. T., 423.
Potlajčuk, W. I., 34.
Potter, C., 208, 500, 507, 530.
Potter, G. F., 401, 486.
Potter, H. S., 342, 370.
Pound, G. S., 192, 225, 252.
Povolný, D., 103, 197, 356, 447.
Powell, A. A., 415.
Powell, D., 259, 278, 284, 289, 298, 471.
Powers jr., H. R., 223.
Powlesland, R., 249.
Powning, R. F., 103.
Pozděna, J., 189, 191, 200, 254, 255.
Pozsár, B., 378.
Pozzani, U. Z., 525.
Prabhakar, V., 514.
Pradhan, S., 57, 65, 170, 257, 390, 409, 464, 500, 532.
Prado, J. L., 102.
Praloran, J. C., 301, 302.
Pramer, D., 210, 250.
Prasad, H. H., 409.
Prasad, N., 205.
Prasad, S. K., 57, 406.
Prasad, S. N., 406.
Prasad, V. G., 408.
Prasada, R., 4.
Prasadarao, K. K., 408.
Prat, H., 57.
Prat, J., 510, 512.
Pratt, G. B., 415.
Pratt, H. D., 500.
Pratt, H. K., 118, 198, 248.
Pratt, R. M., 307.
Pravdin, F. N., 65.
Pray, B. O., 527.
Prebble, M. L., 325, 346.
Prell, H., 6.
Prentice, N., 154.
Prentice, R. M., 357.
Prescott, H. W., 64.
Prescott, L. H., 45, 46.
Prešeren, T., 281.
Presley, J. T., 384, 386.
Preston, N. C., 176, 382.
Preston, S. M., 219.
Preston, S. W., 485.
Preston, W. H., 491, 516.
Preston jr., W. H., 205, 471.
Prévot, A. R., 22.
Priaulx, A. W., 334.
Price, C., 198.
Price, C. D., 165, 378.
Price, D. E., 500, 532.
Price, M. D., 500.
Price, W. A., 84, 224.
Price, W. C., 22, 134, 449.
Priddy, R. B., 102, 464.
Pridham, A. M. S., 39, 485.
Priems, H., 365.
Příhoda, A., 337, 342, 348.
Primault, B., 314, 329.
Princi, F., 512, 532.
Pricipi, M. M., 120.
Princis, K., 65.
Pringle, J. W. S., 78.
Printz, L., 321.
Priol, J., 261.
Pristou, R., 183.
Pritchard, A. E., 394, 499.
Prjachin, V. A., 128.
Procenko, A. E., 377, 379.
Procenko, E. P., 140, 377.
Procter, C., 252.
Proctor, B. E., 416.
Proctor, J. M., 206.
Proebsting, E. L., 273.
Prokopenko, S., 384.
Prokopenko, S. F., 312, 521.
Prokudina, R. I., 145.
Pronin, G. F., 57.
Prosser, D. S., 508.
Prost, E., 416.
Prota, U., 154, 386.
Prout, L. B., 108.
Provaglio, G., 164.
Proverbs, M. D., 273, 281.
Prpić, Z., 178, 244.
Pruti, H. S., 64.
Pryadchenku, A., 454.
Pryor, M. R., 38.
Prytherch, E. I., 242.
Przygodda, W., 126.
Pschorn-Walcher, H., 16, 57, 75, 447, 459, 469.
Pšedeckaja, L. I., 217.
Pučkov, V. G., 197.
Pugh, S. G., 485.
Pugliese, A., 24, 142, 170.
Puissegur, C., 82.
Puliga, E. Q., 521.
Pumphrey, R. J., 65.
Pupyševa, L. I., 311.
Purdy, L. H., 152.
Purdy, jr., L. H., 28, 152, 161.
Puri, V. D., 409.
Puri, Y. N., 322.
Purss, G. S., 289, 404.
Purushotham, A., 436.
Purvis, E. R., 13.
Pušin, F. E., 325, 521.
Pušin, V., 264.
Pussard, A., 78.
Pustet, 129.
Pustet, A., 6.

Putnam, L. G., 65.
Putt, E. D., 145.
Puttarudriah, M., 57, 72, 137, 140, 158, 371, 379, 396, 464, 476, 500.
Py, C., 404.
Pydde, E., 453.
Pyle, Z. P., 60.
Pyenson, L., 500.
Pyne, C. K., 65.

Qadiruddin, M., 503.
Quadt, F., 250.
Quagliotti, F., 150, 479.
Quantz, L., 209.
Quarnstrom, G. M., 436, 437.
Quayle, J. R., 78.
Quayyum, A., 306.
Quecke, K., 508.
Quednau, W., 78.
Quentin, R. M., 93, 442.
Querengässer, F., 325.
Querouil, A., 429.
Questienne, H., 272.
Quevedo, G. J., 306.
Quevedo Díaz, A., 183.
Quick, C. R., 298.
Quick, H. F., 361.
Quilici, G., 105.
Quinby, G. E., 534.
Quinlivan, B. J., 485.
Quinn, D. O., 26.
Quintana, F. J., 170.
Quirke, D. A., 338.

Raabe, R. D., 298, 375.
Rabak, W., 429.
Rabb, R. L., 222, 431.
Rabéchault, H., 396.
Rachbauer, K., 210.
Rack, K., 21, 22.
Raciti, G., 302.
Radeleff, R. D., 526.
Rademacher, B., 1, 164, 174, 184, 216, 508.
Rademacher, R., 538.
Radha, K., 400.
Radhakrishna Murthy, R., 171.
Radman, L., 154.
Radoni, R., 504.
Radovanović, Z., 86.
Radspinner, W. A., 248.
Raeder, J. M., 165.
Rämsch, H., 24, 262.
Rafay, S. A., 409.
Rafes, P. M., 352.
Raganathan, V., 69.
Ragazzi, G., 228, 229.
Ragetli, H. W. J., 133.
Ragge, D. R., 65.
Rague Mir, J., 334.
Rahn, E. M., 236, 240, 319, 485.
Rai, G. S., 445, 483.
Raillère, R., 506.
Rainey, R. C., 65.
Rainwater, C. F., 389.
Raizada, M. B., 44.
Rajara, S. A., 409, 464.
Rajiah, E. S., 39.
Rajkov, E., 317.
Rake, D. W., 493.
Rakshpal, R., 65.
Raleigh, N. C., 500.
Raleigh, S. M., 164, 212.
Ralston, R. A., 343.
Ramachar, P., 31.
Ramadier, P., 61, 292.
Ramakrishnan, K., 34.
Ramakrishnan, T. S., 24, 25, 154, 412, 538.
Rambelli, A., 338.
Rambier, A., 253, 293, 319.
Ramirez S., A., 492.
Ramos, A. H., 476.
Rampone, A., 317.
Ramsbottom, J., 25.
Ramsay, G. W., 114.
Ramsay, R. D., 12.
Ramsey, G. B., 255, 279.
Ramsey, L. L., 512, 532.
Ramsfjell, T., 175, 234, 252, 254, 255, 262, 271, 375, 380, 382.
Ramson, A., 78, 283.
Ranaweera, D. J. W., 405.
Randle, S. B., 476.
Randoll, F., 273.
Randolph, N. M., 371.
Rangaswami, S., 499.
Rangaswamy, G., 471, 476.
Ranjan, S., 178.
Rankin, H. W., 210, 211, 246.
Rankin, W. B., 532.
Ranney jr., C. A., 244.
Ranninger, R., 219.
Ranzani, G., 388.
Rao, B. H. K., 408.
Rao, D., 35, 148.
Rao, G. N., 409, 412, 500.
Rao, I. M., 143.
Rao, K. R. M., 129.
Rao, K. R. N., 20, 72, 500.
Rao, M. N., 436.
Rao, M. R. A., 512.
Rao, N. S. S., 22, 386.
Rao, N. V. S., 515.
Rao, P. G., 400.
Rao, P. N., 158, 412.
Rao, V. P., 176, 521, 532.
Rao, V. T., 20, 129, 400.
Rao, Y. M., 65.
Rapin, J., 193, 194, 485.
Rapp, W. F., 45.
Rappaport, I., 135, 226, 450.
Rasch, 476.
Rasch, W., 476.
Raschke, G., 16.
Raševskaja, V. F., 153.
Rasis, M. D., 170.
Raski, D. J., 198, 243, 321.
Raskin, S. E., 248.
Raskopf, B. D., 386.
Rasmussen, E. J., 500.
Rasmussen, L. W., 37, 42, 485, 492, 514.
Rasso, S. C., 118.
Ratanova, V. F., 424.
Ratcliff, T. J., 398.
Ratcliffe, F. N., 129.
Rau, E., 164, 492, 538.
Rau, S. A., 405.
Raucourt, M., 88, 91, 125, 178, 534.
Rauh, G., 142, 145, 161, 188, 424.
Rauscher, H., 424.
Rauterberg, E., 449.
Ravault, L., 505.
Ravensberg, K., 508.
Ravines, H. M., 500.
Rawlings, G. B., 346.
Rawlins, T. E., 135, 472.
Rawlins, W. A., 57.
Ray, D. A., 149.
Ray, W. W., 217.
Ray-Chaudhuri, S. P., 65.
Rayment, T., 442.
Raymer, W. B., 132, 215.
Raymond, C. B., 492.
Raymond, W. D., 393.
Raynaud, M., 22.
Rayner, R. W., 396.
Raynolds, R. B., 494.
Razet, P., 102.
Razvjazkina, G. M., 226.
Rea, H. E., 40, 43, 387.
Rea, J. M., 390.
Read, W. H., 52, 247, 479, 500.
Reali, G., 78.
Reavill, M. J., 25, 177.
Rebstock, T. L., 204.
Reckendorfer, P., 20.
Rector, C. K., 376.
Redabaugh, H., 193.
Reddish, G. F., 1, 416.
Reddy, C. S., 228.
Redett, B., 335.
Redlinger, L. M., 420.
Redmond, D. R., 329.
Redstrom, R. A., 392.
Reed, J. K., 391.
Reed, J. P., 12, 237, 510.

Reed, L. B., 185.
Reeks, W. A., 108, 359.
Rees, H., 65.
Rees, K. R., 65.
Rees, L. W., 437.
Refatti, E., 296.
Reestman, A. J., 176, 191.
Regan-Mastnak, A., 283.
Régnier, R., 88, 91, 325.
Rehbein, C. A., 408.
Rehem, 479.
Rehms, 429.
Rehn, J. A. G., 65.
Reich, 508.
Reich, H., 129, 130, 263, 268, 273, 281, 293, 508.
Reichart, G., 108.
Reichelt, 429, 437.
Reichert, E., 335.
Reichert, I., 308.
Reichert, R. J., 335.
Reid, C., 424.
Reid, R. S., 45.
Reid, V. H., 323.
Reigelman, G. L., 450.
Reimann, W., 317, 418.
Reimer, C. A., 300.
Reimondo, G., 416.
Reineke, P., 286.
Reinhard, H. J., 464.
Reinhardt, 365.
Reinhardt, J. F., 289.
Reinhart, J. H., 21, 493.
Reinhold, J., 453.
Reiniger, C. H., 317.
Reinke, H., 188.
Reinken, G., 261.
Reinmuth, E., 283, 500.
Reisch, I., 418.
Reisch, J., 361.
Reisinger, 214, 451.
Reitz, H. J., 301.
Reitz, L. P., 142.
Remaudière, G., 78, 348.
Remington, C. L., 102, 112, 230.
Remmert, H., 468.
Renaud, M., 302.
Renaud, R., 394.
Rennerfelt, E., 341, 365, 437.
Repp, G., 10, 492.
Rescheleit, C., 533.
Resplandy, R., 25.
Rettig, H., 314.
Reuß, E., 377.
Reusser, P., 250.
Revengut, 451.
Revilla, V. A., 205.
Revilla M., V. A., 409.
Reyes, G. M., 154, 158, 412.
Reyes, L., 44, 144, 372.
Reymond, A., 57, 137, 352.
Reynard, G. B., 252.
Reyne, A., 78, 348.
Reyno, C. C., 237.
Reynolds, F. J., 437.
Reynolds, H., 392, 393, 529.
Reynolds, H. C., 470.
Reynolds, H. T., 57, 213, 500.
Reynolds, H. W., 214, 248.
Reynolds, J. D., 204, 206.
Reyntens, H., 219.
Rheinwald, 176.
Rhoads, A. S., 278, 401.
Rhodes, A., 471.
Rhyne, C. I., 383.
Riabinin, S., 57.
Ribaldi, M., 342.
Ribault, G., 240.
Ribeiro J., H. C., 110, 404.
Ricci, A., 270, 317.
Ricci, I., 197.
Ricciardoni, R., 314, 317.
Rice, R. G., 304, 426, 428, 529.
Rice, R. V., 247.
Rich, A., 500.
Rich, A. E., 183, 235.
Rich, S., 249, 381, 451, 476, 479, 506, 517.
Richard, G., 69.
Richard, R., 492.
Richards, A. A., 247, 250, 252.
Richards, A. G., 25, 53, 57, 422.
Richards, D. B., 365.
Richards, E. G., 325.
Richards, H. G., 521.
Richards, M., 247.
Richards, N. R., 13.
Richards, O. W., 65.
Richards, T., 416.
Richardson, A., 110.
Richardson, B. H., 238.
Richardson, H. P., 263, 294.
Richardson, J. K., 180.
Richardson, L. T., 13.
Richardson, N. A., 437.
Richardson jr., R. W., 253.
Richardson, T. C., 391, 485.
Richarts, 2.
Richer, B., 281.
Richez, M., 193.
Richle, K. H., 9.
Richman, D. W., 161.
Richmond, C. A., 391.
Richmond, H. A., 346.
Richter, 219.
Richter, C. P., 130.
Richter, E. F., 126.
Richter, G., 91, 97, 352.
Richter, H., 132, 176, 180, 329, 450, 476, 538.
Richter, K., 418.
Richter L., 78.
Richter, P. O., 293.
Richter, W., 44, 45, 346, 468.
Rick, C. M., 250.
Ricker, D. W., 305, 404.
Rid, H., 13, 145, 521.
Riddell, R. T., 180.
Ridley, J., 382.
Riefling, J., 376.
Rieger, F., 97.
Riegert, P. W., 62, 65.
Riehl, L. A., 302, 429.
Riehm, E., 154.
Riehm, H., 14.
Riek, E. F., 118, 124, 464.
Rieman, G. H., 179.
Riemschneider, R., 512.
Riepma, P., 145, 164, 201, 202, 206, 451, 485, 517.
Riera. F. J., 485.
Ries, J., 538.
Ries, S. K., 238, 253, 485.
Riesz, E., 512.
Rietberg, H., 200.
Rieuf, P., 142, 252.
Rife, H. E., 500.
Riffard, E. M., 480.
Riggenbach, A., 9.
Riggenbach, E., 124.
Rigot, N., 191.
Riherd, P. T., 78, 221.
Riker, A. J., 14, 131, 231, 325, 326, 338, 339, 343, 449.
Riley, E. A., 223.
Riley, N. D., 113, 416.
Riley, T., 335.
Rimando, V. C., 237.
Rinaldi, A., 31.
Rincón-Toledo, D. J., 70.
Rindge, F. H., 108.
Ringdahl, O., 118.
Rinehart, F. A., 216.
Rings, R. W., 97, 281.
Riollano, A., 409.
Riordan, D. J., 517.
Ripley, L. B., 103, 454.
Ripley, P. O., 485.
Rippel, K., 133.
Ripper, W., 7.
Ripper, W. E., 450, 500.
Ripperton, J. C., 485.
Ririe, D., 196.
Risbec, J., 118, 124, 464.
Risch, G., 437.
Rischen, H. W. L., 437.
Risco Briceño, S. H., 409.
Rister, L., 437.
Ritter, C. F., 335.
Ritter, C. M., 287.
Ritter, M., 49, 50, 237.
Rittmeyer, 43.

Rivals, P., 409.
Rivera, V., 138.
Riveros, J. E., 317, 321.
Riviere, J. F., 317.
Rivnay, E., 267.
Rizki, M. T. M., 65.
Rjachovskij, V. V., 207, 214, 460, 464.
Rjuger, A. A., 43.
Roach, M. E., 44.
Roan, C. C., 118, 267, 388, 500, 512.
Roane, C. W., 158, 174.
Roark, B., 219.
Roback, S. S., 464.
Robberechts, J. J., 300.
Robbs, C. F., 205.
Robert, A. L., 157.
Robert, P., 88, 91.
Robert, S. B., 386.
Roberti, D., 170.
Roberts, A. N., 298.
Roberts, B. J., 154.
Roberts, D. A., 138, 143, 201.
Roberts, D. W. A., 170.
Roberts, E. W., 235, 273.
Roberts, H. A., 37, 236.
Roberts, H. S., 65.
Roberts, J., 518, 522.
Roberts, M. A., 412.
Roberts, N. L., 52.
Robertson, C., 485.
Robertson, I. A. D., 65.
Robertson, J. H., 38.
Robertson, N. F., 480.
Robertson, W. F., 298.
Robertson, W. K., 220.
Robertson-Cunninghame, R. C., 18.
Robin, F., 500.
Robinson, A. G., 57, 263, 371.
Robinson, B. D., 202, 453, 485.
Robinson, B. P., 216, 217, 219.
Robinson, D. B., 178, 418.
Robinson, D. D., 335.
Robinson, D. W., 319.
Robinson, E. M., 532.
Robinson, H. F., 213.
Robinson, J. B. D., 396.
Robinson, P., 16.
Robinson, R. F., 416.
Robinson, R. G., 228.
Robinson, R. W., 46.
Robinson, S., 365.
Robinson, W. B., 529.
Robison, R. S., 374, 472.
Roblot, M., 65.
Robson, J. W., 118.
Rocasolano, C., 500, 532.
Roche, E. T., 129.
Rochecouste, E., 409, 410, 492.
Rochow, W. F., 132, 191.
Rodenburg, D., 247.
Rodgers, E. G., 43, 393, 485.
Rodier, J., 264.
Rodney, D. R., 302.
Rodrigo, P. A., 237.
Rodriguez, F. J., 221.
Rodriguez, J. G., 52, 84.
Rodriguez, M. G., 170.
Rodriguez Landaeta, A., 239.
Rodriguez Sardiña, J., 133.
Rodriquez, W., 185.
Roed, H., 28, 365.
Röder, H., 517.
Roehrich, 281.
Roehrich, R., 281, 464.
Röhrig, E., 344, 346, 359.
Rønde Kristensen, H., 191.
Rönnebeck, W., 191.
Roepke, W., 108.
Roesler, R., 52, 237, 312.
Rössger, W., 236.
Röver, E., 335.
Roger, L., 1, 25.
Rogers, B. L., 277, 285.
Rogers, C. C., 416.
Rogers, R. W., 416.
Rogers, W. S., 5, 261, 284.
Rogerson, C. T., 25, 154, 217.
Roguski, K., 178.
Rohde, R. A., 26.
Rohmeder, E., 325.
Roistacher, C. N., 303, 437.
Roith, A., 6.
Roivainen, H., 52.
Rojas, E. B., 130.
Rojas R., A., 396.
Rol, R., 336.
Roland, G., 200.
Roldan, E. F., 400, 401.
Rolff, S., 540.
Roloff, 43.
Romadina, K. G., 352.
Romagnesi, H., 31.
Romanelli, O., 16.
Romanevič, B. V., 295.
Romanini, A., 254.
Romankow, W., 214.
Romanova, Ju. S., 106, 265, 464.
Romanow, W., 65, 464.
Romeike, A., 20.
Romyš, L. F., 532.
Ronde, G., 360.
Roney, J. N., 249, 273, 371, 391, 500.
Rooker, W. A., 429.
Roonwal, M. L., 65, 69, 124, 344, 345, 346, 357.
Roos, P., 219.
Rosa, M., 5, 235, 480.
Rosanow, M., 517.
Rosberg, D. W., 246, 310.
Rosborough, T., 243.
Rose, A. H., 357.
Rose, F., 416.
Rose, G. R., 440.
Rose, G. R. F., 335.
Rose, R., 83.
Rose, R. C., 161.
Rosella, E., 500.
Rosella, M. E., 317.
Roselle, R. E., 166, 214, 221.
Rosen, H. v., 198.
Rosen, H. R., 158.
Rosen, W. G., 20, 472.
Rosenberger, C. R., 207.
Rosenkrans, D., 387.
Rosenstiel, R. G., 300.
Rosenthal, St. A., 22.
Rosický, B., 129.
Rosillo, M. A., 118, 224.
Ross, A. F., 191.
Ross, D. A., 58, 357.
Ross, E., 258, 428, 525, 528.
Ross, H., 176, 186.
Ross, H. H., 53, 58, 372, 500.
Ross, J. I. G., 418.
Ross, J. P., 217.
Ross, W. A., 294, 464.
Rosseboom, M. G., 247.
Rosser, D., 159.
Rossetti, V., 397.
Rossi, A., 161.
Rossi, L., 270.
Rossi-Pillhofer, W., 443.
Rostom, E., 192, 244.
Rota, P., 84, 89, 173.
Roth, E., 160.
Roth, E. R., 337, 339, 342.
Roth, G. A., 522, 523.
Roth, L. E., 60.
Roth, L. F., 343.
Roth, L. M., 65, 425, 464.
Rothrock, J. W., 470.
Rouayroux S., 321.
Roubal, J., 72.
Roubert, J., 429.
Roudier, A., 81, 97, 99.
Rougeot, P. C., 107.
Rousseau, J., 442.
Roussel, C., 265, 290, 317.
Roussel, J. S., 385, 388, 458.
Rousset, P., 314, 319.
Roussin, L., 95.
Roussos, M., 516.
Row, V. V., 164.
Rowe, V. K., 532.
Rowell, J. B., 150, 154, 522.
Rowland, H. B., 335.
Roy, J., 63.
Roy, J. B., 161, 485.
Royer, 6.

Roylance, H. B., 164, 492.
Rozendaal, A., 191.
Rožkov, A. S., 97.
Rozsypal, J., 221.
Rubcov, I. A., 78, 306, 464.
Rubcova, N. N., 104.
Rubens, E., 437.
Rubner, 188, 468.
Rudd, N. G., 527.
Rudd, R. L., 532.
Ruder, L., 440.
Rudnev, D. F., 91.
Rudolph, W., 45, 191.
Rudorf, W., 176.
Ruehle, G. D., 404.
Rühm, W., 49, 98, 350, 352, 458.
Ruelke, O. C., 210.
Rüppold, H., 78.
Rütti, R., 532.
Ruffin, W. A., 391, 500.
Ruffinelli, A., 58.
Ruffinelli, R., 404.
Ruge, U., 450.
Ruggieri, G., 146, 304.
Ruhrländer, 138.
Rui, D., 16, 95, 173, 196, 214, 233, 260, 268, 273, 276, 281, 287, 295, 296, 312, 317, 325.
Ruiz Castro, A., 233.
Ruiz Leal, A., 321.
Ruiz Oronoz, M., 244.
Rumjancev, A. P., 334.
Rumjancev, P. D., 170, 424.
Rumjancev, S. P., 330.
Rummukainen, U., 352.
Rump, L., 2, 91, 198, 281, 538.
Runeckles, V. C., 222.
Rungs, C., 65, 110, 401.
Rupais, E. A., 364.
Rupp, Ph., 314.
Rupp, R. G., 110, 335.
Ruppel, R. F., 78.
Ruppert, K., 314, 329.
Rupprecht, H., 16, 381.
Rusakova, A. A., 248.
Rusanov, D. D., 418.
Rushmore, F. A., 164.
Rusiašvili, I. L., 321.
Rusin, N. M., 532.
Rusk, H. W., 173, 527, 533.
Ruskin, J. H., 39.
Russ, K., 200.
Russchen, J., 176, 485, 522, 532.
Russel, W. A., 141.
Russell, K. W., 219.
Russell, R. C., 154, 452.
Russell, T. A., 183.
Russenholt, E. S., 454.
Russo, F., 302.
Russo, G., 233.
Ruszkowska, M., 191.
Ruszkowski, J., 214.
Ruter, G., 91.
Rutledge, G. C., 538.
Ruxton, J. P., 261, 297.
Ryall, A. L., 429.
Ryan, D. M., 423.
Ryan, H. J., 447.
Ryckman, R. E., 361, 464.
Rydén, N., 118.
Ryker, T. C., 83, 158, 452.
Ryland, A. K., 155.
Rypenthal, R. U., 299.
Ryss, R. G., 186, 187.
Ryukin, B. U., 346.
Ryžkov, V. L., 135, 226, 227.

Saakjan-Baranova, A. A., 371, 379.
Saaltink, G. J., 84, 118, 208, 221.
Sabatino, F. J., 509.
Sabet, K. A., 147, 217.
Sabrosky, C. W., 118.
Saburova, P. V., 248, 517.
Sacantanis, K. B., 233.
Saccas, A. M., 149, 160, 386, 397.
Sacha, V., 37.
Sachs, E., 154, 216.
Sachs, M., 39.
Sachtleben, H., 248, 464.
Sackston, W. E., 228, 450.
Sadasivan, T. S., 25, 34.
Šafranskaja, V. N., 342.
Sagar, P., 18.
Sagizaka, S., 285.
Sahai, B., 238, 243.
Sahasranaman, K. N., 400.
Sahrhage, D., 60.
St. Amand, G. S., 65, 66.
St. Amand, W., 65, 66, 464.
St. George, R. A., 69.
Saint-Léger, L., 524, 528.
Saito, T., 146.
Sakagami, S. F., 86.
Sakai, H., 142, 168.
Sakamoto, M., 241.
Sakimura, K., 70.
Saksena, S. B., 34.
Sakurai, Y., 367.
Sala, R., 58, 464.
Salam, M. A., 31, 158, 412.
Salas F., L. A., 389.
Salázar, J., 154.
Salázar Torres, J., 247.
Salčeva, G., 261.
Saldarriaga Vélez, A., 512.
Saleh, A. M., 252.
Salgado, F., 384.
Salgado Vera, T. E., 394.
Saling, Th., 130.
Salisbury, E., 37.
Salisbury, E. J., 485.
Salisbury, P. J., 343.
Sallans, B. J., 145, 148.
Salle, A. J., 1, 22,
Salmon, M. A., 78.
Salo, M., 129.
Salter, K. E. W., 124.
Šalujškina, V. I., 304.
Salvat, B., 154.
Salvaterra, G., 52, 321.
Salzmann, R., 2, 37, 176.
Samek, V., 330.
Samochvalova, G. V., 79.
Samocvetova, E. A., 180.
Samoto, K., 170.
Samples, J. W., 211.
Sampson, A. W., 331, 542.
Sampson, K., 1, 201.
Sampson, W. W., 500, 532.
Samson, J. A., 301.
Samuelson, G. A., 357.
Samygin, G. A., 302.
Sanborn, R., 278.
Sanborn, R. A., 310.
Sánchez-Emers, O., 20, 202.
Sanclemente Pineda, M., 394.
Sand, P. F., 47, 212.
Sandar, N., 176.
Sandermann, W., 437.
Sandermann, W. W., 10.
Sanders, H. G., 445.
Sanderson, C., 485.
Sandler, G., 219.
Sandlin, B. C., 39, 486.
Sands, W. A., 72.
Sanford, K. H., 284, 462.
Sanford, W. G., 404.
Sanjiva, U., 512.
Sankaran, T., 79, 464.
Sankarasubramony, H., 400.
Santa, H., 169.
Santa Maria, H. C., 170.
Sant'Anna, B., 124.
Santelmann, P. W., 43, 212.
Sántha, L., 317.
Santhanaraman, T., 129.
Santilli, V., 29.
Santoro, R., 72, 233.
Santos, E., 69.
Santos Ruiz, A., 418.
Santucci, F., 91.
Sanwal, B. D., 28, 33.
Sanyal, A. K., 424.
Šapiro, B. A., 111, 464.
Saponaro, A., 233, 303.
Sapožnikova, S. A., 16.
Sappenfield, W. P., 205.
Sarachek, A., 10.
Sarasola, A. A., 152.

Saravi Cisneros, R., 152.
Sardi, J., 476.
Sardiña, J. R., 102, 118, 132, 134, 239, 456.
Sarejanni, J. A., 138.
Sarfert, E., 513.
Sarkar, I., 66.
Sarles, R. L., 365, 437.
Sarlet, L., 102.
Sarma, P. S., 29, 171.
Sarojini, T. S., 412.
Sarria-Villano, D., 158.
Sasai, K., 145, 146.
Sasakawa, M., 118, 170.
Sasaki, T., 31, 172, 365.
Sass, M., 287.
Sasser, J. N., 49, 223, 494.
Sassi, C., 535.
Sastry, K. S. S., 406.
Sather, L., 525.
Sato, A., 171.
Sato, K., 160.
Sato, S., 31, 146.
Satomi, N., 132.
Satrathy, J. M., 500.
Sattar, A., 138, 168.
Satyanarayana, P., 294.
Sauer, H. F. G., 110, 388, 390, 397.
Sauer, P. M., 335.
Sauerborn, W., 450, 522.
Sauerlandt, W., 142.
Sauger, L., 393.
Saul, G. W., 334.
Saulsbury, A. O., 207.
Saunders, J. M. K., 114.
Saunier, M. R., 532.
Sauter, W., 103.
Sauthoff, W., 205, 289.
Sauveur, A. B., 525.
Savage, L. E., 102, 110.
Savary, A., 138, 198.
Savčenko, E. N., 118.
Savescu, A., 264.
Savile, D. B. O., 25, 31, 381, 442.
Savitsky, V. F., 200.
Savory, J. G., 363, 365, 437.
Savulescu, T., 31.
Savzdarg, V. E., 259, 294.
Sawa, R., 208.
Sawall, W., 416.
Sawaya, P., 54.
Saxena, K. N., 79.
Sayer, H. J., 65.
Sayers, C. E., 91.
Sayupatham, T., 469.
Sazonov, P. V., 228.
Sazonova, A. P., 39.
Scales, A. L., 390.
Scaramuzza, L. C., 410.
Scaramuzzi, G., 233, 260, 268, 276, 277, 282, 325.
Scarchuk, J., 241.
Scasso, J. M., 308.
Ščegolev, V. N., 58.
Ščerbakov, A. P., 204.
Ščerbin-Parfenenko, A. L., 325.
Scesa, S., 335.
Schaal, L. A., 22, 179.
Schaberg de Rhoon, 273.
Schaberg, M., 273.
Schachl, M., 191.
Schachtner, N. D., 132.
Schachtschabel, P., 11, 13, 14.
Schade, Ch., 191.
Schaefer, L., 84, 87, 92, 319.
Schäfer, R., 91.
Schaefer, V. J., 331.
Schäfer, W., 419, 422, 424.
Schaeffer, G. K., 335.
Schaeffer, W. H., 352.
Schälow, E., 450.
Schaerffenberg, B., 49, 91.
Schafer, J. F., 150, 154, 161.
Schafer, L. A., 252.
Schaffner, C. P., 379.
Schaffner, M., 454.
Schaffnit, 7.
Schaffnit, E., 6.
Schafmayer, 418.
Schaible, L. W., 247.
Schaller, A., 420.
Schaller, F., 6.
Schanderl, H., 429, 492.
Schaper, 476.
Schaper, P., 142, 174, 235, 259, 476, 538.
Scharff, D. K., 66.
Scharmer, J., 522.
Scharrer, K., 145, 450.
Schatz, A., 25.
Schatz, V., 25.
Schechaj, R., 183.
Schechtman, A. M., 379.
Schedl, K. E., 98, 99.
Scheerpeltz, O., 81, 83.
Scheffer, F., 10.
Scheffer, R. P., 252, 253.
Scheffer, T. C., 365, 433.
Scheffer, T. H., 127, 130.
Scheibe, 508.
Scheibe, A., 208.
Scheibe, K., 188, 447, 476.
Scheiding, U., 243.
Scheijgrond, W., 241.
Scheil, 259.
Scheil, W., 16, 261.
Schell, G., 357.
Schellenberg, A., 314.
Schelling-Kaufmann, E., 469.
Schenk, P. J., 208, 209, 265, 294, 348, 367, 371, 372.
Schenk, R. U., 440.
Schenk, W., 311.
Schenker, P., 2, 138, 214, 531.
Schepers, A., 176, 191.
Scherff, R. A., 21, 493.
Scherney, F., 79, 230.
Schesser, J., 174.
Schetters, C., 274.
Scheu, H., 312, 540.
Schick, E., 183.
Schick, R., 183.
Schicke, P., 215.
Schieber, E., 182.
Schiers, M., 361.
Schiffel, M., 416.
Schildmacher, H., 500.
Schilling, G., 522.
Schimitschek, E., 58, 108, 325, 326, 346.
Schindler, A. F., 381.
Schindler, U., 130, 352, 361.
Schirm, E., 512, 532.
Schisler, L. C., 21, 493.
Schlassus, H., 414.
Schlegel, D. E., 135, 472.
Schleńker, J., 154.
Schleusener, 176.
Schlieder, A., 273.
Schlittler, J., 25, 31.
Schlösser, L.-A., 193.
Schlumberger, O., 287, 343, 380.
Schmid, G., 259, 312.
Schmid, L., 31.
Schmid, R., 194, 337.
Schmidle, A., 342.
Schmidt, 194.
Schmidt, C. F., 416.
Schmidt, D. T., 256.
Schmidt jr., E., 49, 373.
Schmidt, E. H., 164.
Schmidt, G., 6, 81, 149.
Schmidt, G. A. J., 126.
Schmidt, H., 35, 264, 273, 279, 291, 295, 298, 373, 377, 382, 437, 452, 542.
Schmidt, H. A., 51, 378.
Schmidt, H.-H., 424.
Schmidt, H. W., 188, 500, 503, 512, 532.
Schmidt, J., 187.
Schmidt, K. P., 2.
Schmidt, M., 111, 450, 476, 532.
Schmidt, O., 492.
Schmidt, P., 130, 244, 468, 503.
Schmidt, T., 231, 235, 236, 237, 239, 250, 371, 375, 378, 381.

Schmidtkunz, 45.
Schmiedeknecht, M., 180.
Schmierer, E. T., 6.
Schmierer, T., 51.
Schmitt, C., 464.
Schmitt, C. G., 154, 456.
Schmitt, H., 532.
Schmitt, J. A., 28.
Schmitt jr., J. A., 28.
Schmitt, N., 219, 314, 476, 538, 542.
Schmittehenner, A. F., 450.
Schmitt-Lerman, 16.
Schmitz, G., 395, 396.
Schmitz, H., 119.
Schmutterer, H., 79, 348.
Schnaider, Z., 91, 346, 352.
Schnaiderowa, J., 352, 440.
Schnathorst, W. C., 205, 211, 249.
Schneider, 16.
Schneider, A., 17, 468.
Schneider, A. E., 354.
Schneider, C. L., 194, 196.
Schneider, F., 91, 295, 348.
Schneider, G., 357.
Schneider, I. R., 227, 337.
Schneider, J. W., 133, 227.
Schneider, R., 25, 180, 314.
Schneiderman, H. A., 107.
Schneider-Orelli, O., 348.
Schneirla, T. C., 58, 124.
Schober, K., 191, 192, 532.
Schöfer, G., 6.
Schöll, 321.
Schönbeck, F., 146.
Schönbrunn, R., 26.
Schönbrunner, J., 20, 37, 219, 486.
Schöne, 281.
Schönfellinger, H., 227.
Schoenherr, W. H., 424.
Schofield, E. R., 298.
Scholten, G., 369.
Scholz, S., 110.
Schomberg, 51.
Schomberg, S., 508.
Schomer, H. A., 430.
Schonbauer, J., 195.
Schoof, H. F., 66.
Schoorel, A. F., 37.
Schopmeyer, C. S., 326.
Schottler, W. H. A., 5.
Schrader, G., 507.
Schramm, G., 37, 133, 227.
Schramm, R. J., 223.
Schrank, A. R., 20.
Schread, J. C., 79, 124, 346, 359, 371.
Schreader, W. R., 347.
Schreiber, A. A., 515.
Schreiber, M. M., 202.
Schreier, O., 17, 72, 104, 138, 198, 200, 230, 450.
Schreuder, W. H. E., 394.
Schridde, G., 2, 273.
Schroeder, C. A., 404.
Schröder, G., 437.
Schröder, H., 115, 145.
Schroeder, H. W., 149, 154.
Schroeder, M. J., 335.
Schroeder, W. T., 209.
Schrödter, H., 179, 230, 443.
Schroth, E., 522.
Schubert, E., 437.
Schubert, F., 97.
Schubert, M., 112, 130.
Schuch, K., 437.
Schuder, D. L., 79.
Schütze, E., 108.
Schuhmann, G., 161, 264.
Schuldt, P. H., 480.
Schulenburg, W., 437.
Schuler, L., 58.
Schultz, A. M., 218.
Schultz, E. S., 192.
Schultze-Grobleben, W., 14.
Schulz, 532, 540.
Schulz, A., 419.
Schulz, G., 365, 366.
Schulz, R. O., 39, 211, 244.
Schulze, B., 437.
Schulze, E., 14.
Schumacher, G., 188, 200, 476.
Schupe, J. L., 533.
Schuster, G., 192, 450.
Schuster, P., 314.
Schutte, K. H., 14.
Schvester, D., 99, 273, 321, 352, 367.
Schwan, 440.
Schwangart, F., 7.
Schwardt, H. H., 89.
Schwartz, E., 188, 189.
Schwartz, H., 326.
Schwartz, K., 8.
Schwarz, R., 102.
Schwend, Ch., 361.
Schwendiman, J. L., 52.
Schwenke, W., 357.
Schwerdtfeger, F., 91, 326, 346, 352, 361, 443, 522.
Schwerdtner, H., 532.
Schwertfeger, G., 194.
Schwinghamer, E., 228.
Sciaroni, R. H., 243, 247, 375.
Scobiola, X., 124.
Scognamiglio, A., 124, 281.
Scott, A., 374.
Scott, C. E., 279, 287, 469.
Scott, D. H., 297, 298, 299.
Scott, H., 416, 442.
Scott, H. E., 371, 416, 422, 508.
Scott, J. W., 196.
Scott, L. E., 430.
Scott, P. M., 128.
Scott, W. W., 339.
Scragg, E. B., 145, 146, 202.
Scrivani, P., 245, 303, 304.
Scurti, F., 426.
Scurti, J., 377, 492.
Seale, C. C., 47, 412.
Seamans, H. L., 58.
Searcy, V. S., 219, 393.
Searle, N. E., 492.
Searle, S. A., 17.
Seary, P., 303.
Seay, W. A., 205.
Sebek, S., 442.
Sebelin, C., 447.
Sechet, 158.
Secrest, H. C., 37, 70.
Šedivý, J., 187, 230, 354, 459.
Sedlag, U., 79, 124, 200, 464.
Sedlmayr, K., 91.
Seeker, B., 476.
Seeley, J. G., 453.
Seely, C. I., 164, 492.
Seemann, J., 429.
Seethalakshmi, K. V., 412.
Segre, G., 312, 317, 522.
Séguin, J. J., 528.
Séguy, E., 93.
Schade, F. H., 306.
Seibold, F., 176.
Seibold, K. H., 424.
Seidel, D. R., 110, 464.
Seidel, W. J., 335.
Seidenstücker, G., 72, 464.
Seifer, P., 532.
Seinhorst, J. W., 49, 207, 208, 237.
Seipold, O., 500, 512.
Seitzer, 261.
Seizert, B. F., 335.
Seki, M., 147, 158, 306.
Sekiya, I., 96.
Sekiya, N., 141.
Seko, H., 170.
Sekowski, B., 80.
Selander, R. B., 86.
Selby, H. C., 451.
Sel'čukov, V. I., 329.
Self, R. L., 250.
Selhime, A. G., 307.
Seliskar, C. E., 216.
Sell, H. M., 204.
Selman, F. L., 11.
Semal, J., 272.
Semel, M., 294.
Semeniuk, G., 209.
Semenov, I. A., 187.
Semkina, P. F., 146.
Semonský, M., 148.
Sen, A. C., 79, 170, 185, 465.

Senay, P., 6.
Sengupta, G. C., 66, 412.
Sen Gupta, S. K., 23.
Senseney, C. A., 255.
Sequeira, L., 31.
Serchi, G., 480.
Sergeev, L. I., 260.
Sergeeva, E. N., 244.
Sergeeva, K. A., 260.
Sergeeva, K. S., 339.
Serra, A., 17.
Serra, L., 262.
Serrano Vicens, R., 361.
Serro, R. F., 50.
Sertdemir, H., 105.
Servadei, A., 58, 95, 138.
Servazzi, O., 34.
Servin, L., 182.
Sessions, A. C., 311.
Sessous, D., 416.
Seth, G. L., 532.
Setlik, I., 451.
Seurin, G., 429.
Sevastopulo, D. G., 106, 108, 110, 115, 357.
Ševčenko, M. I., 424.
Ševčenko, V., 193.
Severin, H. C., 79, 349.
Sexsmith, J. J., 40, 43, 522.
Seyfarth, W., 373.
Seymour, W., 344.
Shafer, N. E., 492.
Shafiq, S. A., 66, 300.
Shah, K. M., 64.
Shakeshaft, E. M., 335.
Shands, R. G., 159.
Shands, W. A., 185, 192.
Shanks, J. B., 376.
Shannon, L. M., 287.
Shapira, I., 335.
Shapiro, J. E., 80.
Shappirio, D. G., 107.
Sharangapani, M. V., 533.
Sharma, B. B., 404, 412.
Sharma, G., 409.
Sharma, S. L., 35, 409, 410, 517.
Sharp, E. L., 26, 31.
Sharp, P. F., 267.
Sharp, R. B., 506, 533.
Sharp, W. M., 474.
Sharpe, R. H., 310.
Sharvelle, E. G., 276.
Shaulis, N., 314.
Shaw, A. F., 37.
Shaw, C. G., 25.
Shaw, E. W., 326.
Shaw, F. R., 533.
Shaw, G., 491.
Shaw, H., 45.
Shaw, H. K. A., 58.
Shaw, J. G., 404.
Shaw, M., 522.
Shaw, N. H., 218.
Shaw, R. H., 17.
Shaw, W. C., 216, 486, 516, 521.
Shaw, W. L., 299.
Shay, J. R., 289, 290.
Shea, K. R., 326.
Shear, G. M., 212.
Sheard, G. F., 453.
Shebeski, L. H., 141, 142, 164, 228.
Shedley, D. G., 267.
Sheffield, F. M. L., 399.
Shellenberger, J. A., 419.
Shepard, H. B., 335.
Shepard, H. H., 391, 476, 500.
Shepherd, A. M., 49, 458.
Shepherd, C. B., 453.
Sher, S. A., 49.
Sherburne, H. R., 13, 492.
Sherf, A., 49, 252, 289, 452, 472.
Sherf, A. F., 155.
Sherman, F., 281.
Sherman, M., 208, 399.
Sherman, R. W., 540.
Sherrer, J. D., 382, 391.
Sherwood, R. C., 465.
Sherwood, R. T., 138, 201, 243.
Shewell-Cooper, W. E., 51, 67, 70, 72, 79, 84, 119, 124.
Shibamoto, T., 366.
Shibata, B., 79.
Shibata, Y., 360.
Shibukawa, K., 341.
Shidei, T., 329, 330.
Shigenaga, T., 147.
Shigesawa, S., 437.
Shilling, W. E., 306.
Shimabukuro, S., 30.
Shimoyama, T., 146.
Shimizu, K., 309.
Shiner, E., 40.
Shinohara, T., 515.
Shioda, I., 330.
Shipp, V. L., 366.
Shirck, F. H., 239.
Shirosawa, Y., 257.
Shivapuri, T. N., 486.
Shoemaker, R. A., 158, 180.
Shogam, S. M., 495.
Shoji, H., 517.
Shorrock, R. W., 476.
Shorten, M., 130.
Shrader, S. A., 428, 530.
Shrewsbury, J. F. D., 67, 119.
Shrift, A., 442.
Shrivastava, R. N., 244.
Shu, P., 155.
Shuey, G., 287.
Shuey, G. A., 288.
Shukla, T. N., 155.
Shulov, A., 63.
Shuman, F., 171.
Shurtleff, M. C., 28, 72, 176, 217, 237, 273, 279, 284, 291.
Sian, S. M., 164.
Siang, W. N., 31.
Sibatani, A., 115.
Sibilia, C., 2, 155, 164, 318, 538.
Sibray, W. S., 369.
Sick, E., 312, 318.
Siddappa, G. S., 404, 430.
Siddiqi, A. A., 391.
Siddiqi, Z. A., 410.
Sidky, S., 29.
Sidor, Ć., 281.
Sidorov, A. I., 486.
Siebahn, R., 300.
Siebeneichner, 51.
Siebenga, J., 176.
Siebler, R., 366.
Siebs, E., 291.
Siegel, A., 133, 135, 226, 227.
Siegel, O., 192.
Siegelman, H. W., 285, 430.
Siegler, E. H., 88, 445, 528.
Siegler, H. H., 427, 528.
Sieglinger, J., 171.
Sieglinger, J. B., 167.
Sienkiewicz, J., 424.
Siewertz, K. J., 99.
Šigaev, G. N., 84, 464.
Sihler, H., 51.
Sijpesteijn, A. K., 28, 442, 480, 506.
Silber, A., 28, 149.
Silberschmidt, K., 192.
Sill, W. H., 138.
Sill jr., W. H., 174, 200.
Šilov, M. N., 129.
Šilova, E. S., 129.
Silva, S., 396.
Silva Santisteban, E. M., 111.
Silveira, V. D., 538.
Silverman, W. B., 155, 472.
Simeone, J. B., 69, 124.
Siminovitch, D., 328, 329.
Simkover, H. G., 293.
Simlote, K. M., 142.
Simmonds, H. W., 91.
Simmonds, P. M., 142, 145, 148, 160, 255.
Simmons, E. G., 28.
Simon, 13, 214.
Simon, A., 93.
Simon, F. J., 187.
Simon, H., 198, 265.
Simon, M., 49.
Simon, S. A., 440.
Simon, W., 176, 209, 216.
Simon, F., J. E., 187, 214, 306, 391.
Simonin, A., 347.

Simonis, W., 10.
Simons, J. N., 79, 209.
Simons, M. D., 155, 341.
Simpson, G. W., 79, 185, 192.
Simpson, I. A., 533.
Simpson, M., 385, 386.
Simura, T., 405.
Sinadskij, Ju. V., 341.
Sinclair, J. B., 215.
Sinclair, J. W., 127, 506.
Sinclair, W. B., 306.
Sincock, R. L., 17, 492.
Singer, B., 226.
Singer, L., 512.
Singer, R., 31.
Singh, B., 153, 256, 304.
Singh, D. N., 40.
Singh, D. R., 407.
Singh, G. P., 26.
Singh, H. N., 41, 410.
Singh, J., 153.
Singh, K. K., 404, 418.
Singh, R. P., 405.
Singh, R. S., 211, 304.
Singh, S., 400.
Singh, S. M., 404.
Singh, S. R., 400.
Singh, T. C. N., 22, 43, 469.
Singleton, K. G., 514.
Sinha, R. N., 79.
Sinha, R. P., 304, 486.
Sinha, S. S. P., 378.
Sinovjeva, L. A., 352.
Sinsheimer, R. L., 226.
Šiperovič, V. Ja., 326, 437.
Šipinova, S. I., 49, 235, 247.
Šipova, A. A., 221.
Sirakov, I., 318.
Siriez, H., 456.
Sironval, C., 385.
Sisler, H. D., 33, 34, 480.
Sites, J. W., 301, 302, 303, 307.
Sitterly, W. R., 289.
Sittig, M., 362, 517.
Sitton, B. G., 401, 486.
Siuts, U., 361.
Siverly, R. E., 66.
s'Jacob, J. C., 444.
Skaife, S. H., 58, 69, 383, 465.
Skalický, V., 26, 337.
Skalozubova, A. N., 146.
Skarbilovič, T. S., 198.
Skazkin, F. D., 146.
Skene, J. K. M., 235.
Skilles, R. L., 203.
Skinner, J. C., 410.
Skirk, H. G., 517.
Skogley, C. R., 212, 486.
Skolko, A. J., 142, 155, 205.
Škol'nik, M. Ja., 13, 145, 228.
Skorikova, O. A., 300.
Skoss, J. D., 493.
Skotland, C. B., 209.
Skude, M., 361.
Skulj, A., 371.
Slaats, M., 43, 219.
Slabý, O., 105.
Slack, D. A., 289.
Slade, M. A., 427.
Sládek, J., 347, 468.
Slate, G. L., 428.
Slater, C. H. W., 261.
Slater, I. W., 481, 525.
Slater, J. A., 72.
Slavík, B., 326.
Slawson, B. H. H., 58, 522.
Slawson, H. H., 326, 424, 476, 500.
Sleeper, E. L., 97.
Sleesman, J. P., 185, 235.
Sleeth, B., 303, 308.
Slife, F. W., 36, 43, 204, 206, 212, 486.
Slifer, E. H., 66.
Slinkard, A. E., 155.
Sloane, L. W., 387.
Šlyapak, S. I., 142.
Slykhuis, J. T., 174.
Smales, A. A., 527.
Small, C. G., 451.
Small, T., 189.
Smalley, E. B., 239.
Smallman, B. N., 527.
Smarods, J., 31, 34.
Smart, H. F., 398, 440.
Smart, J., 58.
Smedley, D. N., 81.
Šmeleva, V. A., 357.
Smetana, A., 83.
Smilie, J. L., 522.
Smirnoff, W., 79, 306, 400, 454, 465.
Smirnoff, W. A., 400.
Smirnov, B. A., 347, 456.
Smirnov, B. M., 40, 41, 201.
Smirnova, O. N., 294.
Smirnova, V. A., 133.
Smit, A., 491.
Smit, B., 87, 500.
Smith, A., 416.
Smith, A. E., 533.
Smith, A. J., 185, 221, 224, 508.
Smith, A. L., 384.
Smith, B. C., 348, 371, 459, 538.
Smith, B. S. W., 19.
Smith, C. B., 250.
Smith, C. C., 357.
Smith, C. E., 68, 124, 167, 202, 407.
Smith, C. F., 69, 222, 276, 284, 431.
Smith, D., 114, 210.
Smith, D. H., 151.
Smith, D. N., 437.
Smith, D. V., 58.
Smith, E. A., 416.
Smith, E. C., 363.
Smith, E. E., 430.
Smith, E. H., 281, 294, 451.
Smith, F. F., 369, 372, 501, 533.
Smith, F. O., 169.
Smith, G., 1, 25.
Smith, G. L., 391.
Smith, H. E., 301, 386, 453.
Smith, H. P., 391.
Smith, H. S., 267.
Smith, I. C., 122, 124.
Smith, J. D., 216, 217.
Smith, J. H., 20, 86, 451.
Smith, J. N., 62.
Smith, K. M., 58, 119, 131, 132, 133, 371, 456.
Smith, L. C., 52, 291, 476, 501.
Smith, L. H., 20.
Smith, L. M., 512.
Smith, L. P., 17.
Smith, M. A., 255, 279.
Smith, M. R., 124.
Smith, N. J., 214, 486.
Smith, O., 178, 397, 492.
Smith, O. F., 214.
Smith, O. J., 321, 465.
Smith, P. M., 208.
Smith, R. B., 516.
Smith, R. C., 66, 214.
Smith, R. F., 58, 214, 465, 501.
Smith, R. H., 352.
Smith, R. J., 164, 479, 500.
Smith, S. G., 82, 102, 104, 106.
Smith, T. S., 473.
Smith, V. A., 335.
Smith, W. A., 224.
Smith, W. E., 354.
Smith jr., W. L., 279, 430.
Smith, W. N., 41.
Smith, W. P. C., 155, 180, 205, 318, 476.
Smith, W. R., 391.
Smith, W. W., 130, 296.
Smithers, C. N., 79.
Smock, R. M., 287, 289, 531.
Smolák, J., 1.
Smoot, J. J., 26.
Smreczyński, S., 140.
Smyth jr., H. F., 525.
Snapp, O. I., 281.
Snegovskij, I. F., 522.
Šnejder, Ju. I., 379.
Šnejder, Ju. L., 279.
Snell, W. H., 31.
Snelling, R. R., 124.
Snodgrass, R. E., 58.
Snoke, L. R., 437.

Snyder, H. R., 515.
Snyder, K. D., 111.
Snyder, T. E., 69, 438.
Snyder, W. C., 28, 34, 195, 249.
Sobey, W. R., 134, 227.
Šochor, I. N., 525.
Söderström, A., 486.
Söding, H., 10.
Soegaard, B., 339.
Soenen, 53.
Soenen, A., 1, 262, 289, 290.
Sörbo, B., 525.
Sörgel, G., 205.
Sokman, A. I., 492.
Sokolova, N., 504.
Sol, W. C., 247.
Solari, F., 98.
Solaroli, V., 264, 273, 501.
Soldano, O. R., 438.
Soliman, A. A., 403.
Solin, E., 363.
Solov'eva, N. N., 224.
Soloženikina, T. N., 104, 357.
Somers, E., 504.
Somfai, E., 126, 468.
Sommer, N. F., 310.
Somov, I., 391.
Sonne Frederiksen, P., 228.
Sonnema, M., 486.
Sonnemann, 538.
Sonnemann, Th., 538.
Soós, A., 79.
Sorcina, D., 290.
Sorenson, C. J., 214, 294, 525.
Sorenson, P., 492.
Sorge-Genthe, I., 273.
Sorteberg, A., 14.
Sotomayor Rivera, M., 397.
Soule, G. H., 476.
Soulié, H., 91, 300.
Soundy, M., 201, 481, 489.
Sousa, A. A., 515.
Sousa, J. C., 252.
Southern, H. N., 127, 503.
Southey, J. F., 373.
Southwick, L., 164, 512.
Southwick, R. W., 261, 303.
Southwood, T. R. E., 72.
Sowmini, C. K., 412.
Spader, G. A., 419.
Spalla, C., 21.
Spanier, K.-E., 321.
Spann, J., 219.
Spannagel, G., 13.
Sparks, L. M., 503.
Sparmaker, J. V., 8.
Sparr, B. I., 501.
Sparrow, A. H., 19, 419.
Spasović, D., 359.
Spear, P. J., 215.
Spears, J. F., 48, 187, 254.
Specht, A. W., 509.
Specht, H. B., 295.
Špehar, V., 180.
Špektorov, L. L., 304, 405.
Spelman, A. F., 246.
Spence, J. A., 410.
Spence, T., 119.
Spencer, C. B., 391.
Spencer, D. A., 361.
Spencer, E. L., 12, 531.
Spencer, E. Y., 508.
Spencer, H., 307.
Spencer, K. A., 119.
Spencer, L. G., 202.
Spennemann, 203, 452.
Spennemann, F., 447.
Speranskij, V. M., 334.
Speroni, H. A., 304.
Sperry, J. L., 108.
Speyer, E. R., 49, 52, 118, 247, 254, 374.
Speyer, W., 7, 51, 108, 119, 126, 171, 243, 465.
Speziale, A. J., 483.
Spicher, G., 493.
Spieß, K., 319.
Spikes, J. D., 255.
Spindler, M., 499.
Spinks, J. W. T., 62.
Spolyar, L. W., 476.
Spoon, W., 395.
Spooner, G. M., 124.
Spoor, P. A., 522.
Sprague, G. F., 141, 152, 158.
Sprague, M. A., 219.
Sprague, R., 25, 158, 160, 289, 291, 310, 442, 480.
Sprague, R. K., 486.
Sprau, F., 187.
Sprenger, A. M., 261, 273, 533.
Springlake, N. J., 472.
Sproston jr., Th., 339.
Spuris, Z., 124.
Srinivasan, K. M., 12, 491.
Srivastava, A. S., 66, 410.
Srivastava, D. N., 406.
Srivastava, H. C., 304.
Srivastava, H. M. L., 533.
Srivastava, J. P., 159.
Srivastava, P. D., 515.
Srivastava, R. N., 36.
Srivastava, R. S., 533.
Srivastava, S. N. S., 180, 446.
Staar, G., 454.
Stace-Smith, R., 135, 300, 301.
Stacey, W. A., 438.
Stacy, S. V., 387.
Stadler, H., 120.
Staebler, G. R., 361.
Staehelin, M., 34, 318, 476, 513.
Staehler, 216.
Staffeldt, E. E., 26.
Stafford, A. E., 113.
Stafford, E. M., 233, 320.
Stahel, G., 397.
Stahl, C. F., 115, 224.
Stahl, M., 241.
Stahl, W., 158.
Stahl, W. H., 414.
Stahl, W. J., 335.
Stahler, L. M., 445.
Stahly, E. A., 277, 287.
Stahmann, A., 247.
Stahmann, M. A., 134, 506, 507, 525.
Stainier, L., 492.
Štakel'berg, A. A., 119.
Stakman, E. C., 6, 138, 155, 522, 538.
Stalder, L., 318.
Stalé, J., 13, 14.
Stall, C. W., 416.
Stallings, H. J., 472.
Stambaugh, W. J., 339.
Stamm, A., 326.
Stamm, A. J., 431.
Štamm, V. A., 45.
Stamper, E. R., 46, 387, 410.
Stampert, E. R., 45.
Stančević, A., 283.
Stančević, A. S., 289, 291.
Stančić, J., 91.
Standen, H., 53, 509.
Standen, J. H., 517.
Stanek, W., 366.
Stanford, E. H., 215.
Stange, L., 200.
Staniforth, D. W., 164, 206.
Stanković, A., 104, 416.
Stanković, D., 262, 269.
Stanley, E. L., 533.
Stanley, G., 335.
Stanley, W. W., 171, 254, 399.
Stannard, L. J., 70.
Stansbury, H. A., 515.
Stanton, H. S., 522.
Stanton, W. R., 155.
Stapel, C., 273, 284, 501.
Staple, W. J., 146.
Staples, R., 174.
Stapley, J. H., 141, 273, 501.
Stapp, C., 493.
Starikov, G. F., 335.
Stark, F. C., 427.
Stark, P., 269.
Stark, R. W., 55, 355, 357.
Štark, V. N., 326, 347, 352.
Starker, C., 237, 451, 538.
Starkey, R. L., 374, 472.
Starks, K. J., 208.
Starling, T. M., 174.

Starmühlner, F., 51.
Starnes, O., 245.
Starr, D. F., 66.
Stasse, H. L., 438.
Stathem, P., 335.
Stauber, 166.
Stauder, F., 98, 294, 350, 356.
Stauning, A., 476, 533.
Stautemas, E., 130.
Stavraky, G. W., 528.
Stearns, C. R., 307, 508.
Stearns, L. A., 273.
Stebbing, E. P., 326.
Stebbins, H., 429.
Stede, P., 268.
Steel, W. O., 83, 85.
Steele, R. W., 329.
Steele, W. G., 43.
Steensma, L. W., 370.
Steeves, T. A., 31.
Steffan, J. R., 124, 383.
Steffens, U., 91.
Steffensen, D., 373.
Steglich, W., 419.
Stehlé, H., 383, 410.
Stehr, G., 357.
Steib, R. J., 407, 410.
Steigerwald, E., 228.
Stein, G. H. W., 503.
Stein, H., 533.
Stein, L. H., 185, 224, 508.
Steinberg, J., 2.
Steineck, H., 203, 241.
Steineck, O., 178.
Steinegger, P., 533.
Steiner, L. F., 267.
Steiner, P., 7, 171.
Steingruber, P., 314.
Steinhaus, E. A., 22, 58, 454.
Steinhausen, W., 294.
Steiniger, 438.
Steiniger, F., 353, 438, 533, 540, 542.
Steinkraus, K. H., 298.
Steinmetz, H., 451.
Stekhoven, J. H. S., 494.
Stelfox, A. W., 124, 465.
Stellwaag, 52, 318, 321, 476.
Stellwaag, F., 7, 312, 314, 476, 538.
Stellwaag-Kittler, 321.
Stellwaag-Kittler, F., 424.
Stelter, H., 8, 119.
Stempffer, H., 113, 115.
Stenlid, G., 23.
Stenmark, A., 476.
Stepanov, K. M., 304.
Stepanov, V. N., 85, 257.
Stepanova, M. Ju., 231.
Stephan, F., 259, 291, 430, 447, 469.
Stephen, R. C., 221.
Stephen, W. P., 125.
Stephens, J. C., 47.
Stephens, R., 45.
Stephenson, G. K., 332.
Stepniewska, K., 125.
Šterenberg, P. M., 322.
Sterling, G. R., 486.
Stetten-Thierhaupten, K. v., 91, 164.
Steubing, L., 17.
Steudel, 200, 419.
Steudel, W., 200.
Steuer-Buchenbühl, 438.
Stevens, J., 335.
Stevens, O. A., 37, 38.
Stevens, O. M., 429.
Stevens, R. F., 234, 236, 273.
Stevenson, E. E., 43, 206.
Stevenson, F. J., 176, 182, 183.
Stevenson, F. V., 158.
Stevenson, H. A., 505.
Stevenson, I. L., 34, 472.
Stevenson, J. A., 25, 397.
Stevenson, J. P., 66.
Stevenson, W. A., 391.
Stewart, D., 194.
Stewart, D. M., 155.
Stewart, D. W., 504.
Stewart, G., 39.
Stewart, G. H., 503.
Stewart, I., 302.
Stewart, N., 17, 72, 79, 125, 268, 283, 289, 291, 294, 295, 298, 300, 450, 451, 486.
Stewart, R. B., 384.
Stewart, W. G., 37.
Stewart, W. S., 261, 303, 304, 493.
Steyn, J. J., 307, 465.
Stiels, W. M., 361.
Stienstra, T. M., 257.
Stier, H., 207.
Stiles, C. F., 416, 521.
Stillwell, M. A., 326.
S[tinson], F. A., 222.
Stith, L. S., 386, 387.
Stitt, L. L., 237.
Stivers, R., 212.
Stoa, T. E., 155.
Stobwasser, H., 142.
Stock, A., 66.
Stockmann, H., 437.
Stoddard, E. M., 247, 276, 285, 297.
Stoddart, G. E., 525, 533.
Stoeber, P., 347, 465.
Stöhr, 200.
Stöhr, W., 196, 542.
Stofberg, F. J., 250, 307, 403.
Stokes, D. R., 413.
Stokes, G. W., 179.
Stokes, I. E., 157.
Stokes, W. M., 49.
Stolina, M., 341.
Stoll, Ch., 149.
Stoll, K., 247, 287, 430.
Stoll, S., 28.
Stoller, B. B., 442.
Stoller, L., 496.
Stolley, I., 435.
Stolze, 538.
Stolze, K. V., 446, 447, 538.
Stone, E. C., 445.
Stone, E. L., 326, 330.
Stone, G. M., 533.
Stone, H. M., 430, 533.
Stone, J. D., 493, 512.
Stone, M. W., 84, 119.
Stoner, E. A., 114, 447.
Stoner, W. N., 158.
Storace, L., 112, 113.
Storey, H. H., 155.
Storey, I. F., 182, 204, 374, 442.
Storoževa, M. M., 201, 210.
Storrar, A., 218.
Storrs, E., 501.
Storrs, E. E., 510, 528.
Story, C. G., 41.
Stout, G. L., 259, 450, 539.
Stout, P. R., 9.
Stoutemyer, V. T., 20.
Stover, R. H., 404.
Stow, I., 229.
Straby, A. E., 212.
Strait, J., 520.
Strand, A., 81, 82.
Strand, E., 142.
Straszewska, S., 5, 104.
Štrauch-Valeva, S. A., 326, 343.
Strauß, E., 299.
Strauß, O., 45.
Strauss, R. H., 335.
Strawinski, K., 72.
Strawn, K., 117.
Strebeyko, P., 146.
Strecker, R., 450.
Strecker, R. L., 130.
Strehlke, E. G., 344.
Streuli, C. A., 512.
Strich-Halbwachs, M. C., 66.
Strickland, A. H., 242, 243, 542.
Strickland, E. H., 221.
Strietman, 273.
Stritzky, W. v., 447.
Strmecki, E. L., 9.
Strömdahl, I., 438.
Strogaja, G. M., 73.
Strogonov, B. P., 385.
Strohmaier, L. H., 430.
Strohmeyer, 329.
Strojny, W., 93, 465.
Strokov, V. V., 361.

Strong, F. C., 339.
Strong, M. C., 252.
Stroube, W. H., 31, 212, 442.
Stroyan, H. L. G., 79, 120.
Struckmeyer, B. E., 339.
Struijs, L. C., 178.
Struthers, F. M., 173.
Strutynska, K., 522.
Stryckers, J., 2, 43, 164, 219, 486.
Stuart, L. S., 416.
Stuart, N. W., 378.
Stubbings, W. A. K., 267.
Stubbs, J., 371, 480.
Stubbs, L. L., 249.
Stüben, M., 512.
Stuhlman, O., 261.
Stultz, H. T., 104, 465.
Sturdy, M., 426, 427.
Sturgess, O. W., 132, 133, 298.
Sturiale, F., 164, 233, 252.
Sturm, W., 533.
Stute, K., 424, 533.
Suarez Garcia Caceres, O., 326.
Suarez de Castro, F., 397.
Subba Rao, B. R., 463.
Subramanian, C. L., 245, 386.
Subramanian, C. V., 25, 34.
Subramanian, D., 255.
Subramanya, R. S., 512.
Such, S., 335.
Suchorukov, N. N., 73, 198, 239, 465.
Suchov, K. S., 132, 135.
Sudds, R. H., 274.
Sudžian, V. S., 385.
Süden, H., 176.
Suenaga, H., 79, 171.
Suffert, 126.
Sufficool, J. R., 303.
Suggitt, J. W., 438, 486.
Sugi, S., 111.
Sugiura, H., 159.
Suire, J., 58, 321.
Suit, R. F., 49, 307.
Sullivan, C. R., 109.
Sullivan, R. L., 122, 421, 461.
Sullivan, W. N., 510.
Šumakov, E. M., 171.
Šumakova, A. A., 304.
Suman, R. F., 332, 335.
Šumanov, E. A., 79, 326, 342.
Sumerford, W. T., 512.
Šumilenko, E. P., 161, 212, 248.
Summerland, S. A., 281, 295.
Summers, F. M., 73, 347.
Summers, T. E., 412.
Summers-Smith, D., 126.
Sun, S. H., 470.
Sun, Y. P., 511, 531, 533.
Sundaram, E. R. B. S., 171.
Sundaram, N. V., 24, 25.
Sundaram, T. K., 171.
Sundara Rao, W. V. B., 210.
Suneson, C. A., 155, 174.
Suomalainen, H. O. T., 66.
Sur, S. K., 146.
Šurovenkov, B. G., 294.
Sussman, A. S., 29.
Šutić, D., 138, 386.
Šutić, D. A., 247.
Suttle, A. D., 452.
Sutton, M. D., 241, 472.
Sutton, R., 387.
Sutton, W. S., 252.
Suzuki, K., 170, 277.
Suzuki, N., 149, 398, 399.
Suzuki, T., 119, 452, 510.
Švarc, B., 13.
Švecova-Šilovskaja, K. D., 167, 507, 519.
Svešnikova, N. M., 48, 237.
Svirsky, A., 279.
Svobodova, J., 132.
Svolba, F., 442.
Svorc, J., 198.
Švorneva, A. M., 247.
Swain, L. C., 486.
Swain, R. B., 6, 7.
Swaine, G., 140, 171, 501, 522.
Swaminathan, M., 415, 423, 436.
Swan, D., 196.
Swan, H. S. D., 326.
Swank, G., 158.
Swann, W., 486.
Swanson, C. L. W., 13, 512.
Swanson, C. R., 216, 486.
Swart-Füchtbauer, H., 49, 261.
Swartwout, H. G., 276, 285, 297.
Sweet, R. D., 146, 236, 319.
Swenson, K. G., 134, 209, 242.
Swezey, A. W., 485, 493.
Swezey, O. H., 347.
Swietochowski, B., 424.
Swift, D., 201.
Swift, J. E., 237, 273, 280, 326, 348, 463.
Swim, F. F., 530, 540.
Swingle, M. C., 493.
Swink, J. F., 198.
Swirski, E., 79, 279, 294, 412.
Swisher, E. M., 513.
Switzer, C. M., 20.
Sy, M., 318, 504, 506.
Syamal, N. B., 378.
Sykes, S. M., 427.
Sylvester, B. F., 66.
Sylvester, E. S., 79, 134, 230, 238, 249, 255.
Sylwester, E. P., 486.
Symes, C. B., 501.
Symes, H., 102, 358.
Symes, W. F., 38.
Symons, D. R., 379.
Synave, H., 76.
Sysoeva, M. N., 372.
Szabó, E., 225.
Szabo, K., 424.
Szalay, 108.
Szatala jr., Ö., 341.
Szegedi, S., 314.
Szego, A., 310.
Szende, K., 444.
Szent-Ivany, J. J. H., 395.
Szilágyi, I., 472.
Szkolnik, M., 205, 276, 279, 285.
Szücs, J., 98.
Szumkowski, W., 98, 391.

Taboada, O., 420, 426.
Tachibana, K., 90.
Tachikawa, T., 125.
Tack, C. H., 438.
Tadić, M., 103, 459, 539.
Tadžieva, M., 384.
Tafeishi, I., 171.
Tafuro, A. J., 212.
Taggart, J. G., 13.
Tagima, S., 164.
Tahey, E., 533.
Tahmisian, T. N., 60, 66.
Takahashi, K., 142.
Takahashi, M., 26.
Takahashi, S., 228.
Takahashi, W. N., 225.
Takahashi, Y., 143, 157, 160.
Takai, M., 350, 355.
Takase, N., 183.
Takeshita, R. M., 200, 247.
Takeuchi, T., 342.
Takijima, Y., 493.
Takita, K., 476.
Takotoi, I., 493.
Talafantova, A., 37.
Talboys, P. W., 229.
Talhouk, A. S., 140.
Talieva, M. N., 239, 241.
Tam, R. K., 383.
Tamari, K., 159.
Tamashiro, M., 208, 399.
Tamblyn, N., 438.
Tamm, B., 8, 22.
Tamm, E., 146, 178.
Tamm, O., 17.
Tammen, J., 373.
Tamura, H., 480.
Tamura, I., 208.
Tamura, M., 227.
Tamura, T., 147.
Tanada, Y., 215, 243, 254, 456.
Tanaka, I., 520.

Tanaka, K., 171.
Tanaka, M., 146, 157.
Tanaka, R., 503.
Tanaka, T., 522.
Tanasijević, N., 215, 465.
Tanda, N., 47.
Tandon, R. N., 159, 375, 404.
Tanenbaum, S. W., 29.
Tang, P. C., 172.
Tanimoto, S., 171.
Tanner, J. C., 193.
Tanner, K. G., 155.
Tanner, V. M., 95, 465.
Tapia, E. A., 70.
Tapias, R., 20.
Tapke, V. F., 152.
Tappel, A. L., 416.
Tarasevič, L. M., 226.
Tarasjuk, A. S., 522.
Targe, A., 52.
Targe, E., 307.
Tarjan, A. C., 48, 49, 221, 254, 330, 494.
Tarnovič, N. K., 522.
Tarplee, M., 363.
Tarr, S. A. J., 138, 142, 171, 424.
Tashiro, H., 82.
Tassinari, M. M., 278.
Tasugi, H., 149.
Tatsuyama, K., 362.
Tatum, E. L., 29.
Tatum, L. A., 146.
Taubeneck, U., 234, 472.
Tauber, O. E., 206, 422.
Taubitz, 49, 273, 472.
Tavernier, J., 430.
Tavlitzki, J., 29.
Tayloe, S. D., 302.
Taylor, A. L., 49, 453, 513.
Taylor, A. R. A., 47.
Taylor, C. E., 79, 192, 208.
Taylor, C. F., 26.
Taylor, E. A., 108, 237, 246, 465.
Taylor, E. M., 486.
Taylor, F., 171.
Taylor, G., 223.
Taylor, G. A., 159.
Taylor, G. G., 268, 274, 289, 495.
Taylor, G. S., 222.
Taylor, J., 166, 294.
Taylor, J. G., 54.
Taylor, J. S., 106.
Taylor, L. F., 493.
Taylor, R. E., 182, 289, 298, 374.
Taylor, R. H., 318.
Taylor, R. L., 4, 36.
Taylor, W. B., 131.
Taylor, W. L., 130.
Teague, C. P., 265.
Tedin, O., 210.
Teesdale, L. V., 438.
Teich, Y., 233.
Teissier, G., 119.
Teitelbaum, S. S., 215.
Teixeira, A., 387.
Teixeira, R., 387.
Teleky, L., 533.
Telenga, N. A., 79, 215, 264, 465.
Telfer, J. D., 119.
Telford, H. S., 170, 274, 293, 501.
Telle, H.-J., 503, 504, 515.
Telliez, J., 318.
Tembe, V. B., 87, 424, 455.
Temkingorodiski, N., 181.
Tempany, H., 486.
Tempel, 264, 447.
Tempère, G., 96.
Templeman, W. G., 219, 486.
Templin, E., 111, 353, 361.
Ten Cate, H. R., 521, 522.
Tenhet, J. N., 431.
Ten Houten, J. G., 2, 21, 289, 539.
Teodoro, N. G., 138.
Tepp, 274.
Teppert, W. A., 60.
Terashima, M., 13, 17.
Terashita, T., 341.
Tereščenko, E. F., 186.
Ter-Grigorian, M. A., 80.
Ter-Minasian, M. E., 96, 98.
Terra, S. A., 387.
Terrier, Ch., 183.
Terriere, L. C., 476, 522.
Terosi, U., 231.
Terry, C. W., 517.
Tesar, A., 449.
Teschner, G., 180, 252.
Tesdorff, H., 349.
Teske, A. H., 274.
Teskey, B. J. E., 430.
Tessi, J. L., 142, 160.
Tester, W. C., 43.
Teterevnikova-Babayan, D. N., 31, 160.
Teuber, W., 102.
Teucher, G., 349.
Tew, R. P., 268, 501.
Tewari, M. C., 412, 436, 438.
Tewfik, S., 430.
Thakur, C., 41, 410.
Thalenhorst, W., 344, 347, 359, 465.
Thanos, A., 25.
Thatcher, T. O., 99.
Thaung, M. M., 410.
Theden, G., 366, 438.
Theed, E. G., 430.
Theiner, K., 259, 261.
Thellot, 504.
Thellot, B., 164, 317.
Thénard, J., 274, 495.
Théodoridès, J., 66, 122, 465.
Théodoridès, V. P., 119, 465.
Theowald, B., 119.
Therman, E., 8.
Thermes, R., 247, 264.
Therond, J., 82.
Therrell, J. F., 438.
Théry, A., 85.
Thiele, K., 15.
Thielebein, M., 413, 418, 419.
Thiem, E., 243, 357.
Thiem, H., 259, 264, 274, 281.
Thijn, G. A., 177.
Thiollière, 504.
Thiollière, J., 156, 317.
Thirumalachar, M. J., 26, 31, 32, 35, 135, 138, 157, 217, 395, 419, 469, 472.
Thistle, A., 36.
Thoday, J. M., 210.
Thom, H. C. S., 17.
Thoma, 540.
Thomas, A. V., 438.
Thomas, C. A., 257, 371.
Thomas, C. H., 387.
Thomas, D. C., 73.
Thomas, D. W., 137.
Thomas, F. J. D., 501.
Thomas, G. E., 189.
Thomas, G. P., 326.
Thomas, H. E., 269, 283, 298.
Thomas, H. R., 4, 209.
Thomas, I., 542.
Thomas, J. D., 171.
Thomas, J. E., 342.
Thomas, J. G., 66.
Thomas, M., 58.
Thomas, N. F., 494.
Thomas, R. W., 326.
Thomas, W. D., 373.
Thomas jr., W. D., 373.
Thomas, W. D. E., 506, 508, 522.
Thomasek, H., 476.
Thompson, A. H., 277, 287.
Thompson, B., 66.
Thompson, B. D., 430, 533.
Thompson, B. G., 310.
Thompson, C. G., 106, 455.
Thompson, F. B., 486, 493.
Thompson, G. E., 34, 324, 325.
Thompson, G. H., 344, 350, 433.
Thompson, H. E., 351.
Thompson, H. V., 456.
Thompson, J., 41, 42.
Thompson, J. A., 230.
Thompson, J. C., 35.
Thompson, J. T., 387, 518.
Thompson jr., L. G., 220.
Thompson, W. L., 303, 306, 307.
Thompson, W. R., 349, 465.
Thompson, W. S., 438.
Thomsen, E., 119.

Thomson, A. G., 160, 416, 501.
Thomson, J. R., 161.
Thomson, M. G., 99.
Thongyai, M. R. C., 501, 533.
Thorn, G. D., 505, 506.
Thorn, W. A., 26.
Thornberry, H. H., 200, 283.
Thorne, D. W., 10.
Thornley, H. F., 66.
Thornthwaite, C. W., 17.
Thornton, B., 164.
Thornton, M. K., 41, 493.
Thorold, C. A., 26.
Thorp, F. C., 13, 512.
Thorpe, O. R., 504, 506.
Thorsrud, J., 291.
Thron, J. A., 493.
Throne, J. A., 493.
Thümmel, J., 279.
Thunblad, B., 498.
Thung, T. H., 131, 135.
Thurston, H. D., 181.
Thurston jr., H. W., 30.
Thurston, J. M., 43.
Tibbitts, T. W., 493, 533.
Ticheler, J., 84, 119, 221.
Tiedemann, O., 115.
Tiel, E., 261.
Tielecke, H., 424.
Tiemann, H. D., 339.
Tietz, H., 508.
Tiffany, L. H., 202.
Tilden, J. W., 115.
Tilemans, E. M., 480, 486, 533.
Tilemans, M., 533.
Timian, R. G., 190, 192.
Timm, E., 424.
Timm, W., 414.
Timmons, F. L., 40, 211, 484.
Tims, E. C., 238, 311, 470.
Tinarelli, A., 176.
Tincknell, R. C., 410.
Tindale, E., 164, 486.
Tindall, C., 501.
Tingey, D. C., 40, 486.
Tinker, M. E., 348, 359.
Tinkham, E. R., 112, 400, 430.
Tinline, R. D., 34.
Tinsley, T. W., 395.
Tippins, H. H., 80.
Tipler, R. V., 387.
Tippmann, F. F., 93.
Tipton, S. R., 66.
Tirani, M., 539.
Tireau, M., 35.
Tirelli, M., 25, 35, 125, 222, 224, 233, 476.
Tirrell, G. E., 452.
Tirunarayanan, M. O., 29.
Tischer, R. G., 416.
Tisdale, W. B., 205.
Tisdale, W. H., 404.
Tisdall, A. L., 486, 490.
Tissot, A. N., 58.
Tissot, M., 53.
Titschack, E., 1, 2, 58, 70.
Tiwari, N. M., 46.
Tiwari, S. D. N., 401.
Tiwary, N. P., 164.
Tixier, P., 397.
Tizio, R. M., 178.
Tjallingii, F., 247.
Tjeder, B., 125.
Tjoa Tjien Mo, 1.
Tobias, V. I., 465.
Tocchetto, A., 310, 318.
Todd, A. R., 74.
Todd, E. H., 146.
Todd, F. A., 223.
Todd, H. S., 207, 518.
Todd, J. M., 177.
Todorović, M., 23, 472.
Tönges, K., 468.
Toepfer, 361.
Törnfelt, T., 522.
Togliani, F., 159, 161, 287.
Toko, H. V., 183.
Tokunaga, M., 442.
Tokura, R., 246.
Tolba, M. K., 249, 252.
Tolja, J., 223.
Toll, S., 103.
Tollenaar, D., 397.
Tomaszewski, K., 430.
Tombesi, L., 146.
Tomić, D., 58.
Tominaga, Y., 135, 227.
Tominić, A., 233, 281.
Tomiyama, K., 183.
Tomizawa, C., 398, 486.
Tomlinson, J. F., 386.
Tomlinson, W. E., 300, 501.
Tompkins, M. D., 525.
Toniolo, L., 37.
Toohey, C. L., 486.
Toole, E. H., 426, 447.
Toole, E. R., 326, 341; 378, 401, 412.
Toole, V. K., 426.
Topi, M., 321.
Topil'skij, F., 522.
Torell, P. J., 453.
Torgeson, D. C., 376.
Torka, M., 189.
Tornielli, G., 142.
Tornow, E., 533.
Torras Casals, C., 23.
Torrey, J. G., 204.
Tošović, V., 70.
Totter, J. R., 65.
Toumanoff, C., 58, 115, 456, 458.
Touron, E. A., 109.
Tousey, R. G., 508.
Tovstoles, T. A., 377.
Townrow, J. A., 342.
Townsend, B. B., 25.
Townsend, C. E., 154, 456.
Townsend, G. E., 521.
Toxopeus, H. J., 177, 183, 187.
Toyama, T., 119.
Toyooka, H., 493.
Tozloski, A. H., 239.
Trappmann, W., 7, 476.
Traub, H. P., 440.
Trauberman, L., 501.
Trautmann, W., 38.
Travassos, L., 109.
Travassos Filho, L., 109.
Travé, J., 58.
Treggi, G., 25, 29, 209.
Trehan, K. N., 64.
Tremaine, J. H., 244.
Tremewan, W. G., 105.
Trentin, A., 149, 155.
Trentini, R., 183, 294.
Treon, J. F., 534.
Treshow, M., 250.
Tressler, D. K., 430.
Trevett, M. F., 164, 184, 202, 487.
Trifonov, D., 318.
Trinquand, E., 150.
Tripp, G. E., 416.
Tripp, H. A., 357, 358.
Trivedi, K. N., 35.
Trnkova, A., 451.
Troesch, H. A., 522.
Troll, J., 221.
Trombara, C., 250.
Trošanin, P. G., 91.
Trotter, A., 132.
Trought, T., 107, 108.
Trousdell, K. B., 361.
Troutman, J., 222.
Trouvelot, B., 88, 91, 189, 274, 285, 294.
Troxell, H. E., 433.
True, R. P., 337.
Truhaut, R., 438, 527, 534.
Trulevič, V. V., 255.
Trum, B. F., 416.
Truman, R., 344.
Tsacas, L. E., 116.
Tsai, T. K., 406.
Tsao, C.-H., 510.
Tschessalin, G. A., 487.
Tschirley, F. H., 487.
Tsoukala, N., 416.
Tsukamoto, M., 513.
Tsumagari, H., 227.
Tsutsui, K., 171.
Tsutsumi, M., 144.
Tsuyama, H., 241.
Tubbs, F. R., 262, 274.

Tucker, K. W., 526.
Türcke, F., 130.
Tuffery, L., 472.
Tuin, W., 138, 200, 476.
Tuite, J. F., 413.
Tukey, H. B., 490, 493.
Tulaganov, A. T., 49, 50.
Tullgren, A., 7.
Tullis, E. C., 158.
Tulloch, G. S., 80.
Tunblad, B., 268, 372, 476, 513.
Tuncer, R., 62.
Tunis, W. D., 274, 276, 285, 297.
Tupenevič, S. M., 180, 241.
Tupikova, N. V., 126.
Turcek, F., 326.
Turček, F. J., 353, 361.
Turian, G., 34, 318.
Turica, A., 294.
Turković, Z., 312.
Turnbull, J., 53, 274, 292, 465, 522.
Turner, J. A., 335.
Turner, J. P., 440.
Turner, N., 124, 357, 501.
Turner, V. L., 12.
Turnipseed, G. F., 284.
Turnock, W. J., 359.
Turnquist, O. C., 236, 274.
Tuttle, D. M., 98, 215.
Tuurala, O., 102.
Tuxen, S. L., 118.
Tveit, M., 159, 458.
Tveit, M. T., 159.
Tvergaard, J. C., 230.
Tverskoj, D. L., 196.
Tweedie, M. W. F., 440.
Twitchell, L. S., 504.
Twomey, J. A., 282.
Tyler, L. J., 158.
Tyner, L. E., 154, 155.
Tyrell, W., 314.
Tyson, A. G., 210.
Tzschaschel, R., 17.

Ubrizsy, G., 317.
Uchida, N., 171.
Uchida, T., 102, 106, 119, 125, 466.
Udagawa, T., 130, 361, 503.
Udine, E. J., 416.
Ueckermann, K., 361.
Ueda, M., 360, 361.
Ueshima, T., 146, 171.
Ueyama, A., 149, 362.
Uhlig, 183, 287.
Uhlig, S., 17, 419, 443.
Uhmann, E., 95.
Ujiie, S., 146.
Ulanova, E. F., 226.
Uldal, B., 380.
Ullmann, W., 43.
Ullrich, J., 249.
Ullstrup, A. J., 160.
Ulrich, R., 404, 416.
Umeya, K., 93.
Umgelter, H., 250, 255.
Underwood, G. R., 349.
Underwood, J., 428.
Unger, K., 80, 205.
Uno, H., 353, 458.
Unrau, J., 146.
Unterstenhöfer, G., 10, 274.
Uozumi, T., 339.
Upchurch, R. P., 387, 493.
Upholt, W. M., 534.
Urano, J. A., 250.
Urbach, U., 183.
Urban, Z., 32, 155.
Urbschat, E., 505.
Ure, C. R., 262.
Úri, J., 472.
Uritani, I., 399.
Uritani, M., 399.
Urmanova, Ch., 390.
Urquhart, B., 522.
Urquhart, F. A., 69.
Urquijo Landaluze, P., 26.
Urries, M. J., 155, 160.
Urushibara, H., 168.
Ušatinskaja, R. S., 424.
Usher, G., 395.
Usman, S., 171, 406.
Uspenskaja, G. D., 22.
Uspenskaja, N. V., 294.
Uspenskij, F., 53.
Ustinov, A., 187.
Ustinov, A. A., 50.
Ustinova, N. M., 49.
Utida, S., 171, 215.
Uto, T., 204.
Uttaman, P., 168.
Uvarov, B. P., 66.

Vaartaja, O., 326, 329, 330, 480.
Vadé, S., 21.
Vadot, L., 452.
Vago, C., 107, 357, 456, 458.
Vagžanova, V. A., 226.
Vaheeduddin, S., 155, 159, 539.
Vahl, E. v., 259, 276.
Vaidya, K. A., 424.
Vail, W. A., 508, 531.
Vajda, Z., 357.
Vajna, S., 194.
Vajnštejn, B. A., 268, 353.
Vakin, A. T., 326.
Vaklinova, S., 146.
Valder, P. G., 159, 209.
Valdes Barry, F., 477.
Valentine, K. A., 37.
Valentine, W. C., 335.
Valentini, S., 125.
Valenzuela, G., 208.
Valette, G., 477.
Vallance, L. G., 410.
Valle, J. R., 102.
Vallée, A., 456.
Valleau, W. D., 139, 222, 225.
Vallega, J., 142, 148, 155, 160.
Vallejo E., S., 330.
Vallejos F., N., 477.
Valletta, A., 66.
Vályi-Nagy, T., 472.
Vámos, R., 342.
Van Amburg, W., 542.
Van Asperen, K., 513, 534.
Van Baer, R., 209.
Van Beekom, C. W. C., 430.
Van Buren, N. B., 513.
Van Burgh, P. L., 252.
Van Dam, J. G. C., 235.
Van de Bund, C. F., 53, 416.
Van de Goor, G. A. W., 146.
Van de Vrie, M., 274.
Van den Bosch, R., 233, 466.
Van den Brande, J., 187.
Van den Bruel, W. E., 300.
Van den Ende, G., 339.
Van den Ende, J., 10.
Van den Muizenberg, E. W. B., 539.
Vanderbeck, E., 66.
Van der Bijl, W., 130.
Vanderflaas, L. K., 32.
Van der Graaf, A. J., 487.
Van der Helm, G. W., 247.
Van der Kerk, G. J. M., 480, 506.
Van der Laan, P. A., 50.
Van der Linde, R. J., 329.
Van der Linden, L., 241, 250, 375.
Vandermeerssche, G., 109.
Van der Meiden, H. A., 329.
Van der Merwe, G., 221.
Van der Paauw, F., 194.
Vanderplank, F. L., 522.
Van der Reyden, D., 501.
Van der Slooten, H. J., 354, 366.
Van der Vecht, J., 58, 165.
Van der Vliet, M., 239.
Van der Waal, M. A., 256.
Vanderwalle, R., 138, 155.
Van der Walt, S. J., 111.
Van der Want, J. P. H., 133, 203, 209, 222.
Van der Westhuyzen, J. P., 534.
Van der Wijden, L., 452.
Van der Zaag, D. E., 183.

Van Dijk, P. J. S., 382.
Van Dillewijn, C., 410.
Van Dobben, W. H., 17.
Van Doesburg, P. H., 119.
Van Doorn, A. M., 239.
Vaněček, S., 148.
Van Eimern, J., 17, 261, 443.
Vanek, J., 360.
Van Emden, F. I., 83.
Van Emden, J. H., 397.
Van Eyndhoven, G. L., 53, 102.
Van Geit, P., 300.
Van Geluwe, J. D., 143.
Van Gemeren, P., 522.
Van Genderen, H., 203, 527.
Van Goor, C. P., 344.
Van Groenou, 438.
Van Halsema, G., 22.
Van Harris, T., 130.
Van Herwijnen, A., 178.
Van Hoof, H. A., 148, 241, 243, 244.
Van Houten, J. G. T., 444.
Van Hyfte, W., 513.
Vanin, I. I., 523.
Van Katwijk, W., 296.
Van Klaveren, C., 371.
Van Koersveld, E., 126, 130, 202.
Van Koot, Y., 235, 272, 377, 453.
Van Leeuven, E. R., 502, 534.
Van Leeuven, W. M., 119, 125.
Van Lelyveld, L. J., 402.
Van Middelem, C. H., 430, 533, 534.
Van Mierop, H. W. S., 366.
Van Mol, L., 187.
Van Nidek, C. M. C. B., 83.
Van Nieukerken, H. D., 242.
Van Nieuwenbogh, 508.
Vannucci, M., 66.
Van Overbeek, J., 493.
Van Raalte, D., 375.
Van Raalte, M. H., 480.
Van Ree, W., 366.
Van Reen, R., 130.
Van Roon, E., 419.
Van Rossem, G., 58, 416.
Van Schreven, D. A., 424.
Vanselow, A. P., 302.
Van Slogteren, D. H. M., 135, 377.
Van Soest, J., 329.
Van Staalduine, D., 236, 241, 430, 487.
Van Tiel, N., 177, 391, 496, 513.
Van Tol, 105.
Van Vloten, H., 325, 326.
Van Vuren, J. P. J., 177.
Vanwetswinkel, G., 53, 274, 287, 289.
Van Wieringen, G., 366.
Van Wijngaarden, A., 503.
Van Willigen, B., 395.
Van Winden, W. P., 487.
Van Wisselingh, T. H., 102.
Van W. Webb, D., 103.
Van Wyk, J. H., 438.
Vappula, N. A., 5, 58.
Varasi, M. S., 410.
Vardikjan, S. A., 108.
Vari, L., 115.
Variot, 58.
Varma, B. K., 86, 96, 399, 466.
Varma, R. P., 252.
Varney, E. H., 132, 283, 298, 301.
Vartapetian, S. M., 13.
Vašadze, V. N., 360.
Vasconcellos, F. T. C., 397.
Vasić, K., 357.
Vasil'evskij, A. B., 380.
Vasiljević, L., 58, 278, 456.
Vasiljević, L. A., 27, 456.
Vasil'kov, B. P., 32, 341.
Vasin, S. I., 504.
Vasina, A. N., 515.
Vasseur, R., 321.
Vassura, G., 357.
Vasudeva, R. S., 4, 155, 181.
Vatter, A. E., 131.
Vaughan, E. K., 255, 298.
Vaughn, J. R., 477.
Vaughn, R. H., 429, 534.
Vaurie, P., 92, 98.
Vaux, H. J., 353.
Vayonis, G. C., 227.
Vayssiere, M., 393.
Vayssière, P., 66, 383, 416, 443, 454, 477.
Vázquez G., L., 115.
Veatch, C., 164, 487.
Veber, J., 358, 367, 457.
Vedamoorthy, G., 168.
Vedder, A., 7.
Veenenbos, J. A. J., 142, 203, 452.
Veerman, W., 300.
Vega, J., 321.
Veijola, T., 142, 170.
Velarde Nuñez, O., 111.
Velasco, J. R., 164.
Velez, A. S., 501.
Vellozo, I. G. C., 138.
Velten, C., 130.
Velu, H., 471.
Vendol, W., 308.
Venezia, M., 234.
Vengris, J., 38.
Venkatachalam, S., 159.
Venkatakrishniah, N. S., 138, 412, 480.
Venkataramani, K. S., 397, 401, 405.
Venkatarayan, S. V., 159.
Venkateswarlu, P., 534.
Venning, F. D., 250, 412.
Ventura, M., 146, 472.
Ventura, E., 91, 125, 178, 180, 182.
Ventura, M. M., 21.
Venugopal, S., 411, 412.
Vera y Vega, A., 221.
Verdejo Vivas, G., 501.
Verderevskij, D., 387.
Vereščagin, B. V., 281.
Vergani, A. R., 307.
Vergeer, T., 300.
Vergnano, O., 19.
Vergnes, A., 315.
Verma, U. N., 156.
Vermesh, M., 477.
Vernalha, M. M., 80, 104, 138, 391, 401, 404, 412, 457.
Verneau, R., 245, 279, 304, 309.
Versen, 17.
Vestal, E. F., 138.
Vesterman, A., 504.
Vetter, 196.
Vezin, C., 177, 523.
Vianna e Silva, M., 158.
Vicente, R., 181, 419.
Vicente, S., 478.
Vickery, V. R., 263.
Victor, B., 311, 312, 523.
Vidal, J. L., 318, 321.
Vidal, M. J. L., 312.
Vidal Mora, J. M., 202.
Vidmė, T., 146, 514.
Vidvei, E., 262.
Viégas, A. P., 397.
Vieira, R. M. S., 80.
Viel, G., 91, 92, 270, 274, 309, 420, 478, 501, 527, 534.
Viennot-Bourgin, G., 27, 32, 442.
Vieregge, 192.
Vieregge, G., 177.
Vietinghoff-Riesch, v., 329.
Vietinghoff-Riesch, A. v., 326.
Viets jr., F. G., 14.
Viets, T. G., 204.
Viette, P., 102.
Viette, P. E. L., 105, 111.
Vilardebo, A., 67.
Vil'jamson, V. I., 523.
Villar, A. D., 40.
Villegas G., H., 69.
Villegas, R. M., 487.
Villiers, A., 73.
Villiers, F. H., 539.
Vincent, A., 156.
Vincent, L. E., 400, 414, 415, 422.
Vine, R., 44.
Vine Hall, J. H., 113.
Vines, H. M., 266.

Viney, R., 373.
Vining, K., 138.
Vining, L. C., 472.
Vinogradova, N. M., 170, 171.
Viollet, C., 291.
Violovič, N. A., 119.
Virat, B., 456.
Vishnoi, H. S., 69.
Viso Rodriguez, A., 408.
Visschers, A. J., 276, 523.
Visser, T., 285.
Vita, D., 513, 534.
Vité, 357.
Vité, J. P., 347, 349.
Vitte, G., 438, 534.
Vivani, W., 326, 358, 367.
Vladimirov, I. F., 40.
Vladimirskaja, N. N., 184.
Vlassov, A. A., 339.
Vlasov, I. A., 477.
Vlasova, M. Ja., 374, 375.
Vlasveld, W. P., 274.
Vlasveld, W. P. N., 235, 274.
Vliet, M. V. D., 205.
Vlitos, A. J., 487, 490.
Vloebergh, A., 495, 501.
Vodak, A., 46.
Vodjdani, S., 171.
Voegtli, W., 495.
Völk, J., 134, 185, 192, 209.
Voelkel, H., 183.
Vörös, J., 337, 472.
Voets, J. P., 513.
Vogel, F., 223.
Vogel, G., 534.
Vogel, W., 92, 260, 265, 276, 280, 281.
Vogl, P. C., 99.
Vogler, 419.
Vogler, J., 192.
Vogrin, V., 125.
Vogt, 177.
Vogt, E., 215, 312.
Vogt, W., 177.
Voigt, G. K., 330.
Volarić, B., 491.
Volcani, Z., 181, 252, 404.
Volk, G. M., 178, 240.
Volk, G. W., 203.
Volk, J., 192.
Volk, N. J., 36.
Volk, O. H., 219.
Volkert, E., 361.
Volkmer, E., 534.
Volkov, S. M., 453.
Volkov, V. F., 294, 466.
Vollmann, M., 98.
Vollstädt, M., 361.
Vologdina, F. G., 298.
Volosky de Hernandez, D., 231.
Volprecht, J., 156.
Volvani, Z., 239.
Volynkin, A. A., 146.
Vonskij, S. M., 330.
Voroncov, A. I., 326.
Voronkevič, I. V., 22, 177.
Vorošilov, V. N., 45.
Vorreiter, L., 438.
Vorževa, L. V., 296.
Vos, H., 17, 241.
Vose, H. H., 256.
Voskobojnikov, I. I., 534.
Voss, A., 235.
Voss, E., 98.
Voss, E. G., 102.
Voss, Th., 179, 181.
Votoupal, B., 181, 192.
Voûte, A. D., 58, 347, 455, 456.
Vovk, A. M., 247.
Vowles, D. M., 125.
Vrie, M. V. D., 270.
Vrijhof, B., 452.
Vrydagh, J. M., 86, 99.
Vučenović, A., 269.
Vuillaume, M., 67.
Vuittenez, A., 322.
Vukčević, R., 138.
Vyržikovskaja, A. V., 125.
Vyskot, M., 326, 358.
Vysockaja, P. F., 326.

Wada, E., 227, 515.
Waddell, D. B., 274.
Waddington, C. H., 119.
Waddle, B. A., 387.
Wade, C. E., 274.
Wade, E. K., 83, 156, 239.
Wade, G. C., 217, 252, 279.
Wade, P., 513.
Wade, W. H., 304.
Wadsworth, D. F., 156.
Wachendorff, 98, 268.
Wachtendorf, W., 110, 327.
Wachnitz, L., 83.
Wacker, F., 13.
Waeckers, R. W., 508.
Waeffler, R., 289.
Wagar, J. V. K., 327.
Wagener, W., 343.
Wagener, W. W., 327, 341.
Wagenknecht, E., 7.
Wager, V. A., 228.
Wagn, O., 202.
Waggoner, P. E., 34, 252, 253.
Wagner, 149, 156, 185, 239, 335, 371.
Wagner, E., 73, 80, 416.
Wagner, F., 156.
Wagner, H., 353.
Wagner, W., 80.
Wagner-Jauregg, T., 508.
Wagnon, H. K., 283.
Wagoner, E. R., 335.
Wahl, I., 252.
Wahlgren, E., 8, 80.
Waid, J. S., 342.
Wain, R. L., 493.
Waite, B. H., 404, 412.
Waites, R. E., 58, 534.
Wakefield, E. M., 30.
Wakeland, C., 501.
Wakely, S., 103.
Wakil, A., 299.
Wakimoto, S., 147.
Waksman, S. A., 472.
Walbridge, D. J., 509, 524.
Walczyk, F., 228.
Waldee, E. L., 154.
Waldemann, R. K., 508.
Waldmann, G., 335.
Waldo, G. F., 297.
Waldrip, W. J., 344.
Waldron, C. J., 487.
Walkden, H. H., 424.
Walker, A. H., 487.
Walker, A. J. K., 44, 215.
Walker, C., 45.
Walker, E. A., 493.
Walker, J., 23, 205, 372, 382.
Walker, J. C., 34, 190, 208, 215, 238, 246, 247, 252, 253, 342.
Walker, J. F., 515.
Walker, J. H., 539.
Walker, J. K., 390.
Walker jr., J. K., 391.
Walker, K. C., 524.
Walker, K. G., 534.
Walker, L. C., 344.
Walker, L. H., 430.
Walker, N., 513.
Walker, O. L., 62.
Walker, P. T., 171.
Walker, R., 481.

Walker, R. L., 388, 389, 391, 524.
Walkley, L. M., 466.
Wallace, A. T., 150, 224.
Wallace, D. R., 98.
Wallace, G. B., 25, 256, 403.
Wallace, H. A. H., 159, 163.
Wallace, H. R., 93, 198.
Wallace, J. M., 254, 303, 307, 308.
Wallace, K. E., 163.
Wallace, M. M., 25.
Wallace, M. M. H., 53, 215, 221.
Wallace, T., 14, 383, 501.
Wallen, V. R., 205.
Waller, C. A. P., 102, 173.
Walley, G. S., 106, 466.
Wallihan, E. F., 261.
Wallin, J. R., 183.
Wallis, G. W., 341.
Walls, E. P., 430.
Waloff, N., 65, 67.
Walop, J. N., 56.
Walrave, J., 134, 191, 501.
Walsh, S. R., 43.
Walster, H. L., 487.
Walter, B., 314.
Walter, H., 219, 438.
Walter, J. M., 158, 241, 250.
Walter, T. E., 405.
Walters, C. S., 436, 438.
Walters, H. J., 174, 205, 477.
Walters, S. S., 51.
Walton, R. R., 80, 166.
Wander, J. F., 417.
Wang, C. S., 410.
Wang, L., 410.
Wang, T.-Y., 134.
Wanner, H., 19, 92.
Ward, G. M., 178.
Ward, J., 477.
Ward, J. R., 285.
Ward, W. C., 292.
Wardrop, G., 45.
Ware, J. O., 387.
Warington, K., 14, 204, 228.
Wark, D. C., 206.
Warmbrunn, K., 67, 156, 161, 171, 183, 196, 200, 221, 534.
Warnecke, G., 102, 111, 114, 447.
Warner, J. L., 424.
Warner, R. M., 70, 310, 311.
Warren, B. C. S., 114.
Warren, G. F., 236, 239, 485, 487, 493.
Warren, L. E., 196.
Warren, L. O., 58, 424, 439.
Warren, R., 482.
Warren, R. G., 103.
Wartburg, 438.
Wartenberg, H., 294.
Wartiovaara, V., 433.
Wasel, W., 539.
Washburn, W., 501.
Wasscher, J., 373.
Wassenaar, R., 17.
Wasserburger, H.-J., 501, 534.
Watanabe, A., 405.
Watanabe, C., 93, 125, 466.
Watanabe, K., 379.
Waterhouse, D. F., 59.
Waterhouse, G. M., 27.
Waterhouse, W. L., 206.
Waterman, A. M., 327, 338, 339, 341, 342.
Waters, W. E., 347.
Waterston, J. M., 67.
Watertor, J. L., 131, 449.
Watkins, G. M., 493.
Watkins, I., 487.
Watson, A. J., 43, 385.
Watson, D. L., 52.
Watson, D. P., 239.
Watson, E. B., 506.
Watson, I. A., 149.
Watson, J. D., 133, 227.
Watson, J. R., 38.
Watson, M. A., 134.
Watson, S. J., 539.
Watson, T. D., 255.
Watson, W. A., 102.
Watson, W. Y., 86.
Watt, J., 513.
Watt, R. F., 327.
Watters, F. L., 420, 424.
Watts, A. T. J., 276.
Watts, J. G., 21, 41, 353, 430, 534.
Wauthoz, V., 353.
Way, D. R., 287.
Way, M. J., 125, 208, 209, 254, 466.
Waygood, E. R., 34.
Wayland, J. H., 534.
Waywell, C. G., 45.
Weal, R. D., 81.
Weathers, L. G., 192, 303, 307.
Weaver, C. P., 80.
Weaver, C. R., 80, 202, 215.
Weaver, L. O., 235, 250, 271, 276, 285, 289, 292, 472.
Weaving, A. J. S., 102.
Webb, F. E., 353.
Webb, R. E., 192, 399.
Webb, W. E., 350, 433.
Webb, W. L., 129.
Webber, E. R., 373, 375, 453, 517.
Webber, F. R., 254.
Weber, A., 131, 137, 138, 262, 371.
Weber, C. R., 206.
Weber, D. R., 523.
Weber, F., 133, 243, 371, 373, 375.
Weber, G., 381, 477.
Weber, G. F., 223.
Weber, H., 1, 59.
Weber, H.-H., 73.
Weber, J. C., 202.
Weber, N. A., 119.
Weber, N. W., 59.
Weber, P. V. V., 248, 250.
Weber, P. W., 466.
Webster, A. P., 59.
Webster, B. N., 405.
Webster jr., H. S., 174.
Webster, J., 29.
Webster, J. E., 171.
Webster, M. H., 274.
Webster, O. J., 161.
Webster, W. J., 319.
Weckel, K. G., 525.
Weckwerth, W., 353.
Wedding, R. T., 10, 21, 239, 493.
Weed, M. B., 387.
Weed, R. M., 479, 492.
Weems, H. V., 501.
Weems jr., H. V., 466.
Weerawardena, G. V., 167.
Weger, N., 17, 314.
Wegnaar, C., 272.
Wegorek, W., 453.
Wehmeyer, L. E., 29.
Wehmeyer, L. F., 29.
Wehrda, L., 430.
Wehrda, N. N., 430.
Wehsarg, O., 38.
Weibel, H. A., 477.
Weichardt, H., 534.
Weick, F. E., 523.
Weidig, R., 219.
Weidner, H., 67, 69, 383, 393, 417, 426, 438, 450.
Weigle, C. G., 272.
Weihing, J. L., 217.
Weil, C. S., 525.
Weinhausen, K., 369.
Weintraub, M., 247, 283.
Weintraub, R. L., 21, 493.
Weir, D. F., 335.
Weise, F., 216.

Weise, G., 438.
Weiser, H. H., 524.
Weiser, J., 109, 198, 353, 358, 367, 424, 456, 457, 466.
Weismann, L., 197.
Weiß, 534.
Weiss, F. A., 14, 472, 534.
Weiss, F. T., 531.
Weiss, H. B., 80, 378.
Weiß, K., 263, 268.
Weissbecker, 533.
Welch, A. W., 387.
Welch, D. S., 326, 330, 341, 362, 477.
Welch, H., 472.
Welch, J. E., 234.
Welch, J. F., 130.
Welden, A. L., 32.
Weleczka, 430.
Wellenstein, G., 125, 324, 347, 353, 361, 466.
Weller, K., 444.
Wellhausen, E. J., 142.
Wellington, E. F., 59, 457.
Wellington, W. G., 59, 109, 329, 355.
Wellman, F. L., 395, 397.
Wellmer, 161.
Wellmer, W., 92.
Wells, D. E., 29.
Wells, D. G., 149, 156.
Wells, H. D., 216, 217.
Wells, J. C., 142, 213, 215, 542.
Wells, J. S., 375.
Wells, M. J., 73.
Wells, W. N., 119.
Welsh, J. N., 156.
Welsh, M. F., 283.
Welsh, O. K., 335.
Wempe, 361, 362.
Wenck, 268.
Wene, G. P., 404, 430.
Wenig, K., 63.
Wenninger, H., 440.
Went, F. W., 17.
Wentzel, 344.
Wenzel, F., 80.
Wenzel, F. W., 430.
Wenzl, H., 132, 133, 174, 177, 178, 192, 193, 195, 200, 419, 452.
Werk, O., 17.
Werner, F. G., 87.
Werner, H. O., 178, 424.
Wertheim, G., 80.
Werther, R., 17.
Wery, A., 102.
Wesley, D. G., 439.
Wesley, R., 514.
Wessel, R. D., 248.
Wessman, G. E., 154, 456.
West, B., 517.
West, E., 304.
West, W. L., 60.
Westbrook, E. C., 223.
Westcott, C., 371, 381, 501.
Westenberg, L., 508.
Wester, H. V., 376.
Wester, R. E., 203.
Westerlund, V., 35.
Western, J. H., 1, 201.
Westlake, W. E., 19, 280.
Westman, L., 490.
Westmoreland, W. G., 165, 387, 487, 493.
West-Nielsen, G., 341.
Westveld, M., 358.
Wetherbee, R. T., 246.
Wetter, C., 11, 29.
Wetterer, C. S., 335.
Wettinger, 240.
Weyer, E., 130.
Weymouth, R., 430.
Weyreter, B., 539.
Whalen, M. M., 354.
Wharton, D. R. A., 67.
Wharton, M. L., 67.
Wheeler, E. H., 235, 243, 274, 282, 321.
Wheeler, E. J., 178.
Wheeler, G. C., 125.
Wheeler, H. E., 25, 27, 29, 34.
Wheeler, J., 125.
Whellan, J. A., 59, 67, 111.
Whitaker, T. W., 234, 247.
Whitcomb, W. D., 243, 294.
Whitcomb, W. H., 89, 384.
Whitcombe, J., 428.
White, C. E., 213.
White, C. S., 439.
White, C. W., 487.
White, D. G., 59, 474.
White, G. O., 329.
White, H. E., 381.
White, I. G., 339.
White, J. C., 540.
White, J. J., 530, 540.
White, M. G., 439.
White, N. H., 23, 149, 227, 282, 379, 445.
White, Ph. R., 327.
White, W. E., 439.
White, W. J., 210, 216, 231.
Whitehead, F. E., 171.
Whitehead, M. D., 31, 148, 384, 386.
Whiteman, T. M., 419.
Whiting, A. R., 466.
Whiting, F., 142, 146.
Whiting, P. W., 466.
Whitlock, R., 17.
Whitmire, B. J., 501.
Whitmore, J. E. D., 487.
Whitney, J. B., 204.
Whitney, N. J., 173, 239, 248.
Whitney, W. K., 421.
Whitten, R. R., 362.
Wiancko, M. R., 43.
Wiant, D. E., 420, 426.
Wichmann, H., 353, 468.
Wichmann, H. E., 353, 466.
Wichmann, H. J., 534.
Wickbold, R., 513.
Wicke, E., 513.
Wickop, W., 419.
Widder, F., 220.
Widdifield, R. B., 487.
Widenfalk, R., 85.
Widenfalk, T., 99.
Wiegand, E., 236, 371.
Wiegand, H., 327, 347.
Wienhues, F., 146.
Wieringa, K. T., 206.
Wiersema, P., 183, 241.
Wierszyłowski, J., 80, 290.
Wiese, A. F., 40, 165.
Wiesmann, R., 102.
Wiesner, K., 196.
Wigglesworth, V. B., 508.
Wightman, F., 493.
Wiidakas, W., 487.
Wijden, L. V. D., 274.
Wikberg, E., 34.
Wikén, T., 92, 457, 458.
Wikesjo, K., 274.
Wilbur, D. A., 57, 170, 424, 425.
Wilbur, W. D., 30, 457.
Wilcox, H., 344, 366.
Wilcox, J., 208, 239, 243, 254, 300.
Wilcox, J. A., 96.
Wilcox, M., 212.
Wilcox, M. S., 9, 398.
Wilcoxson, R. D., 153.
Wild, H., 46.
Wild, M., 351.

Wildau, P., 172.
Wildbolz, Th., 92, 457, 458.
Wildman, S. G., 131, 133, 226, 227, 379, 450.
Wildner, J., 287.
Wilford, B. H., 346.
Wilhelm, 315.
Wilhelm, A. F., 315, 318.
Wilhelm, S., 34, 35, 253, 279, 298, 303, 375, 403.
Wilkes, A., 59.
Wilkins, A. H., 52, 335.
Wilkinson, E. H., 289, 298, 430.
Wilkinson, J. S., 527.
Wilkinson, W., 69.
Wilkojc, A., 96.
Wilks, J. M., 283.
Will, F., 523.
Willard, C. J., 36, 40, 43, 45, 144, 163, 212, 487, 493.
Willaume, F., 287.
Wille, H., 92, 457, 458.
Wille, J. E., 391.
Wille T., J. E., 140.
Willetts, H. J., 25.
Willey, C. H., 186.
Willey, G. F., 339.
Williams, A. J., 53.
Williams, A. S., 399.
Williams, A. T., 237, 274, 477.
Williams, C., 493, 502.
Williams, C. B., 102, 106, 447.
Williams, C. G., 379.
Williams, E. B., 292.
Williams, E. W., 417, 430.
Williams, G., 395.
Williams, G. C., 85, 425.
Williams, H., 165.
Williams, H. H., 534.
Williams, J. B., 172.
Williams, J. H., 22, 146.
Williams, J. R., 410, 466, 469.
Williams, L. H., 67.
Williams, L. O., 140.
Williams, O. G., 38.
Williams, P. H., 29, 253.
Williams, R. M. C., 69.
Williams, T. R., 504.
Williams, W., 86, 156.
Williamson, C. E., 373, 381, 453, 454.
Willimott, S. G., 412.
Willis, E. R., 65, 425, 464.
Willis, S. J., 38, 220, 487.
Willison, R. S., 247, 283.
Wills, J. H., 532.
Wills, W. H., 223.
Wilner, J., 17.
Wilson, A., 389.
Wilson, A. R., 419, 534.
Wilson, A. M., 503.
Wilson, C., 489.
Wilson, C. W., 481, 524.
Wilson, D., 335.
Wilson, E. E., 278, 310.
Wilson, E. M., 29.
Wilson, F., 469.
Wilson, G. B., 10.
Wilson, H. A., 13, 205, 502.
Wilson, H. B., 208, 425.
Wilson, I. M., 439.
Wilson, J. B., 183, 253.
Wilson, J. D., 177, 235, 247.
Wilson, J. E., 229.
Wilson, J. W., 59.
Wilson, K. S., 34.
Wilson, L. R., 482, 487.
Wilson, M., 29, 32.
Wilson, M. C., 502.
Wilson, R. A., 288, 470.
Wilson, V. J., 67.
Wilten, W., 156.
Wiltse, M. G., 184, 212.
Wiltshire, S. P., 138.
Winchester, A. M., 67.
Winchester, J. A., 523.
Wincott, S. C., 114.
Wing, M. W., 124.
Wingfield, N., 222.
Wingrave, E. G., 11.
Winkelmann, A., 156, 174, 444, 454, 505.
Winkler, 16.
Winks, W. R., 534.
Winkworth, R. C., 336.
Winner, C., 193, 194.
Winogradow, A. P., 13.
Winslow, R. D., 50.
Winstead, N. N., 34, 342, 382.
Winter, A. G., 146.
Winter, H. F., 262, 289, 472.
Winteringham, F. P. W., 534.
Wintersteen, H., 217.
Winton, C., 38.
Wippman, A. L., 125.
Wirth, W., 534.
Wirth, W. W., 119.
Wise, K. A. J., 102.
Wise, L. N., 201.
Wishard, C., 366.
Wishart, G., 119, 466.
Wishart, R. L., 253.
Wismer, C. A., 408.
Wisniewski, J., 92.
Wit, S. L., 203, 527.
Witherspoon, A. G., 393.
Witherspoon, J. C., 336.
Withworth, J. W., 43.
Witsch, H. v., 192.
Witte, K., 17, 235, 261.
Wittern, 17.
Wittich, W., 327.
Wittmann, F., 156.
Wittmer, W., 99.
Wittwer, S. H., 239, 247, 261.
Witzgall, K., 82.
Wobst, W., 327.
Woestemeyer, V. W., 540.
Wöstmann, E., 38.
Wohlfahrt, T. A., 100.
Wojtczak, A., 105, 106.
Wojtczak, L., 106.
Wolanska, I. G., 335.
Wolcott, G. N., 69, 383, 502.
Wolda, G. B., 132.
Wolf, E. A., 238.
Wolf, F. A., 25, 223, 442.
Wolf, F. T., 223, 339, 517.
Wolf, H., 260, 314.
Wolf, J., 270.
Wolf, J. P., 510.
Wolf, S., 513.
Wolf, W., 512.
Wolfe, H. H., 38, 42, 46, 165, 206, 514.
Wolfe, H. R., 268.
Wolfe, J. E., 419.
Wolfe, L. S., 119.
Wolfenbarger, D. O., 185, 254, 404.
Wolff, G., 469.
Wolff, J. S., 440.
Wolff, N. L., 106, 447.
Wolff, S., 513.
Wolfram, R., 513.
Wolfsberger, J., 102, 447.
Wolin, H., 32.
Woll, E., 8.
Wolter, K., 421.
Woltz, W. G., 223.
Womersley, H., 466.
Womersley, J. S., 47.
Wong, H. R., 359.
Wood, A. J., 422.
Wood, E. C., 336.

Wood, G. C., 455.
Wood, H. E., 38, 43.
Wood, J., 239.
Wood, L. S., 159.
Wood, L. W., 439.
Wood, R. R., 50.
Wood, S. L., 99.
Woodard, O., 247.
Wood-Baker, C. S., 80.
Woodbridge, C. G., 261.
Woodbury, G. W., 452.
Woodcock, D., 513.
Woodford, E. K., 493.
Woodham, V. F., 487.
Woodhead, C. E., 285.
Woodroffe, G. E., 73, 375.
Woods, A., 125, 168.
Woods, J. B., 358.
Woodside, A. M., 172.
Woodward, H. C., 430.
Woofter, H. D., 147.
Woolf, B., 119.
Woollatt, L. H., 119.
Woolley, R. B., 336.
Woon, P., 429.
Wooten, O. B., 385, 523.
Wormald, H., 262.
Wormser, W. S., 59.
Worthington, J. T., 428.
Woudenberg, J. P. M., 17.
Wragg, L. E., 130.
Wray, C. G., 255.
Wressell, H. B., 173.
Wright, D. M., 292, 300.
Wright, D. W., 243.
Wright, E., 353, 435.
Wright, J. M., 472.
Wright, K. H., 353.
Wright, N. S., 192.
Wright, R. E., 401.
Wright, W. H., 37.
Wright, W. R., 255, 279.
Wright, W. S., 102.
Wührer, J., 477, 540.
Wulff, B. W. J., 523.
Wummel, K. H., 513.
Wunderlich, G., 147.
Wurgler, W., 261, 513.
Wuttky, K., 329.
Wyatt, C. A., 171.
Wyckoff, R. W. G., 133.
Wycoff, H. B., 542.
Wygant, N. D., 351.
Wygodzinsky, P., 60.
Wylie, W. D., 282.
Wyman, D., 329.
Wymond, A. P., 439.
Wynne, C. S., 336.
Wyss-Dunant, E., 308.

Xeros, N., 58, 119, 221, 456, 457.

Yaffe, I., 308.
Yagi, N., 112, 115.
Yale jr., J. W., 255.
Yamada, I., 10, 38.
Yamaguchi, K., 517.
Yamaguchi, M., 204.
Yamaguchi, Y., 86.
Yamakawa, Y., 141.
Yamamoto, M., 32, 229, 376.
Yamamoto, S., 77, 171.
Yamamoto, T., 147, 288.
Yamamoto, W., 29, 35.
Yamasaki, K., 515.
Yamasaki, T., 13, 17, 67, 169, 502, 513.
Yamashina, H., 146, 171.
Yamashita, S., 208.
Yamazaki, T., 285.
Yanagi, T., 96.
Yarrow, I. H. H., 125.
Yarwood, C. E., 21, 29, 32, 206, 209, 249, 269, 444.
Yasue, Y., 172, 472.
Yasumory, H., 157.
Yasutomi, K., 86.
Yatazawa, M., 177, 229.
Yates, J., 172.
Yatsuyanagi, S., 142.
Yeager, C. C., 480.
Yeatman, J. N., 493.
Yen, W. Y., 410.
Yeomans, A. H., 502, 510, 534.
Yerington, A. P., 516.
Yerkes, W. D., 203.
Yerkes jr., W. D., 253.
Yngborn, Y., 289.
Yokogawa, S., 367.
Yokota, S., 34, 343, 366.
Yokoyama, H., 228.
Yokoyama, I., 520.
Yops, C. J., 354.
Yora, K., 192.
York, G. T., 64.
York, H. H., 21, 358.
Yoshida, M., 84.
Yoshii, H., 135, 147, 227.
Yoshimeki, M., 172.
Yoshimura, S., 156.
Yoshitake, N., 106, 107.
Yosida, T., 172.
Yosii, R., 60.
Yothers, M. A., 265.
Young, D. A., 80.
Young, D. W., 487, 534.
Young, F. N., 466.
Young, G. Y., 412.
Young, H. C., 289.
Young jr., H. C., 156.
Young, H. E., 397, 398.
Young, H. Y., 404.
Young, M. T., 391.
Young, P. A., 34, 253.
Young, R. A., 11, 337, 371, 372, 376, 377.
Young, R. W., 393.
Young, S. E., 417.
Young, T. W., 50, 404.
Young, V. H., 387, 507.
Young, W. C., 228.
Youngken, H. W., 29.
Younkin, S. G., 248.
Yount, W. L., 339.
Ypsilanti, G., 513.
Yuasa, H., 7, 143.
Yudelevich, M., 358.
Yuncker, T. G., 35.
Yushima, T., 106.

Zabala, S., 410.
Zabel, R. A., 366, 432.
Zachariev, V. V., 318.
Zacharopoulas, I., 14.
Zacharova, E. I., 315.
Zacher, F., 7, 502.
Zachos, D., 134.
Zachos, D. G., 138.
Zachov, T., 261.
Zachow, F., 202.
Zadina, I., 184.
Zadina, J., 183.
Zähner, H., 10.
Zaguljaev, A. K., 440.
Zahariadi, C., 165.
Zahradnik, J., 80.
Zaitlin, M., 379.
Zajcev, G. N., 347.
Zajceva, N. D., 184.
Zak, B., 337.
Zakolar, M., 29.
Zakopal, J., 274.

Zalasky, H., 206.
Zaleski, K., 181, 366.
Zalesskij, Ju. M., 67, 102.
Zambettakis, C., 26, 34.
Zambin, I. M., 84, 172.
Zamir, D., 43.
Zamith, A. P. L., 86.
Zamith, L., 186.
Zampighi, G., 316.
Zangheri, S., 67, 80, 230, 244, 440, 442, 466.
Zannoni, I., 165.
Zaruba, C., 92.
Zattler, F., 7, 229.
Zaumeyer, W. J., 203, 205, 206, 471, 472.
Zavadskij, K. M., 10.
Zdanowicz, Z., 435.
Zech, H., 227.
Zeck, E. H., 53, 80, 86, 111, 119, 247, 400, 425.
Zedler, R. J., 513.
Zehler, F., 327.
Zehner, W. H., 523.
Zehntner, L., 7.
Zejtlenok, N. A., 226.
Zeller, 282.
Zeller, A., 164, 220, 485, 487.
Zeller, W., 183.
Zemánek, J., 491.
Zemljanskaja, A. I., 494.
Zenger, W. G., 485.
Zentmyer, G. A., 26, 303, 402, 403, 404, 506.
Zerby, C. E., 336.
Zetterström, P., 237.
Zeumer, H., 476, 477, 513, 534.
Zezschwitz, E. v., 17.
Ždanko, V. A., 330.
Ziarkiewicz, T., 73.
Ziauddin, K., 358, 535.
Zieger, E., 330, 336, 366.
Ziegler, M., 21.
Ziegler, O., 539.
Ziegner, K., 451.
Zielinska, Z. M., 106.
Zielinski, Q. B., 297.
Ziemba, J. V., 417.
Zienkiewicz, H., 228.
Zietz, H., 35.
Žigaev G. N., 225.
Žigal'ceva, M. I., 273.
Zikán, V., 148.
Žilickij, I. S., 523.
Zimina, L. V., 120.
Zimmack, H. L., 173, 466.
Zimmer, S. J., 523.
Zimmermann, F., 51.
Zimmermann, J., 315.
Zindel, E. E., 297.
Zink, F. W., 249.
Zinno, Y., 343.
Zirkel, H., 425.
Zischka, R., 347.
Zislavsky, W., 147.
Zitzwitz, H. v., 487.
Ziv, D., 404.
Živanović, V., 125, 282.
Živojinović, S., 87, 99, 353, 358, 359.
Živov, V. I., 487.
Zobrist, L., 156, 274, 279, 312, 318, 327, 506, 523.
Zobrist, V. L., 505.
Zocchi, R., 68, 265, 267, 280, 294, 321.
Zocenko, L. N., 80, 466.
Zoebelein, G., 358, 466.
Zoellner, J. A., 450.
Zogg, H., 147, 156, 161.
Zołtowski, Z., 425.
Zonderwijk, P., 220, 489, 493.
Zopp, J., 106, 113.
Zotov, V. V., 321.
Zsuffa, L., 336.
Zubeldia, A., 181.
Zuben, F. J. v., 62.
Zubieta, G. J., 439.
Zubov, V. V., 194.
Zuckerman, B. M., 21, 338, 339.
Zudin, N. A., 329.
Zuehlke, C. W., 504.
Zürn, F., 210.
Zukel, J. W., 10, 52, 493, 505.
Žukovskij, D. I., 419.
Zuluaga, P. A., 313, 321.
Zumpt, F., 120.
Zurakowski, W., 203.
Žuravlev, I. I., 34.
Žuravleva, I. A., 198.
Žuravskaja, S. A., 388, 391.
Žurbickij, Z. I., 13.
Zurlo, N., 535.
Zvereva, T. A., 184.
Zverezomb-Zubrovskij, E. V., 477.
Zwartendijk, J., 327, 370.
Zwijns, M. J., 516.
Zwintzscher, M., 292.
Zwölfer, 7.
Zwölfer, W., 7, 344, 347, 349.
Zycha, H., 325.

105 678 1000 4.62